

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA  
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING  
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA  
RESULTS AT SUBCOUNTRY LEVEL  
VOLUME I STATISTICAL REPORT



TOME 1555  
ADDIS ABABA

2/6 ACC 0000185-

H-6 4

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA  
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

**THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING  
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA  
RESULTS AT COUNTRY LEVEL**

**VOLUME I STATISTICAL REPORT**



JUNE 1998  
ADDIS ABABA

REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA  
FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC  
MINISTRY OF ECONOMY AND FINANCE  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY



**PREPARED AND PRINTED BY  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY  
P.O. BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA  
Tel. 55-30-11**

## FOREWORD

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in all regions in 1994. However, the data collected in Affar and Somali Regions in 1994 was found to have problems and as a result the 1994 Population and Housing Census Central Commission rejected the result and gave instructions that the census of the two regions should be carried-out again. Based on this, the census in Affar Region was carried out again in July 1996, and that of Somali Region in September 1997. Even though the censuses of these two regions were conducted at later dates, these censuses are also considered to be part of the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were ministers drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence, the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results at Country Level, Volume I-Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Ethiopia is in the process of being prepared and will also be produced and printed soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non- government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work, the farmers associations (FAs) in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were subdivided into enumeration areas (EAs), that is into localities with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. Also about 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise, enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country.

Preparation of enumeration area maps is most useful in areas where the inhabitants are sedentary and housing units that are mapped during the cartographic work will continue to exist in their respective localities during the census enumeration. Thus, in most parts of the rural areas of Affar and Somali Regions, census cartographic work was not undertaken because of the nomadic settlement pattern. In these two regions, other detailed pre-census preparatory activities were designed and carried out before the census enumeration.

In areas that were covered by the census map work, one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

In areas that were not covered by the map work, one supervisor and about five enumerators were assigned per farmers association. The supervisor was responsible to allocate the different localities in the farmers association areas to each enumerator. The supervisor was also responsible to administer the long census questionnaire.

The census enumeration which began on 11 October 1994, was conducted in all the regions of the country. This operation was successfully completed in all regions except in Affar and Somali Regions. The results of the census enumeration conducted in 1994 in the two regions were found to have problems. Because of this, the Population and Housing Census Central Commission decided that the census enumeration in these regions had to be done again. Therefore, after undertaking the necessary census preparatory activities, the census enumeration in Affar Region was begun on 22 July, 1996 and was completed by the end of the month in most of the weredas of the region. The second enumeration in Somali Region was launched on 11 September 1997 in all zones except Degahabur and Fiq zones and completed by the end of the month. Census enumeration in Degahabur and Fiq zones was launched at the beginning of October 1997 and was completed through November 1997. The launching of the census enumeration in the two zones was delayed in order to make more efficient use of the manpower and logistical facilities deployed for the census.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies that participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic and demographic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) for its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. More over, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA), and the Italian Government for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member  
and  
Secretary,  
Central Census Commission

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword . . . . .	i
Table Of Contents . . . . .	v
List Of Tables . . . . .	vi
Chapter I Introduction . . . . .	1
Chapter II Population Size And Characteristics . . . . .	9
Chapter III Educational Characteristics . . . . .	151
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status . . . . .	183
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality . . . . .	253
A. Migration . . . . .	253
B. Fertility . . . . .	266
C. Mortality . . . . .	276
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions . . . . .	291
Chapter VII Population Projections . . . . .	319
Appendix I Short Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (English translation) . . . . .	365
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (English translation) . . . . .	366
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (English translation) . . . . .	368
Appendix IV Short Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (English translation) . . . . .	369
Appendix V Long Urban Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (English translation) . . . . .	370
Appendix VI Long rural Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (English translation) . . . . .	372
Appendix VII Short Self-Responding English Questionnaire for foreign residents in Addis Ababa . . . . .	373
Appendix VIII Statistical Reports so far Produced . . . . .	375
References . . . . .	377

## LIST OF TABLES

## CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

	Page
TABLE 2.1	Counted plus estimated population size of regions by Sex, Urban and Rural: 1994 . . . . . 14
TABLE 2.2	Counted plus estimated population size of regions, Zones and Weredas by Sex, Urban and Rural: 1994 . . . 15
TABLE 2.3	Counted plus estimated population size of towns by sex: 1994 . . . . . 30
TABLE 2.4	Estimated population size of Areas not covered during the 1994 census by zone and wereda: 1994 . . . 46
TABLE 2.5	Estimated population size of towns not covered by the 1994 census . . . . . 48
TABLE 2.6	counted population size of regions by sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 49
TABLE 2.7	Total population and number of conventional households and housing units by region for urban areas: 1994 . . . . . 50
TABLE 2.8	Total population and number of conventional households by region for rural areas: 1994 . . . . . 51
TABLE 2.9A	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . . 52
TABLE 2.9B	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . . 52
TABLE 2.9C	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . . 53
TABLE 2.10	Population size of regions by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 54
TABLE 2.11	Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by regions, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 57
TABLE 2.12	Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 60
TABLE 2.13	Population size of regions by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 62
TABLE 2.14	Population size of regions by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 66
TABLE 2.15	Population size of regions by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . . 79

TABLE 2.16	Population size of regions by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	89
TABLE 2.17	Population size by ethnic group and mother tongue (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	99
TABLE 2.18	Population size by ethnic group and second language spoken (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	109
TABLE 2.19	Population size by mother tongue and second language spoken (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	119
TABLE 2.20A	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	129
TABLE 2.20B	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	130
TABLE 2.20C	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	131
TABLE 2.21	Population size of regions by religion and sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	132
TABLE 2.22A	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	135
TABLE 2.22B	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (country - Urban):1994 . . . . .	136
TABLE 2.22C	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	137
TABLE 2.23	Population of regions in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	138
TABLE 2.24A	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Country - Total): 1994	141
TABLE 2.24B	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Country - Urban): 1994	142
TABLE 2.24C	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Country - Rural): 1994 .	143
TABLE 2.25	Population of regions aged ten years and over by marital status, sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	144
TABLE 2.26	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994 . . . . .	147
TABLE 2.27	Population of regions by disability status and type of disability, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	148

### CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	154
TABLE 3.1B	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	156
TABLE 3.1C	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	158
TABLE 3.2	Population of regions aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	160
TABLE 3.3A	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	163
TABLE 3.3B	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	165
TABLE 3.3C	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	167
TABLE 3.4	Population of regions aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	169
TABLE 3.5	Gross and net enrolment ratios for regions in primary, junior and senior secondary school by urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	172
TABLE 3.6A	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	176
TABLE 3.6B	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	176
TABLE 3.6C	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	177
TABLE 3.7	Population of regions aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped) percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	178

### CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

TABLE 4.1A	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	188
------------	---	-----

TABLE 4.1B	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	189
TABLE 4.1C	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	190
TABLE 4.2	Population of regions aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	191
TABLE 4.3A	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	194
TABLE 4.3B	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	195
TABLE 4.3C	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	196
TABLE 4.4	Economically non-active population of regions aged ten years and over by sex and reason for not working by urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	197
TABLE 4.5A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	200
TABLE 4.5B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	201
TABLE 4.5C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	202
TABLE 4.6	Unemployed population of regions aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	203
TABLE 4.7A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	206
TABLE 4.7B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	207
TABLE 4.7C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	208
TABLE 4.8	Unemployed population of regions aged ten years and over by sex, educational level, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	209
TABLE 4.9A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	212

TABLE 4.9B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	213
TABLE 4.9C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	214
TABLE 4.10	Economically active population of regions aged ten years and over by sex, employment status, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	215
TABLE 4.11A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	218
TABLE 4.11B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	220
TABLE 4.11C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	222
TABLE 4.12	Economically active population of regions aged ten years and over by sex, major occupational groups, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	224
TABLE 4.13	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	228
TABLE 4.14A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Country - Total): 1994 . . . . .	233
TABLE 4.14B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Country - Urban): 1994 . . . . .	235
TABLE 4.14C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Country - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	237
TABLE 4.15	Economically active population of regions aged ten years and over by sex, major industrial divisions, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	239
TABLE 4.16	Economically active population of regions aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups by urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	245
TABLE 4.17	Employed population of regions in urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked: 1994 . . . . .	252

**CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY**

**A - MIGRATION**

TABLE 5.1A	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (All regions except Affar and Somali - Total): 1994 . . . . .	256
TABLE 5.1B	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (All regions except Affar and Somali-Urban): 1994 . . . . .	257
TABLE 5.1C	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (All regions except Affar and Somali - Rural): 1994 . . . . .	258
TABLE 5.2	Population of regions by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	259
TABLE 5.3A	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (All regions except Affar and Somali-Total): 1994 . . . . .	261
TABLE 5.3B	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (All regions except Affar and Somali-Urban): 1994 . . . . .	262
TABLE 5.3C	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (All regions except Affar and Somali-Rural): 1994 . . . . .	263
TABLE 5.4	Migrant population of regions by sex and length of residence, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	264

**B - FERTILITY**

TABLE 5.5A	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data by region: 1994 . . . . .	268
TABLE 5.5B	Adjusted Summary Measures Fertility Rates by region:1994 . . . . .	269
TABLE 5.6	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural by region: 1994 . . . . .	270
TABLE 5.7	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate for major urban centers (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994 by region: 1994 . . . . .	273
TABLE 5.8	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	275

## C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.9	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table by region, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	278
TABLE 5.10	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born by region, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	280
TABLE 5.11	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born for major urban centers (with 10,000 and over population) by region: 1994 . . . . .	288

## CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1	Housing units of urban areas by type of building by region: 1994 . . . . .	293
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of urban areas by type of construction by region: 1994 . . . . .	294
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of regions by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	295
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of regions by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	297
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of urban areas by construction material of floor by region: 1994 . . . . .	298
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of urban areas by construction material of ceiling by region: 1994 . . . . .	299
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of regions by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	300
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of rural areas by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night by region: 1994 . . . . .	302
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of urban areas by total number of persons per housing unit by region: 1994 . . . . .	303
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of urban areas by number of households per housing unit by region: 1994 . . . . .	304
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of regions by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	305
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of urban areas by source of drinking water by region: 1994 . . . . .	306

TABLE 6.13	Housing units of regions by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	307
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of urban areas by type of toilet facility by region: 1994 . . . . .	308
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of urban areas by type of bathing facility by region: 1994 . . . . .	309
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of urban areas by type of lighting by region: 1994 . . . . .	310
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of urban areas by type of kitchen facility by region: 1994 . . . . .	311
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of regions by availability of kitchen in rural areas: 1994 . . . . .	312
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of regions by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas: 1994 . . . . .	313
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of urban areas by major type of fuel for cooking by region: 1994 . . . . .	314
TABLE 6.21	Housing units of regions by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1994 . . . . .	315
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of urban areas by availability of radio, telephone and television by region: 1994 . . . . .	316
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of urban areas by type of tenure by region: 1994 . . . . .	317
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of urban areas by amount and average monthly rent by region: 1994 . . . . .	318

## CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTION

TABLE 7.1	Base year population by sex and age group, all regions: July 1, 1995 . . . . .	324
TABLE 7.2A	Mortality input used for the projection, all regions (1995-2030) . . . . .	328
TABLE 7.2B	Fertility inputs (TFR) used for the projection, all regions (1995-2030) . . . . .	329
TABLE 7.2C	Urbanization input (Percent urban) used for the projection, all regions (1995-2030) . . . . .	330
TABLE 7.3	Projected total, urban and rural population size (in thousands) by region and sex for each year from 1995 to 2030 . . . . .	331
TABLE 7.4A	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural: 1 July 1995 . . . . .	343

TABLE 7.4B	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 1996 . . . .	343
TABLE 7.4C	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 1997 . . . .	344
TABLE 7.4D	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 1998 . . . .	344
TABLE 7.4E	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 1999 . . . .	345
TABLE 7.4F	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2000 . . . .	345
TABLE 7.4G	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2005 . . . .	346
TABLE 7.4H	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2010 . . . .	346
TABLE 7.4I	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2015 . . . .	347
TABLE 7.4J	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2020 . . . .	347
TABLE 7.4K	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2025 . . . .	348
TABLE 7.4L	Projected population size of Ethiopia By five year age group, sex, urban and rural:1 July 2030 . . . .	348
TABLE 7.5	Summary Demographic Indicators of population by region:1995-2030 . . . . .	349
TABLE 7.6	Projected School age population size (in thousands) by region: 1995-2030 . . . . .	353

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results at Country Level, Volume I- Statistical Report". The report presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census at Country Level will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984. The second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted in all the regions in 1994. However, the operations in Affar and Somali Regions were not successful. The census for the rest of the regions which was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 was successfully completed within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day in these regions.

The field enumeration for Affar Region was first done during October and November of 1994. However, the results of the 1994 census were found to have problems. Therefore, the census enumeration for most of the Affar Region was repeated from 22<sup>nd</sup> through 31<sup>st</sup> July 1996. The field enumeration for Somali Region was also first done during October to December of 1994. However, the results of the 1994 census of this region were also found to have problems. Therefore, the census enumeration for Somali Region was launched on 11 September 1997 in all zones except Degahabur and Fiq zones and completed by the end of the month. Census enumeration in Degahabur and Fiq zones was launched at the beginning of October 1997 and was completed through November 1997.

The results of the census of all the regions have already been published as Statistical Reports of the regions. The Statistical Reports of all the regions, except those of Affar and Somali Regions refer to 11 October 1994. The Statistical Report for Affar Region refers to 22 July 1996, and the Statistical Report for Somali Region refers to 11 September 1997. The Statistical Report at Country Level was prepared by adding up the results of all the regions in the country. The figures in the Statistical Report at Country Level need to refer to a fixed date. Since the Statistical Reports of most regions refer to results of 11 October 1994, it was necessary for the results of Affar and Somali Regions to also refer to this date. For this purpose the figures resulting from the censuses of these two regions were projected backwards to 11 October 1994 which is census reference day. The backward projection produces proportional reduction in population sizes, and assumes all other characteristics to have remained unchanged. Therefore, the figures in the Statistical Report of Affar Region (that refer to 22 July 1996) and the figures in the Statistical Report of Somali Region (that refer to 11 September 1997) are bound to be different from the figures presented in this report (that refer to 11 October 1994).

In order to arrive at the October 11<sup>th</sup> 1994 figures for Affar Region its population size was projected backwards by 386 days, while the population size of Somali Region was projected backwards by 801 days. Based on these projection results statistical multipliers were computed as the ratio of the backward projected population size of October 1994 to the population sizes obtained during the censuses held at later dates. These statistical multipliers were:

	Rural	Urban
Affar	0.961	0.930
Somali	0.937	0.887

Accordingly, each of the figures that appeared in the Statistical Reports for Affar and Somali Regions were multiplied by the above multipliers to provide results for 11 October 1994. Multiplication results that ended with decimal numbers were

approximated to the nearest digits. Because of this, some tables (particularly those that are very long) do not always tally with each other to the last digit.

This report presents information that refers to each region and the whole country. Information that deals on the zones, weredas and towns are available in the statistical reports for each of the regions. The figures in this report for Affar and Somali Regions refer to 11 October 1994. Figures for the zones, weredas and towns of the two regions that refer to this date can also be obtained by multiplying the results in their respective Statistical Reports by the above multipliers.

Ethiopia consists of nine regions, one provisional administration i.e. Dire Dawa, and Addis Ababa. The census did not cover all the areas of the country. Estimates have been made for the areas that were not covered in the census. In this report, the first three tables (Tables 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3) refer to both the census covered plus the census non covered population. Table 4 and Table 5 deal only on the census non covered population. The rest of the tables in this report deal with the census covered population only, and no attempt is made to include estimates for the areas that were not covered.

The questionnaires used in the census were prepared in Amharic. English translations of the census questionnaires are presented at the end of the report. The types of census questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (Appendix III)
- iv) Short Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (Appendix IV)
- v) Long Urban Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (Appendix V)

- vi) Long rural Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (Appendix VI)
- vii) Short Self-Responding English Questionnaire for foreign residents in Addis Ababa (Appendix VII)

The short census questionnaire for all regions except Affar and Somali Regions, collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire for these regions included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

In all the regions except in Affar and Somali Regions, the type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day, all households and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Homeless persons were counted using only the short questionnaire.

In Affar and Somali Regions, the short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as household sizes, sex, age, ethnic group and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on language, religion, disability, education, economic activity, fertility, mortality and housing stocks and conditions. Information on migration was not collected for these two regions because of the very high mobility of most of its inhabitants. Therefore, the section on migration that appears in this report excludes Affar and Somali Regions.

In Affar and Somali Regions, enumerators filled in all the short questionnaires, while supervisors filled in the long questionnaires. Supervisors filled in two long questionnaires per enumerator in the rural areas. The households selected for the

long questionnaires were determined according to the location of the last household recorded in the short questionnaire at the time the supervisor arrived for supervision at the locality where the enumerator was carrying out the census enumeration. Then, the supervisor filled in the long questionnaire for the immediate two neighboring households. The enumerator continued with the rest of the households by filling in the short questionnaires. The sampling procedure in the urban areas was done in a similar fashion, except that the number of households covered using the long questionnaire per enumerator was raised to six in Affar Region, and to five in Somali Region.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition and ethnic and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to language, religion, disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Even though the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the data presented in the tables that refer to language, religion, education, economic activity, ... etc. represent the entire population covered in the census of the regions and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact, this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling-in the questionnaires designed for

the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides information on disability. Chapter III presents the educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics of the population. Chapter V presents fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI displays data on the housing stocks and conditions. Chapter VII presents population projection for the period from July 1995 to July 2030 for the country and the regions. The projections are presented by sex, age group, rural and urban areas, and projected school age population and demographic indicators by region. Appendices I-VI present the types of questionnaires administered in the census, while Appendix VII presents the list of Statistical Reports so far produced .

Tables that deal with information collected both in the short and long questionnaires, such as population size, sex, age, ethnic group and marital status refer to the entire census covered population. Tables that deal with information collected only on the long questionnaire such as disability, education, economic activity, fertility and mortality in all regions exclude the homeless. In addition, information collected from Affar and Somali Regions that deal with mother tongue, second language, and religion exclude the homeless of those regions, because they were collected using the long questionnaire. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the total population of each region, the discrepancies are expected to be negligible. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to administer long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless persons and those who were covered using the Short English Questionnaire were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

Because of this, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed.

The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for the country. The forthcoming analytical report for the second Population and Housing Census data at Country Level will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.



## CHAPTER II POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Ethiopia at region, zone, wereda, and town levels classified by sex. Detailed information on the characteristics of the population is also presented for the country and the regions. These include: type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The first table of this chapter presents the population size of the country classified into urban and rural areas and sex for each of the regions. The table presents the size of the population counted in the census and estimates for the areas not counted in the census. The information presented refers to 11 October 1994 for all regions. This is because the results for Affar and Somali regions which presented information of later dates have been projected backwards to refer to 11 October 1994. The population size of the country by regions, zones and weredas is presented in Table 2.2 Table 2.3 presents the urban population of the country by towns. Both Tables 2.2 and 2.3 included estimates for the areas that were not covered in the census.

The 1994 Census did not cover all the areas of the country. Areas that were not covered during the census are parts of Affar, Oromiya, Somali and Southern Nations Nationalities and Peoples' Regions (SNNP). The estimated population sizes for areas that were not covered during the census are presented in Tables 2.4 and 2.5 Table 2.4 presents the estimated population size by region, zone and wereda, while Table 2.5 presents the estimated urban population size by town.

Table 2.6 and subsequent tables deal on the census counted population size only. Table 2.6 presents the census covered population size by region, and sex classified into urban and rural areas.

The total population size of Ethiopia as of 11 October 1994 was found to be 53,477,265 of which 26,910,698 were males and 26,566,567 were females. This figure includes both the areas covered during the census and the areas not covered in the census. The areas not covered during the census constitute 345,008 persons, of which 337,480 are found in the rural areas, while 7,528 are found in the urban areas.

The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Ethiopia as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises of all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Number of households and housing units in the urban areas is presented in Table 2.7 for each region, while Table 2.8 presents the number of households in the rural areas. Tables 2.9A - 2.9C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence, and Table 2.10 shows population size of regions by sex and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups; namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels,... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households of regions is given in Table 2.11. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Ethiopia by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.12, while Table 2.13 provides the five year age group and sex distribution of the population for each region. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba, Kebena and Timbaro are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba, Kebena and Timbaro appear indented in the list below the name Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each. The size of each ethnic group residing in each Region is presented in detail in Table 2.14.

In the 1994 Census, mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood, whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more

frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.15 presents the detail distribution of all mother tongues spoken in each region, while Table 2.16 provides all the second languages spoken in each Region. Cross classifications of ethnic group by mother tongue are presented in Table 2.17 for the country. The cross classifications of ethnic group by second language are presented in Table 2.18, while those of mother tongue by second language are presented in Table 2.19.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further subdivided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot, ...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists, ... etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.20A - 2.20C present the religious distribution of the population by age group, while Table 2.21 shows religious groups and their respective size of population for each region.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separate households, the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (eg. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households by age is presented in Tables 2.22A - 2.22C for the country, while Table 2.23 presents the relationship categories for each region.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.24A - 2.24C for the

country. The marital status distribution for each region is presented in Table 2.25. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, religious, or Municipality); separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.26 presents disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the country. Table 2.27 provides disability status and type of disability by sex for each region. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless and those covered using the short English Questionnaire. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 COUNTED PLUS ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Region	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL	53,477,265	26,910,698	26,566,567	7,323,207	3,534,805	3,788,402	46,154,058	23,375,893	22,778,165
TIGRAY REGION.....	3,136,267	1,542,165	1,594,102	468,478	214,066	254,412	2,667,789	1,328,099	1,339,690
AFFAR REGION* .....	1,060,573	601,005	459,568	79,868	41,708	38,160	980,705	559,297	421,408
AMHARA REGION.....	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
OROMIYA REGION	18,732,525	9,371,228	9,361,297	1,970,088	953,435	1,016,653	16,762,437	8,417,793	8,344,644
SOMALI REGION**.....	3,198,514	1,744,764	1,453,750	437,035	231,462	205,573	2,761,479	1,513,302	1,248,177
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION .	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
SNNP REGION.....	10,377,028	5,161,787	5,215,241	704,818	351,579	353,239	9,672,210	4,810,208	4,862,002
GAMBELLA REGION	181,862	92,902	88,960	27,424	14,629	12,795	154,438	78,273	76,165
HARARI REGION.....	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660
ADDIS ABABA.....	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMI	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

**TABLE 2.2 COUNTED PLUS ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994**

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL	53,477,265	26,910,698	26,566,567	7,323,207	3,534,805	3,788,402	46,154,058	23,375,893	22,778,165
TIGRAY REGION. ....	3,136,267	1,542,165	1,594,102	468,478	214,066	254,412	2,667,789	1,328,099	1,339,690
MIRABAWI TIGRAY ZONE. ....	733,962	371,198	362,764	84,560	39,184	45,376	649,402	332,014	317,388
KAFTA HUMERA WEREDA. ....	48,690	25,456	23,234	16,442	8,557	7,885	32,248	16,899	15,349
TAHTAY ADIYABO WEREDA. ....	80,934	41,136	39,798	12,761	5,928	6,833	68,173	35,208	32,965
LAELAY ADIYABO WEREDA. ....	79,832	40,547	39,285	5,929	2,607	3,322	73,903	37,940	35,963
TAHTAY KORARO WEREDA. ....	83,492	40,933	42,559	25,991	11,699	14,292	57,501	29,234	28,267
MEDEBAY ZANA WEREDA. ....	97,237	47,973	49,264	6,304	2,747	3,557	90,933	45,226	45,707
ASEGEDE TSIMBELA WEREDA. ....	96,115	49,321	46,794	7,048	3,177	3,871	89,067	46,144	42,923
TSELEMTI WEREDA. ....	97,630	49,893	47,737	5,301	2,387	2,914	92,329	47,506	44,823
WELKAIT WEREDA. ....	90,186	45,657	44,529	4,597	2,014	2,583	85,589	43,643	41,946
TSEGEDE WEREDA. ....	59,846	30,282	29,564	187	68	119	59,659	30,214	29,445
MEHAKELEGNAW TIGRAY ZONE. ....	943,850	464,633	479,217	91,058	41,069	49,989	852,792	423,564	429,228
MEREB LEHE WEREDA. ....	78,094	38,906	39,188	5,098	2,235	2,863	72,996	36,671	36,325
ENTICHO WEREDA. ....	131,168	63,051	68,117	7,396	3,349	4,047	123,772	59,702	64,070
WERIE LEHE WEREDA. ....	110,636	54,207	56,429	4,538	1,899	2,639	106,098	52,308	53,790
ADWA WEREDA. ....	109,203	53,324	55,879	24,519	11,062	13,457	84,684	42,262	42,422
LAELAY MAYCHEW WEREDA. ....	90,123	43,927	46,196	27,973	12,878	15,095	62,150	31,049	31,101
TAHTAY MAYCHEW WEREDA. ....	78,562	38,801	39,761	5,272	2,458	2,814	73,290	36,343	36,947
NAEDER ADET WEREDA. ....	84,942	42,015	42,927	1,125	502	623	83,817	41,513	42,304
KOLA TEMBEN WEREDA. ....	113,712	56,453	57,259	8,871	3,993	4,878	104,841	52,460	52,381
DEGUA TEMBEN WEREDA. ....	89,037	44,408	44,629	3,932	1,591	2,341	85,105	42,817	42,288
ABERGELE WEREDA. ....	58,373	29,541	28,832	2,334	1,102	1,232	56,039	28,439	27,600
MISRAKAWI TIGRAY ZONE. ....	584,946	280,679	304,267	85,508	38,727	46,781	499,438	241,952	257,486
GULOMAHDA WEREDA. ....	79,141	38,679	40,462	6,429	2,931	3,498	72,712	35,748	36,964
EROB WEREDA. ....	17,776	8,663	9,113	490	238	252	17,286	8,425	8,861
SAESI TSAEDAEMBA WEREDA. ....	101,478	48,130	53,348	10,543	4,547	5,996	90,935	43,583	47,352
GANTA AFESHUM WEREDA. ....	122,827	58,398	64,429	39,561	18,307	21,254	83,266	40,091	43,175
HAWZEN WEREDA. ....	93,300	45,704	47,596	3,835	1,687	2,148	89,465	44,017	45,448
WUKRO WEREDA. ....	85,561	41,404	44,157	19,894	9,013	10,881	65,667	32,391	33,276
ATSBI WENBERTA WEREDA. ....	84,863	39,701	45,162	4,756	2,004	2,752	80,107	37,697	42,410
DEBUBAWI TIGRAY ZONE. ....	873,509	425,655	447,854	207,352	95,086	112,266	666,157	330,569	335,588
SAMRE WEREDA. ....	88,701	44,103	44,598	4,038	1,738	2,300	84,663	42,365	42,298
ENDERTA WEREDA. ....	105,814	51,871	53,943	12,375	5,545	6,830	93,439	46,326	47,113
HINTALO WAJIRAT WEREDA. ....	110,926	54,601	56,325	9,903	4,503	5,400	101,023	50,098	50,925
ALAJE WEREDA. ....	83,692	40,766	42,926	6,302	2,672	3,630	77,390	38,094	39,296
ENDAMEHONI WEREDA. ....	81,657	39,070	42,587	20,368	9,176	11,192	61,289	29,894	31,395
RAYAAZEBO WEREDA. ....	87,638	43,259	44,379	8,047	3,411	4,636	79,591	39,848	39,743
ALAMATA WEREDA. ....	93,659	45,521	48,138	32,229	14,826	17,403	61,430	30,695	30,735
OFLA WEREDA. ....	124,484	60,735	63,749	17,152	7,486	9,666	107,332	53,249	54,083
MEKELE WEREDA. ....	96,938	45,729	51,209	96,938	45,729	51,209	0	0	0

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFFAR REGION *	1,060,573	601,005	459,568	79,868	41,708	38,160	980,705	559,297	421,408
ZONE 1	313,805	178,651	135,154	39,258	20,641	18,617	274,547	158,010	116,537
AYISAITA WEREDA	50,627	28,080	22,547	14,392	7,580	6,812	36,235	20,500	15,735
DUBTI WEREDA	64,353	37,846	26,507	15,354	8,067	7,287	48,999	29,779	19,220
AFAMBO WEREDA	12,965	7,002	5,963	0	0	0	12,965	7,002	5,963
MILE WEREDA	67,549	38,015	29,534	3,669	1,915	1,754	63,880	36,100	27,780
ELIDAR WEREDA	48,049	27,196	20,853	4,299	2,272	2,027	43,750	24,924	18,826
CHIFRA WEREDA	70,262	40,512	29,750	1,544	807	737	68,718	39,705	29,013
ZONE 2	210,037	116,779	93,258	4,641	2,315	2,326	205,396	114,464	90,932
EREBTI WEREDA	37,159	20,939	16,220	0	0	0	37,159	20,939	16,220
KONEBA WEREDA	35,649	20,178	15,471	762	427	335	34,887	19,751	15,136
AB ALA WEREDA	26,094	14,100	11,994	3,069	1,500	1,569	23,025	12,600	10,425
MEGALE WEREDA	18,897	10,301	8,596	0	0	0	18,897	10,301	8,596
BERAHLE WEREDA	31,996	17,887	14,109	810	388	422	31,186	17,499	13,687
DALUL WEREDA	45,199	24,898	20,301	0	0	0	45,199	24,898	20,301
AFDERA WEREDA	15,043	8,476	6,567	0	0	0	15,043	8,476	6,567
ZONE 3	143,338	78,838	64,500	34,344	17,908	16,436	108,994	60,930	48,064
AMIBARA WEREDA	38,008	20,860	17,148	17,984	9,513	8,471	20,024	11,347	8,677
AWASH FENTALE WEREDA	17,598	9,074	8,524	8,076	3,951	4,125	9,522	5,123	4,399
GEWANE WEREDA	26,781	15,172	11,609	7,980	4,280	3,700	18,801	10,892	7,909
DULECHA WEREDA	14,471	7,860	6,611	304	164	140	14,167	7,696	6,471
BURE MUDAYTU WEREDA	36,487	20,662	15,825	0	0	0	36,487	20,662	15,825
ARGOBA SPECIAL WEREDA	9,993	5,210	4,783	0	0	0	9,993	5,210	4,783
ZONE 4	121,468	67,959	53,509	1,625	844	781	119,843	67,115	52,728
AURA WEREDA	17,736	9,692	8,044	144	84	60	17,592	9,608	7,984
EWA WEREDA	33,754	18,855	14,899	114	61	53	33,640	18,794	14,846
TERU WEREDA	33,982	18,982	15,000	0	0	0	33,982	18,982	15,000
YALO WEREDA	19,610	11,215	8,395	872	427	445	18,738	10,788	7,950
GULINA WEREDA	16,386	9,215	7,171	495	272	223	15,891	8,943	6,948
ZONE 5	271,925	158,778	113,147	0	0	0	271,925	158,778	113,147
TELALAK WEREDA	63,128	37,604	25,524	0	0	0	63,128	37,604	25,524
DEWE WEREDA	55,200	32,351	22,849	0	0	0	55,200	32,351	22,849
ARTUMA WEREDA	44,589	26,673	17,916	0	0	0	44,589	26,673	17,916
FURSI WEREDA	61,361	35,489	25,872	0	0	0	61,361	35,489	25,872
SIMUROBI GELE'ALO WEREDA	47,647	26,661	20,986	0	0	0	47,647	26,661	20,986
AMHARA REGION	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	2,088,684	1,059,698	1,028,986	236,625	105,769	130,856	1,852,059	953,929	898,130
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA	106,983	54,196	52,787	7,044	3,125	3,919	99,939	51,071	48,868
BEYEDA WEREDA	76,680	38,369	38,311	1,001	350	651	75,679	38,019	37,660

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
JANAMORA WEREDA.....	125,516	63,335	62,181	1,584	622	962	123,932	62,713	61,219
DEBARK WEREDA.....	120,754	60,372	60,382	14,474	6,235	8,239	106,280	54,137	52,143
DABAT WEREDA.....	118,566	60,020	58,546	10,991	4,646	6,345	107,575	55,374	52,201
SANJA WEREDA.....	105,751	54,405	51,346	3,891	1,936	1,955	101,860	52,469	49,391
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA.....	117,471	58,697	58,774	4,784	2,026	2,758	112,687	56,671	56,016
WEGERA WEREDA.....	183,589	93,991	89,598	8,410	3,631	4,779	175,179	90,360	84,819
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA.....	192,337	98,075	94,262	15,703	6,823	8,880	176,634	91,252	85,382
DEMBIA WEREDA.....	218,014	111,329	106,685	17,667	7,443	10,224	200,347	103,886	96,461
CHILGA WEREDA.....	166,086	84,798	81,288	9,618	4,231	5,387	156,468	80,567	75,901
METEMA WEREDA.....	54,913	29,545	25,368	11,051	5,567	5,484	43,862	23,978	19,884
QUARA WEREDA.....	35,600	18,553	17,047	289	169	120	35,311	18,384	16,927
ALEFA WEREDA.....	213,961	110,112	103,849	12,012	5,058	6,954	201,949	105,054	96,895
BELESA WEREDA.....	140,214	72,535	67,679	5,857	2,541	3,316	134,357	69,994	64,363
GONDAR WEREDA.....	112,249	51,366	60,883	112,249	51,366	60,883	0	0	0
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE.....	1,768,732	904,796	863,936	116,702	52,214	64,488	1,652,030	852,582	799,448
EBENAT WEREDA.....	163,413	83,861	79,552	9,704	4,121	5,583	153,709	79,740	73,969
KEMEKEM WEREDA.....	220,414	112,842	107,572	18,527	8,196	10,331	201,887	104,646	97,241
FOGERA WEREDA.....	185,280	95,084	90,196	18,375	8,243	10,132	166,905	86,841	80,064
FARTA WEREDA.....	228,772	118,696	110,076	3,552	1,531	2,021	225,220	117,165	108,055
LAY GAYINT WEREDA.....	167,122	84,585	82,537	13,583	5,982	7,601	153,539	78,603	74,936
TACH GAYINT WEREDA.....	84,158	42,593	41,565	2,675	1,123	1,552	81,483	41,470	40,013
SIMADA WEREDA.....	187,799	94,510	93,289	4,602	2,064	2,538	183,197	92,446	90,751
ESTE WEREDA.....	296,978	152,046	144,932	10,714	4,815	5,899	286,264	147,231	139,033
DERA WEREDA.....	212,341	110,015	102,326	12,515	5,575	6,940	199,826	104,440	95,386
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA.....	22,455	10,564	11,891	22,455	10,564	11,891	0	0	0
SEMEN WELLO ZONE.....	1,260,317	633,702	626,615	89,055	41,081	47,974	1,171,262	592,621	578,641
BUGNA WEREDA.....	171,333	86,612	84,721	8,484	3,709	4,775	162,849	82,903	79,946
KOBO WEREDA.....	175,558	87,636	87,922	28,706	13,479	15,227	146,852	74,157	72,695
GIDAN WEREDA.....	135,805	67,560	68,245	4,127	1,802	2,325	131,678	65,758	65,920
MEKET WEREDA.....	193,683	98,249	95,434	4,761	2,078	2,683	188,922	96,171	92,751
WADLA WEREDA.....	106,681	54,760	51,921	1,506	580	926	105,175	54,180	50,995
DAWUNTA DELANT WEREDA.....	145,401	73,832	71,569	4,166	1,830	2,336	141,235	72,002	69,233
GUBA LAFTO WEREDA.....	139,151	69,975	69,176	0	0	0	139,151	69,975	69,176
HABRU WEREDA.....	168,172	83,389	84,783	12,772	5,914	6,858	155,400	77,475	77,925
WELDIYA WEREDA.....	24,533	11,689	12,844	24,533	11,689	12,844	0	0	0
DEBUB WELLO ZONE.....	2,123,803	1,047,512	1,076,291	210,767	97,674	113,093	1,913,036	949,838	963,198
MEKDELA WEREDA.....	106,435	52,567	53,868	2,037	870	1,167	104,398	51,697	52,701
TENTA WEREDA.....	137,412	68,053	69,359	6,520	2,947	3,573	130,892	65,106	65,786
KUTABER WEREDA.....	126,805	62,556	64,249	2,849	1,264	1,585	123,956	61,292	62,664
AMBASEL WEREDA.....	111,172	55,074	56,098	3,934	1,750	2,184	107,238	53,324	53,914
TEHULEDERE WEREDA.....	119,240	58,776	60,464	11,788	5,397	6,391	107,452	53,379	54,073
WEREBABU WEREDA.....	90,386	44,737	45,649	4,539	2,222	2,317	85,847	42,515	43,332
KALU WEREDA.....	170,523	85,326	85,197	9,897	4,711	5,186	160,626	80,615	80,011

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA.....	201,433	99,158	102,275	2,224	970	1,254	199,209	98,188	101,021
LEGAMBO WEREDA.....	158,785	78,087	80,698	4,286	1,898	2,388	154,499	76,189	78,310
SAYINT WEREDA.....	193,616	96,754	96,862	2,068	894	1,174	191,548	95,860	95,688
DEBRESINA WEREDA.....	125,126	62,036	63,090	5,509	2,429	3,080	119,617	59,607	60,010
KELALA WEREDA.....	117,011	58,069	58,942	4,040	1,788	2,252	112,971	56,281	56,690
JAMA WEREDA.....	107,365	53,266	54,099	3,710	1,602	2,108	103,655	51,664	51,991
WERE ILU WEREDA.....	120,193	58,542	61,651	8,908	3,916	4,992	111,285	54,626	56,659
WEGDE WEREDA.....	101,521	50,179	51,342	1,678	684	994	99,843	49,495	50,348
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA.....	39,466	18,995	20,471	39,466	18,995	20,471	0	0	0
DESSIE WEREDA.....	97,314	45,337	51,977	97,314	45,337	51,977	0	0	0
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE.....	1,560,916	784,207	776,709	146,952	68,191	78,761	1,413,964	716,016	697,948
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA....	73,809	36,563	37,246	3,809	1,661	2,148	70,000	34,902	35,098
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA.....	98,930	50,184	48,746	8,977	4,283	4,694	89,953	45,901	44,052
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA..	122,473	62,057	60,416	5,464	2,521	2,943	117,009	59,536	57,473
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA.....	77,226	39,045	38,181	7,240	3,337	3,903	69,986	35,708	34,278
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA..	133,542	66,464	67,078	8,054	3,811	4,243	125,488	62,653	62,835
GESHE RABEL WEREDA.....	51,283	25,574	25,709	1,113	516	597	50,170	25,058	25,112
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA.....	73,401	36,512	36,889	9,964	4,696	5,268	63,437	31,816	31,621
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA.....	100,507	50,422	50,085	16,515	7,896	8,619	83,992	42,526	41,466
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA.....	104,113	51,528	52,585	3,725	1,689	2,036	100,388	49,839	50,549
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WERE	135,978	67,769	68,209	10,210	4,487	5,723	125,768	63,282	62,486
KEWUD WEREDA.....	107,644	54,559	53,085	14,287	6,851	7,436	93,357	47,708	45,649
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA...	88,117	44,373	43,744	4,220	1,887	2,333	83,897	42,486	41,411
ANKOBER WEREDA.....	67,061	33,491	33,570	3,802	1,661	2,141	63,259	31,830	31,429
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA...	45,754	23,554	22,200	1,149	544	605	44,605	23,010	21,595
BEREHET WEREDA.....	30,786	15,789	14,997	1,328	621	707	29,458	15,168	14,290
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA.....	99,402	51,537	47,865	8,378	3,812	4,566	91,024	47,725	43,299
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA.....	38,717	17,918	20,799	38,717	17,918	20,799	0	0	0
DEBRE BERHAN ZURIA WEREDA.....	112,173	56,868	55,305	0	0	0	112,173	56,868	55,305
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE.....	1,700,331	845,980	854,351	145,295	65,487	79,808	1,555,036	780,493	774,543
BIBUGN WEREDA.....	83,231	41,345	41,886	1,763	721	1,042	81,468	40,624	40,844
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA.....	199,352	99,829	99,523	20,554	9,173	11,381	178,798	90,656	88,142
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA.....	115,412	57,870	57,542	3,952	1,710	2,242	111,460	56,160	55,300
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA.....	108,649	54,043	54,606	7,375	3,332	4,043	101,274	50,711	50,563
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA.....	124,720	61,861	62,859	10,009	4,325	5,684	114,711	57,536	57,175
ENEMAY WEREDA.....	120,914	60,022	60,892	14,160	6,422	7,738	106,754	53,600	53,154
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA.....	99,840	50,591	49,249	2,162	883	1,279	97,678	49,708	47,970
MACHAKEL WEREDA.....	188,472	94,269	94,203	9,439	4,319	5,120	179,033	89,950	89,083
GUZAMN WEREDA.....	190,631	95,688	94,943	3,514	1,442	2,072	187,117	94,246	92,871
BASO LIBEN WEREDA.....	112,707	56,339	56,368	3,747	1,714	2,033	108,960	54,625	54,335
AWABEL WEREDA.....	142,830	71,177	71,653	8,725	3,993	4,732	134,105	67,184	66,921
DEJEN WEREDA.....	87,469	42,440	45,029	8,930	4,045	4,885	78,539	38,395	40,144
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA.....	76,807	37,761	39,046	1,668	663	1,005	75,139	37,098	38,041
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA.....	49,297	22,745	26,552	49,297	22,745	26,552	0	0	0

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE.....	1,779,723	897,215	882,508	107,238	47,766	59,472	1,672,485	849,449	823,036
ACHEFER WEREDA.....	238,255	121,895	116,360	14,197	6,268	7,929	224,058	115,627	108,431
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA.....	198,284	101,939	96,345	8,043	3,550	4,493	190,241	98,389	91,852
ADET WEREDA.....	244,803	122,135	122,668	12,178	5,529	6,649	232,625	116,606	116,019
MERAWI WEREDA.....	244,943	123,646	121,297	12,278	5,259	7,019	232,665	118,387	114,278
SEKELA WEREDA.....	85,950	43,616	42,334	1,959	850	1,109	83,991	42,766	41,225
KUARIT WEREDA.....	137,437	69,044	68,393	2,008	857	1,151	135,429	68,187	67,242
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA.....	130,939	65,388	65,551	1,696	750	946	129,243	64,638	64,605
DEMBECHA WEREDA.....	89,456	44,820	44,636	11,493	5,129	6,364	77,963	39,691	38,272
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA.....	194,942	97,601	97,341	24,572	11,167	13,405	170,370	86,434	83,936
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA.....	214,714	107,131	107,583	18,814	8,407	10,407	195,900	98,724	97,176
WAG HEMRA ZONE.....	275,615	139,301	136,314	11,643	5,172	6,471	263,972	134,129	129,843
ZIKUALA WEREDA.....	48,860	25,435	23,425	681	362	319	48,179	25,073	23,106
SEKOTA WEREDA.....	130,229	65,253	64,976	8,878	3,961	4,917	121,351	61,292	60,059
DEHANA WEREDA.....	96,526	48,613	47,913	2,084	849	1,235	94,442	47,764	46,678
AGEW AWI ZONE.....	717,085	357,238	359,847	65,232	29,411	35,821	651,853	327,827	324,026
DANGELA WEREDA.....	149,091	74,486	74,605	18,301	8,052	10,249	130,790	66,434	64,356
BANJA WEREDA.....	151,950	75,645	76,305	9,866	4,367	5,499	142,084	71,278	70,806
ANKESHA WEREDA.....	170,974	84,893	86,081	7,767	3,489	4,278	163,207	81,404	81,803
GUANGUA WEREDA.....	147,624	73,536	74,088	24,797	11,621	13,176	122,827	61,915	60,912
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA.....	97,446	48,678	48,768	4,501	1,882	2,619	92,945	46,796	46,149
OROMIYA ZONE.....	462,951	232,461	230,490	39,666	18,991	20,675	423,285	213,470	209,815
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WERED	164,622	82,342	82,280	12,044	5,945	6,099	152,578	76,397	76,181
BATI WEREDA.....	144,904	72,487	72,417	19,352	9,093	10,259	125,552	63,394	62,158
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA.....	153,425	77,632	75,793	8,270	3,953	4,317	145,155	73,679	71,476
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE.....	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	0	0	0
BAHIR DAR WEREDA.....	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	0	0	0
OROMIYA REGION.....	18,732,525	9,371,228	9,361,297	1,970,088	953,435	1,016,653	16,762,437	8,417,793	8,344,644
MIRAB WELLEGA ZONE.....	1,547,075	766,461	780,614	132,525	65,183	67,342	1,414,550	701,278	713,272
MANA SIBU WEREDA.....	128,876	65,660	63,216	12,717	6,341	6,376	116,159	59,319	56,840
NEJO WEREDA.....	103,993	51,115	52,878	14,503	6,944	7,559	89,490	44,171	45,319
GIMBI WEREDA.....	100,705	49,312	51,393	22,446	11,078	11,368	78,259	38,234	40,025
LALO ASABI WEREDA.....	58,695	28,473	30,222	5,647	2,656	2,991	53,048	25,817	27,231
BOJI WEREDA.....	82,184	39,968	42,216	5,104	2,421	2,683	77,080	37,547	39,533
AYRA GULISO WEREDA.....	80,321	39,542	40,779	9,043	4,439	4,604	71,278	35,103	36,175
JARSO WEREDA.....	78,603	39,480	39,123	3,770	1,806	1,964	74,833	37,674	37,159
JIMMA GIDAMI WEREDA.....	89,446	44,667	44,779	3,934	1,952	1,982	85,512	42,715	42,797
HAWA WELELE WEREDA.....	81,780	40,972	40,808	2,986	1,517	1,469	78,794	39,455	39,339
GAWO DALE WEREDA.....	111,251	55,276	55,975	7,495	3,806	3,689	103,756	51,470	52,286

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DALE LALO WEREDA .....	95,154	46,706	48,448	4,323	2,189	2,134	90,831	44,517	46,314
YUBDO WEREDA .....	69,959	34,260	35,699	2,630	1,256	1,374	67,329	33,004	34,325
HARU WEREDA .....	53,324	26,031	27,293	3,359	1,555	1,804	49,965	24,476	25,489
NOLE KABA WEREDA .....	107,786	52,790	54,996	3,547	1,661	1,886	104,239	51,129	53,110
SAYO WEREDA .....	111,537	55,693	55,844	19,587	9,832	9,755	91,950	45,861	46,089
ANFILO WEREDA .....	55,847	28,312	27,535	4,908	2,547	2,361	50,939	25,765	25,174
BEGI WEREDA .....	137,614	68,204	69,410	6,526	3,183	3,343	131,088	65,021	66,067
MISRAK WELLEGA ZONE .....	1,253,432	616,565	636,867	138,736	66,170	72,566	1,114,696	550,395	564,301
LIMU WEREDA .....	90,544	45,067	45,477	2,741	1,219	1,522	87,803	43,848	43,955
IBANTU WEREDA .....	25,252	12,454	12,798	1,466	691	775	23,786	11,763	12,023
GIDA KIREMU WEREDA .....	101,766	50,805	50,961	12,176	5,921	6,255	89,590	44,884	44,706
AMURU JARTE WEREDA .....	73,008	35,908	37,100	5,833	2,719	3,114	67,175	33,189	33,986
ABE DONGORO WEREDA .....	39,042	19,382	19,660	1,000	496	504	38,042	18,886	19,156
JIMMA HORO WEREDA .....	117,262	57,679	59,583	15,828	7,573	8,255	101,434	50,106	51,328
ABAY CHOMEN WEREDA .....	33,303	16,727	16,576	11,600	5,663	5,937	21,703	11,064	10,639
GUDURU WEREDA .....	109,146	54,085	55,061	4,059	1,872	2,187	105,087	52,213	52,874
JIMMA RARE WEREDA .....	40,270	19,618	20,652	3,474	1,541	1,933	36,796	18,077	18,719
BILA SEYO WEREDA .....	68,273	33,271	35,002	6,411	2,937	3,474	61,862	30,334	31,528
SIBU SIRE WEREDA .....	68,919	33,587	35,332	7,675	3,575	4,100	61,244	30,012	31,232
GUTO WAYU WEREDA .....	159,113	78,548	80,565	47,891	23,143	24,748	111,222	55,405	55,817
SASIGA WEREDA .....	44,892	22,246	22,646	2,423	1,132	1,291	42,469	21,114	21,355
DIGA LEKA WEREDA .....	100,287	48,713	51,574	5,956	2,897	3,059	94,331	45,816	48,515
JIMMA ARJO WEREDA .....	66,044	31,812	34,232	6,539	3,084	3,455	59,505	28,728	30,777
NUNU KUMBA WEREDA .....	45,421	22,091	23,330	1,830	857	973	43,591	21,234	22,357
WAMA BONAYA WEREDA .....	70,890	34,572	36,318	1,834	850	984	69,056	33,722	35,334
ILLUBABOR ZONE .....	847,048	416,456	430,592	80,290	38,836	41,454	766,758	377,620	389,138
DARIMU WEREDA .....	95,818	46,899	48,919	2,290	1,094	1,196	93,528	45,805	47,723
SUPENA SODO WEREDA .....	58,938	28,772	30,166	3,991	1,898	2,093	54,947	26,874	28,073
CHORA WEREDA .....	84,617	41,558	43,059	5,337	2,599	2,738	79,280	38,959	40,321
DEGA WEREDA .....	45,423	22,029	23,394	2,731	1,248	1,483	42,692	20,781	21,911
BEDELE WEREDA .....	97,477	47,353	50,124	13,243	6,331	6,912	84,234	41,022	43,212
GECHI WEREDA .....	83,723	41,322	42,401	4,369	2,109	2,260	79,354	39,213	40,141
DEDESA WEREDA .....	44,425	22,130	22,295	3,560	1,750	1,810	40,865	20,380	20,485
YAYU WEREDA .....	83,579	41,316	42,263	8,053	3,943	4,110	75,526	37,373	38,153
METU WEREDA .....	106,294	52,925	53,369	21,350	10,674	10,676	84,944	42,251	42,693
ALE WEREDA .....	73,207	36,050	37,157	8,977	4,212	4,765	64,230	31,838	32,392
BURE WEREDA .....	55,193	27,037	28,156	5,356	2,462	2,894	49,837	24,575	25,262
NONO WEREDA .....	18,354	9,065	9,289	1,033	516	517	17,321	8,549	8,772
JIMMA ZONE .....	1,961,262	979,708	981,554	190,395	93,930	96,465	1,770,867	885,778	885,089
LIMU SEKA WEREDA .....	122,370	60,099	62,271	3,400	1,668	1,732	118,970	58,431	60,539
LIMU KOSA WEREDA .....	182,160	90,477	91,683	11,141	5,477	5,664	171,019	85,000	86,019
SOKORU WEREDA .....	111,358	55,470	55,888	11,006	5,264	5,742	100,352	50,206	50,146

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/wereda.	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
TIRO AFETA WEREDA .....	94,619	46,529	48,090	1,302	627	675	93,317	45,902	47,415
KERSA WEREDA .....	212,038	106,329	105,709	92,265	45,499	46,766	119,773	60,830	58,943
MANA WEREDA .....	115,600	57,795	57,805	3,059	1,488	1,571	112,541	56,307	56,234
GOMA WEREDA .....	243,376	123,354	120,022	39,663	20,038	19,625	203,713	103,316	100,397
GERA WEREDA .....	74,337	37,183	37,154	4,573	2,279	2,294	69,764	34,904	34,860
SEKA CHEKORSA WEREDA .....	242,302	121,261	121,041	8,152	3,902	4,250	234,150	117,359	116,791
DEDO WEREDA .....	223,262	111,295	111,967	4,315	2,106	2,209	218,947	109,189	109,758
OMONADA WEREDA .....	182,995	91,662	91,333	7,249	3,458	3,791	175,746	88,204	87,542
SIGMO WEREDA .....	72,190	36,020	36,170	1,952	979	973	70,238	35,041	35,197
SETEMA WEREDA .....	84,655	42,234	42,421	2,318	1,145	1,173	82,337	41,089	41,248
MIRAB SHEWA ZONE .....	2,329,699	1,153,185	1,176,514	225,993	106,073	119,920	2,103,706	1,047,112	1,056,594
GINDE BERET WEREDA .....	147,437	71,799	75,638	4,363	2,139	2,224	143,074	69,660	73,414
JELDU WEREDA .....	144,934	71,280	73,654	6,972	3,264	3,708	137,962	68,016	69,946
AMBO WEREDA .....	177,465	87,325	90,140	39,535	18,915	20,620	137,930	68,410	69,520
CHELIYA WEREDA .....	170,216	83,809	86,407	14,885	7,220	7,665	155,331	76,589	78,742
BAKO TIBE WEREDA .....	92,608	45,245	47,363	15,827	7,583	8,244	76,781	37,662	39,119
DANO WEREDA .....	59,559	29,385	30,174	1,789	841	948	57,770	28,544	29,226
NONO WEREDA .....	93,291	46,435	46,856	2,368	1,053	1,315	90,923	45,382	45,541
TIKUR WEREDA .....	70,456	34,518	35,938	2,015	892	1,123	68,441	33,626	34,815
AMAYA WEREDA .....	87,579	43,404	44,175	2,933	1,267	1,666	84,646	42,137	42,509
WONCHI WEREDA .....	78,736	39,009	39,727	880	428	452	77,856	38,581	39,275
DENDI WEREDA .....	181,288	90,132	91,156	16,581	7,566	9,015	164,707	82,566	82,141
EJERIE (ADDIS ALEM) WEREDA .....	69,686	35,038	34,648	7,516	3,482	4,034	62,170	31,556	30,614
ADDA BERGA WEREDA .....	92,137	45,599	46,538	7,999	3,689	4,310	84,138	41,910	42,228
WALMARA WEREDA .....	108,457	53,412	55,045	29,225	14,058	15,167	79,232	39,354	39,878
ALEM GANA WEREDA .....	118,099	59,488	58,611	23,296	10,697	12,599	94,803	48,791	46,012
KERSANA KONDALTITI WEREDA .....	92,364	46,762	45,602	1,981	882	1,099	90,383	45,880	44,503
TOLE WEREDA .....	44,932	22,719	22,213	1,273	576	697	43,659	22,143	21,516
ELU WEREDA .....	47,148	23,741	23,407	4,812	2,242	2,570	42,336	21,499	20,837
DAWO WEREDA .....	58,276	29,317	28,959	1,140	492	648	57,136	28,825	28,311
WALISONA GORO WEREDA .....	182,184	88,913	93,271	30,017	13,916	16,101	152,167	74,997	77,170
BECHO WEREDA .....	52,393	26,225	26,168	8,011	3,708	4,303	44,382	22,517	21,865
KOKIR WEREDA .....	56,027	27,844	28,183	1,073	464	609	54,954	27,380	27,574
META ROBI WEREDA .....	104,427	51,786	52,641	1,502	699	803	102,925	51,087	51,838
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE .....	1,157,978	576,890	581,088	86,289	39,624	46,665	1,071,689	537,266	534,423
WARA JARSO WEREDA .....	114,212	57,254	56,958	6,691	2,956	3,735	107,521	54,298	53,223
DERA WEREDA .....	139,661	68,474	71,187	3,210	1,353	1,857	136,451	67,121	69,330
HIDABU ABOTE WEREDA .....	64,809	32,340	32,469	1,992	908	1,084	62,817	31,432	31,385
KUYU WEREDA .....	98,753	49,171	49,582	11,113	4,981	6,132	87,640	44,190	43,450
DEGEM WEREDA .....	84,718	42,297	42,421	2,897	1,286	1,611	81,821	41,011	40,810
GERAR JARSO WEREDA .....	80,740	40,221	40,519	21,187	10,004	11,183	59,553	30,217	29,336
YAYA GULELENA D/LIBANOS WEREDA ..	80,365	40,692	39,673	6,627	3,189	3,438	73,738	37,503	36,235
WUCHALENA JIDO WEREDA .....	102,382	50,834	51,548	3,547	1,634	1,913	98,835	49,200	49,635

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ABICHUNA GNE'A WEREDA .....	59,340	29,631	29,709	2,522	1,151	1,371	56,818	28,480	28,338
KEMBIBIT WEREDA .....	77,967	38,773	39,194	6,841	3,118	3,723	71,126	35,655	35,471
BEREHNA ALELTU WEREDA .....	121,081	60,680	60,401	9,718	4,551	5,167	111,363	56,129	55,234
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA .....	133,950	66,523	67,427	9,944	4,493	5,451	124,006	62,030	61,976
MISRAK SHEWA ZONE .....	1,668,184	837,614	830,570	444,376	215,311	229,065	1,223,808	622,303	601,505
FENTALE WEREDA .....	60,048	31,638	28,410	11,934	5,837	6,097	48,114	25,801	22,313
BOSET WEREDA .....	109,578	56,743	52,835	18,641	9,145	9,496	90,937	47,598	43,339
ADAMA WEREDA .....	261,341	129,538	131,803	153,134	74,115	79,019	108,207	55,423	52,784
LOME WEREDA .....	93,007	47,743	45,264	29,691	14,153	15,538	63,316	33,590	29,726
GIMBICHU WEREDA .....	62,561	32,070	30,491	3,305	1,476	1,829	59,256	30,594	28,662
ADA'A CHUKALA WEREDA .....	234,614	118,188	116,426	79,931	38,031	41,900	154,683	80,157	74,526
DUGDA BORA WEREDA .....	134,454	68,105	66,349	28,030	13,573	14,457	107,114	54,532	51,892
ADAMI TULLU JIDO KOMBOLCHA WERED	111,926	55,969	55,957	31,869	16,151	15,718	80,057	39,818	40,239
ARSI NEGELE WEREDA .....	137,228	67,534	69,694	23,512	11,454	12,058	113,716	56,080	57,636
SHASHEMENE WEREDA .....	229,562	113,510	116,052	59,219	28,948	30,271	170,343	84,562	85,781
SERARO WEREDA .....	179,979	88,674	91,305	5,110	2,428	2,682	174,869	86,246	88,623
AKAKI WEREDA .....	53,886	27,902	25,984	0	0	0	53,886	27,902	25,984
ARSSI ZONE .....	2,217,245	1,105,439	1,111,806	216,413	102,025	114,388	2,000,832	1,003,414	997,418
MERTI WEREDA .....	93,895	47,201	46,694	14,575	6,951	7,624	79,320	40,250	39,070
ASEKO WEREDA .....	61,513	31,327	30,186	1,097	525	572	60,416	30,802	29,614
GOLOLCHA WEREDA .....	117,828	59,895	57,933	2,449	1,235	1,214	115,379	58,660	56,719
JEJU WEREDA .....	88,832	45,096	43,736	5,243	2,548	2,695	83,589	42,548	41,041
DODOTANA SIRE WEREDA .....	107,846	54,719	53,127	19,383	9,403	9,980	88,463	45,316	43,147
ZIWAY DUGDA WEREDA .....	86,691	43,103	43,588	2,424	1,204	1,220	84,267	41,899	42,368
HITOSA WEREDA .....	174,360	86,930	87,430	21,160	10,067	11,093	153,200	76,863	76,337
SUDE WEREDA .....	113,652	56,891	56,761	1,482	693	789	112,170	56,198	55,972
CHOLE WEREDA .....	80,131	40,197	39,934	4,233	1,933	2,300	75,898	38,264	37,634
AMIGNA WEREDA .....	54,280	27,354	26,926	3,596	1,729	1,867	50,684	25,625	25,059
SERU WEREDA .....	80,358	40,007	40,351	4,334	1,931	2,403	76,024	38,076	37,948
ROBE WEREDA .....	118,457	59,067	59,390	12,847	5,962	6,885	105,610	53,105	52,505
TENA WEREDA .....	91,418	45,601	45,817	8,721	4,027	4,694	82,697	41,574	41,123
SHERKA WEREDA .....	112,743	56,527	56,216	6,642	3,136	3,506	106,101	53,391	52,710
DIGELUNA TIJO WEREDA .....	104,136	51,153	52,983	7,640	3,406	4,234	96,496	47,747	48,749
TIYO WEREDA .....	117,197	56,725	60,472	51,387	23,781	27,606	65,810	32,944	32,866
MUNESA WEREDA .....	148,030	73,208	74,822	9,756	4,592	5,164	138,274	68,616	69,658
BEKOJI WEREDA .....	165,788	81,849	83,939	16,876	7,782	9,094	148,912	74,067	74,845
GEDEB WEREDA .....	120,382	59,146	61,236	10,903	5,350	5,553	109,479	53,796	55,683
KOFELE WEREDA .....	179,708	89,443	90,265	11,665	5,770	5,895	168,043	83,673	84,370
MIRAB HARERGE ZONE .....	1,271,894	653,529	618,365	95,864	47,920	47,944	1,176,030	605,609	570,421
MIESO WEREDA .....	93,701	48,141	45,560	20,202	10,134	10,068	73,499	38,007	35,492
DOBA WEREDA .....	92,003	47,306	44,697	1,088	575	513	90,915	46,731	44,184
TULO WEREDA .....	117,273	59,927	57,346	11,103	5,453	5,650	106,170	54,474	51,696
MESELA WEREDA .....	111,478	57,012	54,466	3,262	1,646	1,616	108,216	55,366	52,850

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
CHIRO WEREDA .....	294,295	150,917	143,378	20,842	10,322	10,520	273,453	140,595	132,858
GUBA KORICHA WEREDA .....	139,198	71,625	67,573	3,930	1,937	1,993	135,268	69,688	65,580
HABRO WEREDA .....	124,184	64,071	60,113	15,071	7,580	7,491	109,113	56,491	52,622
DAROLEBU WEREDA .....	111,048	57,541	53,507	7,463	3,737	3,726	103,585	53,804	49,781
BOKE WEREDA .....	74,931	38,713	36,218	2,090	1,077	1,013	72,841	37,636	35,205
KUNI WEREDA .....	113,783	58,276	55,507	10,813	5,459	5,354	102,970	52,817	50,153
MISRAK HARERGE ZONE .....	1,830,631	933,677	896,954	98,012	48,981	49,031	1,732,619	884,696	847,923
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA .....	82,801	42,511	40,290	5,491	2,694	2,797	77,310	39,817	37,493
JARSO WEREDA .....	89,410	45,097	44,313	1,736	829	907	87,674	44,268	43,406
GURSUM WEREDA .....	151,405	76,246	75,159	8,657	4,163	4,494	142,748	72,083	70,665
BABILE WEREDA .....	50,204	25,419	24,785	9,195	4,548	4,647	41,009	20,871	20,138
FEDIS WEREDA .....	150,253	77,256	72,997	2,595	1,240	1,355	147,658	76,016	71,642
HARO MAYA WEREDA .....	166,597	84,737	81,860	18,582	9,300	9,282	148,015	75,437	72,578
KURFA CHELE WEREDA .....	38,559	19,726	18,833	2,755	1,455	1,300	35,804	18,271	17,533
KERSA WEREDA .....	121,197	62,355	58,842	6,813	3,480	3,333	114,384	58,875	55,509
META WEREDA .....	172,803	88,440	84,363	6,958	3,515	3,443	165,845	84,925	80,920
GORO GUTU WEREDA .....	105,719	53,717	52,002	4,333	2,178	2,155	101,386	51,539	49,847
DEDER WEREDA .....	179,541	91,766	87,775	14,087	7,194	6,893	165,454	84,572	80,882
MALKA BALO WEREDA .....	123,082	63,108	59,974	5,763	2,920	2,843	117,319	60,188	57,131
BEDENO WEREDA .....	175,407	88,421	86,986	4,460	2,172	2,288	170,947	86,249	84,698
GIRAWA WEREDA .....	179,213	91,958	87,255	4,340	2,161	2,179	174,873	89,797	85,076
GOLA ODANA MEYUMULUKE WEREDA	44,440	22,920	21,520	2,247	1,132	1,115	42,193	21,788	20,405
BALE ZONE .....	1,217,864	603,895	613,969	130,307	62,976	67,331	1,087,557	540,919	546,638
KOKOSA WEREDA .....	88,834	43,139	45,695	1,784	849	935	87,050	42,290	44,760
DODOLA WEREDA .....	126,495	61,125	65,370	16,976	8,222	8,754	109,519	52,903	56,616
ADABA WEREDA .....	97,586	47,820	49,766	9,997	4,826	5,171	87,589	42,994	44,595
AGARFA WEREDA .....	66,610	33,059	33,551	7,410	3,533	3,877	59,200	29,526	29,674
GASERANA GOLOLCHA WEREDA .....	119,499	59,757	59,742	6,301	3,063	3,238	113,198	56,694	56,504
LEGEHIDA WEREDA .....	38,052	19,031	19,021	683	361	322	37,369	18,670	18,699
GINIR WEREDA .....	97,739	48,696	49,043	15,000	7,227	7,773	82,739	41,469	41,270
SINANANA DINSHO WEREDA .....	137,354	67,983	69,371	23,535	11,423	12,112	113,819	56,560	57,259
GOBA WEREDA .....	59,028	28,362	30,666	28,358	13,155	15,203	30,670	15,207	15,463
MENNANA ARENA BULUK WEREDA .....	81,011	41,140	39,871	7,975	4,116	3,859	73,036	37,024	36,012
NENSEBO WEREDA .....	48,024	23,902	24,122	3,059	1,506	1,553	44,965	22,396	22,569
MEDA WELABU WEREDA .....	61,919	31,494	30,425	1,434	718	716	60,485	30,776	29,709
BERBERE WEREDA .....	38,617	19,454	19,163	1,174	610	564	37,443	18,844	18,599
GURADAMOLE WEREDA .....	19,015	9,522	9,493	337	211	126	18,678	9,311	9,367
GORO WEREDA .....	71,256	35,295	35,961	4,379	2,134	2,245	66,877	33,161	33,716
RAYTU WEREDA .....	31,056	16,182	14,874	1,343	714	629	29,713	15,468	14,245
SEWEYNA WEREDA .....	35,769	17,934	17,835	562	308	254	35,207	17,626	17,581
BORENA ZONE .....	1,430,213	727,809	702,404	130,888	66,406	64,482	1,299,325	661,403	637,922
URAGA WEREDA .....	170,518	85,417	85,101	3,753	1,817	1,936	166,765	83,600	83,165
BORE WEREDA .....	119,120	60,672	58,448	7,609	3,630	3,979	111,511	57,042	54,469

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADOLANA WADERA WEREDA .....	134,343	68,174	66,169	24,048	12,077	11,971	110,295	56,097	54,198
ODO SHAKISO WEREDA .....	91,785	47,642	44,143	17,598	9,341	8,257	74,187	38,301	35,886
HAGERMARIAM WEREDA .....	393,905	200,411	193,494	12,718	6,533	6,185	381,187	193,878	187,309
YABELO WEREDA .....	56,878	28,444	28,434	10,322	5,180	5,142	46,556	23,264	23,292
ARERO WEREDA .....	30,800	15,644	15,156	4,099	2,055	2,044	26,701	13,589	13,112
LIBEN WEREDA .....	111,696	56,568	55,128	25,046	12,513	12,533	86,650	44,055	42,595
MOYALE WEREDA .....	88,937	46,835	42,102	13,962	7,411	6,551	74,975	39,424	35,551
DIRE WEREDA .....	86,341	43,429	42,912	8,405	4,191	4,214	77,936	39,238	38,698
TELTELE WEREDA .....	35,128	18,084	17,044	3,328	1,658	1,670	31,800	16,426	15,374
GELANA ABAYA WEREDA .....	110,762	56,489	54,273	0	0	0	110,762	56,489	54,273
<b>SOMALI REGION** .....</b>	<b>3,198,514</b>	<b>1,744,764</b>	<b>1,453,750</b>	<b>437,035</b>	<b>231,462</b>	<b>205,573</b>	<b>2,761,479</b>	<b>1,513,302</b>	<b>1,248,177</b>
SHINILE ZONE .....	333,436	177,688	155,748	47,342	24,239	23,103	286,094	153,449	132,645
AYESHA WEREDA .....	43,340	21,675	21,665	5,833	2,870	2,963	37,507	18,805	18,702
DEMBEL WEREDA .....	67,134	35,178	31,956	8,654	4,498	4,156	58,480	30,680	27,800
SHINILE WEREDA .....	82,590	44,708	37,882	16,159	8,374	7,785	66,431	36,334	30,097
ERER WEREDA .....	72,517	39,317	33,200	9,435	4,762	4,673	63,082	34,555	28,527
MIESO WEREDA .....	41,236	22,646	18,590	0	0	0	41,236	22,646	18,590
AFDEM WEREDA .....	26,619	14,164	12,455	7,261	3,735	3,526	19,358	10,429	8,929
JIGJIGA ZONE .....	754,173	394,757	359,416	138,275	71,177	67,098	615,898	323,580	292,318
BABILE WEREDA .....	87,635	45,385	42,250	0	0	0	87,635	45,385	42,250
GURSUM WEREDA .....	10,406	5,321	5,085	0	0	0	10,406	5,321	5,085
JIGJIGA WEREDA .....	248,465	127,897	120,568	65,237	33,011	32,226	183,228	94,886	88,342
AWBERE WEREDA .....	194,636	103,446	91,190	46,309	24,316	21,993	148,327	79,130	69,197
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA .....	151,052	79,944	71,108	21,044	10,887	10,157	130,008	69,057	60,951
HARSHIN WEREDA .....	61,979	32,764	29,215	5,685	2,963	2,722	56,294	29,801	26,493
FIQ ZONE .....	217,594	121,620	95,974	20,053	10,913	9,140	197,541	110,707	86,834
FIQ WEREDA .....	106,348	58,637	47,711	7,677	4,062	3,615	98,671	54,575	44,096
HAMERO WEREDA .....	39,266	23,122	16,144	2,120	1,308	812	37,146	21,814	15,332
SEGEG WEREDA .....	19,885	10,997	8,888	2,207	1,198	1,009	17,678	9,799	7,879
GERBO WEREDA .....	25,673	14,304	11,369	7,030	3,792	3,238	18,643	10,512	8,131
DIHUN WEREDA .....	26,422	14,560	11,862	1,019	553	466	25,403	14,007	11,396
DEGEHABUR ZONE .....	282,808	156,105	126,703	51,328	26,815	24,513	231,480	129,290	102,190
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA .....	33,641	19,684	13,957	1,250	670	580	32,391	19,014	13,377
DEGEHABUR WEREDA .....	85,724	47,722	38,002	25,464	13,284	12,180	60,260	34,438	25,822
AWARE WEREDA .....	95,702	51,736	43,966	19,974	10,396	9,578	75,728	41,340	34,388
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA .....	67,741	36,963	30,778	4,640	2,465	2,175	63,101	34,498	28,603
WARDER ZONE .....	302,643	169,466	133,177	21,893	11,737	10,156	280,750	157,729	123,021
DANOT WEREDA .....	37,402	20,751	16,651	593	340	253	36,809	20,411	16,398
BOH WEREDA .....	74,200	40,491	33,709	3,966	2,198	1,768	70,234	38,293	31,941
GELADIN WEREDA .....	99,176	56,711	42,465	6,416	3,493	2,923	92,760	53,218	39,542
WARDER WEREDA .....	91,865	51,513	40,352	10,918	5,706	5,212	80,947	45,807	35,140

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KORAHE ZONE .....	225,151	128,503	96,648	33,019	17,578	15,441	192,132	110,925	81,207
SHEKOSH WEREDA .....	23,117	13,143	9,974	3,363	1,813	1,550	19,754	11,330	8,424
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA .....	97,701	54,906	42,795	21,521	11,325	10,196	76,180	43,581	32,599
SHILABO WEREDA .....	40,382	22,317	18,065	4,305	2,272	2,033	36,077	20,045	16,032
DEBEWEYN WEREDA .....	63,951	38,137	25,814	3,830	2,168	1,662	60,121	35,969	24,152
GODE ZONE .....	303,019	166,082	136,937	62,532	34,974	27,558	240,487	131,108	109,379
DANAN WEREDA .....	31,907	18,580	13,327	6,235	3,468	2,767	25,672	15,112	10,560
GODE WEREDA .....	117,574	65,525	52,049	40,585	23,134	17,451	76,989	42,391	34,598
KELAFO WEREDA .....	76,981	40,278	36,703	8,471	4,408	4,063	68,510	35,870	32,640
MUSTAHL WEREDA .....	46,669	25,357	21,312	4,619	2,547	2,072	42,050	22,810	19,240
FERFER WEREDA .....	29,888	16,342	13,546	2,622	1,417	1,205	27,266	14,925	12,341
AFDER ZONE .....	335,093	187,565	147,528	22,838	12,859	9,979	312,255	174,706	137,549
CHERETI WEREDA .....	61,406	34,057	27,349	5,293	2,837	2,456	56,113	31,220	24,893
ELEKERE WEREDA .....	30,902	16,577	14,325	908	483	425	29,994	16,094	13,900
MIERAB EMI WEREDA .....	36,178	19,296	16,882	1,061	563	498	35,117	18,733	16,384
AFDER WEREDA .....	61,148	35,877	25,271	5,789	3,476	2,313	55,359	32,401	22,958
BARE WEREDA .....	75,451	43,255	32,196	4,545	2,601	1,944	70,906	40,654	30,252
DOLOBAY WEREDA .....	67,113	37,215	29,898	5,242	2,899	2,343	61,871	34,316	27,555
GURA DAMOLE WEREDA .....	2,895	1,288	1,607	0	0	0	2,895	1,288	1,607
LIBEN ZONE .....	444,597	242,978	201,619	39,755	21,170	18,585	404,842	221,808	183,034
LIBEN WEREDA .....	105,104	59,127	45,977	4,895	2,781	2,114	100,209	56,346	43,863
DOLO ODO WEREDA .....	127,727	67,999	59,728	34,860	18,389	16,471	92,867	49,610	43,257
MOYALE WEREDA .....	211,766	115,852	95,914	0	0	0	211,766	115,852	95,914
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION .....	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
METEKEL ZONE .....	201,521	101,134	100,387	19,607	9,226	10,381	181,914	91,908	90,006
DANGUR WEREDA .....	30,741	15,284	15,457	3,253	1,463	1,790	27,488	13,821	13,667
GUBA WEREDA .....	7,962	3,899	4,063	729	384	345	7,233	3,515	3,718
WENBERA WEREDA .....	41,686	20,411	21,275	2,429	1,120	1,309	39,257	19,291	19,966
MANDURA WEREDA .....	22,593	11,727	10,866	1,448	678	770	21,145	11,049	10,096
DIBATE WEREDA .....	41,570	20,843	20,727	2,912	1,362	1,550	38,658	19,481	19,177
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA .....	35,858	18,346	17,512	5,572	2,683	2,889	30,286	15,663	14,623
BULEN WEREDA .....	21,111	10,624	10,487	3,264	1,536	1,728	17,847	9,088	8,759
ASOSA ZONE .....	208,155	106,017	102,138	16,420	8,712	7,708	191,735	97,305	94,430
MENGE WEREDA .....	28,970	14,445	14,525	185	102	83	28,785	14,343	14,442
KURMUK WEREDA .....	10,614	5,365	5,249	322	172	150	10,292	5,193	5,099
ASOSA WEREDA .....	73,954	38,442	35,512	11,749	6,324	5,425	62,205	32,118	30,087
SHERKOLE WEREDA .....	13,989	6,866	7,123	0	0	0	13,989	6,866	7,123
BAMBASI WEREDA .....	34,475	17,419	17,056	4,164	2,114	2,050	30,311	15,305	15,006
ODA GODERE WEREDA .....	22,320	11,573	10,747	0	0	0	22,320	11,573	10,747

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOMESHA WEREDA .....	9,762	5,008	4,754	0	0	0	9,762	5,008	4,754
BEGI WEREDA .....	14,071	6,899	7,172	0	0	0	14,071	6,899	7,172
KAMASHI ZONE .....	50,783	25,862	24,921	0	0	0	50,783	25,862	24,921
YASO WEREDA .....	7,771	3,904	3,867	0	0	0	7,771	3,904	3,867
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA .....	9,221	4,802	4,419	0	0	0	9,221	4,802	4,419
KAMASHI WEREDA .....	8,335	4,301	4,034	0	0	0	8,335	4,301	4,034
AGALO MITE WEREDA .....	14,190	7,081	7,109	0	0	0	14,190	7,081	7,109
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA .....	11,266	5,774	5,492	0	0	0	11,266	5,774	5,492
SNNP REGION .....	10,377,028	5,161,787	5,215,241	704,818	351,579	353,239	9,672,210	4,810,208	4,862,002
GURAGE ZONE .....	1,556,964	755,490	801,474	76,988	37,808	39,180	1,479,976	717,682	762,294
GORO WEREDA .....	115,583	58,193	57,390	15,329	7,580	7,749	100,254	50,613	49,641
EZHANA WOLENE WEREDA .....	164,126	78,126	86,000	2,522	1,246	1,276	161,604	76,880	84,724
KOKIR GEDBANO GUTAZER WEREDA .....	67,862	32,411	35,451	121	71	50	67,741	32,340	35,401
SODO WEREDA .....	108,280	54,308	53,972	6,253	2,883	3,370	102,027	51,425	50,602
MESKANENA MAREKO WEREDA .....	227,135	113,095	114,040	29,440	14,301	15,139	197,695	98,794	98,901
SELTI WEREDA .....	117,784	57,510	60,274	4,741	2,365	2,376	113,043	55,145	57,898
GUMER WEREDA .....	240,500	111,740	128,760	2,574	1,242	1,332	237,926	110,498	127,428
CHEHA WEREDA .....	115,864	56,420	59,444	3,693	1,833	1,860	112,171	54,587	57,584
ENEMORNA EANER WEREDA .....	196,455	92,348	104,107	1,706	870	836	194,749	91,478	103,271
DALOCHA WEREDA .....	123,303	61,194	62,109	5,513	2,796	2,717	117,790	58,398	59,392
LANFRO WEREDA .....	80,072	40,145	39,927	5,096	2,621	2,475	74,976	37,524	37,452
HADIYA ZONE .....	1,050,151	521,807	528,344	67,705	33,267	34,438	982,446	488,540	493,906
KONTEB WEREDA .....	287,430	143,587	143,843	8,743	4,145	4,598	278,687	139,442	139,245
LIMO WEREDA .....	299,166	147,151	152,015	41,154	20,205	20,949	258,012	126,946	131,066
BADAWACHO WEREDA .....	175,966	87,234	88,732	8,230	4,129	4,101	167,736	83,105	84,631
SORO WEREDA .....	287,589	143,835	143,754	9,578	4,788	4,790	278,011	139,047	138,964
KEMBATA ALABANA TEMBARO ZONE .....	727,340	362,921	364,419	50,987	25,607	25,380	676,353	337,314	339,039
OMO SHELEKO WEREDA .....	125,986	62,327	63,659	4,515	2,236	2,279	121,471	60,091	61,380
ANGACHA WEREDA .....	154,837	77,735	77,102	7,205	3,588	3,617	147,632	74,147	73,485
KEDIDA GAMELA WEREDA .....	140,880	70,783	70,097	11,094	5,562	5,532	129,786	65,221	64,565
ALABA WEREDA .....	187,034	93,194	93,840	16,723	8,485	8,238	170,311	84,709	85,602
KACHA BIRA WEREDA .....	118,603	58,882	59,721	11,450	5,736	5,714	107,153	53,146	54,007
SIDAMA ZONE .....	2,044,836	1,039,587	1,005,249	143,534	72,164	71,370	1,901,302	967,423	933,879
SHEBEDINO WEREDA .....	420,976	214,000	206,976	10,669	5,461	5,208	410,307	208,539	201,768
AWASA WEREDA .....	345,526	176,406	169,120	72,366	36,611	35,755	273,160	139,795	133,365
ARBEGONA WEREDA .....	135,453	68,138	67,315	3,037	1,478	1,559	132,416	66,660	65,756
DALE WEREDA .....	306,329	156,772	149,557	24,183	12,092	12,091	282,146	144,680	137,466
ALETA WENDO WEREDA .....	271,446	139,213	132,233	15,904	7,867	8,037	255,542	131,346	124,196
DARA WEREDA .....	105,196	52,043	53,153	5,130	2,558	2,572	100,066	49,485	50,581
HULA WEREDA .....	178,644	89,489	89,155	4,686	2,312	2,374	173,958	87,177	86,781

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENSA WEREDA .....	186,343	94,823	91,520	5,897	2,939	2,958	180,446	91,884	88,562
ARORESA WEREDA .....	94,923	48,703	46,220	1,662	846	816	93,261	47,857	45,404
GEDEO ZONE .....	564,073	282,595	281,478	65,374	33,170	32,204	498,699	249,425	249,274
WENAGO WEREDA .....	185,676	93,300	92,376	38,794	19,878	18,916	146,882	73,422	73,460
YIRGACHEFE WEREDA .....	137,372	68,803	68,569	11,579	5,814	5,765	125,793	62,989	62,804
KOCHERE WEREDA .....	160,246	79,807	80,439	11,265	5,647	5,618	148,981	74,160	74,821
BULE WEREDA .....	80,779	40,685	40,094	3,736	1,831	1,905	77,043	38,854	38,189
SEMEN OMO ZONE .....	2,605,435	1,290,953	1,314,482	176,339	87,997	88,342	2,429,096	1,202,956	1,226,140
ELA WEREDA .....	52,321	25,284	27,037	2,787	1,313	1,474	49,534	23,971	25,563
MAREKA GENA WEREDA .....	87,786	43,234	44,552	4,639	2,325	2,314	83,147	40,909	42,238
BOLOSO SORE WEREDA .....	249,617	122,342	127,275	17,517	8,602	8,915	232,100	113,740	118,360
DAMOT GALE WEREDA .....	217,336	107,201	110,135	13,400	6,479	6,921	203,936	100,722	103,214
DAMOT WEYDE WEREDA .....	149,650	74,067	75,583	3,800	1,897	1,903	145,850	72,170	73,680
SODO ZURIA WEREDA .....	200,866	99,979	100,887	36,287	18,863	17,424	164,579	81,116	83,463
KINDO KOYSHA WEREDA .....	140,687	69,980	70,707	3,606	1,872	1,734	137,081	68,108	68,973
LOMA BOSA WEREDA .....	92,893	45,334	47,559	753	338	415	92,140	44,996	47,144
ISARA TOCHA WEREDA .....	92,667	45,109	47,558	2,514	1,188	1,326	90,153	43,921	46,232
MELOKOZA WEREDA .....	74,922	37,349	37,573	1,351	672	679	73,571	36,677	36,894
BASKETO WEREDA .....	33,672	16,739	16,933	2,191	1,050	1,141	31,481	15,689	15,792
GOFA ZURIA WEREDA .....	166,050	82,744	83,306	18,860	9,352	9,508	147,190	73,392	73,798
KUCHA WEREDA .....	102,598	51,657	50,941	1,931	1,005	926	100,667	50,652	50,015
OFFA WEREDA .....	111,384	55,323	56,061	2,931	1,542	1,389	108,453	53,781	54,672
HUMBO WEREDA .....	96,642	48,339	48,303	2,764	1,354	1,410	93,878	46,985	46,893
BOREDA ABAYA WEREDA .....	99,687	49,814	49,873	4,341	2,122	2,219	95,346	47,692	47,654
CHENCHA WEREDA .....	88,040	38,750	49,290	7,851	3,503	4,348	80,189	35,247	44,942
DITA DERMALO WEREDA .....	109,397	53,844	55,553	1,159	606	553	108,238	53,238	55,000
ZALA UBAMALE WEREDA .....	76,555	39,073	37,482	3,036	1,514	1,522	73,519	37,559	35,960
KEMBA WEREDA .....	99,674	51,387	48,287	2,149	1,068	1,081	97,525	50,319	47,206
BONKE WEREDA .....	109,441	55,246	54,195	2,452	1,236	1,216	106,989	54,010	52,979
ARBA MINCH ZURIA WEREDA .....	153,550	78,158	75,392	40,020	20,096	19,924	113,530	58,062	55,468
DEBUB OMO ZONE .....	327,867	165,064	162,803	22,084	11,579	10,505	305,783	153,485	152,298
SELAMAGO WEREDA .....	13,608	6,675	6,933	397	261	136	13,211	6,414	6,797
BAKO GAZER WEREDA .....	206,913	104,286	102,627	17,527	9,010	8,517	189,386	95,276	94,110
HAMER BENA WEREDA .....	59,181	29,614	29,567	2,303	1,288	1,015	56,878	28,326	28,552
KURAZ WEREDA .....	48,165	24,489	23,676	1,857	1,020	837	46,308	23,469	22,839
KEFICHO SHEKICHO ZONE .....	725,086	357,737	367,349	56,090	26,928	29,162	668,996	330,809	338,187
GESHA WEREDA .....	117,121	56,929	60,192	2,579	1,189	1,390	114,542	55,740	58,802
CHENA WEREDA .....	153,646	75,745	77,901	12,887	6,013	6,874	140,759	69,732	71,027
YEKI WEREDA .....	85,699	44,004	41,695	10,616	5,599	5,017	75,083	38,405	36,678
GIMBO WEREDA .....	99,847	49,364	50,483	17,976	8,364	9,612	81,871	41,000	40,871
MENJIWO WEREDA .....	71,575	34,953	36,622	1,145	540	605	70,430	34,413	36,017
TELO WEREDA .....	76,241	37,564	38,677	1,942	929	1,013	74,299	36,635	37,664
DECHA WEREDA .....	74,792	36,964	37,828	1,655	744	911	73,137	36,220	36,917
MASHA ANDERACHA WEREDA .....	46,165	22,214	23,951	7,290	3,550	3,740	38,875	18,664	20,211

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENCH MAJI ZONE .....	325,878	163,339	162,539	23,502	12,050	11,452	302,376	151,289	151,087
BENCH WEREDA .....	208,339	103,257	105,082	14,067	7,317	6,750	194,272	95,940	98,332
SURMA WEREDA .....	23,773	12,925	10,848	0	0	0	23,773	12,925	10,848
SHEKO WEREDA .....	35,879	18,595	17,284	2,271	1,268	1,003	33,608	17,327	16,281
MEINIT WEREDA .....	35,541	17,824	17,717	2,848	1,387	1,461	32,693	16,437	16,256
DIZI WEREDA .....	22,346	10,738	11,608	4,316	2,078	2,238	18,030	8,660	9,370
YEM SPECIAL WEREDA .....	64,852	32,382	32,470	1,065	535	530	63,787	31,847	31,940
AMARO SPECIAL WEREDA .....	98,315	49,277	49,038	3,059	1,565	1,494	95,256	47,712	47,544
BURJI SPECIAL WEREDA .....	38,746	19,205	19,541	4,445	2,289	2,156	34,301	16,916	17,385
KONSO SPECIAL WEREDA .....	157,585	77,147	80,438	5,479	2,685	2,794	152,106	74,462	77,644
DIRASHE SPECIAL WEREDA .....	89,900	44,283	45,617	8,167	3,935	4,232	81,733	40,348	41,385
GAMBELLA REGION	181,862	92,902	88,960	27,424	14,629	12,795	154,438	78,273	76,165
ZONE 1 .....	45,207	23,189	22,018	20,369	11,028	9,341	24,838	12,161	12,677
ITANG WEREDA .....	18,768	9,408	9,360	2,106	1,176	930	16,662	8,232	8,430
GAMBELA WEREDA .....	26,439	13,781	12,658	18,263	9,852	8,411	8,176	3,929	4,247
ZONE 2 .....	36,199	17,463	18,736	2,869	1,417	1,452	33,330	16,046	17,284
ABOBO WEREDA .....	13,973	7,223	6,750	1,222	595	627	12,751	6,628	6,123
GOG WEREDA .....	15,133	6,969	8,164	1,647	822	825	13,486	6,147	7,339
JOR WEREDA .....	7,093	3,271	3,822	0	0	0	7,093	3,271	3,822
ZONE 3 .....	68,224	34,807	33,417	1,013	508	505	67,211	34,299	32,912
AKOBO WEREDA .....	25,299	12,547	12,752	244	116	128	25,055	12,431	12,624
JIKAWO WEREDA .....	42,925	22,260	20,665	769	392	377	42,156	21,868	20,288
ZONE 4 .....	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA .....	32,232	17,443	14,789	3,173	1,676	1,497	29,059	15,767	13,292
HARARI REGION .....	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660
ADDIS ABABA .....	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
ZONE 01 .....	314,565	155,478	159,087	314,565	155,478	159,087	0	0	0
WEREDA 03 .....	82,513	40,142	42,371	82,513	40,142	42,371	0	0	0
WEREDA 04 .....	74,028	35,892	38,136	74,028	35,892	38,136	0	0	0
WEREDA 05 .....	85,187	42,595	42,592	85,187	42,595	42,592	0	0	0
WEREDA 06 .....	72,837	36,849	35,988	72,837	36,849	35,988	0	0	0

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ZONE 02 .....	427,238	208,204	219,034	427,238	208,204	219,034	0	0	0
WEREDA 20.....	82,078	39,667	42,411	82,078	39,667	42,411	0	0	0
WEREDA 21.....	82,589	41,019	41,570	82,589	41,019	41,570	0	0	0
WEREDA 22.....	36,722	17,427	19,295	36,722	17,427	19,295	0	0	0
WEREDA 23.....	105,478	50,270	55,208	105,478	50,270	55,208	0	0	0
WEREDA 24.....	120,371	59,821	60,550	120,371	59,821	60,550	0	0	0
ZONE 03 .....	380,174	181,222	198,952	362,544	172,251	190,293	17,630	8,971	8,659
WEREDA 17.....	130,249	61,182	69,067	124,639	58,310	66,329	5,610	2,872	2,738
WEREDA 18.....	61,973	29,189	32,784	61,973	29,189	32,784	0	0	0
WEREDA 19.....	119,650	57,468	62,182	116,830	56,017	60,813	2,820	1,451	1,369
WEREDA 28.....	68,302	33,383	34,919	59,102	28,735	30,367	9,200	4,648	4,552
ZONE 04 .....	461,313	219,807	241,506	461,313	219,807	241,506	0	0	0
WEREDA 01.....	52,927	25,260	27,667	52,927	25,260	27,667	0	0	0
WEREDA 09.....	52,994	24,472	28,522	52,994	24,472	28,522	0	0	0
WEREDA 11.....	89,766	45,848	43,918	89,766	45,848	43,918	0	0	0
WEREDA 12.....	59,739	28,195	31,544	59,739	28,195	31,544	0	0	0
WEREDA 13.....	64,853	30,742	34,111	64,853	30,742	34,111	0	0	0
WEREDA 15.....	66,402	30,837	35,565	66,402	30,837	35,565	0	0	0
WEREDA 16.....	74,632	34,453	40,179	74,632	34,453	40,179	0	0	0
ZONE 05 .....	434,661	212,290	222,371	434,661	212,290	222,371	0	0	0
WEREDA 02.....	41,430	20,132	21,298	41,430	20,132	21,298	0	0	0
WEREDA 07.....	86,162	41,747	44,415	86,162	41,747	44,415	0	0	0
WEREDA 08.....	87,895	43,048	44,847	87,895	43,048	44,847	0	0	0
WEREDA 10.....	80,404	38,530	41,874	80,404	38,530	41,874	0	0	0
WEREDA 14.....	57,886	27,504	30,382	57,886	27,504	30,382	0	0	0
WEREDA 25.....	80,884	41,329	39,555	80,884	41,329	39,555	0	0	0
ZONE 06 .....	94,786	46,451	48,335	84,267	40,898	43,369	10,519	5,553	4,966
WEREDA 26.....	43,926	21,536	22,390	37,404	18,056	19,348	6,522	3,480	3,042
WEREDA 27.....	50,860	24,915	25,945	46,863	22,842	24,021	3,997	2,073	1,924
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.....	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809
DIRE DAWA TOWN.....	164,851	82,188	82,663	164,851	82,188	82,663	0	0	0
GURGURA WEREDA.....	87,013	45,098	41,915	8,337	4,231	4,106	78,676	40,867	37,809

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 2.3 COUNTED PLUS ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY - TOTAL	7,323,206	3,534,806	3,788,400
TIGRAY REGION	468,478	214,066	254,412
MIRABAWI TIGRAY ZONE	84,560	39,184	45,376
KAFTA HUMERA WEREDA-HUMERA TOWN	14,451	7,649	6,802
KAFTA HUMERA WEREDA-ADDI HIRDI TOWN	1,991	908	1,083
TAHTAY ADIYABO WEREDA-BADME TOWN	892	444	448
TAHTAY ADIYABO WEREDA-ADDI AWUALA TOWN	1,614	743	871
TAHTAY ADIYABO WEREDA-ADDI HAGERAY TOWN	1,840	860	980
TAHTAY ADIYABO WEREDA-SHIRARO TOWN	8,415	3,881	4,534
LAELAY ADIYABO WEREDA-ADDI NEBREID TOWN	1,541	673	868
LAELAY ADIYABO WEREDA-ADDI DAERO TOWN	4,388	1,934	2,454
TAHTAY KORARO WEREDA-ENDASELASIE TOWN	25,269	11,360	13,909
TAHTAY KORARO WEREDA-SEMEMA TOWN	722	339	383
MEDEBAY ZANA WEREDA-SEHLEHA TOWN	4,252	1,879	2,373
MEDEBAY ZANA WEREDA-DEBREKERBE TOWN	2,052	868	1,184
ASEGEDE TSIMBELA WEREDA-KISADGABA TOWN	1,544	718	826
ASEGEDE TSIMBELA WEREDA-ENDABAGUNA TOWN	5,504	2,459	3,045
TSELEMTI WEREDA-MAYTSEBRI TOWN	4,788	2,122	2,666
TSELEMTI WEREDA-DIMA TOWN	513	265	248
WELKAIT WEREDA-ADDI REMETS TOWN	2,497	1,098	1,399
WELKAIT WEREDA-MAYGABA TOWN	1,814	801	1,013
WELKAIT WEREDA-AWURA TOWN	286	115	171
TSEGEDE WEREDA-EDAGAHAMUS TOWN	187	68	119
MEHAKELEGNAW TIGRAY ZONE	91,058	41,069	49,989
MEREB LEHE WEREDA-RAMA TOWN	4,504	1,973	2,531
MEREB LEHE WEREDA-LAELAY MERHISENAY TOWN	594	262	332
ENTICHO WEREDA-GERHUSERNAY TOWN	556	262	294
ENTICHO WEREDA-ENTICHO TOWN	5,198	2,351	2,847
ENTICHO WEREDA-EDAGAARBI TOWN	342	178	164
ENTICHO WEREDA-FERESMAY TOWN	1,300	558	742
WERIE LEHE WEREDA-NEBELET TOWN	1,056	429	627
WERIE LEHE WEREDA-EDAGA ARBI TOWN	1,792	732	1,060
WERIE LEHE WEREDA-MAYKINETAL TOWN	1,690	738	952
ADWA WEREDA-ADWA TOWN	24,519	11,062	13,457
LAELAY MAYCHEW WEREDA-AXUM TOWN	27,148	12,536	14,612
LAELAY MAYCHEW WEREDA-MAHIBERE DEGUE TOWN	825	342	483
TAHTAY MAYCHEW WEREDA-CHILA TOWN	852	386	466
TAHTAY MAYCHEW WEREDA-WUKRO MARAY TOWN	4,420	2,072	2,348
NAEDER ADET WEREDA-EDAGA SELUS TOWN	1,125	502	623
KOLA TEMBEN WEREDA-WERKAMBA TOWN	775	363	412
KOLA TEMBEN WEREDA-ABIYADI TOWN	7,884	3,545	4,339
KOLA TEMBEN WEREDA-GUYA TOWN	212	85	127
DEGUA TEMBEN WEREDA-HAGERE SELAM TOWN	3,932	1,591	2,341
ABERGELE WEREDA-YECHILA TOWN	1,556	697	859
ABERGELE WEREDA-AGBE TOWN	778	405	373
MISRAKAWI TIGRAY ZONE	85,508	38,727	46,781
GULOMAHDA WEREDA-ZELAMBESA TOWN	6,059	2,756	3,303
GULOMAHDA WEREDA-SEBEYA TOWN	370	175	195
EROB WEREDA-ALITENA TOWN	490	238	252
SAESI TSAEDAEMBA WEREDA-EDAGA HAMUS TOWN	4,883	2,110	2,773
SAESI TSAEDAEMBA WEREDA-FREWEYNI TOWN	5,660	2,437	3,223
GANTA AFESHUM WEREDA-ADIGRAT TOWN	37,417	17,352	20,065
GANTA AFESHUM WEREDA-BIZET TOWN	2,144	955	1,189
HAWZEN WEREDA-HAWZEN TOWN	3,250	1,393	1,857
HAWZEN WEREDA-MEGAB TOWN	585	294	291
WUKRO WEREDA-TSIGEREDA TOWN	807	399	408
WUKRO WEREDA-WUKRO TOWN	16,421	7,427	8,994
WUKRO WEREDA-AGULA TOWN	2,666	1,187	1,479
ATSBI WENBERTA WEREDA-ATSBI ENDASELASIE TOWN	3,381	1,418	1,963
ATSBI WENBERTA WEREDA-HAIK MESAHIL TOWN	1,375	586	789
DEBUBAWI TIGRAY ZONE	207,352	95,086	112,266
SAMRE WEREDA-GIJET TOWN	1,900	807	1,093
SAMRE WEREDA-SAMRE TOWN	2,138	931	1,207
ENDERTA WEREDA-AYNALEM TOWN	2,508	1,209	1,299
ENDERTA WEREDA-KUHA TOWN	9,867	4,336	5,531
HINTALO WAJIRAT WEREDA-HINTALO TOWN	676	316	360

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HINTALO WAJIRAT WEREDA-ADIGUEM TOWN .....	6,819	3,097	3,722
HINTALO WAJIRAT WEREDA-DEBUB TOWN .....	2,408	1,090	1,318
ALAJE WEREDA-DELA TOWN .....	997	430	567
ALAJE WEREDA-ADISHEHU TOWN .....	4,279	1,812	2,467
ALAJE WEREDA-CHELENA TOWN .....	1,026	430	596
ENDAMEHONI WEREDA-MAYCHEW TOWN .....	19,757	8,894	10,863
ENDAMEHONI WEREDA-WEDISEMRO TOWN .....	611	282	329
RAYAAZEBO WEREDA-MERSA TOWN .....	6,200	2,618	3,582
RAYAAZEBO WEREDA-WEYRA WUHA TOWN .....	1,847	793	1,054
ALAMATA WEREDA-ALAMATA TOWN .....	26,179	12,094	14,085
ALAMATA WEREDA-WAJA TOWN .....	6,050	2,732	3,318
OFLA WEREDA-ZIKUYA TOWN .....	257	115	142
OFLA WEREDA-KOREM TOWN .....	16,895	7,371	9,524
MEKELE WEREDA-MEKELE TOWN .....	96,938	45,729	51,209
AFFAR REGION * .....	79,870	41,708	38,162
ZONE 1 .....	39,260	20,642	18,618
ASAYITA WEREDA-ASAYITA TOWN .....	14,392	7,580	6,812
DUBTI WEREDA-DUBTI TOWN .....	9,797	5,065	4,732
DUBTI WEREDA-LOGYA TOWN .....	3,004	1,397	1,607
DUBTI WEREDA-DATE BAHRI TOWN .....	2,047	1,188	859
DUBTI WEREDA-SEMERA TOWN .....	507	418	89
MILE WEREDA-MILE TOWN .....	2,271	1,149	1,122
MILE WEREDA-ELI WUHA TOWN .....	1,398	766	632
ELIDAR WEREDA-ELIDAR TOWN .....	1,413	734	679
ELIDAR WEREDA-MANDA TOWN .....	797	445	352
ELIDAR WEREDA-BURE TOWN .....	825	419	406
ELIDAR WEREDA-DICHE OTO TOWN .....	1,265	674	591
CHIFRA WEREDA-CHIFRA TOWN .....	1,544	807	737
ZONE 2 .....	4,641	2,315	2,326
KONEBA WEREDA-KONEBA TOWN .....	762	427	335
AB ALA WEREDA-AB ALA TOWN .....	3,069	1,500	1,569
BERAHLE WEREDA-BERAHLE TOWN .....	810	388	422
ZONE 3 .....	34,344	17,907	16,437
AMIBARA WEREDA-MELKA WERER TOWN .....	5,227	2,791	2,436
AMIBARA WEREDA-SIDIHAFAGE /MELKA TOWN .....	6,081	3,202	2,879
AMIBARA WEREDA-BEDEHAMO /AWASH SHELEKO TOWN .....	2,918	1,625	1,293
AMIBARA WEREDA-AWASH ARBA TOWN .....	3,759	1,895	1,864
AWASH FENTALE WEREDA-SABURE TOWN .....	1,036	525	511
AWASH FENTALE WEREDA-AWASH SEBAT KILO TOWN .....	7,040	3,425	3,615
GEWANE WEREDA-METEKKA TOWN .....	1,001	524	477
GEWANE WEREDA-GEWANE TOWN .....	6,978	3,756	3,222
DULECHA WEREDA-DULECHA TOWN .....	304	164	140
ZONE 4 .....	1,625	844	781
AURA WEREDA-DERAYITU TOWN .....	144	84	60
EWA WEREDA-ALELE SUBULA TOWN .....	114	61	53
YALO WEREDA-DIBINA TOWN .....	872	427	445
GULINA WEREDA-KELEWINA TOWN .....	495	272	223
AMHARA REGION .....	1,265,315	577,192	688,123
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE .....	236,625	105,769	130,856
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN .....	3,717	1,676	2,041
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN .....	2,724	1,178	1,546
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN .....	603	271	332
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN .....	1,001	350	651
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN .....	1,584	622	962
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN .....	14,474	6,235	8,239
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN .....	8,782	3,737	5,045
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN .....	2,209	909	1,300
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN .....	569	256	313
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN .....	3,322	1,680	1,642
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN .....	4,784	2,026	2,758
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN .....	3,455	1,584	1,871

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN.....	4,955	2,047	2,908
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN.....	2,853	1,192	1,661
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN.....	5,746	2,547	3,199
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN.....	1,802	782	1,020
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN.....	5,302	2,302	3,000
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN.....	5,093	2,124	2,969
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN.....	8,878	3,751	5,127
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN.....	2,768	1,201	1,567
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN.....	928	367	561
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN.....	1,254	515	739
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN.....	8,364	3,716	4,648
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN.....	3,183	1,648	1,535
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN.....	6,488	3,231	3,257
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN.....	1,380	688	692
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN.....	289	169	120
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN.....	5,054	2,168	2,886
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN.....	1,797	709	1,088
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN.....	968	449	519
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN.....	2,790	1,073	1,717
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN.....	1,403	659	744
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN.....	2,626	1,129	1,497
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN.....	3,231	1,412	1,819
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN.....	112,249	51,366	60,883
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE.....	116,702	52,214	64,488
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN.....	9,704	4,121	5,583
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN.....	14,342	6,443	7,899
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN.....	2,769	1,176	1,593
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN.....	1,416	577	839
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN.....	15,181	6,863	8,318
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN.....	3,194	1,380	1,814
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN.....	2,223	938	1,285
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN.....	1,329	593	736
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN.....	10,808	4,740	6,068
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOGBOW TOWN.....	1,686	762	924
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN.....	1,089	480	609
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN.....	2,675	1,123	1,552
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN.....	4,602	2,064	2,538
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN.....	9,241	4,162	5,079
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN.....	1,473	653	820
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN.....	6,994	3,116	3,878
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN.....	2,458	1,087	1,371
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN.....	3,063	1,372	1,691
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN.....	22,455	10,564	11,891
SEMEN WELLO ZONE.....	89,055	41,081	47,974
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN.....	8,484	3,709	4,775
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN.....	20,788	9,761	11,027
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN.....	5,360	2,553	2,807
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN.....	2,558	1,165	1,393
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN.....	2,045	878	1,167
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN.....	2,082	924	1,158
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN.....	4,761	2,078	2,683
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN.....	1,506	580	926
DAWUNTA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN.....	4,166	1,830	2,336
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN.....	7,274	3,408	3,866
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN.....	5,498	2,506	2,992
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN.....	24,533	11,689	12,844
DEBUB WELLO ZONE.....	210,767	97,674	113,093
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN.....	2,037	870	1,167
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN.....	2,320	1,050	1,270
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN.....	3,109	1,377	1,732
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN.....	1,091	520	571
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN.....	2,849	1,264	1,585
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN.....	3,934	1,750	2,184
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN.....	8,247	3,802	4,445
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN.....	1,333	610	723
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN.....	823	361	462
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN.....	1,385	624	761

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN.....	2,164	1,051	1,113
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN.....	2,375	1,171	1,204
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN.....	1,463	626	837
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN.....	1,015	486	529
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN.....	7,419	3,599	3,820
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN.....	2,224	970	1,254
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN.....	2,607	1,190	1,417
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN.....	1,679	708	971
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN.....	2,068	894	1,174
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN.....	608	262	346
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN.....	4,901	2,167	2,734
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN.....	2,583	1,167	1,416
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN.....	1,457	621	836
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN.....	2,977	1,246	1,731
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAT TOWN.....	733	356	377
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN.....	5,809	2,600	3,209
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN.....	1,648	694	954
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN.....	1,451	622	829
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN.....	1,678	684	994
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN.....	39,466	18,995	20,471
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN.....	97,314	45,337	51,977
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE.....	146,952	68,191	78,761
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA-REMA TOWN.....	1,852	808	1,044
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN.....	1,957	853	1,104
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN.....	7,119	3,416	3,703
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN.....	1,858	867	991
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN.....	2,675	1,248	1,427
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA-LEMI TOWN.....	2,789	1,273	1,516
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN.....	5,338	2,440	2,898
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN.....	1,902	897	1,005
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN.....	6,881	3,289	3,592
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN.....	1,173	522	651
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN.....	1,113	516	597
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN.....	3,717	1,774	1,943
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN.....	6,247	2,922	3,325
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN.....	4,311	1,997	2,314
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN.....	9,782	4,694	5,088
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN.....	2,422	1,205	1,217
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN.....	515	254	261
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN.....	3,210	1,435	1,775
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOW.....	1,482	721	761
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN.....	1,570	690	880
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN.....	7,158	3,076	4,082
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN.....	14,287	6,851	7,436
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN.....	2,355	1,012	1,343
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN.....	560	284	276
ANGOLELATERANA ASGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN.....	1,305	591	714
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN.....	557	218	339
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN.....	1,582	719	863
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN.....	1,322	586	736
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN.....	341	138	203
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN.....	331	177	154
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN.....	818	367	451
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN.....	1,328	621	707
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN.....	340	137	203
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN.....	1,546	728	818
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN.....	6,492	2,947	3,545
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN.....	38,717	17,918	20,799
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE.....	145,295	65,487	79,808
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN.....	872	370	502
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN.....	891	351	540
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN.....	1,049	422	627
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN.....	1,345	533	812
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN.....	18,160	8,218	9,942
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN.....	3,952	1,710	2,242
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN.....	6,349	2,892	3,457
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN.....	1,026	440	586
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN.....	1,961	830	1,131

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN.....	8,048	3,495	4,553
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN.....	12,484	5,695	6,789
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN.....	1,676	727	949
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN.....	2,162	883	1,279
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN.....	5,849	2,692	3,157
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN.....	3,590	1,627	1,963
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN.....	1,849	755	1,094
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN.....	1,063	445	618
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN.....	602	242	360
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN.....	3,747	1,714	2,033
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN.....	331	133	198
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN.....	1,533	678	855
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN.....	5,529	2,568	2,961
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN.....	1,332	614	718
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN.....	8,930	4,045	4,885
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN....	1,668	663	1,005
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN.....	49,297	22,745	26,552
<b>MIRAB GOJAM ZONE.....</b>	<b>107,238</b>	<b>47,766</b>	<b>59,472</b>
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN.....	7,774	3,458	4,316
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN.....	3,347	1,496	1,851
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN.....	3,076	1,314	1,762
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN.....	1,655	704	951
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN.....	2,161	943	1,218
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN.....	4,227	1,903	2,324
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN.....	12,178	5,529	6,649
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN.....	2,996	1,277	1,719
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN.....	9,282	3,982	5,300
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN.....	1,959	850	1,109
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN.....	2,008	857	1,151
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN.....	1,696	750	946
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN.....	1,215	538	677
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN.....	8,663	3,885	4,778
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.....	1,615	706	909
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN.....	13,834	6,350	7,484
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN.....	7,501	3,331	4,170
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN.....	2,857	1,326	1,531
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN.....	380	160	220
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN.....	13,437	6,069	7,368
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN.....	5,377	2,338	3,039
<b>WAG HEMRA ZONE.....</b>	<b>11,643</b>	<b>5,172</b>	<b>6,471</b>
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN.....	681	362	319
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN.....	7,922	3,476	4,446
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN.....	956	485	471
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN.....	2,084	849	1,235
<b>AGEW AWI ZONE.....</b>	<b>65,232</b>	<b>29,411</b>	<b>35,821</b>
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN.....	15,437	6,796	8,641
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.....	1,294	531	763
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN.....	1,570	725	845
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN.....	754	326	428
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN.....	2,679	1,164	1,515
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN.....	1,327	609	718
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN.....	5,106	2,268	2,838
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN.....	5,499	2,503	2,996
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN.....	2,268	986	1,282
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN.....	17,777	8,437	9,340
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN.....	4,716	2,162	2,554
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN.....	2,304	1,022	1,282
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN.....	3,744	1,561	2,183
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN.....	757	321	436
<b>OROMIYA ZONE.....</b>	<b>39,666</b>	<b>18,991</b>	<b>20,675</b>
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN....	10,822	5,341	5,481
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN.....	1,222	604	618
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN.....	2,780	1,347	1,433
BATI WEREDA-DEGAN TOWN.....	2,607	1,275	1,332
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN.....	13,965	6,471	7,494
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN.....	4,886	2,343	2,543
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN.....	34	24	10

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN .....	295	154	141
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN .....	3,055	1,432	1,623
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE .....	96,140	45,436	50,704
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN .....	96,140	45,436	50,704
OROMIYA REGION .....	1,970,088	953,435	1,016,653
MIRAB WELLEGA ZONE .....	132,525	65,183	67,342
MANA SIBU WEREDA-MENDI TOWN .....	10,070	4,989	5,081
MANA SIBU WEREDA-KILTU KARA TOWN .....	2,647	1,352	1,295
NEJO WEREDA-NEJO TOWN .....	11,125	5,321	5,804
NEJO WEREDA-GORI TOWN .....	2,049	981	1,068
NEJO WEREDA-WARA JIRU TOWN .....	1,329	642	687
GIMBI WEREDA-GIMBI TOWN .....	20,462	10,100	10,362
GIMBI WEREDA-HOMA TOWN .....	1,984	978	1,006
LALO ASABI WEREDA-INANGO TOWN .....	3,577	1,730	1,847
LALO ASABI WEREDA-DONGORO TOWN .....	2,070	926	1,144
BOJI WEREDA-MUKLEMI TOWN .....	824	392	432
BOJI WEREDA-BILA TOWN .....	4,280	2,029	2,251
AYRA GULISO WEREDA-GULISO TOWN .....	4,370	2,193	2,177
AYRA GULISO WEREDA-AYRA TOWN .....	3,171	1,532	1,639
AYRA GULISO WEREDA-CHELIYA YEKA TOWN .....	1,502	714	788
JARSO WEREDA-GABA DAFINO TOWN .....	1,826	838	988
JARSO WEREDA-DABEKA TOWN .....	1,944	968	976
JIMMA GIDAMI WEREDA-GIDAMI TOWN .....	2,798	1,380	1,418
JIMMA GIDAMI WEREDA-NUNU TOWN .....	1,136	572	564
HAWA WELELE WEREDA-TEJO TOWN .....	578	302	276
HAWA WELELE WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN .....	2,408	1,215	1,193
GAWO DALE WEREDA-CHANKA TOWN .....	3,675	1,903	1,772
GAWO DALE WEREDA-KAKE TOWN .....	2,764	1,371	1,393
GAWO DALE WEREDA-KEBE TOWN .....	1,056	532	524
DALE LALO WEREDA-ALEM TEFERI TOWN .....	3,063	1,558	1,505
DALE LALO WEREDA-LALO TOWN .....	1,260	631	629
YUBDO WEREDA-GANJI TOWN .....	1,335	640	695
YUBDO WEREDA-YUBDO TOWN .....	1,295	616	679
HARU WEREDA-GUYI TOWN .....	2,701	1,263	1,438
HARU WEREDA-GUYU ABO TOWN .....	658	292	366
NOLE KABA WEREDA-BUBE TOWN .....	2,697	1,265	1,432
NOLE KABA WEREDA-DEBESO TOWN .....	850	396	454
SAYO WEREDA-DAMBI DOLO TOWN .....	19,587	9,832	9,755
ANFILO WEREDA-MUGI TOWN .....	4,908	2,547	2,361
BEGI WEREDA-BEGI TOWN .....	3,415	1,645	1,770
BEGI WEREDA-KOBER TOWN .....	1,726	868	858
BEGI WEREDA-SEGNO GEBEYA TOWN .....	1,385	670	715
MISRAK WELLEGA ZONE .....	138,736	66,170	72,566
LIMU WEREDA-GELILA TOWN .....	2,741	1,219	1,522
IBANTU WEREDA-HINDE TOWN .....	1,466	691	775
GIDA KIREMU WEREDA-GIDA AYANA TOWN .....	7,345	3,613	3,732
GIDA KIREMU WEREDA-KIREMU TOWN .....	2,061	953	1,108
GIDA KIREMU WEREDA-GUTIN TOWN .....	2,770	1,355	1,415
AMURU JARTE WEREDA-ALIBO TOWN .....	2,015	969	1,046
AMURU JARTE WEREDA-OBORA TOWN .....	3,818	1,750	2,068
ABE DONGORO WEREDA-TULU WAYU TOWN .....	1,000	496	504
JIMMA HORO WEREDA-SEKELA TOWN .....	1,160	547	613
JIMMA HORO WEREDA-SHAMBU TOWN .....	11,327	5,463	5,864
JIMMA HORO WEREDA-HARATO TOWN .....	3,341	1,563	1,778
ABAY CHOMEN WEREDA-FINCHA'A TOWN .....	6,233	2,902	3,331
ABAY CHOMEN WEREDA-FINCHA'A CAMP TOWN .....	5,367	2,761	2,606
GUDURU WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN .....	2,551	1,191	1,360
GUDURU WEREDA-DEDU TOWN .....	1,508	681	827
JIMMA RARE WEREDA-WAYU TOWN .....	2,522	1,108	1,414
JIMMA RARE WEREDA-GOBEN TOWN .....	952	433	519
BILA SEYO WEREDA-BILA TOWN .....	1,032	489	543
BILA SEYO WEREDA-JARE TOWN .....	2,906	1,313	1,593
BILA SEYO WEREDA-ANO TOWN .....	2,473	1,135	1,338
SIBU SIRE WEREDA-SIRE TOWN .....	7,675	3,575	4,100
GUTO WAYU WEREDA-NEKEMTE TOWN .....	47,258	22,844	24,414

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GUTO WAYU WEREDA-GUTE TOWN	633	299	334
SASIGA WEREDA-GALO TOWN	537	242	295
SASIGA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	674	309	365
SASIGA WEREDA-EHUD GEBEYA TOWN	352	162	190
SASIGA WEREDA-TSIGE TOWN	860	419	441
DIGA LEKA WEREDA-GATAMA TOWN	2,285	1,068	1,217
DIGA LEKA WEREDA-ARJO GUDETU TOWN	2,949	1,490	1,459
DIGA LEKA WEREDA-DIGA TOWN	722	339	383
JIMMA ARJO WEREDA-ARJO TOWN	6,539	3,084	3,455
NUNU KUMBA WEREDA-NUNU TOWN	1,830	857	973
WAMA BONAYA WEREDA-BILO TOWN	1,346	601	745
WAMA BONAYA WEREDA-MOTE TOWN	488	249	239
<b>ILLUBABOR ZONE</b>	<b>80,290</b>	<b>38,836</b>	<b>41,454</b>
DARIMU WEREDA-DIPA TOWN	2,290	1,094	1,196
SUPENA SODO WEREDA-ALGE TOWN	1,690	802	888
SUPENA SODO WEREDA-SUPE TOWN	1,852	886	966
SUPENA SODO WEREDA-SACHI TOWN	449	210	239
CHORA WEREDA-KUMBABE TOWN	5,337	2,599	2,738
DEGA WEREDA-DEGA TOWN	1,811	832	979
DEGA WEREDA-MAKO TOWN	920	416	504
BEDELE WEREDA-BEDELE TOWN	11,907	5,725	6,182
BEDELE WEREDA-KONE TOWN	1,336	606	730
GECHI WEREDA-GECHI TOWN	3,486	1,695	1,791
GECHI WEREDA-YANFU TOWN	883	414	469
DEDESA WEREDA-DENBI TOWN	3,560	1,750	1,810
YAYU WEREDA-YAYU TOWN	3,730	1,843	1,887
YAYU WEREDA-HURUMU TOWN	3,403	1,655	1,748
YAYU WEREDA-ELEMO TOWN	920	445	475
METU WEREDA-METU TOWN	19,298	9,686	9,612
METU WEREDA-NOPA TOWN	1,124	531	593
METU WEREDA-BECHO TOWN	928	457	471
ALE WEREDA-GORE TOWN	7,114	3,322	3,792
ALE WEREDA-LEKA TOWN	507	253	254
ALE WEREDA-LALO TOWN	1,356	637	719
BURE WEREDA-BURE TOWN	2,214	1,024	1,190
BURE WEREDA-SIBO TOWN	1,796	808	988
BURE WEREDA-UKA TOWN	1,088	514	574
BURE WEREDA-HALU TOWN	258	116	142
NONO WEREDA-BIRBIRSA TOWN	565	278	287
NONO WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	468	238	230
<b>JIMMA ZONE</b>	<b>190,395</b>	<b>93,930</b>	<b>96,465</b>
LIMU SEKA WEREDA-SEKA TOWN	1,497	748	749
LIMU SEKA WEREDA-ATNAGO TOWN	1,903	920	983
LIMU KOSA WEREDA-GENET TOWN	6,729	3,288	3,441
LIMU KOSA WEREDA-AMBUYE TOWN	2,104	1,060	1,044
LIMU KOSA WEREDA-BABU TOWN	2,308	1,129	1,179
SOKORU WEREDA-SEKORU TOWN	3,624	1,770	1,854
SOKORU WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	5,134	2,424	2,710
SOKORU WEREDA-KUMBI TOWN	1,251	587	664
SOKORU WEREDA-NATRI TOWN	997	483	514
TIRO AFETA WEREDA-DIMTU TOWN	1,302	627	675
KERSA WEREDA-SERBO TOWN	3,398	1,625	1,773
KERSA WEREDA-JIMMA TOWN	88,867	43,874	44,993
MANA WEREDA-YEBU TOWN	3,059	1,488	1,571
GOMA WEREDA-AGARO TOWN	23,246	11,687	11,559
GOMA WEREDA-CHOCHÉ TOWN	3,271	1,641	1,630
GOMA WEREDA-GHEMBE TOWN	4,285	2,194	2,091
GOMA WEREDA-LIMU SHAYE TOWN	2,906	1,526	1,380
GOMA WEREDA-BESHASHA TOWN	1,467	716	751
GOMA WEREDA-TOBA TOWN	4,488	2,274	2,214
GERA WEREDA-CHIRA TOWN	2,390	1,187	1,203
GERA WEREDA-DUSTA TOWN	1,225	626	599
GERA WEREDA-CHERIKO TOWN	958	466	492
SEKA CHEKORSA WEREDA-SEKA TOWN	4,076	1,922	2,154
SEKA CHEKORSA WEREDA-SHEBE TOWN	4,076	1,980	2,096
DEDO WEREDA-SHEKI TOWN	4,315	2,106	2,209
OMONADA WEREDA-ASENDABO TOWN	5,241	2,538	2,703
OMONADA WEREDA-NADA TOWN	2,008	920	1,088

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SIGMO WEREDA-SIGMO TOWN	1,952	979	973
SETEMA WEREDA-GATIRA TOWN	2,318	1,145	1,173
MIRAB SHEWA ZONE	225,993	106,073	119,920
GINDE BERET WEREDA-KACHISE TOWN	4,363	2,139	2,224
JELDU WEREDA-GOJO TOWN	4,163	1,995	2,168
JELDU WEREDA-SHEKUTE TOWN	1,836	820	1,016
JELDU WEREDA-CHEBI TOWN	973	449	524
AMBO WEREDA-AMBO TOWN	27,636	13,380	14,256
AMBO WEREDA-GOROSILE TOWN	656	301	355
AMBO WEREDA-TOKE ERENSA TOWN	865	365	500
AMBO WEREDA-METI TOWN	816	383	433
AMBO WEREDA-GUDER TOWN	9,562	4,486	5,076
CHELIYA WEREDA-HAMUS GEBEYA TOWN	885	371	514
CHELIYA WEREDA-BABICHE TOWN	1,363	626	737
CHELIYA WEREDA-GEDO TOWN	5,705	2,865	2,840
CHELIYA WEREDA-EJAJI TOWN	6,932	3,358	3,574
BAKO TIBE WEREDA-TIBE TOWN	2,208	1,039	1,169
BAKO TIBE WEREDA-SHOBOKA TOWN	3,197	1,462	1,735
BAKO TIBE WEREDA-BAKO TOWN	10,422	5,082	5,340
DANO WEREDA-SAYO TOWN	1,789	841	948
NONO WEREDA-SHANAN TOWN	2,368	1,053	1,315
TIKUR WEREDA-ENCHINI TOWN	2,015	892	1,123
AMAYA WEREDA-GINDO TOWN	2,933	1,267	1,666
WONCHI WEREDA-CHITU TOWN	880	428	452
DENDI WEREDA-GINCHI TOWN	10,592	4,879	5,713
DENDI WEREDA-OLONKOMI TOWN	4,775	2,114	2,661
DENDI WEREDA-EHUD GEBEYA TOWN	1,214	573	641
EJERIE WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	7,516	3,482	4,034
ADDA BERGA WEREDA-MUGER TOWN	1,971	1,063	908
ADDA BERGA WEREDA-REJI TOWN	1,499	638	861
ADDA BERGA WEREDA-ENCHINI TOWN	4,529	1,988	2,541
WALMARA WEREDA-HOLETA GENET TOWN	16,785	8,040	8,745
WALMARA WEREDA-MENAGESHA KOLOBO TOWN	2,413	1,120	1,293
WALMARA WEREDA-BURAYU TOWN	10,027	4,898	5,129
ALEM GANA WEREDA-SEBETA TOWN	14,076	6,551	7,525
ALEM GANA WEREDA-AWASH KUNTURE TOWN	2,195	924	1,271
ALEM GANA WEREDA-ALEM GANA TOWN	4,654	2,197	2,457
ALEM GANA WEREDA-TEFKI TOWN	2,371	1,025	1,346
KERSANA KONDAL TITI WEREDA-LEMAN TOWN	1,981	882	1,099
TOLE WEREDA-BANTU TOWN	1,273	576	697
ELU WEREDA-TEJI TOWN	2,271	1,059	1,212
ELU WEREDA-ASGORI TOWN	2,541	1,183	1,358
DAWO WEREDA-BUSA TOWN	1,140	492	648
WALISONA GORO WEREDA-WALISO TOWN	25,491	11,899	13,592
WALISONA GORO WEREDA-DILALA TOWN	2,384	1,032	1,352
WALISONA GORO WEREDA-GURURA TOWN	1,006	452	554
WALISONA GORO WEREDA-GORO TOWN	1,136	533	603
BECHO WEREDA-TULU BOLO TOWN	8,011	3,708	4,303
KOKIR WEREDA-HARBU CHULULE TOWN	1,073	464	609
META ROBI WEREDA-SHENO TOWN	1,502	699	803
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	86,289	39,624	46,665
WARA JARSO WEREDA-FILIKLIK TOWN	954	407	547
WARA JARSO WEREDA-TULLU MILKI TOWN	1,608	726	882
WARA JARSO WEREDA-GOHATSION TOWN	4,129	1,823	2,306
DERA WEREDA-GUNDO MESKEL TOWN	3,210	1,353	1,857
HIDABU ABOTE WEREDA-EJERE TOWN	1,992	908	1,084
KUYU WEREDA-GEGBRE GURACHA TOWN	11,113	4,981	6,132
DEGEM WEREDA-ALIDORO TOWN	846	385	461
DEGEM WEREDA-ANBISO TOWN	2,051	901	1,150
GERAR JARSO WEREDA-FICHE TOWN	21,187	10,004	11,183
YAYA GULELENA D/LIBANOS WEREDA-FITAL TOWN	825	373	452
YAYA GULELENA D/LIBANOS WEREDA-D/TSIGE TOWN	3,309	1,474	1,835
YAYA GULELENA D/LIBANOS WEREDA-D/LIBANOS TOWN	2,493	1,342	1,151
WUCHALENA JIDO WEREDA-MUKA TURI TOWN	3,037	1,401	1,636
WUCHALENA JIDO WEREDA-SERTI TOWN	510	233	277
ABICHUNA GNE'A WEREDA-MENDIDA TOWN	2,522	1,151	1,371
KEMBIBIT WEREDA-SHENO TOWN	5,408	2,464	2,944
KEMBIBIT WEREDA-KOTU TOWN	925	419	506

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KEMBIBIT WEREDA-HAMUS GEBEYA TOWN.....	508	235	273
BEREHNA ALELTU WEREDA-SENDATA TOWN.....	5,573	2,569	3,004
BEREHNA ALELTU WEREDA-MIKAWA TOWN.....	1,892	856	1,036
BEREHNA ALELTU WEREDA-FICHE GELILA TOWN.....	344	146	198
BEREHNA ALELTU WEREDA-BEKE TOWN.....	1,909	980	929
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA-CHANCHO TOWN.....	4,665	2,059	2,606
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA-DERBA TOWN.....	1,225	571	654
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA-MUGER SHELEKO TOWN.....	985	478	507
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN.....	459	194	265
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA-SULULTA TOWN.....	1,271	599	672
MULONA SULULTA WEREDA-SEGNO GEBEYA TOWN.....	1,339	592	747
MISRAK SHEWA ZONE.....	444,376	215,311	229,065
FENTALE WEREDA-METEHARA D/SELAM TOWN.....	11,934	5,837	6,097
BOSET WEREDA-DONI TOWN.....	2,269	1,077	1,192
BOSET WEREDA -BOLE TOWN.....	1,399	776	623
BOSET WEREDA-BOFA TOWN.....	3,241	1,573	1,668
BOSET WEREDA-WELENCHITI TOWN.....	11,732	5,719	6,013
ADAMA WEREDA-AWASH MELKASA TOWN.....	3,017	1,483	1,534
ADAMA WEREDA-WENJI GEFERSA TOWN.....	13,156	6,213	6,943
ADAMA WEREDA-SHEWA ALEMTENA TOWN.....	6,497	3,185	3,312
ADAMA WEREDA-NAZRET TOWN.....	127,842	61,965	65,877
ADAMA WEREDA-SIRE ROBI TOWN.....	1,580	731	849
ADAMA WEREDA-SODERE TOWN.....	1,042	538	504
LOME WEREDA-KOKA TOWN.....	3,763	1,864	1,899
LOME WEREDA-MOJO TOWN.....	21,997	10,455	11,542
LOME WEREDA-EJERE TOWN.....	1,271	556	715
LOME WEREDA-EJERSA TOWN.....	2,660	1,278	1,382
GIMBICHU WEREDA-CHEFE DONSA TOWN.....	3,305	1,476	1,829
ADA'A CHUKALA WEREDA-DUKEM TOWN.....	4,876	2,221	2,655
ADA'A CHUKALA WEREDA-DEBREZIET TOWN.....	73,372	35,058	38,314
ADA'A CHUKALA WEREDA-ADULALA TOWN.....	1,683	752	931
DUGDA BORA WEREDA-MEKI TOWN.....	20,460	9,991	10,469
DUGDA BORA WEREDA-ALEM TENA TOWN.....	7,570	3,582	3,988
ADAMI TULLU JIDO KOMBOLCHA -ABOSA TOWN.....	1,824	883	941
ADAMI TULLU JIDO KOMBOLCHA -ADAMI TULLU TOWN...	5,050	2,476	2,574
ADAMI TULLU JIDO KOMBOLCHA -ZIWAY TOWN.....	20,056	10,323	9,733
ADAMI TULLU JIDO KOMBOLCHA -BULBULA TOWN.....	3,583	1,823	1,760
ADAMI TULLU JIDO KOMBOLCHA -JIDO TOWN.....	1,356	646	710
ARSI NEGELE WEREDA-ARSI NEGELE TOWN.....	23,512	11,454	12,058
SHASHEMENE WEREDA-SHASHEMENE TOWN.....	52,080	25,426	26,654
SHASHEMENE WEREDA-KUYERA TOWN.....	7,139	3,522	3,617
SERARO WEREDA-ROPI TOWN.....	1,844	865	979
SERARO WEREDA-AJE TOWN.....	3,266	1,563	1,703
ARSSI ZONE.....	216,413	102,025	114,388
MERTI WEREDA-ABOMSA TOWN.....	10,742	5,178	5,564
MERTI WEREDA-REYE TOWN.....	843	392	451
MERTI WEREDA-ABAJEMA TOWN.....	2,990	1,381	1,609
ASEKO WEREDA-ASEKO TOWN.....	1,097	525	572
GOLOLCHA WEREDA-DEBRE SELAM TOWN.....	819	401	418
GOLOLCHA WEREDA-TIMUGA TOWN.....	1,068	555	513
GOLOLCHA WEREDA-JINGA DIBU TOWN.....	562	279	283
JEJU WEREDA-ARBOYE TOWN.....	4,596	2,234	2,362
JEJU WEREDA-BOLO TOWN.....	647	314	333
DODOTANA SIRE WEREDA-DERA TOWN.....	9,356	4,538	4,818
DODOTANA SIRE WEREDA-AWASH MELKASA TOWN.....	3,886	1,934	1,952
DODOTANA SIRE WEREDA-SIRE TOWN.....	6,141	2,931	3,210
ZIWAY DUGDA WEREDA-OGOLCHO TOWN.....	2,424	1,204	1,220
HITOSA WEREDA-ITEYA TOWN.....	7,260	3,481	3,779
HITOSA WEREDA-BORUJAWI TOWN.....	2,270	1,033	1,237
HITOSA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN.....	1,513	717	796
HITOSA WEREDA-LIGABA TOWN.....	652	285	367
HITOSA WEREDA-HURUTA TOWN.....	9,465	4,551	4,914
SUDE WEREDA-KULA TOWN.....	1,482	693	789
CHOLE WEREDA-CHOLE TOWN.....	3,026	1,369	1,657
CHOLE WEREDA-MOYE TOWN.....	1,207	564	643
AMIGNA WEREDA-ADELE TOWN.....	3,596	1,729	1,867
SERU WEREDA-SERU TOWN.....	1,727	771	956
SERU WEREDA-BELE TOWN.....	2,607	1,160	1,447

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ROBE WEREDA-ROBE TOWN.....	9,599	4,447	5,152
ROBE WEREDA-SEDIKA TOWN.....	1,459	654	805
ROBE WEREDA-HABE TOWN.....	1,789	861	928
TENA WEREDA-TICHO TOWN.....	2,841	1,318	1,523
TENA WEREDA-KELA TOWN.....	793	356	437
TENA WEREDA-BULALA TOWN.....	808	366	442
TENA WEREDA-DIKSIS TOWN.....	4,279	1,987	2,292
SHERKA WEREDA-GOBESA TOWN.....	5,689	2,717	2,972
SHERKA WEREDA-GADO GUNA TOWN.....	953	419	534
DIGELUNA TIJO WEREDA-TIJO TOWN.....	1,148	513	635
DIGELUNA TIJO WEREDA-SAGURE TOWN.....	5,582	2,493	3,089
DIGELUNA TIJO WEREDA-KIDAME DIGELU TOWN.....	910	400	510
TIYO WEREDA-ASELA TOWN.....	47,391	21,993	25,398
TIYO WEREDA-GONDE TOWN.....	2,222	999	1,223
TIYO WEREDA-KULIMESA TOWN.....	1,774	789	985
MUNESA WEREDA-KERSA TOWN.....	5,059	2,374	2,685
MUNESA WEREDA-EGO TOWN.....	1,706	753	953
MUNESA WEREDA-GOLJOTA TOWN.....	2,991	1,465	1,526
BEKOJI WEREDA-BOKOJI TOWN.....	9,367	4,338	5,029
BEKOJI WEREDA-MERARO TOWN.....	2,412	1,104	1,308
BEKOJI WEREDA-SIRBO TOWN.....	749	332	417
BEKOJI WEREDA-SILTANA TOWN.....	3,215	1,522	1,693
BEKOJI WEREDA-LEMU SIRBA TOWN.....	1,133	486	647
GEDEB WEREDA-ASASA TOWN.....	10,903	5,350	5,553
KOFELE WEREDA-KORE TOWN.....	2,563	1,252	1,311
KOFELE WEREDA-WABE GEFERSA TOWN.....	1,766	890	876
KOFELE WEREDA-KOFELE TOWN.....	7,336	3,628	3,708
MIRAB HARERGE ZONE.....	95,864	47,920	47,944
MIESO WEREDA-MIESO TOWN.....	5,769	2,897	2,872
MIESO WEREDA-ASEBOT TOWN.....	7,335	3,670	3,665
MIESO WEREDA-KORA TOWN.....	1,484	731	753
MIESO WEREDA-ARBA BORDODE TOWN.....	3,485	1,756	1,729
MIESO WEREDA-MULU TOWN.....	2,129	1,080	1,049
DOBA WEREDA-DOBA TOWN.....	1,088	575	513
TULO WEREDA-HIRNA TOWN.....	9,353	4,534	4,819
TULO WEREDA-DEBESO TOWN.....	1,750	919	831
MESELA WEREDA-MESELA TOWN.....	2,318	1,153	1,165
MESELA WEREDA-GORO REYE TOWN.....	944	493	451
CHIRO WEREDA-ASEBE TEFERI TOWN.....	18,678	9,218	9,460
CHIRO WEREDA-KUNI TOWN.....	2,164	1,104	1,060
GOBA KORICHA WEREDA-KEMNA TOWN.....	1,200	604	596
GOBA KORICHA WEREDA-BEDEY TOWN.....	1,655	812	843
GOBA KORICHA WEREDA-CHELELEKA TOWN.....	1,075	521	554
HABRO WEREDA-GELEMSO TOWN.....	10,849	5,420	5,429
HABRO WEREDA-WACHU TOWN.....	2,570	1,333	1,237
HABRO WEREDA-BELBELTI TOWN.....	1,652	827	825
DAROLEBU WEREDA-MACHARA TOWN.....	4,330	2,185	2,145
DAROLEBU WEREDA-MICHETA TOWN.....	3,133	1,552	1,581
BOKE WEREDA -BOKE TIKO TOWN.....	2,090	1,077	1,013
KUNI WEREDA-BEDESAS TOWN.....	10,813	5,459	5,354
MISRAK HARERGE ZONE.....	98,012	48,981	49,031
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-MELKA RAFU TOWN.....	5,491	2,694	2,797
JARSO WEREDA-EJERSA GORO TOWN.....	1,736	829	907
GURSUM WEREDA-FUGNAN BIRA TOWN.....	8,657	4,163	4,494
BABILE WEREDA-BABILE TOWN.....	9,195	4,548	4,647
FEDIS WEREDA-BOKO TOWN.....	2,595	1,240	1,355
HARO MAYA WEREDA-ALEMAYA TOWN.....	8,560	4,228	4,332
HARO MAYA WEREDA-BATI TOWN.....	2,434	1,188	1,246
HARO MAYA WEREDA-ADELE TOWN.....	3,663	1,789	1,874
HARO MAYA WEREDA-AWEDAY TOWN.....	3,925	2,095	1,830
KURFA CHELE WEREDA-KURFA CHELE TOWN.....	1,439	738	701
KURFA CHELE WEREDA-DAWE TOWN.....	1,316	717	599
KERSA WEREDA-LANGE TOWN.....	2,217	1,182	1,035
KERSA WEREDA-KERSA TOWN.....	1,808	935	873
KERSA WEREDA-WETER TOWN.....	2,788	1,363	1,425
META WEREDA-CHELENKO TOWN.....	4,457	2,258	2,199
META WEREDA-KULUBI TOWN.....	2,501	1,257	1,244
GORO GUTU WEREDA-KARAMILIE TOWN.....	1,837	919	918

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GORO GUTU WEREDA-BORODA TOWN .....	2,496	1,259	1,237
DEDER WEREDA-KOBO TOWN .....	4,407	2,289	2,118
DEDER WEREDA-DEDER TOWN .....	6,758	3,411	3,347
DEDER WEREDA-SOKA TOWN .....	1,674	840	834
DEDER WEREDA-KARA MEKELA TOWN .....	1,248	654	594
MALKA BALO WEREDA-HARAWACHA TOWN .....	3,632	1,837	1,795
MALKA BALO WEREDA-JAJA TOWN .....	1,134	560	574
MALKA BALO WEREDA-HAREWA TOWN .....	997	523	474
BEDENO WEREDA-BEDENO TOWN .....	3,516	1,665	1,851
BEDENO WEREDA-FURDA TOWN .....	944	507	437
GIRAWA WEREDA-GIRAWA TOWN .....	4,110	2,029	2,081
GIRAWA WEREDA-MEGALA JARA TOWN .....	230	132	98
GOLA ODANA MEYUMULUKE WEREDA-BURKA TOWN .....	2,247	1,132	1,115
<b>BALE ZONE .....</b>	<b>130,307</b>	<b>62,976</b>	<b>67,331</b>
KOKOSA WEREDA-KOKOSA TOWN .....	1,784	849	935
DODOLA WEREDA-DODOLA TOWN .....	13,847	6,749	7,098
DODOLA WEREDA-HERERO TOWN .....	3,129	1,473	1,656
ADABA WEREDA-ADABA TOWN .....	9,997	4,826	5,171
AGARFA WEREDA-AGARFA TOWN .....	5,096	2,391	2,705
AGARFA WEREDA-ALI TOWN .....	2,314	1,142	1,172
GASERANA GOLOLCHA WEREDA-GASERA TOWN .....	2,820	1,359	1,461
GASERANA GOLOLCHA WEREDA-JARA TOWN .....	3,481	1,704	1,777
LEGEHIDA WEREDA-BELTU TOWN .....	683	361	322
GINIR WEREDA-GINIR TOWN .....	12,068	5,884	6,184
GINIR WEREDA-DELO SEBRO TOWN .....	2,932	1,343	1,589
SINANANA DINSHO WEREDA-ROBE TOWN .....	21,516	10,462	11,054
SINANANA DINSHO WEREDA-DINSHO TOWN .....	2,019	961	1,058
GOBA WEREDA-GOBA TOWN .....	28,358	13,155	15,203
MENNANA ARENA BULUK WEREDA-ANGETU TOWN .....	1,028	549	479
MENNANA ARENA BULUK WEREDA-MENNA TOWN .....	6,947	3,567	3,380
NENSEBO WEREDA-WERKA TOWN .....	3,059	1,506	1,553
MEDA WELABU WEREDA-BIDJIRE TOWN .....	1,434	718	716
BERBERE WEREDA-HARO DUMAL TOWN .....	1,174	610	564
GURADAMOLE WEREDA-HARO DIBE TOWN .....	337	211	126
GORO WEREDA-GORO TOWN .....	4,379	2,134	2,245
RAYTU WEREDA-TEDECHA BELA'A TOWN .....	1,343	714	629
SEWEYNA WEREDA-HADA TOWN .....	168	85	83
SEWEYNA WEREDA-SELEHAD TOWN .....	394	223	171
<b>BORENA ZONE .....</b>	<b>130,888</b>	<b>66,406</b>	<b>64,482</b>
URAGA WEREDA-SOLOMO TOWN .....	3,753	1,817	1,936
BORE WEREDA-BORE TOWN .....	6,414	3,088	3,326
BORE WEREDA-YIRBA MUDA TOWN .....	1,195	542	653
ADOLANA WADERA WEREDA-KIBREMENGIST TOWN .....	20,136	10,159	9,977
ADOLANA WADERA WEREDA-WADERA TOWN .....	3,912	1,918	1,994
ODO SHAKISO WEREDA-SHAKISO TOWN .....	15,757	8,386	7,371
ODO SHAKISO WEREDA-MEGADO TOWN .....	1,841	955	886
HAGERMARIAM WEREDA-HAGERMARIAM TOWN .....	12,718	6,533	6,185
YABELO WEREDA-YABELO TOWN .....	10,322	5,180	5,142
ARERO WEREDA-META GEFERSA TOWN .....	4,099	2,055	2,044
LIBEN WEREDA-NEGELE TOWN .....	23,997	12,036	11,961
LIBEN WEREDA-HARE KALO TOWN .....	1,049	477	572
MOYALE WEREDA-MOYALE TOWN .....	13,962	7,411	6,551
DIRE WEREDA-MEGA TOWN .....	5,237	2,585	2,652
DIRE WEREDA-HIDI LOLA TOWN .....	3,168	1,606	1,562
TELTELE WEREDA-TELTELE TOWN .....	3,328	1,658	1,670
<b>SOMALI REGION **</b>	<b>437,032</b>	<b>231,463</b>	<b>205,569</b>
<b>SHINILE ZONE .....</b>	<b>47,341</b>	<b>24,239</b>	<b>23,102</b>
AYESHA WEREDA-AYESHA TOWN .....	984	488	496
AYESHA WEREDA-DEWELE TOWN .....	1,998	1,002	996
AYESHA WEREDA-LASERAT TOWN .....	1,351	657	694
AYESHA WEREDA-MERMEDEBIS TOWN .....	1,501	723	778
DEMBEL WEREDA-DEMBEL TOWN .....	1,359	728	631
DEMBEL WEREDA-SMEKEB TOWN .....	1,849	916	933
DEMBEL WEREDA-DURE TOWN .....	838	416	422

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DEMBEL WEREDA-BIYO BEHAY TOWN	897	427	470
DEMBEL WEREDA-HARMUKALE TOWN	1,455	779	676
DEMBEL WEREDA-ARABI TOWN	2,256	1,232	1,024
SHINILE WEREDA-SHINILE TOWN	7,814	3,960	3,854
SHINILE WEREDA-ADIGALE TOWN	5,073	2,657	2,416
SHINILE WEREDA-HAREWA TOWN	1,979	1,104	875
SHINILE WEREDA-MILO TOWN	1,293	653	640
ERER WEREDA-ERER TOWN	4,458	2,225	2,233
ERER WEREDA-ASBULI TOWN	1,805	902	903
ERER WEREDA-AYIDORA TOWN	1,196	641	555
ERER WEREDA-HURSO TOWN	1,974	993	981
AFDEM WEREDA-AFDEM TOWN	1,267	640	627
AFDEM WEREDA-BIKE TOWN	5,471	2,806	2,665
AFDEM WEREDA-ALEJER TOWN	523	290	233
<b>JIGJIGA ZONE</b>	<b>138,275</b>	<b>71,178</b>	<b>67,097</b>
JIGJIGA WEREDA-JIGJIGA TOWN	58,360	29,507	28,853
JIGJIGA WEREDA-CHINAHAN TOWN	6,877	3,505	3,372
AWBERE WEREDA-AWBERE TOWN	21,399	11,121	10,278
AWBERE WEREDA-DOR WENAJI TOWN	21,191	11,325	9,866
AWBERE WEREDA-LEFA EISA TOWN	3,719	1,870	1,849
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-KEBRI BEYAH TOWN	7,841	4,262	3,579
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-HART SHEIK TOWN	13,203	6,625	6,578
HARSHIN WEREDA-HARSHIN TOWN	5,685	2,963	2,722
<b>FIQ ZONE</b>	<b>20,053</b>	<b>10,913</b>	<b>9,140</b>
FIQ WEREDA-FIQ TOWN	7,677	4,062	3,615
HAMERO WEREDA-HAMERO TOWN	2,120	1,308	812
SEGEG WEREDA-SEGEG TOWN	2,207	1,198	1,009
GERBO WEREDA-GERBO TOWN	7,030	3,792	3,238
DIHUN WEREDA-GERESLEY TOWN	1,019	553	466
<b>DEGEHABUR ZONE</b>	<b>51,327</b>	<b>26,814</b>	<b>24,513</b>
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA-DEGEHAMEDO TOWN	1,250	670	580
DEGEHABUR WEREDA-DEGEHABUR TOWN	25,464	13,284	12,180
AWARE WEREDA-AWARE TOWN	2,831	1,463	1,368
AWARE WEREDA-DAROR TOWN	8,335	4,376	3,959
AWARE WEREDA-KAM ABOKER TOWN	3,316	1,700	1,616
AWARE WEREDA-RABASO TOWN	5,491	2,856	2,635
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GASHAMO TOWN	2,998	1,558	1,440
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GOWELELE TOWN	1,642	907	735
<b>WARDER ZONE</b>	<b>21,892</b>	<b>11,737</b>	<b>10,155</b>
DANOT WEREDA-DANOT TOWN	593	340	253
BOH WEREDA-BOH TOWN	3,022	1,582	1,440
BOH WEREDA-DIMERIAD TOWN	943	616	327
GELADIN WEREDA-GELADIN TOWN	6,416	3,493	2,923
WARDER WEREDA-WARDER TOWN	10,918	5,706	5,212
<b>KORAHE ZONE</b>	<b>33,019</b>	<b>17,578</b>	<b>15,441</b>
SHEKOSH WEREDA-SHEKOSH TOWN	3,363	1,813	1,550
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA-KEBRIDAHAR TOWN	21,521	11,325	10,196
SHILABO WEREDA-SHILABO TOWN	4,305	2,272	2,033
DEBEWEYN WEREDA-HAR AD TOWN	3,830	2,168	1,662
<b>GODE ZONE</b>	<b>62,532</b>	<b>34,974</b>	<b>27,558</b>
DANAN WEREDA-DANAN TOWN	6,235	3,468	2,767
GODE WEREDA-GODE TOWN	40,585	23,134	17,451
KELAFO WEREDA-KELAFO TOWN	8,471	4,408	4,063
MUSTAHLIL WEREDA-MUSTAHLIL TOWN	4,619	2,547	2,072
FERFER WEREDA-FERFER TOWN	2,622	1,417	1,205
<b>AFDER ZONE</b>	<b>22,839</b>	<b>12,860</b>	<b>9,979</b>
CHERETI WEREDA-CHERETI TOWN	5,293	2,837	2,456
ELEKERE WEREDA-KERE TOWN	908	483	425
MIERAB EMI WEREDA-GUDELCHA TOWN	1,061	563	498
AFDER WEREDA-HARGELE TOWN	4,892	2,932	1,960
AFDER WEREDA-GUDA ASBO TOWN	898	545	353
BARE WEREDA-BARE TOWN	4,545	2,601	1,944
DOLOBAY WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	5,242	2,899	2,343

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
LIBEN ZONE .....	39,754	21,170	18,584
LIBEN WEREDA-FILTU TOWN .....	4,895	2,781	2,114
DOLO ODO WEREDA-SOFTU TOWN .....	14,902	7,832	7,070
DOLO ODO WEREDA-DOLO TOWN .....	18,416	9,711	8,705
DOLO ODO WEREDA-BEKOL MAY TOWN .....	1,541	846	695
<b>BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION .....</b>	<b>36,027</b>	<b>17,938</b>	<b>18,089</b>
METEKEL ZONE .....	19,607	9,226	10,381
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN .....	3,253	1,463	1,790
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN .....	729	384	345
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN .....	2,429	1,120	1,309
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN .....	1,448	678	770
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN .....	2,912	1,362	1,550
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN ...	1,896	891	1,005
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN .....	1,987	985	1,002
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) ....	1,689	807	882
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN .....	3,264	1,536	1,728
<b>ASOSA ZONE .....</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>8,712</b>	<b>7,708</b>
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN .....	185	102	83
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN .....	322	172	150
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN .....	11,749	6,324	5,425
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN .....	4,164	2,114	2,050
<b>SNNP REGION</b>	<b>704,818</b>	<b>351,579</b>	<b>353,239</b>
GURAGE ZONE .....	76,988	37,808	39,180
GORO WEREDA-WELKITE TOWN .....	15,329	7,580	7,749
EZHANA WOLENE WEREDA-AGENA TOWN .....	2,522	1,246	1,276
KOKIR GEDBANO GUTAZER WEREDA-MEHAL AMBA TOWN ...	121	71	50
SODO WEREDA-BUE TOWN .....	2,497	1,167	1,330
SODO WEREDA-KELA TOWN .....	1,900	822	1,078
SODO WEREDA-TIYA TOWN .....	1,856	894	962
MESKANENA MAREKO WEREDA-BUTAJIRA TOWN .....	20,509	9,827	10,682
MESKANENA MAREKO WEREDA-INSENO TOWN .....	5,576	2,804	2,772
MESKANENA MAREKO WERED-KOSHE TOWN .....	3,355	1,670	1,685
SELTU WEREDA-ALKASO TOWN .....	634	318	316
SELTU WEREDA-WERABE TOWN .....	690	370	320
SELTU WEREDA-KIBET TOWN .....	3,417	1,677	1,740
GUMER WEREDA-ARKIT TOWN .....	1,854	902	952
GUMER WEREDA-KEBUL TOWN .....	720	340	380
CHEHA WEREDA-GUBRE TOWN .....	1,454	730	724
CHEHA WEREDA-EMDIBIR TOWN .....	2,239	1,103	1,136
ENEMORNA EANER WEREDA-GUNCHIRE TOWN .....	1,706	870	836
DALOCHA WEREDA-DALOCHA TOWN .....	3,964	2,032	1,932
DALOCHA WEREDA-WULBAREG TOWN .....	1,549	764	785
LANFRO WEREDA-MITTO TOWN .....	2,648	1,344	1,304
LANFRO WEREDA-TORRA TOWN .....	2,448	1,277	1,171
<b>HADIYA ZONE .....</b>	<b>67,705</b>	<b>33,267</b>	<b>34,438</b>
KONTEB WEREDA-KOSE TOWN .....	1,020	490	530
KONTEB WEREDA-SERA TOWN .....	2,317	1,038	1,279
KONTEB WEREDA-MORSITO TOWN .....	2,375	1,150	1,225
KONTEB WEREDA-HAMECHO TOWN .....	1,618	806	812
KONTEB WEREDA-GEJA TOWN .....	1,413	661	752
LIMO WEREDA-DUNA TOWN .....	1,737	804	933
LIMO WEREDA-FONKO TOWN .....	2,000	986	1,014
LIMO WEREDA-BELESA TOWN .....	710	365	345
LIMO WEREDA-DOESHA TOWN .....	1,426	696	730
LIMO WEREDA-BONOSHA TOWN .....	1,924	959	965
LIMO WEREDA-LISANA TOWN .....	1,656	802	854
LIMO WEREDA-HOSAENA TOWN .....	31,701	15,593	16,108
BADAWACHO WEREDA-SHONE TOWN .....	8,230	4,129	4,101
SORO WEREDA-JAJURA TOWN .....	2,996	1,501	1,495
SORO WEREDA-GIMBICHU TOWN .....	4,427	2,219	2,208
SORO WEREDA-ANSHA TOWN .....	952	455	497
SORO WEREDA-DACHO TOWN .....	1,203	613	590

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KEMBATA ALABANA TEMBARO ZONE	50,987	25,607	25,380
OMO SHELEKO WEREDA-MUDULA TOWN	2,867	1,390	1,477
OMO SHELEKO WEREDA-TUNTO TOWN	1,648	846	802
ANGACHA WEREDA-DEYOGENA TOWN	3,633	1,815	1,818
ANGACHA WEREDA-ANGACHA TOWN	3,572	1,773	1,799
KEDIDA GAMELA WEREDA-DAMBOYA TOWN	4,002	1,985	2,017
KEDIDA GAMELA WEREDA-DURAME TOWN	7,092	3,577	3,515
ALABA WEREDA-ALEM GEBEYA TOWN	1,622	877	745
ALABA WEREDA-ALABA KULITO TOWN	15,101	7,608	7,493
KACHA BIRA WEREDA-SHINSHICHO TOWN	6,968	3,412	3,556
KACHA BIRA WEREDA-HADERO TOWN	4,482	2,324	2,158
SIDAMA ZONE	143,534	72,164	71,370
SHEBEDINO WEREDA-DERBA TOWN	1,998	997	1,001
SHEBEDINO WEREDA-LEKU TOWN	8,671	4,464	4,207
AWASA WEREDA-AWASA TOWN	69,169	35,029	34,140
AWASA WEREDA-WENDO GENET TOWN	3,197	1,582	1,615
ARBEGONA WEREDA-ARBEGONA TOWN	3,037	1,478	1,559
DALE WEREDA-YIRGALEM TOWN	24,183	12,092	12,091
ALETA WENDO WEREDA-ALETA WENDO TOWN	11,321	5,540	5,781
ALETA WENDO WEREDA-CHUKO TOWN	4,583	2,327	2,256
DARA WEREDA-KEBADO TOWN	1,514	750	764
DARA WEREDA-TEFERI TOWN	3,616	1,808	1,808
HULA WEREDA-HAGERESELAM TOWN	4,686	2,312	2,374
BENSA WEREDA-DAYE TOWN	5,897	2,939	2,958
ARORESA WEREDA-MEJO TOWN	1,662	846	816
GEDIO ZONE	65,374	33,170	32,204
WENAGO WEREDA-WENAGO TOWN	5,060	2,532	2,528
WENAGO WEREDA-DILLA TOWN	33,734	17,346	16,388
YIRGACHEFE WEREDA-YIRGACHEFE TOWN	11,579	5,814	5,765
KOCHERE WEREDA-FISEHAGENET TOWN	2,327	1,141	1,186
KOCHERE WEREDA-CHELELEKTU TOWN	4,185	2,151	2,034
KOCHERE WEREDA-GEDEB TOWN	4,753	2,355	2,398
BULE WEREDA-BULE TOWN	3,736	1,831	1,905
SEMEN OMO ZONE	176,339	87,997	88,342
ELA WEREDA-AMEYA TOWN	1,364	665	699
ELA WEREDA-CHIDA TOWN	1,423	648	775
MAREKA GENA WEREDA-WAKA TOWN	3,788	1,904	1,884
MAREKA GENA WEREDA-WELDEHANE TOWN	851	421	430
BOLOSO SORE WEREDA-BOMBE EDGET TOWN	2,824	1,395	1,429
BOLOSO SORE WEREDA-GUNUNO HAMUS EDGET TOWN	2,399	1,237	1,162
BOLOSO SORE WEREDA-AREKA TOWN	12,294	5,970	6,324
DAMOT GALE WEREDA-BODITI TOWN	13,400	6,479	6,921
DAMOT WEYDE WEREDA-DIMTU TOWN	1,303	634	669
DAMOT WEYDE WEREDA-BEDESA TOWN	2,497	1,263	1,234
SODO ZURIA WEREDA-SODO TOWN	36,287	18,863	17,424
KINDO KOYSHA WEREDA-BELE TOWN	3,606	1,872	1,734
LOMA BOSA WEREDA-LOMA BALE TOWN	753	338	415
ISARA TOCHA WEREDA-BALE TOWN	1,421	639	782
ISARA TOCHA WEREDA-TOCHA TOWN	1,093	549	544
MELOKOZA WEREDA-LEHA TOWN	1,351	672	679
BASKETO WEREDA-LASKA TOWN	2,191	1,050	1,141
GOFA ZURIA WEREDA-SAWLA TOWN	15,764	7,861	7,903
GOFA ZURIA WEREDA-BULKI TOWN	3,096	1,491	1,605
KUCHA WEREDA-SELAMBER TOWN	1,931	1,005	926
OFFA WEREDA-GESUBA TOWN	2,931	1,542	1,389
HUMBO WEREDA-TEBELA TOWN	2,764	1,354	1,410
BOREDA ABAYA WEREDA-ZEFENE TOWN	1,193	579	614
BOREDA ABAYA WEREDA-BIRBIR TOWN	3,148	1,543	1,605
CHENCHA WEREDA-EZO TOWN	957	414	543
CHENCHA WEREDA-DORZE TOWN	1,107	459	648
CHENCHA WEREDA-CHENCHA TOWN	5,787	2,630	3,157
DITA DERMALO WEREDA-ZEDA TOWN	406	206	200
DITA DERMALO WEREDA-WACHA TOWN	753	400	353
ZALA UBAMALE WEREDA-MELEANTE TOWN	679	323	356
ZALA UBAMALE WEREDA-BETO TOWN	2,357	1,191	1,166
KEMBA WEREDA-KEMBA TOWN	2,149	1,068	1,081
BONKE WEREDA-GERESE TOWN	2,452	1,236	1,216

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/ Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ARBA MINCH ZURIA WEREDA-ARBA MINCH TOWN. ....	40,020	20,096	19,924
DEBUB OMO ZONE .....	22,084	11,579	10,505
SELAMAGO WEREDA-HANA TOWN. ....	397	261	136
BAKO GAZER WEREDA-WUB HAMER TOWN. ....	1,162	562	600
BAKO GAZER WEREDA-TOLTA TOWN. ....	1,616	818	798
BAKO GAZER WEREDA-GAZER TOWN. ....	2,342	1,111	1,231
BAKO GAZER WEREDA-JINKA TOWN. ....	12,407	6,519	5,888
HAMER BENA WEREDA-TURMI TOWN. ....	600	319	281
HAMER BENA WEREDA-ERBORE TOWN. ....	436	239	197
HAMER BENA WEREDA-DIMEKA TOWN. ....	521	309	212
HAMER BENA WEREDA-KEY AFER TOWN. ....	746	421	325
KURAZ WEREDA-OMORATE TOWN. ....	1,857	1,020	837
KEFICHO SHEKICHO ZONE. ....	56,090	26,928	29,162
GESHA WEREDA-DEKA TOWN. ....	1,068	476	592
GESHA WEREDA-YADETA TOWN. ....	1,511	713	798
CHENA WEREDA-DIMBIRA TOWN. ....	876	408	468
CHENA WEREDA-WACHA TOWN. ....	4,000	1,891	2,109
CHENA WEREDA-SHISHINDA TOWN. ....	3,416	1,588	1,828
CHENA WEREDA-BITA GENET TOWN. ....	1,741	771	970
CHENA WEREDA-SHEWA BENCH TOWN. ....	2,854	1,355	1,499
YEKI WEREDA-TEPPI TOWN. ....	10,616	5,599	5,017
GIMBO WEREDA-BONGA TOWN. ....	10,851	5,032	5,819
GIMBO WEREDA-UFA TOWN. ....	2,542	1,177	1,365
GIMBO WEREDA-WUSHWUSH TOWN. ....	1,432	652	780
GIMBO WEREDA-KEBOCH TOWN. ....	568	269	299
GIMBO WEREDA-GOJEB TOWN. ....	1,708	819	889
GIMBO WEREDA-DIRI TOWN. ....	875	415	460
MENJIWO WEREDA-ADIYA KAKA TOWN. ....	1,145	540	605
TELO WEREDA-FELEGE SELAM TOWN. ....	1,630	770	860
TELO WEREDA-SHAMA TOWN. ....	312	159	153
DECHA WEREDA-CHIRI TOWN. ....	1,655	744	911
MASHA ANDERACHA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN. ....	6,138	2,986	3,152
MASHA ANDERACHA WEREDA-GECHA TOWN. ....	1,152	564	588
BENCH MAJI ZONE. ....	23,502	12,050	11,452
BENCH WEREDA-MIZAN TOWN. ....	10,652	5,612	5,040
BENCH WEREDA-AMAN TOWN. ....	3,415	1,705	1,710
SHEKO WEREDA-GURAFERDA TOWN. ....	34	19	15
SHEKO WEREDA-DIMA TOWN. ....	1,152	672	480
SHEKO WEREDA-SHEKO TOWN. ....	1,085	577	508
MEINIT WEREDA-BACHUMA TOWN. ....	1,479	723	756
MEINIT WEREDA-KELA KETEMA TOWN. ....	578	275	303
MEINIT WEREDA-JEMU TOWN. ....	791	389	402
DIZI WEREDA-TUM TOWN. ....	1,124	639	485
DIZI WEREDA-MAJI TOWN. ....	1,617	721	896
DIZI WEREDA-JEBA TOWN. ....	1,575	718	857
YEM SPECIAL WEREDA. ....	1,065	535	530
YEM WEREDA-FOFA TOWN. ....	1,065	535	530
AMARO SPECIAL WEREDA. ....	3,059	1,565	1,494
AMARO WEREDA-KELE TOWN. ....	3,059	1,565	1,494
BURJI SPECIAL WEREDA. ....	4,445	2,289	2,156
BURJI WEREDA-SOYAMA TOWN. ....	4,445	2,289	2,156
KONSO SPECIAL WEREDA. ....	5,479	2,685	2,794
KONSO WEREDA-KARATI TOWN. ....	2,535	1,250	1,285
KONSO WEREDA-SEGEN TOWN. ....	2,944	1,435	1,509
DIRASHE SPECIAL WEREDA. ....	8,167	3,935	4,232
DIRASHE WEREDA-GIDOLE TOWN. ....	8,167	3,935	4,232

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Region/Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION-TOTAL .....	27,424	14,629	12,795
ZONE 1 .....	20,369	11,028	9,341
ITANG WEREDA-ITANG TOWN.....	2,106	1,176	930
GAMBELA WEREDA-GAMBELA TOWN.....	18,263	9,852	8,411
ZONE 2 .....	2,869	1,417	1,452
ABOBO WEREDA-ABOBO TOWN.....	1,222	595	627
GOG WEREDA-FUGNIDO TOWN.....	1,647	822	825
ZONE 3 .....	1,013	508	505
AKOBO WEREDA-TERGOL TOWN.....	244	116	128
JIKAWO WEREDA-TELUT TOWN.....	769	392	377
ZONE 4 .....	3,173	1,676	1,497
GODERE SPECIAL WEREDA-METI TOWN.....	3,173	1,676	1,497
HARARI REGION .....	76,378	37,449	38,929
HARAR TOWN.....	76,378	37,449	38,929
ADDIS ABABA.....	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.....	173,188	86,419	86,769
DIRE DAWA TOWN - DIRE DAWA TOWN.....	164,851	82,188	82,663
GURGURA WEREDA - MELKA JEBDU TOWN.....	8,337	4,231	4,106

\* Backward projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 2.4 ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF AREAS NOT COVERED DURING THE 1994 CENSUS BY ZONE AND WEREDA: 1994

Region/Zone/ Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY	345,008	176,846	168,162	7,528	3,777	3,751	337,480	173,069	164,411
AFFAR REGION*	7,879	4,399	3,480	0	0	0	7,879	4,399	3,480
ZONE 2	7,879	4,399	3,480	0	0	0	7,879	4,399	3,480
DALUL WEREDA	5,027	2,772	2,255	0	0	0	5,027	2,772	2,255
AB ALA WEREDA	2,852	1,627	1,225	0	0	0	2,852	1,627	1,225
							0		
OROMIYA REGION	258,705	130,820	127,885	7,284	3,661	3,623	251,421	127,159	124,262
MIRAB HARERGE ZONE	2,978	1,524	1,454	2,129	1,080	1,049	849	444	405
MIESO WEREDA	2,129	1,080	1,049	2,129	1,080	1,049	0		
DAROLEBU WEREDA	849	444	405	0	0	0	849	444	405
MISRAK HARERGE ZONE	224,057	112,831	111,226	1,736	829	907	222,321	112,002	110,319
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA	5,348	2,697	2,651	0	0	0	5,348	2,697	2,651
JARSO WEREDA	89,410	45,097	44,313	1,736	829	907	87,674	44,268	43,406
BABILE WEREDA	2,134	1,116	1,018	0	0	0	2,134	1,116	1,018
FEDIS WEREDA	25,507	13,040	12,467	0	0	0	25,507	13,040	12,467
HARO MAYA WEREDA	19,337	9,571	9,766	0	0	0	19,337	9,571	9,766
KURFA CHELE	9,198	4,537	4,661	0	0	0	9,198	4,537	4,661
KERSA WEREDA	4,974	2,402	2,572	0	0	0	4,974	2,402	2,572
MALKA BALO WEREDA	13,111	6,594	6,517	0	0	0	13,111	6,594	6,517
BEDENO WEREDA	9,417	4,738	4,679	0	0	0	9,417	4,738	4,679
GIRAWA WEREDA	26,745	13,467	13,278	0	0	0	26,745	13,467	13,278
GOLA ODANA MEYUMULU	18,876	9,572	9,304	0	0	0	18,876	9,572	9,304
BORENA ZONE	31,670	16,465	15,205	3,419	1,752	1,667	28,251	14,713	13,538
ARERO WEREDA	9,228	4,714	4,514	0	0	0	9,228	4,714	4,514
MOYALE WEREDA	22,442	11,751	10,691	3,419	1,752	1,667	19,023	9,999	9,024
							0		
SOMALI REGION**	53,123	28,652	24,471	0	0	0	53,123	28,652	24,471
SHINILE ZONE	4,357	2,464	1,893	0	0	0	4,357	2,464	1,893
ERER WEREDA	4,357	2,464	1,893	0	0	0	4,357	2,464	1,893
FIQ ZONE	13,549	7,454	6,095	0	0	0	13,549	7,454	6,095
FIQ WEREDA	1,147	633	514	0	0	0	1,177	633	514

**TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)**

Zone/ Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SEGEG WEREDA	3,566	1,974	1,592	0	0	0	3,566	1,974	1,592
GERBO WEREDA	1,213	645	568	0	0	0	1,213	645	568
DIHUN WEREDA	7,623	4,202	3,421	0	0	0	7,623	4,202	3,421
GODE ZONE	29,102	15,715	13,387	0	0	0	29,102	15,715	13,387
GODE WEREDA	29,102	15,715	13,387	0	0	0	29,102	15,715	13,387
AFDER ZONE	6,115	3,019	3,096	0	0	0	6,115	3,019	3,096
MIERAB EMI WEREDA	3,220	1,731	1,489	0	0	0	3,220	1,731	1,489
GURA DAMOLE WEREDA	2,895	1,288	1,607	0	0	0	2,895	1,288	1,607
SNNP REGION	5,836	3,772	2,064	0	0	0	5,836	3,772	2,064
SEMEN OMO ZONE	2,378	1,190	1,188	0	0	0	2,378	1,190	1,188
BOLOSO SORE WEREDA	2,378	1,190	1,188	0	0	0	2,378	1,190	1,188
BENCH MAJI ZONE	3,458	2,582	876	0	0	0	3,458	2,582	876
SURMA WEREDA	3,201	2,438	763	0	0	0	3,201	2,438	763
SHEKO WEREDA	256	143	113	0	0	0	256	143	113
							0		
GAMBELLA REGION	19,465	9,203	10,262	244	116	128	19,221	9,087	10,134
ZONE 2	5,562	2,566	2,996	0	0	0	5,562	2,566	2,996
GOG WEREDA	2,696	1,229	1,467	0	0	0	2,696	1,229	1,467
JOR WEREDA	2,866	1,337	1,529	0	0	0	2,866	1,337	1,529
ZONE 3	13,903	6,637	7,266	244	116	128	13,659	6,521	7,138
AKOBO WEREDA	13,903	6,637	7,266	244	116	128	13,659	6,521	7,138

\* Backward projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

**TABLE 2.5 ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS NOT COVERED  
BY THE 1994 CENSUS**

<b>Region/Zone /Wereda /Town</b>	<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
COUNTRY-TOTAL	7,528	3,777	3,751
<b>OROMIYA REGION</b>	7,284	3,661	3,623
MIRAB HARERGE ZONE	2,129	1,080	1,049
MIESO WEREDA-MULU TOWN	2,129	1,080	1,049
MISRAK HARERGE ZONE	1,736	829	907
JARSO WEREDA-EJERSA GORO TOWN	1,736	829	907
BORENA ZONE	3,419	1,752	1,667
MOYALE WEREDA-MOYALE TOWN*	3,419	1,752	1,667
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>	244	116	128
ZONE 3	244	116	128
AKOBO WEREDA-TERGOL TOWN	244	116	128

\* Refers to only to some parts of the town that were not covered during the census

**TABLE 2.6 COUNTED POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994**

Region	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL	53,132,257	26,733,852	26,398,405	7,315,679	3,531,028	3,784,651	45,816,578	23,202,824	22,613,754
TIGRAY REGION.....	3,136,267	1,542,165	1,594,102	468,478	214,066	254,412	2,667,789	1,328,099	1,339,690
AFFAR REGION.....	1,052,694	596,607	456,087	79,868	41,708	38,160	972,826	554,899	417,927
AMHARA REGION.....	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
OROMIYA REGION	18,473,820	9,240,408	9,233,412	1,962,804	949,774	1,013,030	16,511,016	8,290,634	8,220,382
SOMALI REGION.....	3,145,391	1,716,111	1,429,279	437,035	231,462	205,573	2,708,356	1,484,649	1,223,706
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION ...	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
SNNP REGION.....	10,371,192	5,158,015	5,213,177	704,818	351,579	353,239	9,666,374	4,806,436	4,859,938
GAMBELLA REGION	162,397	83,699	78,698	27,180	14,513	12,667	135,217	69,186	66,031
HARARI REGION.....	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660
ADDIS ABABA.....	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN..	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

**TABLE 2.7 TOTAL POPULATION AND NUMBER OF CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING UNITS BY REGION FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994**

Region	Population			No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
	Both Sexes	Male	Female		
COUNTRY-TOTAL	7,315,679	3,531,026	3,784,653	1,574,202	1,484,435
TIGRAY REGION	468,478	214,066	254,412	121,185	115,423
AFFAR REGION *	79,868	41,707	38,161	20,659	20,164
AMHARA REGION	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	305,003	285,208
OROMIYA REGION	1,962,804	949,774	1,013,030	430,069	406,179
SOMALI REGION **	437,035	231,462	205,573	70,454	70,088
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	36,027	17,938	18,089	9,015	8,500
SNNP REGION	704,818	351,579	353,239	150,077	142,208
GAMBELLA REGION	27,180	14,513	12,667	6,666	6,269
HARARI REGION	76,378	37,449	38,929	18,102	17,445
ADDIS ABABA	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	404,783	376,568
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	173,188	86,419	86,769	38,189	36,383

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

**TABLE 2.8 TOTAL POPULATION AND NUMBER OF CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS  
BY REGION FOR RURAL AREAS: 1994**

Region	Population			No. of Households
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	
COUNTRY-TOTAL	45,816,578	23,202,820	22,613,758	9,503,878
TIGRAY REGION	2,667,789	1,328,099	1,339,690	598,004
AFFAR REGION *	972,824	554,897	417,927	161,911
AMHARA REGION	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628	2,763,150
OROMIYA REGION	16,511,016	8,290,634	8,220,382	3,375,444
SOMALI REGION **	2,708,359	1,484,649	1,223,710	402,643
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	424,432	215,075	209,357	93,821
SNNP REGION	9,666,374	4,806,436	4,859,938	2,047,926
GAMBELLA REGION	135,217	69,186	66,031	29,274
HARARI REGION	54,761	28,101	26,660	11,969
ADDIS ABABA	28,149	14,524	13,625	5,676
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	78,676	40,867	37,809	14,060

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

**TABLE 2.9A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE  
(COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994**

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	53,132,253	52,932,117	49,289	121,212	29,635
Male	26,733,844	26,579,018	24,201	104,341	26,284
Female	26,398,409	26,353,099	25,088	16,871	3,351
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	16,471,687	16,456,567	8,415	5,337	1,368
Male	8,363,139	8,354,775	4,243	3,364	757
Female	8,108,548	8,101,792	4,172	1,973	611
10-14					
Both Sexes	7,661,295	7,638,929	5,838	14,275	2,253
Male	4,019,846	4,002,587	3,213	12,038	2,008
Female	3,641,449	3,636,342	2,625	2,237	245
15-24					
Both Sexes	10,262,616	10,179,084	16,877	56,527	10,128
Male	5,099,685	5,033,580	7,781	48,933	9,391
Female	5,162,931	5,145,504	9,096	7,594	737
25-49					
Both Sexes	13,490,612	13,427,376	14,724	35,884	12,628
Male	6,447,445	6,396,176	7,302	32,622	11,345
Female	7,043,167	7,031,200	7,422	3,262	1,283
50-64					
Both Sexes	3,548,556	3,538,222	2,405	5,704	2,225
Male	1,841,633	1,833,778	1,139	4,782	1,934
Female	1,706,923	1,704,444	1,266	922	291
65 +					
Both Sexes	1,697,487	1,691,939	1,030	3,485	1,033
Male	962,096	958,122	523	2,602	849
Female	735,391	733,817	507	883	184

**TABLE 2.9B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE  
(COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994**

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
COUNTRY-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	7,315,677	7,176,230	36,341	77,206	25,900
Male	3,531,024	3,423,762	17,562	65,985	23,715
Female	3,784,653	3,752,468	18,779	11,221	2,185
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	1,735,472	1,727,334	4,626	2,757	755
Male	867,642	863,262	2,351	1,610	419
Female	867,830	864,072	2,275	1,147	336
10-14					
Both Sexes	1,042,990	1,031,379	3,989	5,741	1,881
Male	508,328	500,314	2,213	4,046	1,755
Female	534,662	531,065	1,776	1,695	126
15-24					
Both Sexes	1,792,655	1,731,899	13,995	37,694	9,067
Male	820,091	773,661	6,168	31,670	8,592
Female	972,564	958,238	7,827	6,024	475
25-49					
Both Sexes	2,075,464	2,026,391	11,413	26,279	11,381
Male	1,018,697	977,980	5,723	24,528	10,466
Female	1,056,767	1,048,411	5,690	1,751	915
50-64					
Both Sexes	449,228	442,185	1,628	3,466	1,949
Male	214,972	209,358	772	3,096	1,746
Female	234,256	232,827	856	370	203
65 +					
Both Sexes	219,868	217,042	690	1,269	867
Male	101,294	99,187	335	1,035	737
Female	118,574	117,855	355	234	130

TABLE 2.9C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE  
(COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
COUNTRY-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	45,816,576	45,755,887	12,947	44,008	3,734
Male	23,202,820	23,155,256	6,638	38,357	2,569
Female	22,613,756	22,600,631	6,309	5,651	1,165
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	14,736,215	14,729,233	3,789	2,580	613
Male	7,495,497	7,491,513	1,892	1,754	338
Female	7,240,718	7,237,720	1,897	826	275
10-14					
Both Sexes	6,618,305	6,607,550	1,849	8,534	372
Male	3,511,517	3,502,272	1,000	7,992	253
Female	3,106,788	3,105,278	849	542	119
15-24					
Both Sexes	8,469,961	8,447,185	2,882	18,833	1,061
Male	4,279,594	4,259,919	1,613	17,263	799
Female	4,190,367	4,187,266	1,269	1,570	262
25-49					
Both Sexes	11,415,147	11,400,985	3,310	9,606	1,246
Male	5,428,748	5,418,196	1,578	8,095	879
Female	5,986,399	5,982,789	1,732	1,511	367
50-64					
Both Sexes	3,099,329	3,096,037	777	2,239	276
Male	1,626,661	1,624,420	367	1,686	188
Female	1,472,668	1,471,617	410	553	88
65 +					
Both Sexes	1,477,619	1,474,897	340	2,216	166
Male	860,803	858,936	188	1,567	112
Female	616,816	615,961	152	649	54

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	53,132,255	52,932,117	49,291	121,214	29,633
Male	26,733,846	26,579,019	24,202	104,342	26,283
Female	26,398,409	26,353,098	25,089	16,872	3,350
Urban					
Both Sexes	7,315,678	7,176,230	36,343	77,207	25,898
Male	3,531,026	3,423,762	17,564	65,986	23,714
Female	3,784,652	3,752,468	18,779	11,221	2,184
Rural					
Both Sexes	45,816,577	45,755,887	12,948	44,007	3,735
Male	23,202,820	23,155,257	6,638	38,356	2,569
Female	22,613,757	22,600,630	6,310	5,651	1,166
TIGRAY REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	3,136,267	3,122,423	1,954	10,093	1,797
Male	1,542,165	1,531,327	821	8,531	1,486
Female	1,594,102	1,591,096	1,133	1,562	311
Urban					
Both Sexes	468,478	457,927	1,700	7,549	1,302
Male	214,066	205,860	689	6,379	1,138
Female	254,412	252,067	1,011	1,170	164
Rural					
Both Sexes	2,667,789	2,664,496	254	2,544	495
Male	1,328,099	1,325,467	132	2,152	348
Female	1,339,690	1,339,029	122	392	147
AFFAR REGION *					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,052,693	1,048,701	976	1,965	1,051
Male	596,603	593,408	439	1,789	967
Female	456,090	455,293	537	176	84
Urban					
Both Sexes	79,868	77,282	917	896	773
Male	41,706	39,745	405	789	767
Female	38,162	37,537	512	107	6
Rural					
Both Sexes	972,825	971,419	59	1,069	278
Male	554,897	553,663	34	1,000	200
Female	417,928	417,756	25	69	78
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	13,834,297	13,771,029	8,907	48,973	5,388
Male	6,947,546	6,893,512	3,931	45,483	4,620
Female	6,886,751	6,877,517	4,976	3,490	768
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,265,315	1,234,668	6,365	19,922	4,360
Male	577,192	552,437	2,702	18,195	3,858
Female	688,123	682,231	3,663	1,727	502
Rural					
Both Sexes	12,568,982	12,536,361	2,542	29,051	1,028
Male	6,370,354	6,341,075	1,229	27,288	762
Female	6,198,628	6,195,286	1,313	1,763	266
OROMIYA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	18,473,820	18,421,194	18,386	25,868	8,372
Male	9,240,408	9,204,096	8,706	20,262	7,344
Female	9,233,412	9,217,098	9,680	5,606	1,028
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,962,804	1,924,666	12,758	18,154	7,226
Male	949,774	922,290	5,736	15,119	6,629
Female	1,013,030	1,002,376	7,022	3,035	597
Rural					
Both Sexes	16,511,016	16,496,528	5,628	7,714	1,146
Male	8,290,634	8,281,806	2,970	5,143	715
Female	8,220,382	8,214,722	2,658	2,571	431

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
<b>SOMALI REGION **</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	3,145,390	3,141,970	1,233	1,761	426
Male	1,716,108	1,713,602	708	1,478	320
Female	1,429,282	1,428,368	525	283	106
Urban					
Both Sexes	437,033	435,423	868	581	161
Male	231,460	230,373	486	452	149
Female	205,573	205,050	382	129	12
Rural					
Both Sexes	2,708,357	2,706,547	365	1,180	265
Male	1,484,648	1,483,229	222	1,026	171
Female	1,223,709	1,223,318	143	154	94
<b>BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	460,459	459,388	509	428	134
Male	233,013	232,339	217	335	122
Female	227,446	227,049	292	93	12
Urban					
Both Sexes	36,027	35,306	396	203	122
Male	17,938	17,503	170	148	117
Female	18,089	17,803	226	55	5
Rural					
Both Sexes	424,432	424,082	113	225	12
Male	215,075	214,836	47	187	5
Female	209,357	209,246	66	38	7
<b>SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	10,371,192	10,349,494	9,712	9,370	2,616
Male	5,158,015	5,142,616	5,114	7,975	2,310
Female	5,213,177	5,206,878	4,598	1,395	306
Urban					
Both Sexes	704,818	689,541	5,804	7,363	2,110
Male	351,579	339,902	3,157	6,573	1,947
Female	353,239	349,639	2,647	790	163
Rural					
Both Sexes	9,666,374	9,659,953	3,908	2,007	506
Male	4,806,436	4,802,714	1,957	1,402	363
Female	4,859,938	4,857,239	1,951	605	143
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	162,397	161,248	212	811	126
Male	83,699	82,895	106	575	123
Female	78,698	78,353	106	236	3
Urban					
Both Sexes	27,180	26,143	186	729	122
Male	14,513	13,803	92	499	119
Female	12,667	12,340	94	230	3
Rural					
Both Sexes	135,217	135,105	26	82	4
Male	69,186	69,092	14	76	4
Female	66,031	66,013	12	6	-
<b>HARARI REGION</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	131,139	128,464	381	1,846	448
Male	65,550	63,564	176	1,380	430
Female	65,589	64,900	205	466	18
Urban					
Both Sexes	76,378	73,747	360	1,824	447
Male	37,449	35,492	163	1,365	429
Female	38,929	38,255	197	459	18
Rural					
Both Sexes	54,761	54,717	21	22	1
Male	28,101	28,072	13	15	1
Female	26,660	26,645	8	7	-

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
ADDIS ABABA					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,112,737	2,081,346	6,516	18,913	5,962
Male	1,023,452	998,606	3,707	15,657	5,482
Female	1,089,285	1,082,740	2,809	3,256	480
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,084,588	2,053,235	6,502	18,889	5,962
Male	1,008,928	984,114	3,695	15,637	5,482
Female	1,075,660	1,069,121	2,807	3,252	480
Rural					
Both Sexes	28,149	28,111	14	24	-
Male	14,524	14,492	12	20	-
Female	13,625	13,619	2	4	-
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	251,864	246,859	504	1,186	3,315
Male	127,286	123,053	276	877	3,080
Female	124,578	123,806	228	309	235
Urban					
Both Sexes	173,188	168,291	486	1,097	3,314
Male	86,419	82,242	268	830	3,079
Female	86,769	86,049	218	267	235
Rural					
Both Sexes	78,676	78,568	18	89	1
Male	40,867	40,811	8	47	1
Female	37,809	37,757	10	42	-

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.11 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
COUNTRY-TOTAL			
Total Households	11,077,705	1,574,133	9,503,572
1 Person	697,772	213,528	484,244
2 Persons	1,314,166	216,369	1,097,797
3 Persons	1,710,097	226,094	1,484,003
4 Persons	1,781,869	215,941	1,565,928
5 Persons	1,656,949	188,492	1,468,457
6 Persons	1,386,628	155,005	1,231,623
7 Persons	1,039,307	121,328	917,979
8 Persons	686,576	87,769	598,807
9 Persons	395,638	58,405	337,233
10+ Persons	408,703	91,202	317,501
Number of Persons	52,932,117	7,176,230	45,755,887
Average Household Size	4.8	4.6	4.8
TIGRAY REGION			
Total Households	719,160	121,178	597,982
1 Person	70,939	21,125	49,814
2 Persons	96,727	21,075	75,652
3 Persons	120,319	21,465	98,854
4 Persons	116,841	18,131	98,710
5 Persons	102,076	13,820	88,256
6 Persons	82,913	9,586	73,327
7 Persons	61,173	6,637	54,536
8 Persons	37,779	4,360	33,419
9 Persons	18,555	2,462	16,093
10+ Persons	11,838	2,517	9,321
Number of Persons	3,122,423	457,927	2,664,496
Average Household Size	4.3	3.8	4.5
AFFAR REGION *			
Total Households	182,570	20,662	161,908
1 Person	7,573	4,158	3,415
2 Persons	11,814	3,592	8,222
3 Persons	15,032	3,348	11,684
4 Persons	22,915	2,929	19,986
5 Persons	29,285	2,304	26,981
6 Persons	29,968	1,672	28,296
7 Persons	23,944	1,072	22,872
8 Persons	16,845	660	16,185
9 Persons	10,365	353	10,012
10+ Persons	14,829	574	14,255
Number of Persons	1,048,701	77,282	971,419
Average Household Size	5.7	3.7	6.0
AMHARA REGION			
Total Households	3,068,113	304,993	2,763,120
1 Person	205,510	45,968	159,542
2 Persons	424,726	51,624	373,102
3 Persons	510,830	51,063	459,767
4 Persons	510,237	44,600	465,637
5 Persons	465,181	35,286	429,895
6 Persons	379,881	26,547	353,334
7 Persons	270,112	19,534	250,578
8 Persons	161,039	12,739	148,300
9 Persons	81,123	7,901	73,222
10+ Persons	59,474	9,731	49,743
Number of Persons	13,771,029	1,234,668	12,536,361
Average Household Size	4.5	4.0	4.5

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
<b>OROMIYA REGION</b>			
Total Households	3,805,379	430,042	3,375,337
1 Person	211,227	58,685	152,542
2 Persons	430,752	59,656	371,096
3 Persons	592,087	62,910	529,177
4 Persons	625,603	60,991	564,612
5 Persons	576,303	52,514	523,789
6 Persons	477,390	42,717	434,673
7 Persons	359,587	32,712	326,875
8 Persons	243,389	22,923	220,466
9 Persons	144,191	15,113	129,078
10+ Persons	144,850	21,821	123,029
Number of Persons	18,421,194	1,924,666	16,496,528
Average Household Size	4.8	4.5	4.9
<b>SOMALI REGION **</b>			
Total Households	473,063	70,455	402,608
1 Person	8,474	4,517	3,957
2 Persons	17,187	4,843	12,344
3 Persons	27,100	5,465	21,635
4 Persons	45,023	7,114	37,909
5 Persons	62,440	8,458	53,982
6 Persons	72,371	8,975	63,396
7 Persons	70,675	8,463	62,212
8 Persons	58,245	6,998	51,247
9 Persons	42,218	5,130	37,088
10+ Persons	69,330	10,492	58,838
Number of Persons	3,141,971	435,424	2,706,547
Average Household Size	6.6	6.2	6.7
<b>BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION</b>			
Total Households	102,832	9,015	93,817
1 Person	8,683	1,690	6,993
2 Persons	14,307	1,562	12,745
3 Persons	16,600	1,436	15,164
4 Persons	17,042	1,247	15,795
5 Persons	15,173	955	14,218
6 Persons	11,767	734	11,033
7 Persons	8,177	533	7,644
8 Persons	5,138	333	4,805
9 Persons	2,819	207	2,612
10+ Persons	3,126	318	2,808
Number of Persons	459,388	35,306	424,082
Average Household Size	4.5	3.9	4.5
<b>SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION</b>			
Total Households	2,197,890	150,071	2,047,819
1 Person	125,618	21,624	103,994
2 Persons	257,369	18,934	238,435
3 Persons	359,668	20,216	339,452
4 Persons	373,570	20,211	353,359
5 Persons	339,334	18,395	320,939
6 Persons	274,492	15,292	259,200
7 Persons	199,660	12,231	187,429
8 Persons	129,634	8,824	120,810
9 Persons	72,928	5,869	67,059
10+ Persons	65,617	8,475	57,142
Number of Persons	10,349,494	689,541	9,659,953
Average Household Size	4.7	4.6	4.7
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>			
Total Households	35,940	6,663	29,277
1 Person	3,932	1,406	2,526
2 Persons	4,408	1,089	3,319
3 Persons	5,127	973	4,154
4 Persons	5,775	860	4,915
5 Persons	5,848	814	5,034
6 Persons	4,206	529	3,677
7 Persons	2,803	334	2,469
8 Persons	1,526	214	1,312
9 Persons	942	137	805
10+ Persons	1,373	307	1,066
Number of Persons	161,248	26,143	135,105
Average Household Size	4.5	3.9	4.6

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
HARARI REGION			
Total Households	30,071	18,102	11,969
1 Person	3,820	3,181	639
2 Persons	4,130	2,701	1,429
3 Persons	4,709	2,849	1,860
4 Persons	4,694	2,542	2,152
5 Persons	4,321	2,151	2,170
6 Persons	3,268	1,650	1,618
7 Persons	2,269	1,175	1,094
8 Persons	1,286	717	569
9 Persons	738	478	260
10+ Persons	836	658	178
Number of Persons	128,464	73,747	54,717
Average Household Size	4.3	4.1	4.6
ADDIS ABABA			
Total Households	410,443	404,768	5,675
1 Person	45,439	44,997	442
2 Persons	46,474	45,871	603
3 Persons	51,619	50,785	834
4 Persons	52,955	52,086	869
5 Persons	50,072	49,304	768
6 Persons	44,519	43,837	682
7 Persons	36,628	36,113	515
8 Persons	28,577	28,184	393
9 Persons	19,822	19,576	246
10+ Persons	34,338	34,015	323
Number of Persons	2,081,346	2,053,235	28,111
Average Household Size	5.1	5.1	5.0
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION			
Total Households	52,245	38,185	14,060
1 Person	6,557	6,177	380
2 Persons	6,272	5,422	850
3 Persons	7,006	5,584	1,422
4 Persons	7,215	5,231	1,984
5 Persons	6,917	4,492	2,425
6 Persons	5,854	3,466	2,388
7 Persons	4,279	2,524	1,755
8 Persons	3,116	1,816	1,300
9 Persons	1,937	1,179	758
10+ Persons	3,092	2,294	798
Number of Persons	246,859	168,291	78,568
Average Household Size	4.7	4.4	5.6

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.12 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Ages	53,132,251	26,733,847	26,398,404	7,315,678	3,531,029	3,784,649	45,816,573	23,202,818	22,613,755
0-4	7,843,637	3,970,815	3,872,822	791,627	399,644	391,983	7,052,010	3,571,171	3,480,839
0	1,392,778	701,876	690,902	148,082	74,807	73,275	1,244,696	627,069	617,627
1	1,324,451	671,042	653,409	136,540	69,235	67,305	1,187,911	601,807	586,104
2	1,648,639	837,889	810,750	159,767	80,775	78,992	1,488,872	757,114	731,758
3	1,651,659	825,900	825,759	164,300	82,005	82,295	1,487,359	743,895	743,464
4	1,826,110	934,108	892,002	182,938	92,822	90,116	1,643,172	841,286	801,886
5-9	8,628,052	4,392,326	4,235,726	943,847	468,000	475,847	7,684,205	3,924,326	3,759,879
5	1,601,027	805,836	795,191	168,381	84,041	84,340	1,432,646	721,795	710,851
6	1,854,620	953,540	901,080	185,046	93,445	91,601	1,669,574	860,095	809,479
7	1,744,816	884,898	859,918	204,810	101,256	103,554	1,540,006	783,642	756,364
8	2,048,832	1,046,744	1,002,088	211,837	104,227	107,610	1,836,995	942,517	894,478
9	1,378,757	701,308	677,449	173,773	85,031	88,742	1,204,984	616,277	588,707
10-14	7,661,294	4,019,844	3,641,450	1,042,988	508,327	534,661	6,618,306	3,511,517	3,106,789
10	2,286,468	1,192,782	1,093,686	252,419	124,114	128,305	2,034,049	1,068,668	965,381
11	888,316	460,827	427,489	142,039	69,760	72,279	746,277	391,067	355,210
12	1,968,593	1,043,755	924,838	243,710	120,161	123,549	1,724,883	923,594	801,289
13	1,232,482	642,851	589,631	197,047	94,650	102,397	1,035,435	548,201	487,234
14	1,285,435	679,629	605,806	207,773	99,642	108,131	1,077,662	579,987	497,675
15-19	6,001,023	3,034,425	2,966,598	1,021,237	463,585	557,652	4,979,786	2,570,840	2,408,946
15	1,689,766	870,379	819,387	235,803	105,470	130,333	1,453,963	764,909	689,054
16	1,231,362	632,713	598,649	208,606	95,132	113,474	1,022,756	537,581	485,175
17	812,191	414,817	397,374	162,907	75,499	87,408	649,284	339,318	309,966
18	1,699,969	835,412	864,557	280,868	125,871	154,997	1,419,101	709,541	709,560
19	567,735	281,104	286,631	133,053	61,613	71,440	434,682	219,491	215,191
20-24	4,261,593	2,065,261	2,196,332	771,418	356,507	414,911	3,490,175	1,708,754	1,781,421
20	1,939,922	904,519	1,035,403	298,262	131,047	167,215	1,641,660	773,472	868,188
21	420,825	214,465	206,360	95,532	45,820	49,712	325,293	168,645	156,648
22	872,671	429,427	443,244	162,152	75,287	86,865	710,519	354,140	356,379
23	527,688	263,755	263,933	116,833	55,577	61,256	410,855	208,178	202,677
24	500,487	253,095	247,392	98,639	48,776	49,863	401,848	204,319	197,529
25-29	3,798,182	1,770,124	2,028,058	645,483	304,207	341,276	3,152,699	1,465,917	1,686,782
25	1,602,391	703,213	899,178	250,508	107,461	143,047	1,351,883	595,752	756,131
26	541,223	267,947	273,276	95,748	47,888	47,860	445,475	220,059	225,416
27	493,027	242,839	250,188	101,111	50,132	50,979	391,916	192,707	199,209
28	903,741	427,663	476,078	146,910	71,345	75,565	756,831	356,318	400,513
29	257,800	128,462	129,338	51,206	27,381	23,825	206,594	101,081	105,513
30-34	2,994,073	1,379,956	1,614,117	462,197	228,046	234,151	2,531,876	1,151,910	1,379,966
30	1,833,334	801,768	1,031,566	262,282	120,091	142,191	1,571,052	681,677	889,375
31	179,489	88,460	91,029	31,215	17,342	13,873	148,274	71,118	77,156
32	510,451	250,246	260,205	85,760	45,242	40,518	424,691	205,004	219,687
33	257,237	130,189	127,048	46,329	24,815	21,514	210,908	105,374	105,534
34	213,562	109,293	104,269	36,611	20,556	16,055	176,951	88,737	88,214
35-39	2,753,061	1,284,575	1,468,486	433,102	204,051	229,051	2,319,959	1,080,524	1,239,435
35	1,373,404	605,048	768,356	212,831	96,017	116,814	1,160,573	509,031	651,542
36	336,611	164,220	172,391	50,578	25,401	25,177	286,033	138,819	147,214
37	292,232	147,362	144,870	52,101	25,278	26,823	240,131	122,084	118,047
38	574,395	277,471	296,924	87,559	41,464	46,095	486,836	236,007	250,829
39	176,419	90,474	85,945	30,033	15,891	14,142	146,386	74,583	71,803
40-44	2,293,332	1,130,873	1,162,459	308,857	161,671	147,186	1,984,475	969,202	1,015,273
40	1,568,803	729,342	839,461	203,496	98,221	105,275	1,365,307	631,121	734,186
41	125,915	67,097	58,818	16,911	10,084	6,827	109,004	57,013	51,991
42	323,098	179,265	143,833	47,308	28,445	18,863	275,790	150,820	124,970
43	172,296	94,451	77,845	25,581	15,335	10,246	146,715	79,116	67,599
44	103,220	60,718	42,502	15,561	9,586	5,975	87,659	51,132	36,527

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
45-49	1,651,964	881,917	770,047	225,825	120,722	105,103	1,426,139	761,195	664,944
45	974,790	491,036	483,754	133,848	67,869	65,979	840,942	423,167	417,775
46	169,545	99,179	70,366	22,414	13,165	9,249	147,131	86,014	61,117
47	141,560	83,792	57,768	20,711	12,447	8,264	120,849	71,345	49,504
48	280,154	157,861	122,293	36,051	19,552	16,499	244,103	138,309	105,794
49	85,915	50,049	35,866	12,801	7,689	5,112	73,114	42,360	30,754
50-54	1,583,833	789,731	794,102	198,829	95,998	102,831	1,385,004	693,733	691,271
50	1,121,703	530,346	591,357	132,961	58,903	74,058	988,742	471,443	517,299
51	77,565	42,248	35,317	10,288	5,956	4,332	67,277	36,292	30,985
52	173,319	97,628	75,691	24,245	13,500	10,745	149,074	84,128	64,946
53	111,873	64,027	47,846	17,250	9,794	7,456	94,623	54,233	40,390
54	99,373	55,482	43,891	14,085	7,845	6,240	85,288	47,637	37,651
55-59	881,107	483,638	397,469	119,495	59,197	60,298	761,612	424,441	337,171
55	468,028	240,722	227,306	61,411	27,877	33,534	406,617	212,845	193,772
56	128,862	76,868	51,994	17,808	9,549	8,259	111,054	67,319	43,735
57	88,525	54,223	34,302	13,133	7,374	5,759	75,392	46,849	28,543
58	145,766	83,506	62,260	19,797	10,188	9,609	125,969	73,318	52,651
59	49,926	28,319	21,607	7,346	4,209	3,137	42,580	24,110	18,470
60-64	1,083,617	568,266	515,351	130,904	59,778	71,126	952,713	508,488	444,225
60	835,713	424,122	411,591	97,385	41,747	55,638	738,328	382,375	355,953
61	45,566	25,508	20,058	5,466	2,909	2,557	40,100	22,599	17,501
62	89,017	51,344	37,673	11,752	6,186	5,566	77,265	45,158	32,107
63	62,606	36,841	25,765	8,708	4,713	3,995	53,898	32,128	21,770
64	50,715	30,451	20,264	7,593	4,223	3,370	43,122	26,228	16,894
65-69	557,961	320,712	237,249	74,480	36,041	38,439	483,481	284,671	198,810
65	318,231	171,166	147,065	41,394	18,638	22,756	276,837	152,528	124,309
66	60,951	39,131	21,820	8,861	4,670	4,191	52,090	34,461	17,629
67	69,419	45,935	23,484	10,071	5,569	4,502	59,348	40,366	18,982
68	83,595	49,722	33,873	10,777	5,412	5,365	72,818	44,310	28,508
69	25,765	14,758	11,007	3,377	1,752	1,625	22,388	13,006	9,382
70-74	540,819	293,375	247,444	65,851	29,014	36,837	474,968	264,361	210,607
70	422,275	221,040	201,235	50,276	20,362	29,914	371,999	200,678	171,321
71	22,841	13,673	9,168	2,772	1,509	1,263	20,069	12,164	7,905
72	45,931	27,154	18,777	5,612	3,013	2,599	40,319	24,141	16,178
73	27,460	17,175	10,285	3,949	2,270	1,679	23,511	14,905	8,606
74	22,312	14,333	7,979	3,242	1,860	1,382	19,070	12,473	6,597
75-79	230,441	137,296	93,145	30,974	15,571	15,403	199,467	121,725	77,742
75	130,888	73,078	57,810	16,602	7,418	9,184	114,286	65,660	48,626
76	28,866	19,063	9,803	4,194	2,483	1,711	24,672	16,580	8,092
77	20,733	14,131	6,602	3,429	2,068	1,361	17,304	12,063	5,241
78	37,914	23,782	14,132	5,149	2,731	2,418	32,765	21,051	11,714
79	12,040	7,242	4,798	1,600	871	729	10,440	6,371	4,069
80-84	227,658	124,746	102,912	28,654	11,585	17,069	199,004	113,161	85,843
80	186,775	99,114	87,661	22,954	8,530	14,424	163,821	90,584	73,237
81	10,016	6,231	3,785	1,333	715	618	8,683	5,516	3,167
82	14,702	8,939	5,763	1,950	1,013	937	12,752	7,926	4,826
83	8,377	5,245	3,132	1,204	646	558	7,173	4,599	2,574
84	7,788	5,217	2,571	1,213	681	532	6,575	4,536	2,039
85-89	62,282	38,688	23,594	9,185	4,507	4,678	53,097	34,181	18,916
85	34,907	20,440	14,467	4,972	2,145	2,827	29,935	18,295	11,640
86	8,047	5,472	2,575	1,254	751	503	6,793	4,721	2,072
87	8,141	5,594	2,547	1,343	803	540	6,798	4,791	2,007
88	7,048	4,543	2,505	1,068	532	536	5,980	4,011	1,969
89	4,139	2,639	1,500	548	276	272	3,591	2,363	1,228
90 +	78,322	47,279	31,043	10,725	4,578	6,147	67,597	42,701	24,896

TABLE 2.13 POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Ages	53,132,257	26,733,846	26,398,411	7,315,679	3,531,026	3,784,653	45,816,578	23,202,820	22,613,758
0 - 4	7,843,637	3,970,815	3,872,822	791,626	399,643	391,983	7,052,011	3,571,172	3,480,839
5 - 9	8,628,052	4,392,325	4,235,727	943,846	467,999	475,847	7,684,206	3,924,326	3,759,880
10 - 14	7,661,295	4,019,845	3,641,450	1,042,989	508,328	534,661	6,618,306	3,511,517	3,106,789
15 - 19	6,001,024	3,034,426	2,966,598	1,021,238	463,585	557,653	4,979,786	2,570,841	2,408,945
20 - 24	4,261,594	2,065,260	2,196,334	771,418	356,506	414,912	3,490,176	1,708,754	1,781,422
25 - 29	3,798,184	1,770,125	2,028,059	645,485	304,208	341,277	3,152,699	1,465,917	1,686,782
30 - 34	2,994,074	1,379,957	1,614,117	462,197	228,046	234,151	2,531,877	1,151,911	1,379,966
35 - 39	2,753,059	1,284,574	1,468,485	433,102	204,051	229,051	2,319,957	1,080,523	1,239,434
40 - 44	2,293,331	1,130,872	1,162,459	308,857	161,671	147,186	1,984,474	969,201	1,015,273
45 - 49	1,651,963	881,916	770,047	225,824	120,721	105,103	1,426,139	761,195	664,944
50 - 54	1,583,833	789,730	794,103	198,830	95,998	102,832	1,385,003	693,732	691,271
55 - 59	881,107	483,638	397,469	119,495	59,197	60,298	761,612	424,441	337,171
60 - 64	1,083,617	568,265	515,352	130,903	59,777	71,126	952,714	508,488	444,226
65 - 69	557,962	320,713	237,249	74,480	36,041	38,439	483,482	284,672	198,810
70 - 74	540,820	293,376	247,444	65,851	29,014	36,837	474,969	264,362	210,607
75 - 79	230,441	137,295	93,146	30,973	15,570	15,403	199,468	121,725	77,743
80 - 84	227,658	124,746	102,912	28,654	11,585	17,069	199,004	113,161	85,843
85 - 89	62,284	38,689	23,595	9,186	4,508	4,678	53,098	34,181	18,917
90 +	78,322	47,279	31,043	10,725	4,578	6,147	67,597	42,701	24,896
TIGRAY REGION									
All Ages	3,136,267	1,542,165	1,594,102	468,478	214,066	254,412	2,667,789	1,328,099	1,339,690
0 - 4	514,644	261,861	252,783	64,864	33,057	31,807	449,780	228,804	220,976
5 - 9	472,955	240,133	232,822	67,017	33,222	33,795	405,938	206,911	199,027
10 - 14	416,882	219,045	197,837	69,178	33,769	35,409	347,704	185,276	162,428
15 - 19	361,279	173,769	187,510	57,801	25,691	32,110	303,478	148,078	155,400
20 - 24	233,639	109,417	124,222	35,865	14,683	21,182	197,774	94,734	103,040
25 - 29	197,211	90,319	106,892	33,207	14,185	19,022	164,004	76,134	87,870
30 - 34	164,968	68,595	96,373	27,074	11,718	15,356	137,894	56,877	81,017
35 - 39	141,817	62,249	79,568	24,360	10,080	14,280	117,457	52,169	65,288
40 - 44	128,970	60,576	68,394	18,301	8,216	10,085	110,669	52,360	58,309
45 - 49	111,237	58,540	52,697	15,029	6,875	8,154	96,208	51,665	44,543
50 - 54	111,952	52,789	59,163	14,858	6,079	8,779	97,094	46,710	50,384
55 - 59	78,777	40,640	38,137	10,753	4,209	6,544	68,024	36,431	31,593
60 - 64	77,419	36,559	40,860	11,345	4,160	7,185	66,074	32,399	33,675
65 - 69	48,824	26,686	22,138	7,417	3,047	4,370	41,407	23,639	17,768
70 - 74	39,275	19,746	19,529	5,787	2,346	3,441	33,488	17,400	16,088
75 - 79	17,515	10,471	7,044	2,505	1,316	1,189	15,010	9,155	5,855
80 - 84	13,455	7,348	6,107	2,142	906	1,236	11,313	6,442	4,871
85 - 89	3,567	2,367	1,200	559	317	242	3,008	2,050	958
90 +	1,881	1,055	826	416	190	226	1,465	865	600
AFFAR REGION *									
All Ages	1,052,692	596,604	456,088	79,868	41,707	38,161	972,824	554,897	417,927
0 - 4	120,047	66,221	53,826	8,546	4,436	4,110	111,501	61,785	49,716
5 - 9	187,288	107,764	79,524	9,494	4,929	4,565	177,794	102,835	74,959
10 - 14	177,949	108,187	69,762	9,239	4,776	4,463	168,710	103,411	65,299
15 - 19	126,225	77,530	48,695	9,396	4,521	4,875	116,829	73,009	43,820
20 - 24	85,513	48,501	37,012	8,104	3,753	4,351	77,409	44,748	32,661
25 - 29	65,137	30,732	34,405	8,201	3,976	4,225	56,936	26,756	30,180
30 - 34	68,482	30,571	37,911	7,362	3,715	3,647	61,120	26,856	34,264
35 - 39	54,464	25,330	29,134	6,809	3,579	3,230	47,655	21,751	25,904
40 - 44	57,702	31,181	26,521	4,898	3,082	1,816	52,804	28,099	24,705
45 - 49	31,430	18,486	12,944	2,816	1,862	954	28,614	16,624	11,990
50 - 54	30,552	18,775	11,777	2,138	1,312	826	28,414	17,463	10,951
55 - 59	12,261	8,138	4,123	838	538	300	11,423	7,600	3,823
60 - 64	16,866	11,933	4,933	1,042	638	404	15,824	11,295	4,529
65 - 69	6,006	4,265	1,741	324	212	112	5,682	4,053	1,629
70 - 74	6,408	4,563	1,845	316	194	122	6,092	4,369	1,723
75 - 79	2,084	1,487	597	110	70	40	1,974	1,417	557
80 - 84	2,668	1,859	809	135	78	57	2,533	1,781	752
85 - 89	569	385	184	25	10	15	544	375	169
90 +	1,041	696	345	75	26	49	966	670	296

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
All Ages	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
0 - 4	2,103,287	1,063,425	1,039,862	144,475	72,444	72,031	1,958,812	990,981	967,831
5 - 9	2,155,745	1,083,627	1,072,118	169,634	82,871	86,763	1,986,111	1,000,756	985,355
10 - 14	1,847,984	962,649	885,335	179,141	84,687	94,454	1,668,843	877,962	790,881
15 - 19	1,482,794	742,766	740,028	164,095	69,925	94,170	1,318,699	672,841	645,858
20 - 24	1,089,618	525,138	564,480	118,606	49,549	69,057	971,012	475,589	495,423
25 - 29	1,012,530	481,007	531,523	105,881	45,493	60,388	906,649	435,514	471,135
30 - 34	786,904	366,492	420,412	78,124	35,505	42,619	708,780	330,987	377,793
35 - 39	709,514	342,041	367,473	75,597	33,489	42,108	633,917	308,552	325,365
40 - 44	601,937	292,577	309,360	54,853	25,862	28,991	547,084	266,715	280,369
45 - 49	459,984	248,468	211,516	40,333	19,428	20,905	419,651	229,040	190,611
50 - 54	460,716	224,383	236,333	38,542	16,149	22,393	422,174	208,234	213,940
55 - 59	270,095	149,310	120,785	22,635	10,030	12,605	247,460	139,280	108,180
60 - 64	318,945	164,406	154,539	27,274	11,205	16,069	291,671	153,201	138,470
65 - 69	188,875	109,904	78,971	16,474	7,492	8,982	172,401	102,412	69,989
70 - 74	172,731	92,528	80,203	14,050	5,924	8,126	158,681	86,604	72,077
75 - 79	76,754	45,471	31,283	6,540	3,229	3,311	70,214	42,242	27,972
80 - 84	62,762	33,313	29,449	5,484	2,214	3,270	57,278	31,099	26,179
85 - 89	17,634	10,980	6,654	1,798	903	895	15,836	10,077	5,759
90 +	15,488	9,061	6,427	1,779	793	986	13,709	8,268	5,441
OROMIYA REGION									
All Ages	18,473,820	9,240,408	9,233,412	1,962,804	949,774	1,013,030	16,511,016	8,290,634	8,220,382
0 - 4	2,864,593	1,442,519	1,422,074	231,714	116,393	115,321	2,632,879	1,326,126	1,306,753
5 - 9	3,038,030	1,532,890	1,505,140	266,915	130,708	136,207	2,771,115	1,402,182	1,368,933
10 - 14	2,698,687	1,393,884	1,304,803	288,829	139,317	149,512	2,409,858	1,254,567	1,155,291
15 - 19	2,050,127	1,035,413	1,014,714	267,370	122,618	144,752	1,782,757	912,795	869,962
20 - 24	1,440,250	707,714	732,536	191,469	89,562	101,907	1,248,781	618,152	630,629
25 - 29	1,251,188	582,995	668,193	162,100	78,535	83,565	1,089,088	504,460	584,628
30 - 34	996,333	461,922	534,411	116,780	59,107	57,673	879,553	402,815	476,738
35 - 39	937,576	437,055	500,521	112,451	54,119	58,332	825,125	382,936	442,189
40 - 44	777,428	378,198	399,230	79,340	40,908	38,432	698,088	337,290	360,798
45 - 49	545,082	288,268	256,814	58,166	30,861	27,305	486,916	257,407	229,509
50 - 54	541,707	261,594	280,113	52,641	24,772	27,869	489,066	236,822	252,244
55 - 59	296,800	160,156	136,644	32,287	16,014	16,273	264,513	144,142	120,371
60 - 64	398,802	202,344	196,458	37,127	16,799	20,328	361,675	185,545	176,130
65 - 69	189,704	107,773	81,931	20,683	10,225	10,458	169,021	97,548	71,473
70 - 74	203,323	107,203	96,120	19,671	8,382	11,289	183,652	98,821	84,831
75 - 79	85,168	50,593	34,575	9,387	4,767	4,620	75,781	45,826	29,955
80 - 84	95,957	51,660	44,297	9,234	3,648	5,586	86,723	48,012	38,711
85 - 89	24,593	15,139	9,454	2,922	1,472	1,450	21,671	13,667	8,004
90 +	38,472	23,088	15,384	3,718	1,567	2,151	34,754	21,521	13,233
SOMALI REGION **									
All Ages	3,145,394	1,716,111	1,429,283	437,035	231,462	205,573	2,708,359	1,484,649	1,223,710
0 - 4	414,707	220,307	194,400	55,187	28,757	26,430	359,520	191,550	167,970
5 - 9	595,555	329,452	266,103	75,278	40,484	34,794	520,277	288,968	231,309
10 - 14	588,845	339,760	249,085	77,506	43,087	34,419	511,339	296,673	214,666
15 - 19	392,284	230,733	161,551	55,640	30,789	24,851	336,644	199,944	136,700
20 - 24	243,309	136,581	106,728	36,950	19,674	17,276	206,359	116,907	89,452
25 - 29	174,894	80,467	94,427	28,774	13,419	15,355	146,120	67,048	79,072
30 - 34	169,341	74,652	94,689	26,284	12,080	14,204	143,057	62,572	80,485
35 - 39	126,003	53,396	72,607	18,919	8,414	10,505	107,084	44,982	62,102
40 - 44	148,114	75,209	72,905	20,629	11,102	9,527	127,485	64,107	63,378
45 - 49	73,354	39,023	34,331	9,253	5,083	4,170	64,101	33,940	30,161
50 - 54	87,538	49,797	37,741	12,709	7,129	5,580	74,829	42,668	32,161
55 - 59	29,026	18,054	10,972	3,789	2,244	1,545	25,237	15,810	9,427
60 - 64	52,431	35,092	17,339	8,073	4,722	3,351	44,358	30,370	13,988
65 - 69	13,225	9,060	4,165	1,789	1,046	743	11,436	8,014	3,422
70 - 74	21,140	14,441	6,699	3,432	1,968	1,464	17,708	12,473	5,235
75 - 79	4,071	2,746	1,325	602	345	257	3,469	2,401	1,068
80 - 84	7,647	4,931	2,716	1,435	733	702	6,212	4,198	2,014
85 - 89	1,227	785	442	205	107	98	1,022	678	344
90 +	2,683	1,625	1,058	581	279	302	2,102	1,346	756

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Ages	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
0 - 4	69,916	35,598	34,318	5,062	2,606	2,456	64,854	32,992	31,862
5 - 9	76,419	39,054	37,365	4,828	2,317	2,511	71,591	36,737	34,854
10 - 14	61,991	32,713	29,278	4,321	2,126	2,195	57,670	30,587	27,083
15 - 19	49,976	24,422	25,554	4,102	1,671	2,431	45,874	22,751	23,123
20 - 24	37,193	16,876	20,317	4,441	1,840	2,601	32,752	15,036	17,716
25 - 29	36,930	16,931	19,999	4,214	2,242	1,972	32,716	14,689	18,027
30 - 34	27,024	12,647	14,377	2,576	1,468	1,108	24,448	11,179	13,269
35 - 39	25,445	12,416	13,029	2,052	1,186	866	23,393	11,230	12,163
40 - 44	19,975	10,141	9,834	1,291	750	541	18,684	9,391	9,293
45 - 49	14,518	8,190	6,328	927	567	360	13,591	7,623	5,968
50 - 54	13,132	7,273	5,859	668	365	303	12,464	6,908	5,556
55 - 59	6,484	3,908	2,576	385	205	180	6,099	3,703	2,396
60 - 64	8,047	4,713	3,334	413	216	197	7,634	4,497	3,137
65 - 69	3,791	2,369	1,422	232	130	102	3,559	2,239	1,320
70 - 74	4,182	2,399	1,783	227	100	127	3,955	2,299	1,656
75 - 79	1,691	1,085	606	92	58	34	1,599	1,027	572
80 - 84	2,276	1,329	947	105	45	60	2,171	1,284	887
85 - 89	621	393	228	48	24	24	573	369	204
90 +	848	556	292	43	22	21	805	534	271
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION									
All Ages	10,371,192	5,158,015	5,213,177	704,818	351,579	353,239	9,666,374	4,806,436	4,859,938
0 - 4	1,524,044	763,492	760,552	88,747	44,683	44,064	1,435,297	718,809	716,488
5 - 9	1,805,447	911,412	894,035	104,162	51,634	52,528	1,701,285	859,778	841,507
10 - 14	1,515,588	791,413	724,175	105,660	52,213	53,447	1,409,928	739,200	670,728
15 - 19	1,132,896	567,482	565,414	93,691	44,778	48,913	1,039,205	522,704	516,501
20 - 24	800,920	365,270	435,650	69,333	33,057	36,276	731,587	332,213	399,374
25 - 29	798,847	363,297	435,550	65,905	32,864	33,041	732,942	330,433	402,509
30 - 34	602,514	275,582	326,932	44,896	24,047	20,849	557,618	251,535	306,083
35 - 39	588,911	271,387	317,524	40,314	20,895	19,419	548,597	250,492	298,105
40 - 44	442,490	217,935	224,555	25,840	14,104	11,736	416,650	203,831	212,819
45 - 49	326,537	169,706	156,831	17,823	9,766	8,057	308,714	159,940	148,774
50 - 54	268,274	137,902	130,372	14,436	6,913	7,523	253,838	130,989	122,849
55 - 59	143,858	79,859	63,999	8,193	4,256	3,937	135,665	75,603	60,062
60 - 64	170,590	93,050	77,540	9,607	4,474	5,133	160,983	88,576	72,407
65 - 69	83,461	48,413	35,048	5,357	2,729	2,628	78,104	45,684	32,420
70 - 74	74,200	43,511	30,689	4,663	2,147	2,516	69,537	41,364	28,173
75 - 79	32,968	20,461	12,507	2,193	1,195	998	30,775	19,266	11,509
80 - 84	34,328	20,872	13,456	2,377	999	1,378	31,951	19,873	12,078
85 - 89	10,952	7,229	3,723	721	386	335	10,231	6,843	3,388
90 +	14,367	9,742	4,625	900	439	461	13,467	9,303	4,164
GAMBELLA REGION									
All Ages	162,397	83,699	78,698	27,180	14,513	12,667	135,217	69,186	66,031
0 - 4	19,832	10,221	9,611	3,363	1,734	1,629	16,469	8,487	7,982
5 - 9	25,181	13,175	12,006	3,361	1,718	1,643	21,820	11,457	10,363
10 - 14	22,826	12,261	10,565	3,296	1,717	1,579	19,530	10,544	8,986
15 - 19	21,000	10,450	10,550	3,561	1,840	1,721	17,439	8,610	8,829
20 - 24	16,044	7,267	8,777	3,635	1,694	1,941	12,409	5,573	6,836
25 - 29	16,722	8,047	8,675	3,731	2,136	1,595	12,991	5,911	7,080
30 - 34	10,995	5,341	5,654	2,076	1,305	771	8,919	4,036	4,883
35 - 39	9,707	5,085	4,622	1,501	942	559	8,206	4,143	4,063
40 - 44	6,501	3,849	2,652	944	579	365	5,557	3,270	2,287
45 - 49	4,801	2,915	1,886	578	325	253	4,223	2,590	1,633
50 - 54	3,266	1,835	1,431	455	212	243	2,811	1,623	1,188
55 - 59	1,648	1,015	633	182	99	83	1,466	916	550
60 - 64	1,673	966	707	208	77	131	1,465	889	576
65 - 69	893	524	369	120	61	59	773	463	310
70 - 74	581	322	259	67	31	36	514	291	223
75 - 79	242	140	102	36	15	21	206	125	81
80 - 84	254	148	106	30	14	16	224	134	90
85 - 89	91	52	39	15	9	6	76	43	33
90 +	140	86	54	21	5	16	119	81	38

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Ages	131,139	65,550	65,589	76,378	37,449	38,929	54,761	28,101	26,660
0 - 4	13,867	7,065	6,802	5,932	3,016	2,916	7,935	4,049	3,886
5 - 9	17,653	9,115	8,538	7,690	3,838	3,852	9,963	5,277	4,686
10 - 14	17,918	9,372	8,546	9,653	4,872	4,781	8,265	4,500	3,765
15 - 19	17,353	8,362	8,991	11,581	5,394	6,187	5,772	2,968	2,804
20 - 24	12,642	5,951	6,691	8,798	4,299	4,499	3,844	1,652	2,192
25 - 29	11,111	5,040	6,071	7,030	3,325	3,705	4,081	1,715	2,366
30 - 34	9,615	4,877	4,738	5,466	2,861	2,605	4,149	2,016	2,133
35 - 39	7,950	4,107	3,843	4,969	2,557	2,412	2,981	1,550	1,431
40 - 44	6,274	3,558	2,716	3,676	2,045	1,631	2,598	1,513	1,085
45 - 49	3,806	2,079	1,727	2,455	1,274	1,181	1,351	805	546
50 - 54	3,867	1,893	1,974	2,486	1,145	1,341	1,381	748	633
55 - 59	1,768	841	927	1,357	614	743	411	227	184
60 - 64	2,889	1,340	1,549	1,893	801	1,092	996	539	457
65 - 69	1,162	552	610	881	409	472	281	143	138
70 - 74	1,479	628	851	1,084	438	646	395	190	205
75 - 79	569	293	276	467	233	234	102	60	42
80 - 84	691	276	415	532	181	351	159	95	64
85 - 89	204	90	114	172	73	99	32	17	15
90 +	321	111	210	256	74	182	65	37	28
ADDIS ABABA									
All Ages	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
0 - 4	170,667	85,808	84,859	166,485	83,715	82,770	4,182	2,093	2,089
5 - 9	219,679	108,489	111,190	215,767	106,464	109,303	3,912	2,025	1,887
10 - 14	279,467	133,471	145,996	275,493	131,383	144,110	3,974	2,088	1,886
15 - 19	333,523	147,218	186,305	330,254	145,514	184,740	3,269	1,704	1,565
20 - 24	276,312	129,919	146,393	273,747	128,608	145,139	2,565	1,311	1,254
25 - 29	210,481	100,445	110,036	208,310	99,343	108,967	2,171	1,102	1,069
30 - 34	139,594	70,030	69,564	138,025	69,218	68,807	1,569	812	757
35 - 39	136,133	63,485	72,648	134,659	62,739	71,920	1,474	746	728
40 - 44	91,987	50,878	41,109	90,910	50,327	40,583	1,077	551	526
45 - 49	74,029	42,145	31,884	73,233	41,688	31,545	796	457	339
50 - 54	56,127	29,904	26,223	55,326	29,516	25,810	801	388	413
55 - 59	37,222	20,016	17,206	36,705	19,738	16,967	517	278	239
60 - 64	31,495	15,553	15,942	30,919	15,272	15,647	576	281	295
65 - 69	20,221	10,196	10,025	19,846	9,978	9,868	375	218	157
70 - 74	15,356	6,959	8,397	14,997	6,769	8,228	359	190	169
75 - 79	8,638	4,145	4,493	8,433	4,020	4,413	205	125	80
80 - 84	6,603	2,586	4,017	6,417	2,498	3,919	186	88	98
85 - 89	2,555	1,136	1,419	2,485	1,096	1,389	70	40	30
90 +	2,648	1,069	1,579	2,577	1,042	1,535	71	27	44
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
All Ages	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809
0 - 4	28,032	14,298	13,734	17,251	8,802	8,449	10,781	5,496	5,285
5 - 9	34,099	17,214	16,885	19,699	9,814	9,885	14,400	7,400	7,000
10 - 14	33,158	17,090	16,068	20,673	10,381	10,292	12,485	6,709	5,776
15 - 19	33,568	16,282	17,286	23,748	10,845	12,903	9,820	5,437	4,383
20 - 24	26,156	12,627	13,529	20,471	9,788	10,683	5,685	2,839	2,846
25 - 29	23,132	10,845	12,287	18,132	8,690	9,442	5,000	2,155	2,845
30 - 34	18,304	9,248	9,056	13,534	7,022	6,512	4,770	2,226	2,544
35 - 39	15,539	8,023	7,516	11,471	6,051	5,420	4,068	1,972	2,096
40 - 44	11,953	6,771	5,182	8,174	4,696	3,478	3,779	2,075	1,704
45 - 49	7,185	4,096	3,089	5,211	2,992	2,219	1,974	1,104	870
50 - 54	6,703	3,585	3,118	4,571	2,406	2,165	2,132	1,179	953
55 - 59	3,167	1,701	1,466	2,370	1,250	1,120	797	451	346
60 - 64	4,461	2,310	2,151	3,003	1,414	1,589	1,458	896	562
65 - 69	1,799	970	829	1,357	712	645	442	258	184
70 - 74	2,145	1,075	1,070	1,557	714	843	588	361	227
75 - 79	740	403	337	608	322	286	132	81	51
80 - 84	1,019	425	594	764	269	495	255	156	99
85 - 89	270	132	138	235	110	125	35	22	13
90 +	434	191	243	359	141	218	75	50	25

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.14 POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Persons. . . . .	53132276	26733855	26398421	7315687	3531031	3784656	45816589	23202824	22613765
Affar. . . . .	979367	557973	421394	29879	16644	13235	949488	541329	408159
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	397491	198011	199480	25347	11571	13776	372144	186440	185704
Agew/Kamyr. . . . .	158231	79679	78552	9257	3956	5301	148974	75723	73251
Amara. . . . .	16007933	7968988	8038945	3104997	1417145	1687852	12902936	6551843	6351093
Anyiwak. . . . .	45665	21912	23753	10037	5080	4957	35628	16832	18796
Arborie. . . . .	6559	3235	3324	824	409	415	5735	2826	2909
Argoba. . . . .	62831	31450	31381	10958	5190	5768	51873	26260	25613
Ari. . . . .	155002	77793	77209	3808	2240	1568	151194	75553	75641
Basketo. . . . .	51097	25418	25679	3249	1664	1585	47848	23754	24094
Bench. . . . .	173123	85300	87823	3106	1750	1356	170017	83550	86467
She. . . . .	13290	6463	6827	74	44	30	13216	6419	6797
Mer. . . . .	1270	591	679	62	29	33	1208	562	646
Burji. . . . .	46565	23294	23271	13020	6658	6362	33545	16636	16909
Charra. . . . .	6984	3586	3398	34	19	15	6950	3567	3383
Dasenech. . . . .	32099	16544	15555	450	303	147	31649	16241	15408
Dime. . . . .	6197	3066	3131	307	207	100	5890	2859	3031
Dizi. . . . .	21894	10530	11364	2439	1129	1310	19455	9401	10054
Felasha. . . . .	2321	1100	1221	2098	985	1113	223	115	108
Ganjule. . . . .	1146	538	608	37	15	22	1109	523	586
Gedeo. . . . .	639905	320561	319344	15523	8615	6908	624382	311946	312436
Gewada. . . . .	33971	16916	17055	893	450	443	33078	16466	16612
Gidole. . . . .	54354	26531	27823	3920	1996	1924	50434	24535	25899
Guagu. . . . .	173	94	79	110	63	47	63	31	32
Gumuz. . . . .	121487	62067	59420	1048	679	369	120439	61388	59051
Guragie. . . . .	2290274	1144275	1145999	667630	360280	307350	1622644	783995	838649
Hadiya. . . . .	927933	464391	463542	60221	31096	29125	867712	433295	434417
Mareko. . . . .	38096	19511	18585	2425	1278	1147	35671	18233	17438
Hamer. . . . .	42466	21142	21324	399	287	112	42067	20855	21212
Harari. . . . .	21757	10588	11169	21146	10293	10853	611	295	316
Jebelawi. . . . .	118530	59833	58697	3592	2041	1551	114938	57792	57146
Fadashi. . . . .	7323	3567	3756	276	155	121	7047	3412	3635
Gamili. . . . .	186	107	79	68	41	27	118	66	52
Gebato. . . . .	75	38	37	26	14	12	49	24	25
Kechama. . . . .	2740	1364	1376	59	26	33	2681	1338	1343
Keffa. . . . .	599188	293371	305817	48551	22042	26509	550637	271329	279308
Mocha. . . . .	53897	26088	27809	5069	2437	2632	48828	23651	25177
Kemant. . . . .	172327	86906	85421	6715	2711	4004	165612	84195	81417
Kembata. . . . .	499825	251677	248148	56324	29548	26776	443301	222129	221372
Alaba. . . . .	125900	63596	62304	3507	1812	1695	122393	61784	60609
Kebena. . . . .	35072	17744	17328	2177	1240	937	32895	16504	16391
Timbaro. . . . .	86510	42289	44221	3037	1472	1565	83473	40817	42656
Kewama. . . . .	141	64	77	41	20	21	100	44	56
Koma. . . . .	1526	768	758	100	53	47	1426	715	711
Konso. . . . .	153419	76049	77370	5054	2765	2289	148365	73284	75081
Koyra. . . . .	107595	54332	53263	5900	3371	2529	101695	50961	50734
Kunama. . . . .	2007	985	1022	248	129	119	1759	856	903
Mabaan. . . . .	23	11	12	17	7	10	6	4	2
Mao. . . . .	16236	8048	8188	88	46	42	16148	8002	8146
Me'en. . . . .	52815	27018	25797	1310	711	599	51505	26307	25198
Bodi. . . . .	4686	2257	2429	52	31	21	4634	2226	2408
Malie. . . . .	46458	24105	22353	214	155	59	46244	23950	22294
Mesengo. . . . .	15341	7688	7653	182	136	46	15159	7552	7607
Mossiya. . . . .	9207	4652	4555	306	151	155	8901	4501	4400
Mursi. . . . .	3258	1645	1613	14	9	5	3244	1636	1608
Nao. . . . .	4005	1951	2054	14	3	11	3991	1948	2043
Nuwer. . . . .	64534	33398	31136	3052	1648	1404	61482	31750	29732
Nyangatom. . . . .	14201	7024	7177	51	45	6	14150	6979	7171
Oromo. . . . .	17080318	8542318	8538000	1629735	793666	836069	15450583	7748652	7701931
Werji. . . . .	20536	10206	10330	13188	6455	6733	7348	3751	3597
Oyda. . . . .	14075	7224	6851	440	236	204	13635	6988	6647
Saho. . . . .	23275	11472	11803	1866	941	925	21409	10531	10878
Sheko. . . . .	23785	11785	12000	341	197	144	23444	11588	11856
Shinasha. . . . .	32698	16236	16462	3826	1945	1881	28872	14291	14581
Shita. . . . .	307	144	163	41	26	15	266	118	148
Sidama. . . . .	1842314	937367	904947	37660	20536	17124	1804654	916831	887823
Somalie. . . . .	3160540	1726538	1434002	420146	224411	195735	2740394	1502127	1238267
Suri. . . . .	19632	9731	9901	56	31	25	19576	9700	9876
Tigraway. . . . .	3284568	1615265	1669303	688849	322222	366627	2595719	1293043	1302676
Tsamay. . . . .	9702	5196	4506	319	187	132	9383	5009	4374

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita. . . . .	1269216	631029	638187	128516	64924	63592	1140700	566105	574595
Dorzie . . . . .	28990	18482	10508	26021	16657	9364	2969	1825	1144
Gamo . . . . .	719847	360118	359729	57692	31657	26035	662155	328461	333694
Goffa. . . . .	241530	120496	121034	16967	8345	8622	224563	112151	112412
Konta. . . . .	49627	23967	25660	2448	1132	1316	47179	22835	24344
Kulo . . . . .	331483	162311	169172	26544	12538	14006	304939	149773	155166
Mello. . . . .	20189	10038	10151	1706	842	864	18483	9196	9287
Weyito . . . . .	1631	820	811	463	230	233	1168	590	578
Yemsa. . . . .	165184	82087	83097	10475	4789	5686	154709	77298	77411
Zeyzie . . . . .	10842	5583	5259	538	287	251	10304	5296	5008
Zergula. . . . .	390	186	204	78	38	40	312	148	164
Other Eth. National Group	107073	55519	51554	11160	5754	5406	95913	49765	46148
From Different Parents .	26770	13577	13193	20562	10256	10306	6208	3321	2887
Eritreans. . . . .	61857	31625	30232	36928	18542	18386	24929	13083	11846
Djebutians . . . . .	367	186	181	357	181	176	10	5	5
Somaliens. . . . .	24726	12865	11861	20090	10463	9627	4636	2402	2234
Kenyans. . . . .	134	75	59	101	54	47	33	21	12
Sudanese . . . . .	2035	1366	669	1661	1139	522	374	227	147
Other Foreigners . . . . .	16302	8650	7652	14883	7872	7011	1419	778	641
Not Stated . . . . .	5827	3271	2556	2688	1584	1104	3139	1687	1452
TIGRAY REGION									
All Persons. . . . .	3136267	1542165	1594102	468478	214066	254412	2667789	1328099	1339690
Affar. . . . .	7661	3808	3853	1421	751	670	6240	3057	3183
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	1607	790	817	241	102	139	1366	688	678
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	13254	6355	6899	1829	659	1170	11425	5696	5729
Amara. . . . .	81297	40463	40834	25623	12209	13414	55674	28254	27420
Anyiwak. . . . .	11	8	3	2	2	-	9	6	3
Arborie. . . . .	20	12	8	5	2	3	15	10	5
Argoba . . . . .	608	273	335	106	46	60	502	227	275
Ari. . . . .	23	9	14	2	-	2	21	9	12
Basketo. . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Bench. . . . .	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	-
She. . . . .	32	13	19	3	2	1	29	11	18
Mer. . . . .	16	8	8	2	1	1	14	7	7
Burji. . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Dime . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dizi . . . . .	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Felasha. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ganjule. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gedeo. . . . .	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Gewada . . . . .	43	6	37	3	1	2	40	5	35
Gidole . . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Gumuz. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guragie. . . . .	196	171	25	184	160	24	12	11	1
Hadiya . . . . .	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Harari . . . . .	10	5	5	4	2	2	6	3	3
Jebelawi . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gamili . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	12	10	2	10	8	2	2	2	-
Mocha. . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kemant . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kembata. . . . .	23	11	12	12	7	5	11	4	7
Alaba. . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Keberna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Konso. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyra. . . . .	7	6	1	4	3	1	3	3	-
Kunama . . . . .	1819	894	925	132	70	62	1687	824	863
Malie. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo. . . . .	3802	2026	1776	689	451	238	3113	1575	1538
Saho . . . . .	22858	11244	11614	1498	740	758	21360	10504	10856
Sheko. . . . .	10	5	5	1	1	-	9	4	5
Shita. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sidama . . . . .	24	18	6	19	13	6	5	5	-
Somalie. . . . .	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Tigraway . . . . .	2971738	1459643	1512095	431319	196021	235298	2540419	1263622	1276797
Tsamay . . . . .	24	11	13	3	-	3	21	11	10

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita. . . . .	39	28	11	26	19	7	13	9	4
Dorzie . . . . .	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Gamo . . . . .	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Goffa. . . . .	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Kulo . . . . .	22	7	15	16	5	11	6	2	4
Mello. . . . .	5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2
Yensa. . . . .	9	4	5	-	-	-	9	4	5
Other Eth. National Group	257	125	132	37	20	17	220	105	115
From Different Parents .	515	269	246	162	81	81	353	188	165
Eritreans. . . . .	28998	15111	13887	4443	2220	2223	24555	12891	11664
Djebutians . . . . .	8	5	3	7	5	2	1	-	1
Somaliens. . . . .	16	8	8	12	7	5	4	1	3
Kenyans. . . . .	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Sudanese . . . . .	225	192	33	179	155	24	46	37	9
Other Foreigners . . . . .	577	335	242	318	191	127	259	144	115
Not Stated . . . . .	435	251	184	133	87	46	302	164	138

## AFFAR REGION \*

All Persons. . . . .	1052712	596612	456100	79877	41712	38165	972835	554900	417935
Affar. . . . .	968018	552128	415890	26038	14567	11471	941980	537561	404419
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	118	58	60	47	21	26	71	37	34
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	28	12	16	14	7	7	14	5	9
Amara. . . . .	46534	23747	22787	33950	16643	17307	12584	7104	5480
Anyiwak. . . . .	8	5	3	1	1	-	7	4	3
Arborie. . . . .	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1
Argoba . . . . .	9673	4908	4765	2086	1003	1083	7587	3905	3682
Ari. . . . .	13	6	7	2	1	1	11	5	6
Basketo. . . . .	5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2
Bench. . . . .	24	12	12	2	2	-	22	10	12
She. . . . .	116	83	33	7	7	-	109	76	33
Mer. . . . .	52	15	37	1	-	1	51	15	36
Burji. . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Charra . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dime . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Dizi . . . . .	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Felasha. . . . .	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Gedeo. . . . .	9	4	5	1	1	-	8	3	5
Gewada . . . . .	14	4	10	3	1	2	11	3	8
Gidole . . . . .	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
Guagu. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gumuz. . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Guragie. . . . .	1681	993	688	1357	779	578	324	214	110
Hadiya . . . . .	1972	1205	767	684	405	279	1288	800	488
Mareko . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Hamer. . . . .	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
Harari . . . . .	20	7	13	18	7	11	2	-	2
Jebelawi . . . . .	5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2
Gamili . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gebato . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Kechama. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	19	11	8	13	8	5	6	3	3
Mocha. . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Kemant . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kembata. . . . .	1418	897	521	935	588	347	483	309	174
Alaba. . . . .	4	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Kebera . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Timbaro. . . . .	5	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
Kewama . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Konso. . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Koyra. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kunama . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mao. . . . .	8	-	8	1	-	1	7	-	7
Me'en. . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Nuwer. . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Oromo. . . . .	8055	4118	3937	5344	2740	2604	2711	1378	1333
Werji. . . . .	33	16	17	30	15	15	3	1	2
Oyda . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Saho . . . . .	13	6	7	4	1	3	9	5	4
Sheko. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidama . . . . .	37	24	13	20	13	7	17	11	6
Somalie. . . . .	303	158	145	285	146	139	18	12	6
Suri . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tigraway . . . . .	8460	4290	4170	6232	3077	3155	2228	1213	1015
Tsamay . . . . .	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita. . . . .	4742	3159	1583	1741	1099	642	3001	2060	941
Dorzie . . . . .	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	-
Gamo . . . . .	30	20	10	12	8	4	18	12	6
Goffa. . . . .	24	16	8	4	3	1	20	13	7
Konta. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulo . . . . .	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Mello. . . . .	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
Yemsa. . . . .	11	9	2	8	7	1	3	2	1
Other Eth. National Group	58	29	29	51	29	22	7	-	7
From Different Parents .	221	118	103	147	71	76	74	47	27
Eritreans . . . . .	387	224	163	355	201	154	32	23	9
Djebutians . . . . .	212	110	102	211	109	102	1	1	-
Somaliens. . . . .	9	2	7	9	2	7	-	-	-
Sudanese . . . . .	37	20	17	27	15	12	10	5	5
Other Foreigners . . . . .	190	105	85	163	93	70	27	12	15
Not Stated . . . . .	58	35	23	15	7	8	43	28	15
AMHARA REGION									
All Persons. . . . .	13834297	6947546	6886751	1265315	577192	688123	12568982	6370354	6198628
Affar. . . . .	1609	873	736	1282	680	602	327	193	134
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	374132	186336	187796	19698	8958	10740	354434	177378	177056
Agew/Kamyir . . . . .	143241	72442	70799	6568	2858	3710	136673	69584	67089
Amara. . . . .	12615160	6332124	6283036	1165239	527400	637839	11449921	5804724	5645197
Anyiwak. . . . .	63	36	27	13	9	4	50	27	23
Arborie. . . . .	323	158	165	54	30	24	269	128	141
Argoba . . . . .	37626	18997	18629	4891	2306	2585	32735	16691	16044
Ari. . . . .	54	23	31	6	2	4	48	21	27
Basketo. . . . .	34	21	13	7	6	1	27	15	12
Bench. . . . .	50	30	20	12	7	5	38	23	15
She. . . . .	43	27	16	9	8	1	34	19	15
Mer. . . . .	134	61	73	10	6	4	124	55	69
Burji. . . . .	11	6	5	5	5	-	6	1	5
Charra . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Dasenech . . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Dime . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Dizi . . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Felasha. . . . .	127	66	61	1	-	1	126	66	60
Ganjule. . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gedeo. . . . .	78	38	40	6	4	2	72	34	38
Gewada . . . . .	251	92	159	22	6	16	229	86	143
Gidole . . . . .	55	26	29	3	3	-	52	23	29
Guagu. . . . .	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2
Gunuz. . . . .	12031	6368	5663	164	155	9	11867	6213	5654
Guragie. . . . .	3562	2214	1348	3323	2040	1283	239	174	65
Hadiya . . . . .	119	85	34	91	65	26	28	20	8
Mareko . . . . .	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Hamer. . . . .	22	14	8	2	2	-	20	12	8
Harari . . . . .	63	38	25	32	25	7	31	13	18
Jebelawi . . . . .	87	59	28	61	44	17	26	15	11
Fadashi. . . . .	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Gamili . . . . .	5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2
Gebato . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kechama. . . . .	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Keffa. . . . .	60	38	22	46	30	16	14	8	6
Mocha. . . . .	17	8	9	-	-	-	17	8	9
Kemant . . . . .	172291	86888	85403	6705	2705	4000	165586	84183	81403
Kembata. . . . .	1107	588	519	213	139	74	894	449	445
Alaba. . . . .	384	217	167	43	24	19	341	193	148
Kebena . . . . .	375	280	95	27	16	11	348	264	84
Timbaro. . . . .	34	7	27	7	1	6	27	6	21
Kewama . . . . .	29	5	24	4	1	3	25	4	21
Koma . . . . .	8	4	4	2	2	-	6	2	4
Konso. . . . .	11	7	4	5	2	3	6	5	1
Koyra. . . . .	15	8	7	10	5	5	5	3	2
Kunama . . . . .	36	18	18	9	3	6	27	15	12
Mao. . . . .	17	8	9	-	-	-	17	8	9
Mesengo. . . . .	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Mossiya. . . . .	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Mursi. . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Oromo. . . . .	416883	211202	205681	19632	10678	8954	397251	200524	196727
Werji. . . . .	536	260	276	175	81	94	361	179	182
Oyda . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Saho . . . . .	52	26	26	52	26	26	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Shinasha . . . . .	395	241	154	303	195	108	92	46	46
Shita. . . . .	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Sidama . . . . .	106	68	38	51	38	13	55	30	25
Somalie. . . . .	25	15	10	16	11	5	9	4	5

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Suri . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Tigraway . . . . .	44609	23046	21563	31830	16095	15735	12779	6951	5828
Tsamay . . . . .	21	13	8	15	10	5	6	3	3
Welaita . . . . .	326	241	85	240	181	59	86	60	26
Dorzie . . . . .	20	15	5	15	10	5	5	5	-
Gamo . . . . .	25	20	5	20	15	5	5	5	-
Goffa . . . . .	8	7	1	5	5	-	3	2	1
Konta . . . . .	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
Kulo . . . . .	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Weyito . . . . .	1515	763	752	454	223	231	1061	540	521
Yemsa . . . . .	20	12	8	11	8	3	9	4	5
Zeyisie . . . . .	12	7	5	-	-	-	12	7	5
Other Eth. National Group	462	239	223	98	51	47	364	188	176
From Different Parents . . .	2424	1272	1152	1256	658	598	1168	614	554
Eritreans . . . . .	1898	957	941	1867	942	925	31	15	16
Djebutians . . . . .	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1
Somalians . . . . .	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Kenyan . . . . .	7	5	2	1	1	-	6	4	2
Sudanese . . . . .	91	58	33	80	51	29	11	7	4
Other Foreigners . . . . .	531	308	223	449	268	181	82	40	42
Not Stated . . . . .	978	515	463	132	77	55	846	438	408

## OROMIYA REGION

All Persons . . . . .	18473820	9240408	9233412	1962804	949774	1013030	16511016	8290634	8220382
Affar . . . . .	937	499	438	335	179	156	602	320	282
Agew/Awingi . . . . .	1684	931	753	560	291	269	1124	640	484
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	488	251	237	168	86	82	320	165	155
Amara . . . . .	1684128	833274	850854	566020	259319	306701	1118108	573955	544153
Anyiwak . . . . .	198	141	57	35	28	7	163	113	50
Arborie . . . . .	2086	1021	1065	271	131	140	1815	890	925
Argoba . . . . .	12138	6053	6085	2811	1316	1495	9327	4737	4590
Ari . . . . .	472	254	218	39	15	24	433	239	194
Basketo . . . . .	51	25	26	13	7	6	38	18	20
Bench . . . . .	126	66	60	81	45	36	45	21	24
She . . . . .	34	23	11	8	5	3	26	18	8
Mer . . . . .	58	24	34	11	5	6	47	19	28
Burji . . . . .	11891	6034	5857	8119	4115	4004	3772	1919	1853
Charra . . . . .	27	21	6	2	1	1	25	20	5
Dasenech . . . . .	25	15	10	16	10	6	9	5	4
Dime . . . . .	48	23	25	13	7	6	35	16	19
Dizi . . . . .	273	133	140	124	58	66	149	75	74
Felasha . . . . .	77	39	38	1	1	-	76	38	38
Ganjule . . . . .	23	10	13	14	6	8	9	4	5
Gedeo . . . . .	180215	90109	90106	2348	1366	982	177867	88743	89124
Gewada . . . . .	849	412	437	457	214	243	392	198	194
Gidole . . . . .	379	179	200	193	99	94	186	80	106
Guagu . . . . .	67	39	28	46	30	16	21	9	12
Gumuz . . . . .	1339	726	613	181	112	69	1158	614	544
Guragie . . . . .	246895	127766	119129	159157	84391	74766	87738	43375	44363
Hadiya . . . . .	38834	19169	19665	4639	2376	2263	34195	16793	17402
Mareko . . . . .	1489	584	905	206	107	99	1283	477	806
Hamer . . . . .	43	27	16	7	4	3	36	23	13
Harari . . . . .	1769	835	934	1563	759	804	206	76	130
Jebelawi . . . . .	2360	1258	1102	310	158	152	2050	1100	950
Fadashi . . . . .	26	16	10	2	2	-	24	14	10
Gamili . . . . .	63	39	24	27	17	10	36	22	14
Gebato . . . . .	28	15	13	9	4	5	19	11	8
Kechama . . . . .	77	44	33	23	10	13	54	34	20
Keffa . . . . .	39014	18964	20050	11050	4822	6228	27964	14142	13822
Mocha . . . . .	4492	2237	2255	329	156	173	4163	2081	2082
Kemant . . . . .	12	6	6	4	2	2	8	4	4
Kembata . . . . .	41997	22402	19595	11797	6349	5448	30200	16053	14147
Alaba . . . . .	7799	3567	4232	144	72	72	7655	3495	4160
Kebena . . . . .	5036	2470	2566	317	169	148	4719	2301	2418
Timbaro . . . . .	1277	682	595	24	14	10	1253	668	585
Kewama . . . . .	34	11	23	17	5	12	17	6	11
Koma . . . . .	272	130	142	16	10	6	256	120	136
Konso . . . . .	11950	6449	5501	1925	1006	919	10025	5443	4582
Koyra . . . . .	2260	1372	888	1551	995	556	709	377	332
Kunama . . . . .	45	26	19	24	19	5	21	7	14
Mabaan . . . . .	15	6	9	13	5	8	2	1	1
Mao . . . . .	13379	6597	6782	47	20	27	13332	6577	6755

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Me'en. . . . .	58	23	35	9	3	6	49	20	29
Bodi. . . . .	75	34	41	17	7	10	58	27	31
Malie. . . . .	13	7	6	5	3	2	8	4	4
Mesengo. . . . .	1589	800	789	12	5	7	1577	795	782
Mossiya. . . . .	54	24	30	10	3	7	44	21	23
Mursi. . . . .	13	7	6	1	1	-	12	6	6
Nao. . . . .	19	5	14	4	1	3	15	4	11
Nuwer. . . . .	22	15	7	18	14	4	4	1	3
Nyangatom. . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Oromo. . . . .	15709474	7858768	7850706	1068040	522011	546029	14641434	7336757	7304677
Werji. . . . .	11202	5657	5545	4413	2200	2213	6789	3457	3332
Oyda. . . . .	385	246	139	96	55	41	289	191	98
Saho. . . . .	97	51	46	79	44	35	18	7	11
Sheko. . . . .	110	51	59	59	32	27	51	19	32
Shinasha. . . . .	62	38	24	28	18	10	34	20	14
Shita. . . . .	224	103	121	15	9	6	209	94	115
Sidama. . . . .	19445	8594	10851	3505	1808	1697	15940	6786	9154
Somalie. . . . .	107811	56565	51246	12782	6508	6274	95029	50057	44972
Suri. . . . .	29	17	12	17	10	7	12	7	5
Tigraway. . . . .	67456	33759	33697	37893	18294	19599	29563	15465	14098
Tsamay. . . . .	150	85	65	88	45	43	62	40	22
Welaita. . . . .	41905	21529	20376	20444	9994	10450	21461	11535	9926
Dorzie. . . . .	3066	2161	905	2012	1394	618	1054	767	287
Gamo. . . . .	2367	1598	769	856	564	292	1511	1034	477
Goffa. . . . .	443	241	202	320	168	152	123	73	50
Konta. . . . .	435	225	210	160	89	71	275	136	139
Kulo. . . . .	57489	28224	29265	17582	8232	9350	39907	19992	19915
Mello. . . . .	200	100	100	96	42	54	104	58	46
Weyito. . . . .	8	6	2	2	2	-	6	4	2
Yensa. . . . .	103823	51482	52341	8540	3848	4692	95283	47634	47649
Zeysie. . . . .	604	325	279	160	90	70	444	235	209
Zergula. . . . .	13	2	11	2	-	2	11	2	9
Other Eth. National Group	12785	6489	6296	1153	575	578	11632	5914	5718
From Different Parents . . . . .	8738	4449	4289	4694	2294	2400	4044	2155	1889
Eritreans. . . . .	1608	817	791	1329	679	650	279	138	141
Djebutians. . . . .	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Somalians. . . . .	79	39	40	54	27	27	25	12	13
Kenyans. . . . .	21	15	6	4	3	1	17	12	5
Sudanese. . . . .	334	184	150	216	120	96	118	64	54
Other Foreigners. . . . .	3307	1795	1512	2599	1371	1228	708	424	284
Not Stated. . . . .	1512	897	615	408	286	122	1104	611	493
SOMALI REGION **									
All Persons. . . . .	3145412	1716118	1429294	437044	231464	205580	2708368	1484654	1223714
Affar. . . . .	191	112	79	17	5	12	174	107	67
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	14	6	8	11	5	6	3	1	2
Agew/Kamyr. . . . .	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Amara. . . . .	20951	9336	11615	20233	8942	11291	718	394	324
Anyiwak. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	34	16	18	5	1	4	29	15	14
Argoba. . . . .	47	28	19	45	27	18	2	1	1
Ari. . . . .	20	10	10	6	3	3	14	7	7
Basketo. . . . .	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Bench. . . . .	8	3	5	2	1	1	6	2	4
She. . . . .	12	7	5	2	2	-	10	5	5
Mer. . . . .	23	8	15	4	1	3	19	7	12
Burji. . . . .	11	4	7	6	4	2	5	-	5
Charra. . . . .	6	5	1	2	1	1	4	4	-
Dasenech. . . . .	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
Dime. . . . .	6	2	4	3	2	1	3	-	3
Dizi. . . . .	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Felasha. . . . .	12	4	8	5	2	3	7	2	5
Ganjule. . . . .	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Gedeo. . . . .	17	9	8	11	5	6	6	4	2
Gewada. . . . .	14	6	8	5	1	4	9	5	4
Gidole. . . . .	10	3	7	3	1	2	7	2	5
Guagu. . . . .	7	1	6	4	1	3	3	-	3
Gumuz. . . . .	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
Guragie. . . . .	4085	2494	1591	3974	2411	1563	111	83	28
Hadiya. . . . .	62	38	24	55	34	21	7	4	3
Mareko. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamer. . . . .	11	5	6	9	3	6	2	2	-
Harari. . . . .	383	177	206	368	167	201	15	10	5

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawi . . . . .	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Gamili . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gebato . . . . .	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Kechama . . . . .	4	1	3	1	1	-	3	-	3
Keffa . . . . .	22	15	7	21	14	7	1	1	-
Mocha . . . . .	48	35	13	4	3	1	44	32	12
Kemant . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata . . . . .	102	65	37	92	59	33	10	6	4
Alaba . . . . .	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Kebera . . . . .	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Timbaro . . . . .	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Koma . . . . .	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Konso . . . . .	10	5	5	4	3	1	6	2	4
Koyra . . . . .	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Kunama . . . . .	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Mabaan . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mao . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Me'en . . . . .	5	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	2
Bodi . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mesengo . . . . .	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Mossiya . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mursi . . . . .	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
Nao . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Numer . . . . .	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Oromo . . . . .	70506	35883	34623	14707	7251	7456	55799	28632	27167
Werji . . . . .	23	11	12	12	6	6	11	5	6
Oyda . . . . .	15	5	10	4	-	4	11	5	6
Saho . . . . .	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-
Sheko . . . . .	12	7	5	9	4	5	3	3	-
Shinasha . . . . .	38	16	22	16	6	10	22	10	12
Shita . . . . .	17	10	7	2	2	-	15	8	7
Sidama . . . . .	975	569	406	78	40	38	897	529	368
Somalie . . . . .	3011423	1648008	1363415	378466	202599	175867	2632957	1445409	1187548
Suri . . . . .	15	7	8	3	2	1	12	5	7
Tigraway . . . . .	1479	808	671	1427	768	659	52	40	12
Welaita . . . . .	178	103	75	171	98	73	7	5	2
Dorzie . . . . .	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Gamo . . . . .	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Goffa . . . . .	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Konta . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mello . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Yemsa . . . . .	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
Zeysie . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	14809	8026	6783	2248	1224	1024	12561	6802	5759
From Different Parents . .	109	52	57	83	38	45	26	14	12
Eritreans . . . . .	91	49	42	87	45	42	4	4	-
Djebutians . . . . .	26	11	15	19	7	12	7	4	3
Somaliens . . . . .	19143	9914	9229	14547	7532	7015	4596	2382	2214
Kenyaans . . . . .	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Sudanese . . . . .	40	19	21	31	14	17	9	5	4
Other Foreigners . . . . .	190	104	86	143	78	65	47	26	21
Not Stated . . . . .	72	45	27	20	10	10	52	35	17
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357
Affar . . . . .	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
Agew/Awingi . . . . .	17545	8684	8861	2912	1247	1665	14633	7437	7196
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	383	188	195	21	8	13	362	180	182
Amara . . . . .	102061	51857	50204	15744	7394	8350	86317	44463	41854
Anyiwak . . . . .	20	16	4	1	1	-	19	15	4
Arborie . . . . .	69	33	36	1	1	-	68	32	36
Argoba . . . . .	60	33	27	5	2	3	55	31	24
Ari . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Basketo . . . . .	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Bench . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mer . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charra . . . . .	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Gedeo . . . . .	6	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
Gewada . . . . .	18	7	11	-	-	-	18	7	11
Gidole . . . . .	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5
Guagu . . . . .	12	6	6	-	-	-	12	6	6
Gumuz . . . . .	107495	54653	52842	400	241	159	107095	54412	52683

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Guragie . . . . .	551	354	197	501	322	179	50	32	18
Hadiya . . . . .	2185	1227	958	114	76	38	2071	1151	920
Mareko . . . . .	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Hamer . . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Harari . . . . .	13	6	7	4	2	2	9	4	5
Jebelawi . . . . .	115602	58261	57341	2805	1622	1183	112797	56639	56158
Fadashi . . . . .	7269	3537	3732	270	152	118	6999	3385	3614
Gamili . . . . .	10	3	7	-	-	-	10	3	7
Gebato . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kechama . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa . . . . .	21	13	8	15	9	6	6	4	2
Mocha . . . . .	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Kembata . . . . .	2894	1532	1362	61	39	22	2833	1493	1340
Alaba . . . . .	47	27	20	-	-	-	47	27	20
Kebena . . . . .	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
Kewama . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Koma . . . . .	1109	566	543	2	2	-	1107	564	543
Konso . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Koyra . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mao . . . . .	2732	1405	1327	23	19	4	2709	1386	1323
Me'en . . . . .	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Bodi . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Malie . . . . .	44	18	26	-	-	-	44	18	26
Mursi . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oromo . . . . .	58833	29841	28992	8345	4306	4039	50488	25535	24953
Werji . . . . .	12	8	4	8	5	3	4	3	1
Oyda . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Saho . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sheko . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Shinasha . . . . .	32105	15881	16224	3427	1687	1740	28678	14194	14484
Shita . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Sidama . . . . .	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Somalie . . . . .	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Suri . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tigraway . . . . .	3918	2155	1763	1193	693	500	2725	1462	1263
Welaita . . . . .	313	180	133	67	43	24	246	137	109
Gamo . . . . .	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Kulo . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mello . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth. National Group	4724	2282	2442	11	8	3	4713	2274	2439
From Different Parents . . . . .	12	7	5	5	3	2	7	4	3
Eritreans . . . . .	23	16	7	22	16	6	1	-	1
Somaliens . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sudanese . . . . .	97	67	30	3	3	-	94	64	30
Other Foreigners . . . . .	42	23	19	25	12	13	17	11	6
Not Stated . . . . .	138	69	69	12	7	5	126	62	64

## SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION

All Persons . . . . .	10371192	5158015	5213177	704818	351579	353239	9666374	4806436	4859938
Affar . . . . .	190	105	85	39	25	14	151	80	71
Agew/Awingi . . . . .	640	318	322	169	87	-82	471	231	240
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	321	162	159	154	75	79	167	87	80
Amara . . . . .	312929	154728	158201	148599	69999	78600	164330	84729	79601
Anyiwak . . . . .	699	364	335	69	44	25	630	320	310
Arborie . . . . .	3624	1811	1813	135	81	54	3489	1730	1759
Argoba . . . . .	850	247	603	165	84	81	685	163	522
Ari . . . . .	154381	77469	76912	3719	2201	1518	150662	75268	75394
Basketo . . . . .	50945	25340	25605	3174	1626	1548	47771	23714	24057
Bench . . . . .	172611	84997	87614	2979	1675	1304	169632	83322	86310
She . . . . .	13024	6297	6727	15	7	8	13009	6290	6719
Mer . . . . .	955	461	494	4	3	1	951	458	493
Burji . . . . .	34476	17148	17328	4718	2434	2284	29758	14714	15044
Charra . . . . .	6921	3545	3376	6	4	2	6915	3541	3374
Dasenech . . . . .	32041	16503	15538	406	271	135	31635	16232	15403
Dime . . . . .	6119	3026	3093	271	187	84	5848	2839	3009
Dizi . . . . .	21235	10195	11040	2258	1037	1221	18977	9158	9819
Felasha . . . . .	13	10	3	2	2	-	11	8	3
Ganjule . . . . .	1109	521	588	14	4	10	1095	517	578
Gedeo . . . . .	459351	230240	229111	12932	7084	5848	446419	223156	223263
Gewada . . . . .	32636	16315	16321	268	158	110	32368	16157	16211
Gidole . . . . .	53747	26242	27505	3571	1815	1756	50176	24427	25749
Guagu . . . . .	31	19	12	8	4	4	23	15	8
Gumuz . . . . .	440	217	223	129	72	57	311	145	166

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Guragie . . . . .	1646925	797630	849295	114293	58395	55898	1532632	739235	793397
Hadiya . . . . .	874498	436779	437719	45267	22727	22540	829231	414052	415179
Mareko . . . . .	36557	18899	17658	2180	1148	1032	34377	17751	16626
Hamer . . . . .	42338	21067	21271	343	252	91	41995	20815	21180
Harari . . . . .	110	66	44	54	28	26	56	38	18
Jebelawi . . . . .	77	44	33	23	13	10	54	31	23
Fadashi . . . . .	18	9	9	-	-	-	18	9	9
Gamili . . . . .	85	43	42	19	6	13	66	37	29
Gebato . . . . .	25	9	16	5	3	2	20	6	14
Kechama . . . . .	2643	1312	1331	26	11	15	2617	1301	1316
Keffa . . . . .	551223	269484	281739	34914	15916	18998	516309	253568	262741
Mocha . . . . .	46169	22263	23906	4578	2200	2378	41591	20063	21528
Kemant . . . . .	14	6	8	1	-	1	13	6	7
Kembata . . . . .	443525	221351	222174	37298	19027	18271	406227	202324	203903
Alaba . . . . .	117449	59669	57780	3135	1620	1515	114314	58049	56265
Kebena . . . . .	28584	14333	14251	770	400	370	27814	13933	13881
Timbaro . . . . .	84918	41455	43463	2953	1427	1526	81965	40028	41937
Kewama . . . . .	70	45	25	14	11	3	56	34	22
Koma . . . . .	40	18	22	11	4	7	29	14	15
Konso . . . . .	141375	69543	71832	3049	1710	1339	138326	67833	70493
Koyra . . . . .	105244	52903	52341	4276	2335	1941	100968	50568	50400
Kunama . . . . .	31	13	18	9	3	6	22	10	12
Mabaan . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Mao . . . . .	65	27	38	9	3	6	56	24	32
Me'en . . . . .	52633	26898	25735	1281	696	585	51352	26202	25150
Bodi . . . . .	4594	2215	2379	19	16	3	4575	2199	2376
Malie . . . . .	46391	24073	22318	203	148	55	46188	23925	22263
Mesengo . . . . .	4382	2164	2218	89	83	6	4293	2081	2212
Mossiya . . . . .	9136	4619	4517	294	147	147	8842	4472	4370
Mursi . . . . .	3163	1579	1584	3	1	2	3160	1578	1582
Nao . . . . .	3984	1946	2038	9	2	7	3975	1944	2031
Numer . . . . .	16	12	4	3	2	1	13	10	3
Nyangatom . . . . .	14195	7019	7176	48	42	6	14147	6977	7170
Oromo . . . . .	206244	104537	101707	49798	24256	25542	156446	80281	76165
Werji . . . . .	2060	1070	990	1881	965	916	179	105	74
Oyda . . . . .	13449	6849	6600	118	58	60	13331	6791	6540
Saho . . . . .	20	12	8	2	1	1	18	11	7
Sheko . . . . .	23473	11638	11835	200	125	75	23273	11513	11760
Shinasha . . . . .	58	31	27	13	10	3	45	21	24
Shita . . . . .	38	17	21	2	2	-	36	15	21
Sidama . . . . .	1820030	927114	892916	32298	17649	14649	1787732	909465	878267
Somalie . . . . .	293	159	134	113	61	52	180	98	82
Suri . . . . .	19436	9590	9846	23	13	10	19413	9577	9836
Tigraway . . . . .	16092	8193	7899	9688	4809	4879	6404	3384	3020
Tsamay . . . . .	9408	5030	4378	116	77	39	9292	4953	4339
Welaita . . . . .	1210235	599517	610718	94608	47376	47232	1115627	552141	563486
Dorzie . . . . .	6318	3833	2485	4437	2804	1633	1881	1029	852
Gamo . . . . .	697540	345848	351692	36925	18442	18483	660615	327406	333209
Goffa . . . . .	240749	120048	120701	16341	7989	8352	224408	112059	112349
Konta . . . . .	49116	23707	25409	2215	1009	1206	46901	22698	24203
Kulo . . . . .	273089	133610	139479	8187	3906	4281	264902	129704	135198
Mello . . . . .	19918	9902	10016	1547	769	778	18371	9133	9238
Weyito . . . . .	103	47	56	2	1	1	101	46	55
Yensa . . . . .	60811	30364	30447	1441	725	716	59370	29639	29731
Zeysie . . . . .	10197	5237	4960	353	185	168	9844	5052	4792
Zergula . . . . .	374	183	191	73	37	36	301	146	155
Other Eth. National Group	69443	36015	33428	3918	1990	1928	65525	34025	31500
From Different Parents . . . . .	966	528	438	439	233	206	527	295	232
Eritreans . . . . .	232	128	104	205	116	89	27	12	15
Djebutians . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somaliens . . . . .	25	13	12	16	8	8	9	5	4
Kenyaans . . . . .	10	4	6	5	1	4	5	3	2
Sudanese . . . . .	414	359	55	329	315	14	85	44	41
Other Foreigners . . . . .	739	359	380	477	244	233	262	115	147
Not Stated . . . . .	544	298	246	67	47	20	477	251	226

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION									
All Persons. . . . .	162397	83699	78698	27180	14513	12667	135217	69186	66031
Affar. . . . .	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	70	42	28	31	15	16	39	27	12
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amara. . . . .	12566	7054	5512	4639	2613	2026	7927	4441	3486
Anyiwak. . . . .	44581	21291	23290	9831	4944	4887	34750	16347	18403
Arborie. . . . .	9	3	6	5	3	2	4	-	4
Argoba. . . . .	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Ari. . . . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Basketo. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bench. . . . .	279	176	103	8	7	1	271	169	102
Dizi. . . . .	328	169	159	7	4	3	321	165	156
Felasha. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeo. . . . .	6	2	4	2	2	-	4	-	4
Gewada. . . . .	17	8	9	5	3	2	12	5	7
Gidole. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagu. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Guragie. . . . .	690	501	189	525	381	144	165	120	45
Hadiya. . . . .	983	527	456	103	56	47	880	471	409
Mareko. . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Hamer. . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Harari. . . . .	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
Jebelawi. . . . .	8	4	4	2	-	2	6	4	2
Gamli. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Keffa. . . . .	6783	3802	2981	453	205	248	6330	3597	2733
Mocha. . . . .	3089	1496	1593	89	36	53	3000	1460	1540
Kembata. . . . .	3632	1943	1689	792	454	338	2840	1489	1351
Alaba. . . . .	32	17	15	-	-	-	32	17	15
Kebera. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Timbaro. . . . .	234	119	115	9	5	4	225	114	111
Koma. . . . .	77	41	36	50	26	24	27	15	12
Mao. . . . .	26	6	20	-	-	-	26	6	20
Me'en. . . . .	99	82	17	5	3	2	94	79	15
Malie. . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengo. . . . .	9350	4716	4634	64	42	22	9286	4674	4612
Mossiya. . . . .	9	6	3	-	-	-	9	6	3
Mursi. . . . .	73	55	18	5	5	-	68	50	18
Nuwer. . . . .	64473	33354	31119	3014	1618	1396	61459	31736	29723
Nyangatom. . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Oromo. . . . .	10543	5717	4826	5890	3106	2784	4653	2611	2042
Werji. . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Oyda. . . . .	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
Sheko. . . . .	116	53	63	12	7	5	104	46	58
Shinasha. . . . .	8	6	2	7	6	1	1	-	1
Shita. . . . .	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Sidama. . . . .	22	16	6	21	15	6	1	1	-
Somalie. . . . .	11	9	2	3	1	2	8	8	-
Suri. . . . .	136	109	27	-	-	-	136	109	27
Tigraway. . . . .	2596	1517	1079	1341	789	552	1255	728	527
Tsamay. . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Welaita. . . . .	278	176	102	114	78	36	164	98	66
Dorzie. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamo. . . . .	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Goffa. . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Konta. . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulo. . . . .	164	100	64	41	26	15	123	74	49
Mello. . . . .	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Yemsa. . . . .	50	24	26	19	10	9	31	14	17
Zeysie. . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other Eth. National Group	897	463	434	6	6	-	891	457	434
Eritreans. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kenyans. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sudanese. . . . .	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Other Foreigners. . . . .	50	22	28	36	18	18	14	4	10
Not Stated. . . . .	19	13	6	2	2	-	17	11	6

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Persons. . . . .	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660
Affar. . . . .	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amara. . . . .	42781	19882	22899	42097	19524	22573	684	358	326
Arborie. . . . .	44	22	22	25	13	12	19	9	10
Argoba. . . . .	992	509	483	15	4	11	977	505	472
Ari. . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Basketo. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bench. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She. . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Mer. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dime. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gidole. . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	4140	2482	1658	4139	2481	1658	1	1	-
Hadiya. . . . .	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Harari. . . . .	9374	4551	4823	9098	4405	4693	276	146	130
Jebelawi. . . . .	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa. . . . .	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Mocha. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata. . . . .	51	32	19	51	32	19	-	-	-
Alaba. . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kebeha. . . . .	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Konso. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Koyra. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mabaan. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Me'en. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodi. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	68564	35284	33280	16786	8739	8047	51778	26545	25233
Werji. . . . .	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	-
Oyda. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Saho. . . . .	18	5	13	18	5	13	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidama. . . . .	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
Somalie. . . . .	2199	1183	1016	1228	675	553	971	508	463
Suri. . . . .	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
Tigraway. . . . .	2244	1212	1032	2239	1207	1032	5	5	-
Tsamay. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita. . . . .	101	61	40	96	59	37	5	2	3
Dorzie. . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gamo. . . . .	6	4	2	3	3	-	3	1	2
Goffa. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulo. . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Mello. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	145	72	73	145	72	73	-	-	-
From Different Parents .	94	44	50	94	44	50	-	-	-
Eritreans. . . . .	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Somaliens. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sudanese. . . . .	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners. . . . .	128	63	65	128	63	65	-	-	-
Not Stated. . . . .	80	40	40	45	24	21	35	16	19
ADDIS ABABA									
All Persons. . . . .	2112737	1023452	1089285	2084588	1008928	1075660	28149	14524	13625
Affar. . . . .	638	379	259	633	375	258	5	4	1
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	1611	810	801	1611	810	801	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	484	249	235	476	246	230	8	3	5
Amara. . . . .	1019729	464115	555614	1013289	460808	552481	6440	3307	3133
Anyiwak. . . . .	83	50	33	83	50	33	-	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	304	140	164	285	133	152	19	7	12
Argoba. . . . .	796	383	413	794	382	412	2	1	1
Ari. . . . .	25	12	13	25	12	13	-	-	-
Basketo. . . . .	49	23	26	48	22	26	1	1	-
Bench. . . . .	21	13	8	21	13	8	-	-	-
She. . . . .	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Mer. . . . .	28	11	17	28	11	17	-	-	-
Burji. . . . .	170	98	72	170	98	72	-	-	-
Charra. . . . .	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Dasenech. . . . .	22	18	4	22	18	4	-	-	-
Dime. . . . .	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Dizi. . . . .	42	26	16	42	26	16	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Felasha.	2087	979	1108	2087	979	1108	-	-	-
Ganjule.	7	2	5	5	2	3	2	-	2
Gedeo.	198	133	65	198	133	65	-	-	-
Gewada.	125	62	63	125	62	63	-	-	-
Gidole.	144	75	69	144	75	69	-	-	-
Guagu.	46	25	21	46	25	21	-	-	-
Gumuz.	163	92	71	163	92	71	-	-	-
Guragie.	370157	202985	167172	368797	202240	166557	1360	745	615
Hadiya.	7972	4533	3439	7959	4528	3431	13	5	8
Mareko.	36	22	14	36	22	14	-	-	-
Hamer.	30	21	9	30	21	9	-	-	-
Harari.	5788	2880	2908	5788	2880	2908	-	-	-
Jebelawi.	261	136	125	261	136	125	-	-	-
Fadashi.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Gamili.	17	13	4	17	13	4	-	-	-
Gebato.	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Kechama.	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Keffa.	1928	972	956	1923	968	955	5	4	1
Mocha.	65	40	25	65	40	25	-	-	-
Kemant.	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Kembata.	4634	2596	2038	4631	2594	2037	3	2	1
Alaba.	175	90	85	175	90	85	-	-	-
Kebena.	819	493	326	816	491	325	3	2	1
Timbaro.	36	21	15	36	21	15	-	-	-
Kewana.	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Koma.	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Konso.	63	38	25	62	38	24	1	-	1
Koyra.	53	29	24	53	29	24	-	-	-
Kunama.	68	30	38	68	30	38	-	-	-
Mabaan.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mao.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Me'en.	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Bodi.	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Malie.	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Mesengo.	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Mossi.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mursi.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Nao.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Nuwer.	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
Nyangatom.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	406518	193009	213509	386661	182834	203827	19857	10175	9682
Werji.	6644	3172	3472	6644	3172	3472	-	-	-
Oyda.	199	108	91	199	108	91	-	-	-
Saho.	205	120	85	205	120	85	-	-	-
Sheko.	55	27	28	55	27	28	-	-	-
Shinasha.	31	23	8	31	23	8	-	-	-
Shita.	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Sidama.	1544	869	675	1537	865	672	7	4	3
Somalie.	3423	1896	1527	3423	1896	1527	-	-	-
Suri.	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Tigraway.	161524	78351	83173	161238	78178	83060	286	173	113
Tsamay.	85	47	38	85	47	38	-	-	-
Welaita.	10649	5745	4904	10559	5687	4872	90	58	32
Dorzie.	19546	12447	7099	19519	12424	7095	27	23	4
Gamo.	19855	12612	7243	19855	12612	7243	-	-	-
Goffa.	281	173	108	279	172	107	2	1	1
Konta.	65	29	36	65	29	36	-	-	-
Kulo.	673	340	333	673	340	333	-	-	-
Mello.	44	21	23	44	21	23	-	-	-
Weyito.	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Yemsa.	446	185	261	446	185	261	-	-	-
Zeysie.	22	11	11	22	11	11	-	-	-
Zergula.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	3402	1734	1668	3402	1734	1668	-	-	-
From Different Parents	13496	6732	6764	13490	6730	6760	6	2	4
Eritreans.	28234	14109	14125	28234	14109	14125	-	-	-
Djebutians	62	33	29	62	33	29	-	-	-
Somali.	4960	2667	2293	4960	2667	2293	-	-	-
Kenyan.	82	43	39	82	43	39	-	-	-
Sudanese	760	444	316	760	444	316	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	9210	4868	4342	9210	4868	4342	-	-	-
Not Stated	1648	933	715	1637	927	710	11	6	5

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
All Persons. . . . .	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809
Affar. . . . .	104	57	47	104	57	47	-	-	-
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	47	23	24	43	21	22	4	2	2
Agew/Kamyr. . . . .	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
Amara. . . . .	69798	32409	37389	69564	32294	37270	234	115	119
Anyiwak. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	39	16	23	32	11	21	7	5	2
Argoba. . . . .	41	21	20	41	21	20	-	-	-
Ari. . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Basketo. . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Bench. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mer. . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Burji. . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Dasenech. . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Dizi. . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gedeo. . . . .	20	15	5	20	15	5	-	-	-
Gewada. . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Gidole. . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	11392	6684	4708	11381	6680	4701	11	4	7
Hadiya. . . . .	1283	815	468	1283	815	468	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Harari. . . . .	4222	2020	2202	4214	2017	2197	8	3	5
Jebelawi. . . . .	107	54	53	107	54	53	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	95	54	41	95	54	41	-	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	443	261	182	443	261	182	-	-	-
Alaba. . . . .	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Kebena. . . . .	240	159	81	240	159	81	-	-	-
Konso. . . . .	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Koyra. . . . .	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Kunama. . . . .	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Nuer. . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	120896	61933	58963	53843	27294	26549	67053	34639	32414
Werji. . . . .	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
Oyda. . . . .	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Saho. . . . .	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shinasha. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shita. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidama. . . . .	91	70	21	91	70	21	-	-	-
Somalie. . . . .	35046	18543	16503	23826	12513	11313	11220	6030	5190
Tigraway. . . . .	4451	2290	2161	4448	2290	2158	3	-	3
Tsamay. . . . .	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Welaita. . . . .	450	289	161	450	289	161	-	-	-
Dorzie. . . . .	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Gamo. . . . .	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Goffa. . . . .	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Konta. . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo. . . . .	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
Mello. . . . .	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Zeysie. . . . .	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
Other Eth. National Group	91	45	46	91	45	46	-	-	-
From Different Parents. . . . .	195	106	89	192	104	88	3	2	1
Eritreans. . . . .	374	204	170	374	204	170	-	-	-
Djebutians. . . . .	29	16	13	29	16	13	-	-	-
Somaliens. . . . .	488	219	269	488	219	269	-	-	-
Kenians. . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Sudanese. . . . .	30	16	14	30	16	14	-	-	-
Other Foreigners. . . . .	1337	667	670	1335	666	669	2	1	1
Not Stated. . . . .	344	176	168	218	111	107	126	65	61

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.15 POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Persons . . . . .	53130779	26732558	26398221	7314742	3530108	3784634	45816037	23202450	22613587
Affarigna . . . . .	965462	552586	412876	23428	13694	9734	942034	538892	403142
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	356980	177411	179569	17592	7921	9671	339388	169490	169898
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	143369	72063	71306	5293	2095	3198	138076	69968	68108
Amarigna . . . . .	17372913	8646432	8726481	4129694	1922302	2207392	13243219	6724130	6519089
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	45646	21864	23782	10028	5077	4951	35618	16787	18831
Arborigna . . . . .	4441	2262	2179	386	210	176	4055	2052	2003
Argobigna . . . . .	10860	5660	5200	1870	918	952	8990	4742	4248
Arigna . . . . .	158857	79717	79140	3273	1955	1318	155584	77762	77822
Basketigna . . . . .	57805	28781	29024	3005	1557	1448	54800	27224	27576
Benchigna . . . . .	173586	85402	88184	2469	1406	1063	171117	83996	87121
Shegna . . . . .	13116	6359	6757	21	13	8	13095	6346	6749
Merigna . . . . .	989	479	510	18	8	10	971	471	500
Burijigna . . . . .	35731	17710	18021	6981	3583	3398	28750	14127	14623
Charrigna . . . . .	6932	3556	3376	26	12	14	6906	3544	3362
Dasenechigna . . . . .	32064	16532	15532	399	279	120	31665	16253	15412
Dimegna . . . . .	6501	3183	3318	330	208	122	6171	2975	3196
Dizigna . . . . .	21075	10016	11059	2008	922	1086	19067	9094	9973
Ganijuligna . . . . .	1390	669	721	25	12	13	1365	657	708
Gedeogna . . . . .	637082	319094	317988	13578	7549	6029	623504	311545	311959
Gewadigna . . . . .	32698	16333	16365	400	213	187	32298	16120	16178
Gidoligna . . . . .	50328	24597	25731	2115	1106	1009	48213	23491	24722
Guagugna . . . . .	103	59	44	55	35	20	48	24	24
Gunuzigna . . . . .	120424	61518	58906	712	506	206	119712	61012	58700
Guragigna . . . . .	1881574	940002	941572	334944	193773	141171	1546630	746229	800401
Hadiyigna . . . . .	923958	463193	460765	44324	23273	21051	879634	439920	439714
Marekogna . . . . .	36612	18686	17926	1624	893	731	34988	17793	17195
Hamernigna . . . . .	42838	21334	21504	318	238	80	42520	21096	21424
Hararigna . . . . .	21283	9981	11302	20964	9840	11124	319	141	178
Jebelawigna . . . . .	116084	58582	57502	3203	1846	1357	112881	56736	56145
Fadashigna . . . . .	8715	4237	4478	238	137	101	8477	4100	4377
Gamiligna . . . . .	144	79	65	60	34	26	84	45	39
Gebatogna . . . . .	78	44	34	12	7	5	66	37	29
Kechamigna . . . . .	2682	1328	1354	58	24	34	2624	1304	1320
Keffigna . . . . .	569626	278718	290908	38214	17097	21117	531412	261621	269791
Mochagna . . . . .	54894	26532	28362	5299	2528	2771	49595	24004	25591
Kemantigna . . . . .	1650	776	874	58	24	34	1592	752	840
Kembatigna . . . . .	487655	245928	241727	41441	22163	19278	446214	223765	222449
Alabigna . . . . .	126257	63678	62579	2152	1135	1017	124105	62543	61562
Kebeenagna . . . . .	35783	17980	17803	1490	864	626	34293	17116	17177
Timbarogna . . . . .	82803	40660	42143	2718	1330	1388	80085	39330	40755
Kewamigna . . . . .	99	32	67	12	5	7	87	27	60
Komigna . . . . .	1435	730	705	51	32	19	1384	698	686
Konsogna . . . . .	149508	74026	75482	2959	1703	1256	146549	72323	74226
Koyrigna . . . . .	103879	52432	51447	4130	2457	1673	99749	49975	49774
Kunamigna . . . . .	1883	935	948	185	103	82	1698	832	866
Mabaangna . . . . .	25	12	13	11	7	4	14	5	9
Maogna . . . . .	13657	6845	6812	70	41	29	13587	6804	6783
Meenigna . . . . .	52015	26652	25363	1127	626	501	50888	26026	24862
Bodigna . . . . .	4570	2186	2384	17	15	2	4553	2171	2382
Maliegna . . . . .	53779	27891	25888	182	140	42	53597	27751	25846
Mesengogna . . . . .	15152	7595	7557	161	129	32	14991	7466	7525
Mosiyagna . . . . .	6624	3395	3229	68	39	29	6556	3356	3200
Mursyigna . . . . .	3278	1651	1627	10	6	4	3268	1645	1623
Naogna . . . . .	3656	1722	1934	21	7	14	3635	1715	1920
Nuwerigna . . . . .	64907	33729	31178	3408	1970	1438	61499	31759	29740
Nyangatomigna . . . . .	14177	7010	7167	37	36	1	14140	6974	7166
Oromigna . . . . .	16777976	8396154	8381822	1267309	617586	649723	15510667	7778568	7732099
Oydigna . . . . .	16597	8527	8070	355	229	126	16242	8298	7944
Sahogna . . . . .	22759	11298	11461	1599	806	793	21160	10492	10668
Shekogna . . . . .	24106	11950	12156	284	180	104	23822	11770	12052
Shinashigna . . . . .	19734	9741	9993	3100	1565	1535	16634	8176	8458
Shitagna . . . . .	301	110	191	28	17	11	273	93	180
Sidamigna . . . . .	1876329	954703	921626	35406	19294	16112	1840923	935409	905514
Somaligna . . . . .	3187053	1742125	1444928	432172	231433	200739	2754881	1510692	1244189
Surigna . . . . .	19622	9731	9891	32	16	16	19590	9715	9875
Tigrigna . . . . .	3224875	1585471	1639404	609926	282827	327099	2614949	1302644	1312305
Tsamaigna . . . . .	8621	4473	4148	135	68	67	8486	4405	4081

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitigna . . . . .	1231673	611521	620152	102631	51666	50965	1129042	559855	569187
Dorzigna . . . . .	20782	14169	6613	18285	12790	5495	2497	1379	1118
Gamogna . . . . .	690069	344718	345351	38771	21685	17086	651298	323033	328265
Goffigna . . . . .	233340	116383	116957	17470	8485	8985	215870	107898	107972
Kontigna . . . . .	48987	23598	25389	2532	1178	1354	46455	22420	24035
Kulogna . . . . .	313228	153257	159971	17996	8389	9607	295232	144868	150364
Mellogna . . . . .	20151	10121	10030	200	97	103	19951	10024	9927
Yemsagna . . . . .	81613	40510	41103	6733	2953	3780	74880	37557	37323
Zeysigna . . . . .	10172	5154	5018	283	151	132	9889	5003	4886
Zerguligna . . . . .	7625	3897	3728	36	25	11	7589	3872	3717
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	139047	69606	69441	7621	4246	3375	131426	65360	66066
English . . . . .	1986	1030	956	1700	891	809	286	139	147
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	20418	11118	9300	15259	8421	6838	5159	2697	2462
Not Stated . . . . .	4083	2329	1754	1607	1007	600	2476	1322	1154

## TIGRAY REGION

All Persons . . . . .	3136267	1542165	1594102	468478	214066	254412	2667789	1328099	1339690
Affarigna . . . . .	6919	3446	3473	818	445	373	6101	3001	3100
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	1589	756	833	173	60	113	1416	696	720
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	11701	5545	6156	1230	413	817	10471	5132	5339
Amarigna . . . . .	93258	46602	46656	31420	15115	16305	61838	31487	30351
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-
Arboriegna . . . . .	14	9	5	5	3	2	9	6	3
Argobigna . . . . .	77	42	35	21	14	7	56	28	28
Arigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Basketigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Benchigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shegna . . . . .	17	7	10	-	-	-	17	7	10
Merigna . . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Dasenechgna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dizigna . . . . .	70	17	53	7	3	4	63	14	49
Gedeogna . . . . .	8	4	4	2	1	1	6	3	3
Gewadigna . . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Gidoligna . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Guragigna . . . . .	141	134	7	136	129	7	5	5	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hararigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebel Lawigna . . . . .	144	63	81	139	59	80	5	4	1
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gamiligna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	11	9	2	9	7	2	2	2	-
Mochagna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kenbatigna . . . . .	25	12	13	10	7	3	15	5	10
Kebenagna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Timbarogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Konsogna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Koyrigna . . . . .	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Kunamigna . . . . .	1775	878	897	127	69	58	1648	809	839
Meenigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Naogna . . . . .	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	3047	1642	1405	455	326	129	2592	1316	1276
Oydigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sahogna . . . . .	22495	11155	11340	1365	675	690	21130	10480	10650
Shekogna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Shinashigna . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	19	14	5	16	11	5	3	3	-
Somaligna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Surigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tigrigna . . . . .	2993390	1470873	1522517	431693	196162	235531	2561697	1274711	1286986
Tsamigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Welayitigna . . . . .	16	13	3	15	12	3	1	1	-
Dorzigna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Gamogna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Goffigna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulogna . . . . .	16	10	6	12	8	4	4	2	2
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	368	187	181	27	17	10	341	170	171
English . . . . .	98	60	38	69	42	27	29	18	11
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	648	438	210	581	387	194	67	51	16
Not Stated . . . . .	354	206	148	116	78	38	238	128	110

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFFAR REGION *									
All Persons . . . . .	1051645	595637	456008	79096	40939	38157	972549	554698	417851
Affarigna . . . . .	956698	548020	408678	21179	12363	8816	935519	535657	399862
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	28	-	28	28	-	28	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . . .	68968	33883	35085	45710	22098	23612	23258	11785	11473
Argobigna . . . . .	4301	2432	1869	244	153	91	4057	2279	1778
Benchigna . . . . .	57	-	57	-	-	-	57	-	57
Burijigna . . . . .	160	105	55	-	-	-	160	105	55
Guragigna . . . . .	1112	683	429	946	517	429	166	166	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	785	540	245	431	186	245	354	354	-
Hararigna . . . . .	59	30	29	59	30	29	-	-	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	52	52	-	-	-	-	52	52	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	807	604	203	697	544	153	110	60	50
Oromigna . . . . .	7157	3477	3680	3251	1748	1503	3906	1729	2177
Somaligna . . . . .	827	451	376	827	451	376	-	-	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	7666	3561	4105	4550	2265	2285	3116	1296	1820
Welayitigna . . . . .	2790	1687	1103	1048	524	524	1742	1163	579
Gamogna . . . . .	52	52	-	-	-	-	52	52	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	93	60	33	93	60	33	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	33	-	33	33	-	33	-	-	-
AMHARA REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	13834297	6947546	6886751	1265315	577192	688123	12568982	6370354	6198628
Affarigna . . . . .	912	557	355	696	428	268	216	129	87
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	337034	167454	169580	13833	6216	7617	323201	161238	161963
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	130782	66050	64732	3656	1472	2184	127126	64578	62548
Amarigna . . . . .	12896955	6474827	6422128	1200429	544024	656405	11696526	5930803	5765723
Aryiwakigna . . . . .	27	11	16	1	1	-	26	10	16
Arboreigna . . . . .	102	51	51	20	9	11	82	42	40
Argobigna . . . . .	4505	2183	2322	1044	475	569	3461	1708	1753
Arigna . . . . .	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Basketigna . . . . .	8	6	2	2	1	1	6	5	1
Benchigna . . . . .	127	33	94	13	4	9	114	29	85
Shegna . . . . .	18	13	5	4	3	1	14	10	4
Merigna . . . . .	16	10	6	2	-	2	14	10	4
Burijigna . . . . .	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Charrigna . . . . .	11	4	7	2	1	1	9	3	6
Dasenechigna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Dimegna . . . . .	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Dizigna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Ganjuligna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	41	17	24	7	5	2	34	12	22
Gewadigna . . . . .	22	12	10	6	3	3	16	9	7
Gidoligna . . . . .	19	2	17	-	-	-	19	2	17
Guagugna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	12000	6351	5649	155	150	5	11845	6201	5644
Guragigna . . . . .	1980	1369	611	1843	1257	586	137	112	25
Hadiyigna . . . . .	74	60	14	49	41	8	25	19	6
Marekogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
Hararigna . . . . .	34	24	10	25	20	5	9	4	5
Jebelawigna . . . . .	55	37	18	49	33	16	6	4	2
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamiligna . . . . .	5	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	1
Gebatogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Keffigna . . . . .	41	32	9	36	28	8	5	4	1
Mochagna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Kemantigna . . . . .	1625	763	862	53	20	33	1572	743	829
Kembatigna . . . . .	1763	924	839	319	184	135	1444	740	704
Alabigna . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Kebenagna . . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Timbarogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kewamigna . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Komigna . . . . .	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Konsogna . . . . .	7	4	3	2	2	-	5	2	3
Koyrigna . . . . .	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mabaangna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maogna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mosiyagna . . . . .	6	2	4	1	1	-	5	1	4
Mursyigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna . . . . .	402683	204069	198614	16180	8932	7248	386503	195137	191366
Oydigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sahogna . . . . .	62	32	30	62	32	30	-	-	-
Shekogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Shinashigna . . . . .	360	219	141	272	175	97	88	44	44
Shitagna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	96	58	38	49	38	11	47	20	27
Somaligna . . . . .	21	13	8	8	6	2	13	7	6
Tigrigna . . . . .	40971	21195	19776	25775	13124	12651	15196	8071	7125
Tsamaigna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Welayitigna . . . . .	247	193	54	189	148	41	58	45	13
Dorzigna . . . . .	21	19	2	15	13	2	6	6	-
Gamogna . . . . .	22	17	5	18	13	5	4	4	-
Goffigna . . . . .	10	8	2	5	5	-	5	3	2
Kontigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulogna . . . . .	9	8	1	6	5	1	3	3	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	-
Zeysigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	342	179	163	25	17	8	317	162	155
English . . . . .	61	38	23	54	33	21	7	5	2
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	306	213	93	271	190	81	35	23	12
Not Stated . . . . .	835	436	399	103	58	45	732	378	354
OROMIYA REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	18473820	9240408	9233412	1962804	949774	1013030	16511016	8290634	8220382
Affarigna . . . . .	350	179	171	191	102	89	159	77	82
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	736	392	344	209	104	105	527	288	239
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	247	145	102	59	42	17	188	103	85
Amarigna . . . . .	2062175	1018876	1043299	865632	405821	459811	1196543	613055	583488
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	148	110	38	36	23	13	112	87	25
Arboriegna . . . . .	706	372	334	118	62	56	588	310	278
Argobigna . . . . .	671	330	341	327	158	169	344	172	172
Arigna . . . . .	290	158	132	10	6	4	280	152	128
Basketigna . . . . .	14	7	7	5	3	2	9	4	5
Benchigna . . . . .	76	38	38	52	27	25	24	11	13
Shegna . . . . .	18	10	8	2	-	2	16	10	6
Merigna . . . . .	14	6	8	3	2	1	11	4	7
Burigna . . . . .	3649	1833	1816	2560	1288	1272	1089	545	544
Charrigna . . . . .	7	4	3	1	-	1	6	4	2
Dasenechigna . . . . .	16	11	5	6	6	-	10	5	5
Dimegna . . . . .	159	57	102	20	7	13	139	50	89
Dizigna . . . . .	57	33	24	45	26	19	12	7	5
Ganjuligna . . . . .	17	8	9	10	5	5	7	3	4
Gedeogna . . . . .	176189	88101	88088	1673	1004	669	174516	87097	87419
Gewadigna . . . . .	388	189	199	214	105	109	174	84	90
Gidoligna . . . . .	139	50	89	59	30	29	80	20	60
Guagugna . . . . .	32	17	15	25	15	10	7	2	5
Gunuzigna . . . . .	1026	570	456	111	70	41	915	500	415
Guragigna . . . . .	154959	81671	73288	70577	40587	29990	84382	41084	43298
Hadiyigna . . . . .	29556	14359	15197	2180	1139	1041	27376	13220	14156
Marekogna . . . . .	1400	567	833	138	83	55	1262	484	778
Hamerigna . . . . .	43	24	19	8	4	4	35	20	15
Hararigna . . . . .	1381	643	738	1264	606	658	117	37	80
Jebelawigna . . . . .	1405	740	665	137	73	64	1268	667	601
Fadashigna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Gamligna . . . . .	29	20	9	17	13	4	12	7	5
Gebatogna . . . . .	16	10	6	6	3	3	10	7	3
Kechamigna . . . . .	34	17	17	17	9	8	17	8	9
Keffigna . . . . .	19878	9411	10467	5563	2229	3334	14315	7182	7133
Mochagna . . . . .	3801	1865	1936	221	93	128	3580	1772	1808
Kemantigna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	24763	13602	11161	5960	3364	2596	18803	10238	8565
Alabigna . . . . .	9174	4276	4898	51	26	25	9123	4250	4873
Kebenagna . . . . .	4818	2333	2485	146	75	71	4672	2258	2414
Timbarogna . . . . .	299	160	139	8	7	1	291	153	138
Kewamigna . . . . .	13	4	9	5	2	3	8	2	6
Komigna . . . . .	237	116	121	5	4	1	232	112	120
Konsogna . . . . .	9048	4992	4056	581	354	227	8467	4638	3829
Koyrigna . . . . .	888	660	228	677	532	145	211	128	83
Kunamigna . . . . .	39	23	16	10	8	2	29	15	14
Mabaangna . . . . .	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Maogna . . . . .	10339	5071	5268	36	14	22	10303	5057	5246
Meenigna . . . . .	43	15	28	5	3	2	38	12	26
Bodigna . . . . .	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	2
Maliegna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Mesengogna . . . . .	1465	741	724	7	4	3	1458	737	721
Mosiyagna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mursyigna . . . . .	41	18	23	1	-	1	40	18	22
Naogna . . . . .	7	1	6	3	1	2	4	-	4
Nuwernigna . . . . .	22	17	5	18	15	3	4	2	2
Oromigna . . . . .	15648643	7832416	7816227	937828	459368	478460	14710815	7373048	7337767
Oydigna . . . . .	308	172	136	56	39	17	252	133	119

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Sahogna . . . . .	46	21	25	34	18	16	12	3	9
Shekogna . . . . .	60	40	20	27	18	9	33	22	11
Shinashigna . . . . .	50	26	24	14	10	4	36	16	20
Shitagna . . . . .	183	79	104	11	7	4	172	72	100
Sidamigna . . . . .	18466	7989	10477	2494	1291	1203	15972	6698	9274
Somaligna . . . . .	128201	67103	61098	11316	5816	5500	116885	61287	55598
Surigna . . . . .	29	17	12	5	1	4	24	16	8
Tigrigna . . . . .	46765	23430	23335	21537	10231	11306	25228	13199	12029
Tsamaigna . . . . .	86	48	38	62	32	30	24	16	8
Welayitigna . . . . .	25280	13086	12194	12147	5798	6349	13133	7288	5845
Dorzigna . . . . .	2200	1695	505	1328	1036	292	872	659	213
Gamogna . . . . .	1669	1203	466	388	297	91	1281	906	375
Goffigna . . . . .	173	108	65	149	89	60	24	19	5
Kontigna . . . . .	192	90	102	64	35	29	128	55	73
Kulogna . . . . .	38468	18705	19763	9319	4207	5112	29149	14498	14651
Mellogna . . . . .	23	11	12	14	6	8	9	5	4
Yemsagna . . . . .	28586	14061	14525	5125	2196	2929	23461	11865	11596
Zeysigna . . . . .	440	237	203	56	34	22	384	203	181
Zerguligna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	10387	5389	4998	330	183	147	10057	5206	4851
English . . . . .	258	137	121	142	85	57	116	52	64
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	1259	742	517	990	563	427	269	179	90
Not Stated . . . . .	1208	743	465	349	254	95	859	489	370

## SOMALI REGION \*\*

All Persons . . . . .	3144964	1715787	1429177	436873	231311	205562	2708091	1484476	1223615
Amarigna . . . . .	27919	13268	14651	26671	12523	14148	1248	745	503
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	103	-	103	-	-	-	103	-	103
Guragigna . . . . .	1004	565	439	1004	565	439	-	-	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	132	132	-	132	132	-	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	608	-	608	608	-	608	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . . .	38	-	38	38	-	38	-	-	-
Maogna . . . . .	680	411	269	-	-	-	680	411	269
Oromigna . . . . .	70264	34460	35804	13039	5822	7217	57225	28638	28587
Oydigna . . . . .	60	60	-	60	60	-	-	-	-
Shitagna . . . . .	66	-	66	-	-	-	66	-	66
Sidamigna . . . . .	1142	435	707	-	-	-	1142	435	707
Somaligna . . . . .	3017344	1652868	1364476	391100	209795	181305	2626244	1443073	1183171
Tigrigna . . . . .	689	271	418	689	271	418	-	-	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	156	98	58	156	98	58	-	-	-
Goffigna . . . . .	142	142	-	-	-	-	142	142	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	331	-	331	56	-	56	275	-	275
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	19513	10570	8943	3126	1884	1242	16387	8686	7701
English . . . . .	33	-	33	33	-	33	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	4740	2507	2233	161	161	-	4579	2346	2233

## BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION

All Persons . . . . .	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357
Affarigna . . . . .	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	16395	8156	8239	2323	995	1328	14072	7161	6911
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	261	135	126	11	5	6	250	130	120
Amarigna . . . . .	104773	53176	51597	16895	7935	8960	87878	45241	42637
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	17	14	3	4	3	1	13	11	2
Arboriegna . . . . .	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Argobigna . . . . .	38	20	18	6	3	3	32	17	15
Arigna . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Benchigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Burijgna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charrigna . . . . .	7	6	1	-	-	-	7	6	1
Dasenechgna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dimegna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
Gewadigna . . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Gidoligna . . . . .	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Guagugna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	106449	54102	52347	237	164	73	106212	53938	52274
Guragigna . . . . .	357	255	102	320	236	84	37	19	18
Hadiyigna . . . . .	2219	1240	979	111	75	36	2108	1165	943
Marekogna . . . . .	7	4	3	1	1	-	6	3	3
Hamerigna . . . . .	12	4	8	1	-	1	11	4	7
Hararigna . . . . .	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawigna . . . . .	114186	57556	56630	2660	1562	1098	111526	55994	55532
Fadashigna . . . . .	8698	4228	4470	235	135	100	8463	4093	4370
Gamiligna . . . . .	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Gebatogna . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Keffigna . . . . .	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
Kemantigna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Kembatigna . . . . .	2923	1558	1365	47	31	16	2876	1527	1349
Alabigna . . . . .	27	16	11	-	-	-	27	16	11
Kebenagna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Timbarogna . . . . .	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9
Komigna . . . . .	1095	559	536	-	-	-	1095	559	536
Konsogna . . . . .	7	1	6	-	-	-	7	1	6
Maogna . . . . .	2426	1242	1184	5	5	-	2421	1237	1184
Meenigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna . . . . .	17	2	15	-	-	-	17	2	15
Maliagna . . . . .	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Mursyigna . . . . .	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Oromigna . . . . .	73046	36994	36052	9169	4708	4461	63877	32286	31591
Oydirigna . . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Sahogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shekogna . . . . .	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Shinashigna . . . . .	19247	9446	9801	2782	1355	1427	16465	8091	8374
Shitagna . . . . .	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	-
Somaligna . . . . .	5	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	2
Tigrigna . . . . .	3485	1953	1532	983	594	389	2502	1359	1143
Welayitigna . . . . .	233	144	89	36	30	6	197	114	83
Gamogna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	4264	2061	2203	134	64	70	4130	1997	2133
English . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	45	31	14	30	18	12	15	13	2
Not Stated . . . . .	119	56	63	8	3	5	111	53	58

## SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION

All Persons . . . . .	10371192	5158015	5213177	704818	351579	353239	9666374	4806436	4859938
Affarigna . . . . .	55	39	16	24	16	8	31	23	8
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	171	106	65	37	24	13	134	82	52
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	47	26	21	12	6	6	35	20	15
Amarigna . . . . .	438403	216831	221572	280326	135377	144949	158077	81454	76623
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	663	357	306	62	38	24	601	319	282
Arborieigna . . . . .	3476	1760	1716	112	74	38	3364	1686	1678
Argobigna . . . . .	184	103	81	87	49	38	97	54	43
Arigna . . . . .	158521	79527	78994	3229	1927	1302	155292	77600	77692
Basketigna . . . . .	57743	28743	29000	2960	1530	1430	54783	27213	27570
Benchigna . . . . .	173037	85158	87879	2342	1347	995	170695	83811	86884
Shegna . . . . .	13055	6322	6733	7	3	4	13048	6319	6729
Merigna . . . . .	947	458	489	4	3	1	943	455	488
Burigna . . . . .	31875	15733	16142	4375	2257	2118	27500	13476	14024
Charrigna . . . . .	6886	3533	3353	2	2	-	6884	3531	3353
Dasenechigna . . . . .	32029	16507	15522	377	260	117	31652	16247	15405
Dimegna . . . . .	6293	3106	3187	266	183	83	6027	2923	3104
Dizigna . . . . .	20703	9830	10873	1917	870	1047	18786	8960	9826
Ganijuligna . . . . .	1368	659	709	10	5	5	1358	654	704
Gedeogna . . . . .	460682	230862	229820	11748	6437	5311	448934	224425	224509
Gewadigna . . . . .	32229	16100	16129	135	81	54	32094	16019	16075
Gidoligna . . . . .	50091	24502	25589	1983	1034	949	48108	23468	24640
Guaguigna . . . . .	46	25	21	7	5	2	39	20	19
Gumuzigna . . . . .	829	429	400	92	58	34	737	371	366
Guragigna . . . . .	1526826	738435	788391	65991	34198	31793	1460835	704237	756598
Hadiyigna . . . . .	885603	443350	442253	36663	18636	18027	848940	424714	424226
Marekogna . . . . .	35181	18101	17080	1462	796	666	33719	17305	16414
Hamerigna . . . . .	42745	21284	21461	292	223	69	42453	21061	21392
Hararigna . . . . .	38	16	22	25	9	16	13	7	6
Jebelawigna . . . . .	28	18	10	5	4	1	23	14	9
Fadashigna . . . . .	11	6	5	1	1	-	10	5	5
Gamiligna . . . . .	89	45	44	25	10	15	64	35	29
Gebatogna . . . . .	51	27	24	2	1	1	49	26	23
Kechamigna . . . . .	2625	1303	1322	24	10	14	2601	1293	1308
Keffigna . . . . .	542298	265156	277142	31217	14160	17057	511081	250996	260085
Mochagna . . . . .	48094	23192	24902	4977	2383	2594	43117	20809	22308
Kemantigna . . . . .	19	9	10	2	2	-	17	7	10

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kembatigna . . . . .	451227	225725	225502	31156	16042	15114	420071	209683	210388
Alabigna . . . . .	116984	59345	57639	2055	1085	970	114929	58260	56669
Kebenagna . . . . .	30202	15152	15050	590	300	290	29612	14852	14760
Timbarogna . . . . .	82245	40369	41876	2683	1305	1378	79562	39064	40498
Kewamigna . . . . .	81	26	55	4	2	2	77	24	53
Komigna . . . . .	45	22	23	10	6	4	35	16	19
Konsogna . . . . .	140371	69004	71367	2309	1324	985	138062	67680	70382
Koyrigna . . . . .	102956	51744	51212	3421	1898	1523	99535	49846	49689
Kunamigna . . . . .	22	10	12	2	2	-	20	8	12
Mabaangna . . . . .	12	5	7	-	-	-	12	5	7
Maogna . . . . .	183	103	80	11	9	2	172	94	78
Meenigna . . . . .	51879	26558	25321	1116	618	498	50763	25940	24823
Bodigna . . . . .	4547	2183	2364	14	14	-	4533	2169	2364
Maliagna . . . . .	53762	27881	25881	176	137	39	53586	27744	25842
Mesengogna . . . . .	4347	2142	2205	89	83	6	4258	2059	2199
Mosiyagna . . . . .	6607	3387	3220	64	36	28	6543	3351	3192
Mursyigna . . . . .	3158	1576	1582	2	1	1	3156	1575	1581
Naogna . . . . .	3636	1715	1921	5	-	5	3631	1715	1916
Nuwerigna . . . . .	319	309	10	301	301	-	18	8	10
Nyangatomigna . . . . .	14177	7010	7167	37	36	1	14140	6974	7166
Oromigna . . . . .	169850	86126	83724	26904	13400	13504	142946	72726	70220
Oydigna . . . . .	16107	8222	7885	122	60	62	15985	8162	7823
Sahogna . . . . .	17	8	9	-	-	-	17	8	9
Shekogna . . . . .	23459	11641	11818	192	127	65	23267	11514	11753
Shinashigna . . . . .	49	28	21	10	7	3	39	21	18
Shitagna . . . . .	32	17	15	3	2	1	29	15	14
Sidamigna . . . . .	1855610	945573	910037	31864	17327	14537	1823746	928246	895500
Somaligna . . . . .	198	107	91	61	34	27	137	73	64
Surigna . . . . .	19464	9611	9853	16	9	7	19448	9602	9846
Tigrigna . . . . .	10714	5641	5073	4940	2468	2472	5774	3173	2601
Tsamigna . . . . .	8498	4410	4088	40	23	17	8458	4387	4071
Welayitigna . . . . .	1196811	592690	604121	83101	41572	41529	1113710	551118	562592
Dorzigna . . . . .	4947	2889	2058	3355	2198	1157	1592	691	901
Gamogna . . . . .	676694	335405	341289	26737	13336	13401	649957	322069	327888
Goffigna . . . . .	232832	116003	116829	17135	8270	8865	215697	107733	107964
Kontigna . . . . .	48755	23483	25272	2430	1120	1310	46325	22363	23962
Kulogna . . . . .	274276	134279	139997	8292	3971	4321	265984	130308	135676
Mellogna . . . . .	20121	10107	10014	179	88	91	19942	10019	9923
Yemsagna . . . . .	52292	26276	26016	1181	598	583	51111	25678	25433
Zeysigna . . . . .	9718	4908	4810	213	108	105	9505	4800	4705
Zerguligna . . . . .	7624	3897	3727	35	25	10	7589	3872	3717
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	102357	50227	52130	2807	1420	1387	99550	48807	50743
English . . . . .	175	86	89	45	26	19	130	60	70
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	441	216	225	261	135	126	180	81	99
Not Stated . . . . .	450	241	209	50	37	13	400	204	196
GAMBELLA REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	162397	83699	78698	27180	14513	12667	135217	69186	66031
Affarigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	62	36	26	26	12	14	36	24	12
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Amarigna . . . . .	13713	7626	6087	5213	2890	2323	8500	4736	3764
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	44603	21322	23281	9843	4965	4878	34760	16357	18403
Arboriegna . . . . .	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Arigna . . . . .	8	7	1	2	1	1	6	6	-
Benchigna . . . . .	230	148	82	5	4	1	225	144	81
Dizigna . . . . .	210	115	95	5	2	3	205	113	92
Gedeogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gewadigna . . . . .	11	6	5	4	2	2	7	4	3
Gidoligna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gumuzigna . . . . .	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Guragigna . . . . .	495	383	112	391	303	88	104	80	24
Hadiyigna . . . . .	916	492	424	90	46	44	826	446	380
Hamerigna . . . . .	7	3	4	1	-	1	6	3	3
Hararigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
Gamiligna . . . . .	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Gebatogna . . . . .	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Kechamigna . . . . .	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Keffigna . . . . .	6341	3590	2751	337	157	180	6004	3433	2571
Mochagna . . . . .	2961	1449	1512	65	27	38	2896	1422	1474
Kemantigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kembatigna . . . . .	3673	1960	1713	783	451	332	2890	1509	1381
Alabigna . . . . .	23	14	9	-	-	-	23	14	9
Timbarogna . . . . .	231	117	114	9	5	4	222	112	110
Komigna . . . . .	49	28	21	29	17	12	20	11	9
Maogna . . . . .	12	4	8	3	1	2	9	3	6
Meenigna . . . . .	88	75	13	1	1	-	87	74	13
Bodigna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Maliagna . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengogna . . . . .	9337	4711	4626	62	41	21	9275	4670	4605
Mosiyagna . . . . .	8	5	3	1	1	-	7	4	3
Mursyigna . . . . .	72	54	18	4	4	-	68	50	18
Nuwerigna . . . . .	64509	33368	31141	3032	1619	1413	61477	31749	29728
Oromigna . . . . .	10470	5683	4787	5762	3048	2714	4708	2635	2073
Oydigna . . . . .	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
Shekogna . . . . .	530	240	290	12	7	5	518	233	285
Shinashigna . . . . .	7	5	2	4	4	-	3	1	2
Shitagna . . . . .	9	6	3	7	4	3	2	2	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	18	17	1	16	15	1	2	2	-
Somaligna . . . . .	11	11	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
Surigna . . . . .	117	97	20	-	-	-	117	97	20
Tigrigna . . . . .	2505	1472	1033	1277	760	517	1228	712	516
Tsamaigna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	241	155	86	89	63	26	152	92	60
Gamogna . . . . .	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Goffigna . . . . .	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kontigna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulogna . . . . .	126	78	48	34	21	13	92	57	35
Mellogna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	42	18	24	12	6	6	30	12	18
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	648	336	312	4	4	-	644	332	312
English . . . . .	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	38	18	20	27	15	12	11	3	8
Not Stated . . . . .	11	9	2	2	2	-	9	7	2
HARARI REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660
Affarigna . . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	18	12	6	17	11	6	1	1	-
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . . .	48484	22855	25629	47716	22447	25269	768	408	360
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Arborieigna . . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Angobigna . . . . .	945	485	460	2	1	1	943	484	459
Arigna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Benchigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shegna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dimegna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gewadigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guragigna . . . . .	2674	1705	969	2673	1704	969	1	1	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	9975	4784	5191	9805	4696	5109	170	88	82
Jebelawigna . . . . .	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Mochagna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	39	27	12	38	26	12	1	1	-
Konsogna . . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Koyrigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mabaangna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	65296	33608	31688	13403	7007	6396	51893	26601	25292
Sahogna . . . . .	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	17	7	10	17	7	10	-	-	-
Somaligna . . . . .	1946	1085	861	1002	586	416	944	499	445
Surigna . . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	1478	838	640	1477	837	640	1	1	-

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitigna . . . . .	54	35	19	54	35	19	-	-	-
Dorzigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Ganogna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Goffigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kontigna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kulogna . . . . .	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
English . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	65	35	30	64	35	29	1	-	1
Not Stated . . . . .	53	21	32	20	6	14	33	15	18

## ADDIS ABABA

All Persons . . . . .	2112737	1023452	1089285	2084588	1008928	1075660	28149	14524	13625
Affarigna . . . . .	431	293	138	430	292	138	1	1	-
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	954	488	466	953	488	465	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	287	151	136	283	148	135	4	3	1
Amarigna . . . . .	1534758	719193	815565	1526385	714877	811508	8373	4316	4057
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	80	46	34	80	46	34	-	-	-
Arboriega . . . . .	117	54	63	115	52	63	2	2	-
Argobigna . . . . .	137	64	73	137	64	73	-	-	-
Arigna . . . . .	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
Basketigna . . . . .	38	24	14	37	23	14	1	1	-
Benchigna . . . . .	56	23	33	56	23	33	-	-	-
Shegna . . . . .	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Merigna . . . . .	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Burigna . . . . .	42	34	8	42	34	8	-	-	-
Charrigna . . . . .	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
Dasenechigna . . . . .	15	13	2	15	13	2	-	-	-
Dimegna . . . . .	41	18	23	40	18	22	1	-	1
Dizigna . . . . .	31	19	12	31	19	12	-	-	-
Ganjuligna . . . . .	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	141	96	45	141	96	45	-	-	-
Gewadigna . . . . .	37	20	17	37	20	17	-	-	-
Gidoligna . . . . .	69	39	30	69	39	30	-	-	-
Guagugna . . . . .	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	112	62	50	112	62	50	-	-	-
Guragina . . . . .	184595	110118	74477	183633	109593	74040	962	525	437
Hadiyigna . . . . .	3860	2438	1422	3855	2436	1419	5	2	3
Marekogna . . . . .	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	4960	2466	2494	4960	2466	2494	-	-	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	129	78	51	129	78	51	-	-	-
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamiligna . . . . .	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Gebatogna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . . . .	17	5	12	17	5	12	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	995	487	508	992	484	508	3	3	-
Mochagna . . . . .	32	21	11	32	21	11	-	-	-
Kemantigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	2213	1361	852	2209	1359	850	4	2	2
Alabigna . . . . .	46	24	22	46	24	22	-	-	-
Kebenagna . . . . .	538	344	194	535	342	193	3	2	1
Timbarogna . . . . .	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Kewamigna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Komigna . . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . . .	24	20	4	24	20	4	-	-	-
Koyrigna . . . . .	23	19	4	23	19	4	-	-	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	41	20	21	41	20	21	-	-	-
Mabaangna . . . . .	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Maogna . . . . .	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
Meenigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Maliega . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Mesengogna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Mosiyagna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mursyigna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Naogna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Nuerigna . . . . .	56	34	22	56	34	22	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	211438	98171	113267	192950	88693	104257	18488	9478	9010
Oydigna . . . . .	101	60	41	101	60	41	-	-	-
Sahogna . . . . .	122	75	47	122	75	47	-	-	-
Shekogna . . . . .	47	25	22	47	25	22	-	-	-
Shinashigna . . . . .	16	14	2	16	14	2	-	-	-
Shitagna . . . . .	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	908	566	342	898	562	336	10	4	6
Somaligna . . . . .	4085	2251	1834	4085	2251	1834	-	-	-
Surigna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	114346	54702	59644	114142	54580	59562	204	122	82

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Tsamaigna . . . . .	31	13	18	31	13	18	-	-	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	5560	3216	2344	5511	3182	2329	49	34	15
Dorzigna . . . . .	13601	9554	4047	13575	9532	4043	26	22	4
Gamogna . . . . .	11619	8032	3587	11619	8032	3587	-	-	-
Goffigna . . . . .	166	112	54	165	112	53	1	-	1
Kontigna . . . . .	33	19	14	33	19	14	-	-	-
Kulogna . . . . .	316	167	149	316	167	149	-	-	-
Mellogna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	251	84	167	251	84	167	-	-	-
Zeysigna . . . . .	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	1097	637	460	1097	637	460	-	-	-
English . . . . .	1336	691	645	1336	691	645	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	11769	6370	5399	11769	6370	5399	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	796	486	310	786	480	306	10	6	4

## DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION

All Persons . . . . .	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809
Affarigna . . . . .	86	44	42	82	42	40	4	2	2
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . . .	83508	39296	44212	83299	39196	44103	209	100	109
Arboriegna . . . . .	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
Argobigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Arigna . . . . .	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Basketigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Burijigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charrigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dimegna . . . . .	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Dizigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Ganjuligna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Gewadigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gidoligna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Guragigna . . . . .	7431	4684	2747	7430	4684	2746	1	-	1
Hadiyigna . . . . .	794	567	227	794	567	227	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	4222	2014	2208	4214	2011	2203	8	3	5
Jebelawigna . . . . .	71	34	37	71	34	37	-	-	-
Gebatogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	48	25	23	48	25	23	-	-	-
Mochagna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	222	155	67	222	155	67	-	-	-
Kebenagna . . . . .	218	146	72	218	146	72	-	-	-
Timbarogna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . . .	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2
Koyrigna . . . . .	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Meenigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nuwerigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	116081	59507	56574	48367	24533	23834	67714	34974	32740
Oydigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Sahogigna . . . . .	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Shekogna . . . . .	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Shinashigna . . . . .	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	44	37	7	44	37	7	-	-	-
Somaligna . . . . .	34413	18234	16179	23769	12492	11277	10644	5742	4902
Tigrigna . . . . .	2866	1535	1331	2863	1535	1328	3	-	3
Tsamaigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	286	204	82	286	204	82	-	-	-
Dorzigna . . . . .	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Gamogna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Goffigna . . . . .	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Kontigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulogna . . . . .	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	35	20	15	35	20	15	-	-	-
English . . . . .	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	1107	548	559	1105	547	558	2	1	1
Not Stated . . . . .	257	131	126	173	89	84	84	42	42

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.16 POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Persons . . . . .	53130777	26732558	26398219	7314743	3530109	3784634	45816034	23202449	22613585
No Second Language. . . . .	44759260	21854599	22904661	4414774	2005697	2409077	40344486	19848902	20495584
Affarigna . . . . .	22848	13746	9102	11213	6439	4774	11635	7307	4328
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	64425	33410	31015	9296	4450	4846	55129	28960	26169
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	11026	5449	5577	1745	763	982	9281	4686	4595
Amarigna . . . . .	5104150	3210622	1893528	1755511	946614	808897	3348639	2264008	1084631
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	2114	1171	943	390	204	186	1724	967	757
Arboriegna . . . . .	3108	1744	1364	599	337	262	2509	1407	1102
Argobigna . . . . .	3236	1608	1628	875	485	390	2361	1123	1238
Arigna . . . . .	13319	6431	6888	3714	1591	2123	9605	4840	4765
Basketigna . . . . .	8961	4446	4515	1034	482	552	7927	3964	3963
Benchigna . . . . .	22640	11057	11583	1973	942	1031	20667	10115	10552
Shegna . . . . .	3514	1745	1769	17	11	6	3497	1734	1763
Merigna . . . . .	75	44	31	11	8	3	64	36	28
Burijgna . . . . .	3045	1438	1607	1103	504	599	1942	934	1008
Charrigna . . . . .	668	392	276	5	2	3	663	390	273
Dasenechgna . . . . .	231	123	108	85	42	43	146	81	65
Dimegna . . . . .	529	256	273	77	38	39	452	218	234
Dizigna . . . . .	2054	998	1056	1012	426	586	1042	572	470
Ganijuligna . . . . .	196	95	101	6	4	2	190	91	99
Gedeogna . . . . .	47950	23640	24310	4147	1940	2207	43803	21700	22103
Gewadigna . . . . .	1367	650	717	100	43	57	1267	607	660
Gidoligna . . . . .	1974	884	1090	221	102	119	1753	782	971
Guagugna . . . . .	51	26	25	21	13	8	30	13	17
Gumuzigna . . . . .	4379	2948	1431	466	289	177	3913	2659	1254
Guragigna . . . . .	208358	94989	113369	89856	42702	47154	118502	52287	66215
Hadiyigna . . . . .	150889	66406	84483	15842	7041	8801	135047	59365	75682
Marekogna . . . . .	9208	4329	4879	414	212	202	8794	4117	4677
Hamerigna . . . . .	7120	3703	3417	595	326	269	6525	3377	3148
Hararigna . . . . .	7766	3649	4117	7453	3502	3951	313	147	166
Jebelawigna . . . . .	15738	11893	3845	3277	2390	887	12461	9503	2958
Fadashigna . . . . .	795	400	395	44	26	18	751	374	377
Gamiligna . . . . .	45	29	16	11	7	4	34	22	12
Gebatogna . . . . .	52	35	17	8	6	2	44	29	15
Kechamigna . . . . .	223	106	117	6	2	4	217	104	113
Keffigna . . . . .	46720	23050	23670	6495	2911	3584	40225	20139	20086
Mochagna . . . . .	3476	1503	1973	551	228	323	2925	1275	1650
Kemantigna . . . . .	3181	1613	1568	106	45	61	3075	1568	1507
Kembatigna . . . . .	68607	29392	39215	6489	2979	3510	62118	26413	35705
Alabigna . . . . .	25271	11476	13795	1856	881	975	23415	10595	12820
Kebenagna . . . . .	4428	1992	2436	217	119	98	4211	1873	2338
Timbarogna . . . . .	10715	4819	5896	419	195	224	10296	4624	5672
Kewamigna . . . . .	44	24	20	7	2	5	37	22	15
Komigna . . . . .	148	75	73	9	3	6	139	72	67
Konsogna . . . . .	5658	2805	2853	631	301	330	5027	2504	2523
Koyrigna . . . . .	2371	1070	1301	368	165	203	2003	905	1098
Kunamigna . . . . .	144	86	58	32	20	12	112	66	46
Mabaangna . . . . .	19	10	9	14	8	6	5	2	3
Maogna . . . . .	527	283	244	24	15	9	503	268	235
Meenigna . . . . .	5958	3143	2815	1248	594	654	4710	2549	2161
Bodigna . . . . .	342	272	70	86	81	5	256	191	65
Maliegna . . . . .	6730	3604	3126	95	55	40	6635	3549	3086
Mesengogna . . . . .	438	257	181	19	14	5	419	243	176
Mosiaygna . . . . .	920	432	488	19	6	13	901	426	475
Mursyigna . . . . .	34	25	9	8	7	1	26	18	8
Naogna . . . . .	1876	899	977	6	2	4	1870	897	973
Nuwerigna . . . . .	1122	546	576	315	131	184	807	415	392
Nyangatomigna . . . . .	123	89	34	3	2	1	120	87	33
Oromigna . . . . .	1535434	768666	766768	545071	249562	295509	990363	519104	471259
Oydigna . . . . .	4040	2002	2038	170	80	90	3870	1922	1948
Sahogna . . . . .	3378	1702	1676	315	151	164	3063	1551	1512
Shekogna . . . . .	4920	2354	2566	227	124	103	4693	2230	2463
Shinashigna . . . . .	2231	1082	1149	335	146	189	1896	936	960
Shitagna . . . . .	72	37	35	23	6	17	49	31	18
Sidamigna . . . . .	101340	48393	52947	29082	13414	15668	72258	34979	37279
Somaligna . . . . .	95572	50095	45477	26539	12820	13719	69033	37275	31758
Surigna . . . . .	212	133	79	34	26	8	178	107	71
Tigrigna . . . . .	146933	78301	68632	85711	44118	41593	61222	34183	27039
Tsamigna . . . . .	1200	616	584	88	46	42	1112	570	542

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitigna . . . . .	89801	43343	46458	20171	9922	10249	69630	33421	36209
Dorzigna . . . . .	3597	1898	1699	3475	1827	1648	122	71	51
Gamogna . . . . .	24438	12036	12402	12837	6061	6776	11601	5975	5626
Goffigna . . . . .	33449	17110	16339	6476	3102	3374	26973	14008	12965
Kontigna . . . . .	2920	1514	1406	195	99	96	2725	1415	1310
Kulogna . . . . .	19996	9620	10376	2300	1027	1273	17696	8593	9103
Mellogna . . . . .	4657	2379	2278	49	29	20	4608	2350	2258
Yemsagna . . . . .	4356	2161	2195	544	236	308	3812	1925	1887
Zeysigna . . . . .	1017	493	524	33	22	11	984	471	513
Zerguligna . . . . .	1798	887	911	4	1	3	1794	886	908
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	24447	15382	9065	3757	3017	740	20690	12365	8325
English . . . . .	169726	115998	53728	156492	105267	51225	13234	10731	2503
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	58372	43739	14633	30403	20657	9746	27969	23082	4887
Not Stated . . . . .	126705	62091	64614	45494	21945	23549	81211	40146	41065

## TIGRAY REGION

All Persons . . . . .	3136267	1542165	1594102	468478	214066	254412	2667789	1328099	1339690
No Second Language . . . . .	2841168	1367000	1474168	330767	139169	191598	2510401	1227831	1282570
Affarigna . . . . .	2247	1504	743	541	320	221	1706	1184	522
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	813	396	417	90	47	43	723	349	374
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	2790	1283	1507	456	154	302	2334	1129	1205
Amarigna . . . . .	223816	137172	86644	115494	63034	52460	108322	74138	34184
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	12	6	6	6	2	4	6	4	2
Arboriegna . . . . .	74	48	26	38	22	16	36	26	10
Argobigna . . . . .	181	90	91	38	16	22	143	74	69
Arigna . . . . .	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
Basketigna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Benchigna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Shegna . . . . .	69	41	28	2	1	1	67	40	27
Merigna . . . . .	8	5	3	1	1	-	7	4	3
Burijgna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeogna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Gewadigna . . . . .	8	1	7	-	-	-	8	1	7
Gumuzigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guragigna . . . . .	31	28	3	26	23	3	5	5	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	4	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Hararigna . . . . .	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	-	1
Jebelawigna . . . . .	552	366	186	407	248	159	145	118	27
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
Kembatigna . . . . .	18	12	6	6	3	3	12	9	3
Koyrigna . . . . .	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	98	56	42	16	11	5	82	45	37
Nuwerigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	2129	1197	932	413	300	113	1716	897	819
Sahogna . . . . .	3281	1628	1653	272	128	144	3009	1500	1509
Shekogna . . . . .	8	4	4	-	-	-	8	4	4
Sidamigna . . . . .	8	3	5	7	3	4	1	-	1
Somaligna . . . . .	23	21	2	15	13	2	8	8	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	47305	23823	23482	14777	7252	7525	32528	16571	15957
Tsamaina . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
Gamogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mellogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	542	517	25	119	101	18	423	416	7
English . . . . .	1612	1243	369	1407	1067	340	205	176	29
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	4116	2971	1145	2043	1358	685	2073	1613	460
Not Stated . . . . .	5311	2718	2593	1508	775	733	3803	1943	1860

## AFFAR REGION \*

All Persons . . . . .	1051643	595637	456006	79096	40940	38156	972547	554697	417850
No Second Language . . . . .	955637	532215	423422	48317	22737	25580	907320	509478	397842
Affarigna . . . . .	14205	7889	6316	8525	4884	3641	5680	3005	2675
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	42	42	-	42	42	-	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . . .	45731	31336	14395	16313	9931	6382	29418	21405	8013
Arboriegna . . . . .	53	-	53	-	-	-	53	-	53
Argobigna . . . . .	490	168	322	177	115	62	313	53	260
Guragigna . . . . .	181	58	123	181	58	123	-	-	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	97	31	66	97	31	66	-	-	-

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawigna . . . . .	2318	2098	220	179	146	33	2139	1952	187
Kembatigna . . . . .	29	-	29	29	-	29	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	11203	6501	4702	2311	1168	1143	8892	5333	3559
Sahogna . . . . .	50	50	-	-	-	-	50	50	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	29	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
Somaligna . . . . .	311	130	181	154	30	124	157	100	57
Tigrigna . . . . .	13808	8783	5025	1335	688	647	12473	8095	4378
Welayitigna . . . . .	442	336	106	214	157	57	228	179	49
English . . . . .	471	420	51	416	365	51	55	55	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	4432	4089	343	198	198	-	4234	3891	343
Not Stated . . . . .	2114	1462	652	579	361	218	1535	1101	434
AMHARA REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	13834297	6947546	6886751	1265315	577192	688123	12568982	6370354	6198628
No Second Language . . . . .	13319583	6656532	6663051	1144542	507027	637515	12175041	6149505	6025536
Affarigna . . . . .	4856	3332	1524	1345	779	566	3511	2553	958
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	59785	30864	28921	7594	3598	3996	52191	27266	24925
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	7456	3687	3769	983	454	529	6473	3233	3240
Amarigna . . . . .	300518	164344	136174	54464	28288	26176	246054	136056	109998
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	26	17	9	4	4	-	22	13	9
Arboriegna . . . . .	316	213	103	140	102	38	176	111	65
Argobigna . . . . .	1785	905	880	359	193	166	1426	712	714
Arigna . . . . .	5	3	2	2	-	2	3	3	-
Basketigna . . . . .	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	-
Benchigna . . . . .	22	15	7	5	4	1	17	11	6
Shegna . . . . .	8	5	3	3	1	2	5	4	1
Merigna . . . . .	6	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
Burigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charrigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ganjuligna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	22	10	12	2	1	1	20	9	11
Gewadigna . . . . .	20	6	14	5	1	4	15	5	10
Gidoligna . . . . .	7	5	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
Guagugna . . . . .	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	1525	1184	341	104	87	17	1421	1097	324
Guragigna . . . . .	653	395	258	591	348	243	62	47	15
Hadiyigna . . . . .	30	21	9	21	16	5	9	5	4
Marekogna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	12	5	7	-	-	-	12	5	7
Hararigna . . . . .	17	9	8	15	8	7	2	1	1
Jebelawigna . . . . .	1146	1053	93	424	356	68	722	697	25
Fadashigna . . . . .	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Gamligna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Gebatogna . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Kechamigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffigna . . . . .	26	19	7	21	15	6	5	4	1
Mochagna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Kemantigna . . . . .	3174	1609	1565	103	44	59	3071	1565	1506
Kembatigna . . . . .	192	80	112	36	15	21	156	65	91
Alabigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Konsogna . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Koyrigna . . . . .	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	-	1
Kunamigna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Mabaangna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Maogna . . . . .	10	2	8	-	-	-	10	2	8
Meenigna . . . . .	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Mesengogna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Mosiyagna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Nuwerigna . . . . .	4	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Oromigna . . . . .	53572	28915	24657	9812	5502	4310	43760	23413	20347
Oydigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sahogna . . . . .	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Shekogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shinashigna . . . . .	64	31	33	34	19	15	30	12	18
Shitagna . . . . .	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	96	60	36	66	40	26	30	20	10
Somaligna . . . . .	148	101	47	83	51	32	65	50	15
Surigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	24882	14456	10426	12666	7285	5381	12216	7171	5045
Tsamaigna . . . . .	5	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	1

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitigna . . . . .	89	59	30	62	38	24	27	21	6
Dorzigna . . . . .	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Ganogna . . . . .	8	6	2	2	1	1	6	5	1
Goffigna . . . . .	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	-
Kontigna . . . . .	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
Kulogna . . . . .	7	6	1	3	2	1	4	4	-
Mellogna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	18	11	7	1	1	-	17	10	7
Zeysigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zerguligna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	6334	6201	133	1298	1265	33	5036	4936	100
English . . . . .	31520	23194	8326	24821	17913	6908	6699	5281	1418
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	7066	5673	1393	3870	2839	1031	3196	2834	362
Not Stated . . . . .	9202	4440	4762	1780	854	926	7422	3586	3836

## OROMIYA REGION

All Persons . . . . .	18473820	9240408	9233412	1962804	949774	1013030	16511016	8290634	8220382
No Second Language . . . . .	15101346	7263467	7837879	886723	398192	488531	14214623	6865275	7349348
Affarigna . . . . .	674	434	240	306	177	129	368	257	111
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	457	282	175	175	107	68	282	175	107
Agew/Kanyrigna . . . . .	240	165	75	52	28	24	188	137	51
Amarigna . . . . .	2128255	1350674	777581	673631	359522	314109	1454624	991152	463472
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	166	120	46	43	21	22	123	99	24
Arborieigna . . . . .	1193	675	518	112	58	54	1081	617	464
Argobigna . . . . .	224	138	86	93	46	47	131	92	39
Arigna . . . . .	79	62	17	15	8	7	64	54	10
Basketigna . . . . .	40	28	12	14	11	3	26	17	9
Benchigna . . . . .	55	31	24	35	22	13	20	9	11
Shegna . . . . .	9	8	1	5	4	1	4	4	-
Merigna . . . . .	33	21	12	4	3	1	29	18	11
Burijigna . . . . .	1402	656	746	1013	456	557	389	200	189
Charrigna . . . . .	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Dasenechigna . . . . .	16	2	14	2	-	2	14	2	12
Dimegna . . . . .	6	1	5	5	1	4	1	-	1
Dizigna . . . . .	53	25	28	45	21	24	8	4	4
Ganjuligna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Gedeogna . . . . .	26236	13048	13188	232	116	116	26004	12932	13072
Gewadigna . . . . .	215	107	108	63	27	36	152	80	72
Gidoligna . . . . .	91	41	50	12	6	6	79	35	44
Guagugna . . . . .	17	8	9	10	6	4	7	2	5
Gumuzigna . . . . .	141	105	36	20	11	9	121	94	27
Garagigna . . . . .	45896	21362	24534	20154	9588	10566	25742	11774	13968
Hadiyigna . . . . .	11907	5775	6132	662	291	371	11245	5484	5761
Marekogna . . . . .	1008	470	538	30	15	15	978	455	523
Hamerigna . . . . .	21	11	10	8	3	5	13	8	5
Hararigna . . . . .	800	361	439	655	307	348	145	54	91
Jebelawigna . . . . .	1912	1726	186	271	213	58	1641	1513	128
Fadashigna . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Gamiligna . . . . .	7	4	3	-	-	-	7	4	3
Gebatogna . . . . .	18	11	7	3	1	2	15	10	5
Kechamigna . . . . .	13	8	5	3	-	3	10	8	2
Keffigna . . . . .	7141	3448	3693	1078	473	605	6063	2975	3088
Mochagna . . . . .	1036	512	524	62	19	43	974	493	481
Kemantigna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	6034	2825	3209	1049	552	497	4985	2273	2712
Alabigna . . . . .	3141	1572	1569	45	21	24	3096	1551	1545
Kebenagna . . . . .	1693	798	895	48	28	20	1645	770	875
Timbarogna . . . . .	122	72	50	1	1	-	121	71	50
Kewamigna . . . . .	8	7	1	2	1	1	6	6	-
Komigna . . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Konsogna . . . . .	931	462	469	356	154	202	575	308	267
Koyrigna . . . . .	170	89	81	65	40	25	105	49	56
Kunamigna . . . . .	17	13	4	3	3	-	14	10	4
Mabaangna . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Maogna . . . . .	405	223	182	6	2	4	399	221	178
Meenigna . . . . .	11	2	9	3	-	3	8	2	6
Bodigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Maliegna . . . . .	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Mesengogna . . . . .	56	40	16	3	1	2	53	39	14
Mosiyaagna . . . . .	7	4	3	1	-	1	6	4	2
Mursyagna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Naogna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Nuwerigna . . . . .	11	5	6	4	2	2	7	3	4
Oromigna . . . . .	964851	480416	484435	325126	150586	174540	639725	329830	309895
Oydigna . . . . .	37	13	24	16	7	9	21	6	15
Sahogna . . . . .	17	9	8	14	8	6	3	1	2
Shekogna . . . . .	43	26	17	19	8	11	24	18	6
Shinashigna . . . . .	20	10	10	8	5	3	12	5	7

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Shitagna . . . . .	35	19	16	11	2	9	24	17	7
Sidamigna . . . . .	26043	11792	14251	2617	1180	1437	23426	10612	12814
Somaligna . . . . .	38554	20731	17823	4338	2229	2109	34216	18502	15714
Surigna . . . . .	11	8	3	5	5	-	6	3	3
Tigrigna . . . . .	10103	5366	4737	7335	3768	3567	2768	1598	1170
Tsamigna . . . . .	33	18	15	23	9	14	10	9	1
Welayitigna . . . . .	7697	3717	3980	2418	1158	1260	5279	2559	2720
Dorzigna . . . . .	146	87	59	121	68	53	25	19	6
Gamogna . . . . .	86	43	43	56	28	28	30	15	15
Goffigna . . . . .	38	19	19	27	12	15	11	7	4
Kontigna . . . . .	47	26	21	17	10	7	30	16	14
Kulogna . . . . .	8987	4473	4514	1662	731	931	7325	3742	3583
Mellogna . . . . .	11	7	4	4	2	2	7	5	2
Yemsagna . . . . .	2756	1390	1366	391	179	212	2365	1211	1154
Zeysigna . . . . .	22	12	10	15	9	6	7	3	4
Zerguligna . . . . .	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	1284	775	509	283	213	70	1001	562	439
English . . . . .	16201	12057	4144	13248	9694	3554	2953	2363	590
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	8988	7703	1285	2518	1841	677	6470	5862	608
Not Stated . . . . .	44470	21779	22691	15403	7460	7943	29067	14319	14748
SOMALI REGION **									
All Persons . . . . .	3144965	1715789	1429176	436874	231313	205561	2708091	1484476	1223615
No Second Language . . . . .	2885614	1563691	1321923	374423	192616	181807	2511191	1371075	1140116
Affarigna . . . . .	207	131	76	76	-	76	131	131	-
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	83	83	-	-	-	-	83	83	-
Amarigna . . . . .	38331	28923	9408	23718	17009	6709	14613	11914	2699
Arboriegna . . . . .	322	108	214	-	-	-	322	108	214
Arigna . . . . .	120	-	120	120	-	120	-	-	-
Guragigna . . . . .	88	26	62	88	26	62	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	390	361	29	390	361	29	-	-	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	1059	1011	48	450	402	48	609	609	-
Oromigna . . . . .	134388	71827	62561	10144	4339	5805	124244	67488	56756
Somaligna . . . . .	49473	25583	23890	15849	7530	8319	33624	18053	15571
Tigrigna . . . . .	394	194	200	394	194	200	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	104	-	104	38	-	38	66	-	66
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	6287	3519	2768	-	-	-	6287	3519	2768
English . . . . .	7083	6143	940	4952	4257	695	2131	1886	245
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	15831	11882	3949	5412	4192	1220	10419	7690	2729
Not Stated . . . . .	5191	2307	2884	820	387	433	4371	1920	2451
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357
No Second Language . . . . .	350878	170079	180799	17346	7858	9488	333532	162221	171311
Affarigna . . . . .	46	36	10	8	7	1	38	29	9
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	1976	1028	948	737	311	426	1239	717	522
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	50	29	21	6	4	2	44	25	19
Amarigna . . . . .	33970	21850	12120	11790	6625	5165	22180	15225	6955
Anyiwakgna . . . . .	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Arboriegna . . . . .	43	27	16	1	-	1	42	27	15
Argobigna . . . . .	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
Arigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Merigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeogna . . . . .	13	3	10	-	-	-	13	3	10
Gewadigna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gidoligna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guagugna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	2350	1485	865	257	155	102	2093	1330	763
Guragigna . . . . .	66	38	28	57	31	26	9	7	2
Hadiyigna . . . . .	716	337	379	8	2	6	708	335	373
Hamerigna . . . . .	6	4	2	1	1	-	5	3	2
Hararigna . . . . .	6	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	7591	4789	2802	580	359	221	7011	4430	2581
Fadashigna . . . . .	778	388	390	34	17	17	744	371	373
Gebatogna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Kechamigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mochagna . . . . .	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Kemantigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kembatigna . . . . .	360	158	202	1	1	-	359	157	202
Alabigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Komigna . . . . .	112	57	55	-	-	-	112	57	55
Konsogna . . . . .	5	1	4	1	1	-	4	-	4
Maogna . . . . .	52	28	24	7	6	1	45	22	23
Malieгна . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna . . . . .	46797	24745	22052	4062	1910	2152	42735	22835	19900
Oydigna . . . . .	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Shinashigna . . . . .	2130	1026	1104	284	114	170	1846	912	934
Shitagна . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Somaligna . . . . .	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	480	279	201	138	88	50	342	191	151
Welayitigna . . . . .	365	191	174	11	9	2	354	182	172
Gamogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kulogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Zeysigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zerguligna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	73	44	29	7	5	2	66	39	27
English . . . . .	308	263	45	244	205	39	64	58	6
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	121	93	28	59	45	14	62	48	14
Not Stated . . . . .	11115	5995	5120	373	173	200	10742	5822	4920

## SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION

All Persons . . . . .	10371192	5158015	5213177	704818	351579	353239	9666374	4806436	4859938
No Second Language . . . . .	7709105	3564209	4144896	265578	124710	140868	7443527	3439499	4004028
Affarigna . . . . .	238	173	65	45	30	15	193	143	50
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	665	407	258	67	42	25	598	365	233
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	259	176	83	21	17	4	238	159	79
Amarigna . . . . .	1726660	1147847	578813	284944	153676	131268	1441716	994171	447545
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	157	106	51	8	4	4	149	102	47
Arborieгна . . . . .	872	559	313	96	54	42	776	505	271
Argobigna . . . . .	314	175	139	54	27	27	260	148	112
Arigna . . . . .	13080	6343	6737	3543	1561	1982	9537	4782	4755
Basketigna . . . . .	8872	4390	4482	976	448	528	7896	3942	3954
Benchigna . . . . .	22509	10987	11522	1914	907	1007	20595	10080	10515
Sheгна . . . . .	3421	1686	1735	-	-	-	3421	1686	1735
Merigna . . . . .	23	9	14	2	1	1	21	8	13
Burigna . . . . .	1636	779	857	84	45	39	1552	734	818
Charrigna . . . . .	658	386	272	2	-	2	656	386	270
Dasenechigna . . . . .	210	118	92	78	39	39	132	79	53
Dimeгна . . . . .	516	253	263	65	35	30	451	218	233
Dizigna . . . . .	1933	939	994	948	396	552	985	543	442
Ganijuligna . . . . .	192	93	99	3	2	1	189	91	98
Gedeogna . . . . .	21596	10533	11063	3831	1778	2053	17765	8755	9010
Gewadigna . . . . .	1111	534	577	22	13	9	1089	521	568
Gidoligna . . . . .	1863	831	1032	197	90	107	1666	741	925
Guagugna . . . . .	21	8	13	1	-	1	20	8	12
Gumuzigna . . . . .	318	150	168	52	20	32	266	130	136
Guragigna . . . . .	110399	48917	61482	17919	8574	9345	92480	40343	52137
Hadiyigna . . . . .	136699	59532	77167	13988	6162	7826	122711	53370	69341
Marekogna . . . . .	8196	3857	4339	380	195	185	7816	3662	4154
Hamerigna . . . . .	7073	3679	3394	579	318	261	6494	3361	3133
Hararigna . . . . .	27	9	18	10	3	7	17	6	11
Jebelawigna . . . . .	177	167	10	30	25	5	147	142	5
Fadashigna . . . . .	8	5	3	2	2	-	6	3	3
Gamiligna . . . . .	32	21	11	6	4	2	26	17	9
Gebatogna . . . . .	27	17	10	4	4	-	23	13	10
Kechamigna . . . . .	207	97	110	1	1	-	206	96	110
Keffigna . . . . .	38976	19306	19670	5083	2266	2817	33893	17040	16853
Mochagna . . . . .	2221	892	1329	464	192	272	1757	700	1057
Kemantigna . . . . .	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
Kembatigna . . . . .	61099	25877	35222	4777	2117	2660	56322	23760	32562
Alabigna . . . . .	22093	9887	12206	1780	846	934	20313	9041	11272
Kebenagna . . . . .	2664	1154	1510	98	51	47	2566	1103	1463
Timbarogna . . . . .	10556	4729	5827	413	192	221	10143	4537	5606
Kewamigna . . . . .	34	16	18	3	-	3	31	16	15
Komigna . . . . .	17	10	7	3	2	1	14	8	6
Konsogna . . . . .	4713	2337	2376	267	142	125	4446	2195	2251
Koyrigna . . . . .	2177	966	1211	281	111	170	1896	855	1041
Kunamigna . . . . .	17	10	7	2	-	2	15	10	5
Mabaangna . . . . .	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Maogna . . . . .	53	27	26	5	5	-	48	22	26

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Meenigna . . . . .	5922	3122	2800	1231	585	646	4691	2537	2154
Bodigna . . . . .	341	271	70	85	80	5	256	191	65
Maliagna . . . . .	6724	3601	3123	93	54	39	6631	3547	3084
Mesengogna . . . . .	201	108	93	4	3	1	197	105	92
Mosiyagna . . . . .	900	424	476	16	5	11	884	419	465
Mursyigna . . . . .	31	23	8	7	7	-	24	16	8
Naogna . . . . .	1873	897	976	5	1	4	1868	896	972
Nuwerigna . . . . .	8	3	5	1	-	1	7	3	4
Nyangatomigna . . . . .	123	89	34	3	2	1	120	87	33
Oromigna . . . . .	144235	75780	68455	23879	11201	12678	120356	64579	55777
Oydigna . . . . .	3965	1970	1995	122	57	65	3843	1913	1930
Sahogna . . . . .	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	-	1
Shekogna . . . . .	4754	2261	2493	192	107	85	4562	2154	2408
Shinashigna . . . . .	14	12	2	6	5	1	8	7	1
Shitagna . . . . .	12	4	8	1	-	1	11	4	7
Sidamigna . . . . .	74021	35964	38057	25222	11618	13604	48799	24346	24453
Somaligna . . . . .	160	132	28	51	33	18	109	99	10
Surigna . . . . .	184	116	68	14	14	-	170	102	68
Tigrigna . . . . .	2479	1349	1130	1766	912	854	713	437	276
Tsamagna . . . . .	1118	568	550	19	9	10	1099	559	540
Welayitigna . . . . .	79288	38063	41225	15826	7716	8110	63462	30347	33115
Dorzigna . . . . .	354	184	170	258	133	125	96	51	45
Gamogna . . . . .	21852	10658	11194	10290	4706	5584	11562	5952	5610
Goffigna . . . . .	33316	17040	16276	6358	3043	3315	26958	13997	12961
Kontigna . . . . .	2855	1476	1379	163	79	84	2692	1397	1295
Kulogna . . . . .	10919	5102	5817	562	261	301	10357	4841	5516
Mellogna . . . . .	4634	2365	2269	34	21	13	4600	2344	2256
Yemsagna . . . . .	1443	747	696	83	44	39	1360	703	657
Zeysigna . . . . .	995	481	514	18	13	5	977	468	509
Zerguligna . . . . .	1792	884	908	1	-	1	1791	884	907
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	8460	3167	5293	603	289	314	7857	2878	4979
English . . . . .	3599	2886	713	2776	2236	540	823	650	173
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	1686	1245	441	435	307	128	1251	938	313
Not Stated . . . . .	29227	13816	15411	6061	2928	3133	23166	10888	12278
GAMBELLA REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	162397	83699	78698	27180	14513	12667	135217	69186	66031
No Second Language . . . . .	122028	58607	63421	12071	5456	6615	109957	53151	58806
Affarigna . . . . .	7	6	1	2	2	-	5	4	1
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	18	9	9	7	4	3	11	5	6
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Amarigna . . . . .	29779	19313	10466	11904	7277	4627	17875	12036	5839
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	1730	908	822	311	163	148	1419	745	674
Arboriegna . . . . .	14	11	3	5	4	1	9	7	2
Argobigna . . . . .	7	4	3	4	3	1	3	1	2
Basketigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Benchigna . . . . .	32	13	19	-	-	-	32	13	19
Merigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charrigna . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Dizigna . . . . .	50	26	24	1	1	-	49	25	24
Gewadigna . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Guagugna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	11	7	4	-	-	-	11	7	4
Guragigna . . . . .	58	40	18	39	28	11	19	12	7
Hadiyigna . . . . .	398	183	215	26	14	12	372	169	203
Hararigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	19	14	5	1	-	1	18	14	4
Gebatogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna . . . . .	331	149	182	72	33	39	259	116	143
Mochagna . . . . .	205	90	115	19	13	6	186	77	109
Kembatigna . . . . .	317	165	152	33	16	17	284	149	135
Alabigna . . . . .	10	5	5	6	3	3	4	2	2
Timbarogna . . . . .	32	16	16	-	-	-	32	16	16
Komigna . . . . .	10	5	5	-	-	-	10	5	5
Maogna . . . . .	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Meenigna . . . . .	10	9	1	-	-	-	10	9	1
Mesengogna . . . . .	178	106	72	10	8	2	168	98	70
Mosiyagna . . . . .	9	1	8	-	-	-	9	1	8
Mursyigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Naogna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nuwerigna . . . . .	1095	531	564	304	124	180	791	407	384
Oromigna . . . . .	3626	1922	1704	1559	795	764	2067	1127	940
Shekogna . . . . .	100	54	46	2	1	1	98	53	45
Shinashigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shitagna . . . . .	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Sidamigna . . . . .	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Somaligna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Surigna . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Tigrigna . . . . .	243	165	78	120	80	40	123	85	38
Welayitigna . . . . .	299	141	158	23	10	13	276	131	145
Gamogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kontigna . . . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kulogna . . . . .	11	7	4	1	1	-	10	6	4
Yemsagna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	18	10	8	5	2	3	13	8	5
English . . . . .	666	562	104	396	329	67	270	233	37
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	335	245	90	125	84	41	210	161	49
Not Stated . . . . .	712	354	358	121	58	63	591	296	295
HARARI REGION									
All Persons . . . . .	131139	65550	65589	76378	37449	38929	54761	28101	26660
No Second Language . . . . .	81931	40527	41404	32305	15440	16865	49626	25087	24539
Affarigna . . . . .	8	3	5	7	3	4	1	-	1
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . . .	17233	9969	7264	15122	8580	6542	2111	1389	722
Arborieigna . . . . .	23	14	9	20	12	8	3	2	1
Argobigna . . . . .	83	43	40	-	-	-	83	43	40
Arigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketigna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Guragigna . . . . .	443	240	203	443	240	203	-	-	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	5214	2386	2828	5072	2306	2766	142	80	62
Jebelawigna . . . . .	217	189	28	213	185	28	4	4	-
Gamiligna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gebatogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Malieigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	21777	9547	12230	19358	8282	11076	2419	1265	1154
Shitagna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Somaligna . . . . .	844	433	411	635	300	335	209	133	76
Surigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	458	278	180	457	277	180	1	1	-
Tsamaigna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	19	17	2	19	17	2	-	-	-
Dorzigna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gamogna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kontigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	78	70	8	78	70	8	-	-	-
English . . . . .	1347	971	376	1342	966	376	5	5	-
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	508	382	126	489	364	125	19	18	1
Not Stated . . . . .	900	446	454	762	372	390	138	74	64
ADDIS ABABA									
All Persons . . . . .	2112737	1023452	1089285	2084588	1008928	1075660	28149	14524	13625
No Second Language . . . . .	1232622	559826	672796	1218622	552988	665634	14000	6838	7162
Affarigna . . . . .	303	205	98	302	205	97	1	-	1
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	542	276	266	541	276	265	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	214	100	114	213	99	114	1	1	-
Amarigna . . . . .	517253	274411	242842	506182	268365	237817	11071	6046	5025
Anyiwakigna . . . . .	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
Arborieigna . . . . .	164	73	91	161	72	89	3	1	2
Argobigna . . . . .	145	81	64	145	81	64	-	-	-
Arigna . . . . .	22	14	8	22	14	8	-	-	-
Basketigna . . . . .	34	17	17	34	17	17	-	-	-
Benchigna . . . . .	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
Sheгна . . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Merigna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Buriigna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Charrigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dasenechigna . . . . .	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Dimeigna . . . . .	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Dizigna . . . . .	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	80	44	36	80	44	36	-	-	-
Gewadigna . . . . .	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
Gidoligna . . . . .	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Guagugna . . . . .	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	32	15	17	32	15	17	-	-	-

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Guragigna . . . . .	49694	23445	26249	49509	23346	26163	185	99	86
Hadiyigna . . . . .	952	480	472	952	480	472	-	-	-
Marekogna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	623	249	374	623	249	374	-	-	-
Jebelawigna . . . . .	472	304	168	469	302	167	3	2	1
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamligna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	227	111	116	226	110	116	1	1	-
Mochagna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kemantigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	521	256	265	521	256	265	-	-	-
Alabigna . . . . .	25	11	14	25	11	14	-	-	-
Kebeagna . . . . .	67	36	31	67	36	31	-	-	-
Timbarogna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kewamigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Komigna . . . . .	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . . .	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Koyrigna . . . . .	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Mabaangna . . . . .	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Maogna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Meenigna . . . . .	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Mesengogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nuwerigna . . . . .	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	119711	53262	66449	117144	51913	65231	2567	1349	1218
Oydigna . . . . .	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
Sahogna . . . . .	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-
Shekogna . . . . .	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Shinashigna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Shitagna . . . . .	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	1077	504	573	1076	503	573	1	1	-
Somaligna . . . . .	650	342	308	649	342	307	1	-	1
Surigna . . . . .	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	45788	23076	22712	45731	23042	22689	57	34	23
Tsamigna . . . . .	39	23	16	39	23	16	-	-	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	1547	784	763	1544	783	761	3	1	2
Dorzigna . . . . .	3091	1622	1469	3091	1622	1469	-	-	-
Ganogna . . . . .	2483	1323	1160	2482	1322	1160	1	1	-
Goffigna . . . . .	87	45	42	86	44	42	1	1	-
Kontigna . . . . .	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Kulogna . . . . .	67	28	39	67	28	39	-	-	-
Mellogna . . . . .	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	30	11	19	30	11	19	-	-	-
Zeysigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zerguligna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	1235	991	244	1229	985	244	6	6	-
English . . . . .	103939	66135	37804	103912	66113	37799	27	22	5
Other Foreign Languages . . . . .	12625	7596	5029	12620	7591	5029	5	5	-
Not Stated . . . . .	16081	7604	8477	15867	7488	8379	214	116	98
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
All Persons . . . . .	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809
No Second Language . . . . .	159350	78447	80903	84082	39505	44577	75268	38942	36326
Affarigna . . . . .	57	33	24	56	32	24	1	1	-
Agew/Awingigna . . . . .	38	19	19	37	19	18	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrgna . . . . .	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . . .	42604	24783	17821	41949	24307	17642	655	476	179
Arboriegna . . . . .	35	16	19	26	13	13	9	3	6
Argobigna . . . . .	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Arigna . . . . .	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Benchigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Merigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Burijigna . . . . .	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Ganijuligna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guragigna . . . . .	850	441	409	850	441	409	-	-	-
Hadiyigna . . . . .	83	41	42	83	41	42	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hararigna . . . . .	681	263	418	681	263	418	-	-	-

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawigna . . . . .	275	176	99	253	154	99	22	22	-
Keffigna . . . . .	12	11	1	12	11	1	-	-	-
Mochagna . . . . .	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . . . .	30	16	14	30	16	14	-	-	-
Kebeenagna . . . . .	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunamigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Meenigna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mosiyagna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	33146	14554	18592	31264	13566	17698	1882	988	894
Sidamigna . . . . .	44	29	15	44	29	15	-	-	-
Somaligna . . . . .	5405	2619	2786	4762	2290	2472	643	329	314
Surigna . . . . .	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	992	532	460	991	532	459	1	-	1
Welayitigna . . . . .	47	31	16	47	31	16	-	-	-
Dorzigna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gamogna . . . . .	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kulogna . . . . .	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Mellogna . . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang. . . . .	136	88	48	135	87	48	1	1	-
English . . . . .	2979	2124	855	2977	2122	855	2	2	-
Other Foreign Languages .	2664	1860	804	2634	1838	796	30	22	8
Not Stated . . . . .	2382	1170	1212	2221	1089	1132	161	81	80

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.17 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND MOTHER TONGUE (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

PART A

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	All Persons	Affar-igna	Agew-Awignigna	Agew-Kamyrgna	Amarigna	Anyiwak-gna	Arborie-gna	Argobi-gna	Arigna	Basketi-gna	Benchi-gna	Shegna	Merigna	Burjigna	Charrigna	Dasene-chgna	Dimegna
COUNTRY-TOTAL																	
All Persons. . .	53130781	965463	356980	143369	17372912	45646	4441	10860	158857	57805	173586	13116	989	35731	6932	32064	6501
Affar. . . . .	972766	962121	17	9	6984	3	28	31	-	1	27	15	2	164	1	1	1
Agew/Awingi. . .	397494	11	349411	80	46276	6	21	2	8	2	16	4	20	1	-	-	3
Agew/Kamyr . . .	158225	3	37	141070	12992	-	4	2	4	3	39	-	-	19	-	-	1
Amara. . . . .	16010894	585	6661	1234	15723900	90	92	194	2515	1251	231	5	8	41	26	6	157
Anyiwak. . . . .	45656	4	16	1	111	45289	1	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	6622	12	1	5	660	2	3507	-	8	3	14	-	-	-	-	3	106
Argoba. . . . .	62912	166	5	1	47285	-	7	10284	17	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ari. . . . .	155065	1	-	1	1506	8	3	6	151501	381	3	6	-	-	-	-	2
Basketo. . . . .	51089	1	4	-	789	1	1	5	217	49134	1	1	-	-	-	-	90
Bench. . . . .	173149	8	4	-	2219	-	-	-	-	-	167792	336	3	1	-	1	2
She. . . . .	13164	3	2	2	69	-	2	-	1	-	930	12008	3	6	1	5	1
Mer. . . . .	1195	2	5	1	162	-	-	1	1	1	33	5	891	4	2	-	1
Burji. . . . .	46552	-	-	1	542	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	35108	2	-	33
Charra. . . . .	6976	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6	-	2	4	-	-	6804	-	-
Dasenech. . . . .	32094	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	32013	-
Dime. . . . .	6189	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	17	174	2	-	-	2	6	3	5863
Dizi. . . . .	21888	1	-	-	899	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	1	2	-	5
Felasha. . . . .	2306	-	-	-	2209	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
Ganjule. . . . .	1142	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	15	8	-	1	-	-	11	-	-
Gedeo. . . . .	639879	5	69	1	2822	7	2	-	-	-	18	-	1	7	1	1	-
Gewada. . . . .	33945	4	76	-	667	-	-	-	1	-	17	1	8	3	1	1	1
Gidole. . . . .	54339	-	24	-	1238	1	2	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
Guagu. . . . .	165	1	2	-	67	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	121481	-	44	-	368	-	-	-	-	2	12	-	2	-	6	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	2290332	19	26	6	351862	20	17	54	70	44	31	2	6	2	1	5	8
Hadiya. . . . .	927747	100	5	2	25697	-	3	1	8	1	3	3	1	-	-	4	1
Mareko. . . . .	38093	-	-	-	2141	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	42448	-	-	16	114	-	6	-	346	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Harari. . . . .	22884	7	4	5	1550	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Jebelawi. . . . .	118670	1	13	-	497	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	7323	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	184	-	-	1	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	67	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechama. . . . .	2735	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	599146	1	1	7	18384	1	2	8	-	3	3269	646	1	3	24	-	-
Mocha. . . . .	53846	-	-	2	397	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	172324	-	-	2	170747	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	499631	3	8	1	29373	1	2	3	5	5	31	1	1	1	3	1	9
Alaba. . . . .	125894	3	-	1	1650	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	1	1	2	-	1
Kebena. . . . .	35065	-	3	-	1085	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-
Timbaro. . . . .	86499	-	-	-	368	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Kewama. . . . .	140	-	-	-	55	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-
Koma. . . . .	1522	-	-	-	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Konso. . . . .	153407	-	1	-	711	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	-	19



TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (2)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	Keffigna	Mochagna	Kemant- igna	Kembati- gna	Alabigna	Kebe- na- gna	Timbar- ogna	Kewam- igna	Komigna	Konsogna	Koyrigna	Kunamigna	Mabaangna	Maogna	Meenigna	Bodigna	Maligna
	COUNTRY-TOTAL																
All Persons. . .	569626	54894	1650	487654	126257	35783	82803	99	1435	149508	103879	1883	25	13657	52015	4570	53779
Affar. . . . .	-	-	-	15	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	10	-	-
Agew/Awingi. . .	3	6	-	20	-	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	41	-
Agew/Kamyr. . .	13	5	-	5	1	-	11	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Amara. . . . .	3509	833	96	3579	69	27	380	40	2	31	208	4	2	3	19	-	159
Anyiwak. . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	3	-	1
Arborie. . . . .	3	1	-	9	3	-	-	1	-	185	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Argoba. . . . .	42	1	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ari. . . . .	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	717
Basketo. . . . .	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8
Bench. . . . .	1281	22	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	-	-
She. . . . .	51	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	-	-
Mer. . . . .	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Burji. . . . .	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	306	995	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charra. . . . .	56	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dasenech. . . . .	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Dime. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Dizi. . . . .	110	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	17	-	-
Felasha. . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganjule. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo. . . . .	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	20	-	2	-
Gewada. . . . .	11	1	-	11	3	1	1	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gidole. . . . .	1	-	-	5	-	1	1	3	-	691	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	1	-	-	9	-	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	200	12	-	1018	1572	2894	12	2	1	3	29	-	2	20	-	1	-
Hadiya. . . . .	28	24	1	17384	871	42	1060	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	1	1
Mareko. . . . .	1	-	-	12	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	20	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Harari. . . . .	13	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Jebelawi. . . . .	28	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	51	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	56	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kechama. . . . .	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	557071	1426	10	7	3	-	5	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	16	-	3
Mocha. . . . .	438	51373	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	2	6	1531	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	92	1	-	452927	3227	9	200	6	-	23	5	3	1	4	-	-	9
Alaba. . . . .	1	1	-	1376	118642	4	29	15	4	8	5	1	3	-	1	-	-
Kebe- na. . . . .	1	1	-	84	12	32225	14	1	1	11	15	3	3	-	-	1	-
Timbaro. . . . .	10	-	-	691	1	8	79457	3	4	13	3	3	-	-	-	1	3
Kewama. . . . .	-	-	-	19	12	3	2	10	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma. . . . .	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	1	1361	3	1	-	-	21	-	2	-
Konso. . . . .	-	-	-	20	1	-	5	1	7	147770	7	1	2	1	-	-	1

TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (3)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	Mesengogna	Mosiyagna	Mursyigna	Naogna	Nuwerigna	Nyangat- omigna	Oromigna	Oydigna	Sahogna	Shekogna	Shinash- igna	Shitagna	Sidamigna	Somaligna	Surigna	Tigrigna	Tsamaigna
COUNTRY-TOTAL																	
All Persons. . . . .	15152	6624	3278	3656	64907	14177	16777975	16597	22759	24106	19734	301	1876329	3187053	19622	3224876	8621
Affar. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1716	-	119	-	-	-	1	22	-	1406	-
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	848	7	1	-	22	-	9	-	-	383	-
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	3873	-
Amara. . . . .	19	5	-	-	1	193481	43	8	150	71	7	24592	1221	1	15715	15	-
Anyiwak. . . . .	6	27	-	-	43	69	-	3	-	4	-	2	1	-	8	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	-	-	45	1	-	1725	3	8	3	10	116	33	17	11	6	-	-
Argoba. . . . .	-	1	-	70	1	3771	-	-	-	-	-	79	6	-	541	1	-
Ari. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	165	20	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	25	-	-
Basketo. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	29	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-
Bench. . . . .	13	-	-	60	-	262	-	-	503	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
She. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	-	-
Mer. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	37	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	19	-	-
Burji. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	9382	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	-
Charra. . . . .	-	-	-	39	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dasenech. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dime. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dizi. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	262	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	34	3	-
Felasha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Ganjule. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Gedeo. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	9926	1	-	-	-	-	2	173	-	-	33	-
Gewada. . . . .	-	30	-	1	-	547	-	1	1	2	-	9	-	-	53	1	-
Gidole. . . . .	1	68	1	-	-	2336	2	-	-	-	1	32	1	-	7	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	1237	45	-	-	14	-	4	-	-	15	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	1	18	3	20	-	24211	9	-	10	1	-	4987	143	-	370	-	-
Hadiya. . . . .	-	1	-	-	6	3370	160	-	-	-	-	93	369	-	56	2	-
Mareko. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	65	-
Harari. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	765	1	-	-	-	-	-	641	-	15	-	-
Jebelawi. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	1773	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	7	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	1	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechama. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	8	-	-	272	-	14925	-	-	56	-	1	142	-	1	52	-	-
Mocha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	1157	-	-	411	-	1	-	4	-	9	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	2553	5	-	-	3	-	307	1	-	82	-	-
Alaba. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	80	2	-	13	1	-
Kebena. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	525	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-
Timbaro. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	1100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Kewama. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Koma. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	49	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Konso. . . . .	1	1	2	-	-	4383	-	-	11	1	1	16	-	1	3	-	-

TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (4)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue													
	Welayit-ignna	Dorzigna	Gamogna	Goffigna	Kontigna	Kulogna	Melloгна	Yemsagna	Zeysigna	Zerguligna	Other Eth. Lan.	English	Other Frgn. Lan.	Not Stated
	COUNTRY-TOTAL													
All Persons . . .	1231673	20782	690069	233340	48987	313228	20151	81615	10172	7625	139048	1986	20418	4083
Affar . . . . .	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	5	15	2
Agew/Awingi . . . . .	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	5	2
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	2	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Amara . . . . .	4655	69	3456	5354	393	3298	139	166	6	2	224	120	418	80
Anyiwak . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1
Arborie . . . . .	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	1
Argoba . . . . .	42	1	16	6	1	49	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	-
Ari . . . . .	3	1	6	412	-	-	-	32	-	-	30	-	1	-
Basketo . . . . .	7	-	7	734	1	-	21	1	-	-	6	-	-	-
Bench . . . . .	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
She . . . . .	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-
Mer . . . . .	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Burji . . . . .	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3
Charra . . . . .	1	-	6	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dasenech . . . . .	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dime . . . . .	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dizi . . . . .	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Felasha . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ganjule . . . . .	1	1	2	-	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo . . . . .	15	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	4
Gewada . . . . .	25	-	20	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-
Gidole . . . . .	37	1	54	2	-	-	-	-	82	9	13	-	1	2
Guagu . . . . .	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuz . . . . .	3	1	3	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	2	1	2
Guragie . . . . .	828	19	37	146	30	171	2	43	1	1	57957	47	71	34
Hadiya . . . . .	8620	-	3	6	-	3	6	43	-	7	1306	2	32	11
Mareko . . . . .	555	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Hamer . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harari . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	11	199	-
Jebelawi . . . . .	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	43	5
Fadashi . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	-
Gamili . . . . .	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Gebato . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kechama . . . . .	29	-	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffa . . . . .	12	6	7	86	609	1782	-	25	-	-	8	1	-	3
Mocha . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kemant . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Kembata . . . . .	1119	2	20	26	14	118	-	3	-	-	271	1	5	3
Alaba . . . . .	20	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	13	-
Kebena . . . . .	21	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Timbaro . . . . .	439	23	1	-	-	349	-	1	-	-	60	-	-	1
Kewama . . . . .	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Koma . . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Konso . . . . .	7	-	17	11	2	-	-	8	12	1	2	-	-	1

TABLE 2.17 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND MOTHER TONGUE (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

PART B

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	All Persons	Affar-igna	Agew-Awingigna	Agew-Kamyrgna	Amarigna	Anyiwak-gna	Arborie-gna	Argobi-gna	Arigna	Basketi-gna	Benchi-gna	Shegna	Merigna	Burjigna	Charrigna	Dasene-chgna	Dimegna
Koyra . . . . .	107586	-	-	-	1400	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	227	1	1	-
Kunama . . . . .	2003	1	-	-	65	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabaan . . . . .	21	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao . . . . .	16226	-	-	-	36	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Me'en . . . . .	52808	1	-	-	429	-	-	-	-	-	347	46	-	-	-	1	-
Bodi . . . . .	4685	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
Malie . . . . .	46458	-	-	2	68	-	-	-	73	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mesengo . . . . .	15329	-	-	-	35	14	-	-	-	-	33	3	-	-	-	-	-
Mossiya . . . . .	9205	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mursi . . . . .	3254	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nao . . . . .	4004	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6	-	-
Nuwer . . . . .	64527	-	-	-	8	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyangatom . . . . .	14201	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Oromo . . . . .	17088136	557	66	28	626937	17	705	40	143	256	75	1	-	82	3	6	29
Werji . . . . .	20480	1	-	-	6223	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1
Oyda . . . . .	14059	-	2	1	235	1	-	-	2702	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saho . . . . .	23258	6	-	2	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheko . . . . .	23772	-	-	-	274	-	-	-	-	-	474	4	1	-	-	-	-
Shinasha . . . . .	32660	-	7	-	277	7	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shita . . . . .	290	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sidama . . . . .	1842444	-	2	3	11229	2	4	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Somalie . . . . .	3139421	5	-	-	2211	103	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Suri . . . . .	19616	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigraway . . . . .	3284443	1101	420	846	126496	3	11	127	4	22	33	4	3	1	1	1	-
Tsamay . . . . .	9699	-	2	-	133	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita . . . . .	1268445	3	9	2	41161	5	-	21	21	82	10	-	6	2	-	1	1
Dorzie . . . . .	28969	-	-	2	9330	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gamo . . . . .	719862	-	2	-	18481	-	1	10	42	25	1	-	2	11	5	-	-
Goffa . . . . .	241818	-	1	-	3902	4	-	15	1023	4155	-	1	-	-	1	-	9
Konta . . . . .	49625	-	-	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Kulo . . . . .	331477	1	2	-	13059	3	-	6	-	25	21	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mello . . . . .	20181	-	-	-	318	-	-	2	2	2195	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
Weyito . . . . .	1631	-	-	-	1519	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa . . . . .	165770	-	-	1	4541	1	1	-	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeysie . . . . .	10842	-	3	-	244	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zergula . . . . .	390	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. Nat..	110555	-	1	2	4822	2	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
From Diff. Parents	26562	6	21	30	21912	-	2	-	34	1	19	-	-	1	-	-	10
Eritreans . . . . .	62120	10	-	-	15256	-	1	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Djibutians . . . . .	806	697	-	1	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somaliens . . . . .	34480	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenyan . . . . .	131	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudanese . . . . .	1959	-	-	-	401	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	17731	8	-	-	3378	9	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	5698	2	3	-	1120	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2

TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (1)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	Dizigna	Ganju- ligna	Gedeogna	Gewadi- gna	Gidoli- gna	Guagun- gna	Gumu- zigna	Guragina	Hadiyigna	Mareko- gna	Hameri- gna	Harari- gna	Jeblawi- gna	Fadash- igna	Gamili- gna	Gebato- gna	Kechami- gna
Koyra. . . . .	27	26	599	-	8	-	3	39	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
Kunama . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabaan . . . . .	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao. . . . .	-	-	36	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	54	-	-	-	-
Me'en. . . . .	27	-	3	4	-	1	422	14	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Bodi . . . . .	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie. . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
Mesengo. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-
Mossiya. . . . .	-	-	-	116	69	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mursi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nao. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nuwer. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyangatom. . . . .	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	72	-	7014	25	42	1	224	37319	3967	471	47	1095	112	17	7	-	18
Werji. . . . .	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	32	4	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-
Oyda . . . . .	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saho . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
Shinasha . . . . .	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Shita. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidama . . . . .	-	-	114	-	1	-	-	69	11	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Somalie. . . . .	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	229	7	-	-	-	-
Suri . . . . .	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tigraway . . . . .	18	-	69	2	1	-	-	210	102	5	2	33	71	-	-	-	-
Tsamay . . . . .	1	-	3	4	-	-	-	13	1	-	662	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welaita. . . . .	5	11	230	2	17	1	1	224	4286	164	8	-	2	-	-	-	4
Dorzie . . . . .	2	-	4	-	-	5	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamo . . . . .	3	242	1	29	12	-	11	14	24	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	31
Goffa. . . . .	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	23	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-
Konta. . . . .	-	44	-	1	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kulo . . . . .	4	-	5	66	2	-	2	29	106	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mello. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weyito . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	47	117	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Zeysie . . . . .	-	4	1	-	30	-	1	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zergula. . . . .	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. Nat..	-	-	17	-	197	1	34	1281	19179	19	35	5	590	-	-	-	-
From Diff. Parents	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	204	14	-	-	31	4	-	-	-	-
Eritreans. . . . .	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	13	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	-
Djibutians . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalians. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kenyans. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudanese . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	2	-	-	1	85	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	43	-	-	85	105	5	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	-	-	12	-	-	-	2	36	9	2	-	5	8	-	-	-	2

TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (2)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	Keffigna	Mochagna	Kemant-ign	Kembati-gna	Alabigna	Kebe-na-gna	Timbar-ogna	Kewam-ign	Komigna	Konsogna	Koyrigna	Kunamigna	Mabaangna	Maogna	Meenigna	Bodigna	Maligna
Koyra. . . . .	4	-	-	7	1	4	1	2	1	79	102407	1	3	-	-	-	-
Kunama. . . . .	-	-	-	17	1	2	2	-	-	3	6	1813	1	-	-	-	-
Mabaan. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
Mao. . . . .	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12571	3	3	1
Me'en. . . . .	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	51318	2	1
Bodi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	4	4503	8
Malie. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	45789
Mesengo. . . . .	126	5	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	-
Mossiya. . . . .	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	6	-	5
Mursi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Nao. . . . .	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
Nuwer. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	3
Nyangatom. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	2983	823	2	3554	1714	489	109	1	11	144	97	22	-	105	9	1	60
Werji. . . . .	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Oyda. . . . .	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saho. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	64	19	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Shinasha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Shita. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidama. . . . .	126	-	1	38	16	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-
Somalie. . . . .	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	680	-	-	-
Suri. . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tigraway. . . . .	151	26	-	181	1	-	19	-	-	-	6	15	-	-	-	-	-
Tsamay. . . . .	22	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	17
Welaïta. . . . .	93	7	-	2338	51	15	333	-	1	12	11	-	-	-	-	1	3
Dorzie. . . . .	15	-	-	4	-	-	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Gamo. . . . .	6	5	-	5	1	-	13	5	-	9	21	3	1	-	-	1	6246
Goffa. . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	700
Konta. . . . .	709	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kulo. . . . .	1156	-	-	84	-	-	645	1	9	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
Mello. . . . .	12	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weyito. . . . .	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	54	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeysie. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Zergula. . . . .	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other Eth. Nat..	185	252	-	4054	20	9	468	-	-	18	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
From Diff. Parents	14	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Eritreans. . . . .	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Djibutians. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somelians. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenians. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudanese. . . . .	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	6	1	-	36	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-
Not Stated. . . . .	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (3)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue																
	Mesengogna	Mosiyagna	Mursyigna	Naogna	Nuwerigna	Nyangat- omigna	Oromigna	Oydigna	Sahogna	Shekogna	Shinash- igna	Shitagna	Sidamigna	Somaligna	Surigna	Tigrigna	Tsamaigna
Koyra. . . . .	1	1	-	5	-	-	2531	-	-	-	-	-	48	1	-	14	-
Kunama. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-
Mabaan. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mao. . . . .	2	1	-	-	21	-	3478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Me'en. . . . .	9	5	4	2	1	-	18	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Bodi. . . . .	-	2	1	-	-	1	63	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie. . . . .	-	2	2	1	2	1	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
Mesengo. . . . .	15035	1	-	2	-	1	28	-	-	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mossiya. . . . .	1	6243	-	-	2	1	528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mursi. . . . .	-	-	3205	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nao. . . . .	2	-	-	3168	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nuwer. . . . .	-	2	1	-	64462	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Nyangatom. . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	14166	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	23	9	11	1	3	-	16318438	31	17	178	234	124	13315	50261	20	3934	1
Werji. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	14066	7	-	4	5	1	33	4	-	19	4
Oyda. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	9790	-	2	-	2	67	6	-	-	-
Saho. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	20252	1	1	-	8	-	1	2763	-
Sheko. . . . .	17	-	-	-	-	-	164	1	1	22613	2	-	94	3	1	8	-
Shinasha. . . . .	-	2	1	-	-	-	12990	8	1	-	19321	2	16	5	-	-	-
Shita. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	2	-	3	1	19	21	2	2	1	-
Sidama. . . . .	-	-	1	3	2	-	2146	13	2	87	16	15	1827861	99	14	77	-
Somalie. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	29099	60	-	1	2	1	128	3102896	14	14	-
Suri. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	25	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	19509	-	-
Tigraway. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	4852	4	1469	5	1	-	312	27	1	3146634	25
Tsamay. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	510	7850
Welaita. . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	-	2866	6	-	6	-	-	3187	4	-	553	21
Dorzie. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	1	3	-	-	-	194	-	-	41	1
Gamo. . . . .	1	18	-	4	1	-	764	-	1	6	-	-	17	-	-	52	610
Goffa. . . . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	103	6316	1	-	10	-	24	-	-	28	1
Konta. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	1	86	-	-	9	1
Kulo. . . . .	-	1	-	3	-	-	10125	2	-	1	3	-	24	5	-	123	4
Mello. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	38	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	13	-
Weyito. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	80146	-	-	8	-	4	-	110	-	22	7
Zeysie. . . . .	-	123	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Zergula. . . . .	-	52	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
Other Eth. Nat. . . . .	-	2	-	-	1	-	7879	-	7	3	1	1	7	3319	1	244	-
From Diff. Parents. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3050	1	-	-	-	-	108	19	1	810	1
Eritreans. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	808	-	1	-	5	8	-	45421	6
Djibutians. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	22	-
Somalians. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	1	-	1	-	1	25850	-	22	-
Kenyans. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	1	9	-
Sudanese. . . . .	-	-	-	-	342	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	35	9	-	90	-
Other Foreigners. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1278	1	48	-	1	-	9	1825	-	483	-
Not Stated. . . . .	-	-	-	-	8	-	378	1	2	-	1	-	44	28	2	107	-

TABLE 2.17 ... CONTINUED (4)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Mother Tongue													
	Welayit- igna	Dorzigna	Gamogna	Goffigna	Kontigna	Kulogna	Mellogna	Yemsagna	Zeysigna	Zenguligna	Other Eth. Lan.	English	Other Frng. Lan.	Not Stated
Koyra . . . . .	35	-	72	1	-	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunama . . . . .	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mabaan . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Me'en . . . . .	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodi . . . . .	-	-	-	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie . . . . .	1	2	22	389	-	1	-	1	-	-	18	-	-	-
Mesengo . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossiya . . . . .	1	-	531	4	-	1	-	2	141	1437	-	-	-	1
Mursi . . . . .	-	-	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Nao . . . . .	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Nuwer . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-
Nyangatom . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Oromo . . . . .	1537	14	442	539	97	1721	5	259	11	-	6936	35	328	112
Werji . . . . .	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	18	1	20	-
Oyda . . . . .	2	-	1	924	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saho . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	5
Sheko . . . . .	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Shinasha . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Shita . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidama . . . . .	315	-	13	5	37	8	1	-	-	-	-	50	7	5
Somalie . . . . .	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	3559	39	199	1
Suri . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Tigraway . . . . .	232	10	41	29	14	101	1	6	-	-	65	64	537	28
Tsamay . . . . .	66	13	214	10	3	21	-	3	-	12	7	-	-	-
Welaita . . . . .	1208316	137	2858	671	44	344	8	-	1	20	240	8	2	6
Dorzie . . . . .	830	16540	687	1088	18	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Gamo . . . . .	2115	3822	680182	869	9	96	9	-	76	5929	10	3	-	1
Goffa . . . . .	824	41	888	212007	9	33	11617	5	-	-	36	-	2	1
Konta . . . . .	23	30	5	28	47493	753	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kulo . . . . .	460	8	191	837	145	304191	14	36	-	2	41	4	12	2
Mello . . . . .	30	-	55	8989	12	16	8308	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Weyito . . . . .	2	-	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa . . . . .	12	-	-	1	1	70	-	80566	2	-	10	-	7	-
Zeysie . . . . .	9	-	79	6	-	2	-	211	9815	13	2	-	-	-
Zergula . . . . .	19	-	11	-	-	-	-	37	12	185	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. Nat. . . . .	292	23	17	12	-	8	1	6	9	-	67467	1	38	8
From Diff. Parent . . . . .	15	3	19	39	1	10	-	2	-	-	45	18	89	4
Eritreans . . . . .	19	5	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	25	11	376	1
Djibutians . . . . .	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
Somalians . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	35	8450	-
Kenyans . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	58	7
Sudanese . . . . .	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	32	277	552	5
Other Foreigners . . . . .	26	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	384	1201	8713	44
Not Stated . . . . .	1	4	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	7	35	151	3691

TABLE 2.18 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

PART A

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																	
	All Persons	No Second Language	Affar-igna	Agew-Awignigna	Agew-Kamyrgna	Amarigna	Anyiwak-gna	Arborie-gna	Argobi-gna	Arigna	Basketi-gna	Benchi-gna	Shegna	Merigna	Burjigna	Charrigna	Dasene-chgna	Dimegna
COUNTRY-TOTAL																		
All Persons. . .	53130781	44759262	22849	64425	11026	5104151	2114	3108	3237	13319	8961	22640	3514	75	3045	668	231	529
Affar. . . . .	972766	905872	2719	24	2	30456	2	319	103	1	7	11	1	-	2	1	-	-
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	397494	279326	8	19205	3	92747	2	264	31	3	1	38	1	1	1	-	-	2
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	158225	93889	3	6	3308	50836	-	16	9	7	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amara. . . . .	16010894	14743556	10683	42921	4503	170851	124	504	303	6476	793	2313	14	4	63	2	42	118
Anyiwak. . . . .	45656	34311	2	5	1	9361	19	12	5	-	-	17	-	1	-	1	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	6622	3907	6	3	1	265	4	25	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	16	-
Argoba. . . . .	62912	44737	1226	4	23	8766	1	83	2112	5	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ari. . . . .	155065	129350	1	8	3	15382	3	80	19	1227	1728	6	-	-	-	1	1	106
Basketo. . . . .	51089	42726	-	2	-	4254	1	2	1	690	387	-	-	-	1	-	4	171
Bench. . . . .	173149	138221	20	3	-	13307	1	3	2	2	1	1662	421	5	2	2	-	-
She. . . . .	13164	10002	8	13	1	255	11	2	1	-	1	1245	124	4	3	-	1	1
Mer. . . . .	1195	1070	1	3	1	27	6	4	2	-	-	3	1	6	-	-	-	-
Burji. . . . .	46552	29259	-	1	-	6686	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	2046	-	1	2
Charra. . . . .	6976	5556	-	-	-	38	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	-
Dasenech. . . . .	32094	31368	-	-	-	567	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Dime. . . . .	6189	4785	-	1	-	256	-	-	-	126	558	-	-	1	-	13	-	64
Dizi. . . . .	21888	17583	1	-	-	3032	-	1	1	3	1	34	-	-	1	3	-	-
Felasha. . . . .	2306	2211	-	4	1	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganjule. . . . .	1142	186	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeo. . . . .	639879	438958	4	29	6	70729	2	11	2	2	-	1	-	5	7	-	-	-
Gewada. . . . .	33945	27477	1	21	4	1092	-	2	16	-	1	9	1	5	-	-	-	-
Gidole. . . . .	54339	41685	-	8	2	6513	-	8	19	1	-	-	7	-	6	1	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	165	73	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	121481	88192	1	389	7	2974	2	5	3	1	16	26	1	-	-	-	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	2290332	1248415	36	61	3	814034	46	56	62	61	34	187	1	4	7	2	1	-
Hadiya. . . . .	927747	595107	140	17	9	182679	10	6	9	4	4	5	-	3	1	-	2	2
Mareko. . . . .	38093	14623	-	-	-	10324	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hamer. . . . .	42448	38354	-	-	1	627	-	4	1	1652	-	2	-	1	-	-	9	-
Harari. . . . .	22884	2351	11	-	-	12768	7	12	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Jebelawi. . . . .	118670	95543	57	4	1	3277	7	9	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	7323	4146	-	-	-	43	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	184	77	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	67	24	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechama. . . . .	2735	816	-	-	-	110	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	599146	445018	5	7	21	101948	3	17	10	7	11	8916	2324	1	1	444	-	1
Mocha. . . . .	53846	36449	-	2	-	12615	-	1	3	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	172324	168574	1	2	2	1341	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	499631	278567	58	6	6	128964	10	11	1	9	4	42	1	-	-	-	-	-
Alaba. . . . .	125894	95388	4	16	-	7597	-	26	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kebena. . . . .	35065	15689	-	8	-	10129	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Timbaro. . . . .	86499	51541	1	4	1	14087	1	5	2	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kewama. . . . .	140	85	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma. . . . .	1522	600	-	-	-	43	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Konso. . . . .	153407	138696	-	-	3	6005	6	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	61	-	5	-

TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (1)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																
	Dizigna	Ganju- ligna	Gedeogna	Gewadi- gna	Gidoli- gna	Guagun- gna	Gumuzi- gna	Guragina	Hadiyigna	Mareko- gna	Hameri- gna	Harari- gna	Jeblaw- igna	Fadash- igna	Gamiligna	Gebato- gna	Kechami- gna
	COUNTRY-TOTAL																
All Persons. . .	2054	196	47950	1367	1974	51	4379	208358	150889	9208	7120	7767	15739	795	45	52	223
Affar. . . . .	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	-	7	4	2236	-	-	-	2
Agew/Awingi. . .	1	-	30	5	5	-	1861	5	3	-	-	3	10	-	-	-	-
Agew/Kamy. . . .	-	-	13	1	-	-	9	3	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-
Amara. . . . .	820	4	5007	77	72	5	350	12968	6979	439	529	2838	1743	6	10	10	6
Aryiwak. . . . .	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	9	-	7	-	-	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	4	-	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
Argoba. . . . .	-	-	288	2	1	-	1	10	4	1	2	15	50	-	-	-	-
Ari. . . . .	-	97	-	1	5	-	2	3	-	-	2472	-	-	-	-	2	-
Basketo. . . . .	-	3	-	1	1	-	66	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench. . . . .	20	1	-	1	1	-	17	2	-	-	8	5	-	1	3	6	-
She. . . . .	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mer. . . . .	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burji. . . . .	2	-	121	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charra. . . . .	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Dasenech. . . . .	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dime. . . . .	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dizi. . . . .	444	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Felasha. . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ganjule. . . . .	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo. . . . .	-	-	4934	-	-	-	-	31	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gewada. . . . .	1	-	2	313	27	5	3	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gidole. . . . .	-	1	4	26	1188	-	-	14	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	-	-	3	2	-	1	214	14	7	-	2	2	2237	-	-	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	32	-	764	5	14	9	41	123424	13503	4970	3	310	181	-	2	1	-
Hadiya. . . . .	3	-	17	1	6	2	3	19262	31065	250	-	1	1	-	2	-	1
Mareko. . . . .	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	8214	140	1274	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Hamer. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	225	1	3	-	-	-	-
Harari. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	856	113	-	2	-	-
Jebelawi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	-	-	-	17	1317	78	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1790	60	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kechama. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Keffa. . . . .	50	-	31	23	-	-	2	16	6	-	2	-	4	2	6	-	5
Mocha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	5	-	104	4	12	3	7	388	55347	154	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Alaba. . . . .	-	-	4	3	10	2	3	12342	2922	43	-	2	8	-	-	-	-
Kebera. . . . .	1	-	6	1	1	-	1	4645	38	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Timbaro. . . . .	-	-	2	3	-	5	2	16	10188	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kewana. . . . .	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	231	-	-	-
Konso. . . . .	-	-	1	464	217	-	1	1	1	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-

TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (2)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																
	Keffigna	Mochagna	Kemant- igna	Kembati- gna	Alabigna	Kebe- gna	Timbar- ogna	Kewam- igna	Komigna	Konsogna	Koyrigna	Kunamigna	Mabanigna	Maogna	Meenigna	Bodigna	Maligna
	COUNTRY-TOTAL																
All Persons. . .	46720	3476	3181	68607	25271	4428	10715	44	148	5658	2371	144	19	527	5958	342	6730
Affar. . . . .	2	-	-	6	-	1	1	-	-	18	2	-	1	3	-	-	-
Agew/Awingi. . .	4	-	-	22	-	4	-	1	-	36	4	1	1	12	8	-	-
Agew/Kamyr . . .	5	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Amara. . . . .	4870	484	1277	2592	715	26	191	1	3	85	142	11	-	16	1089	5	392
Anyiwak. . . . .	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Arborie. . . . .	3	-	-	13	2	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argoba. . . . .	3	1	-	196	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	15	-	-	-
Ari. . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	1878
Basketo. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	28	-	10
Bench. . . . .	11983	50	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3005	-	-
She. . . . .	850	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	529	-	1
Mer. . . . .	1	-	-	11	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Burji. . . . .	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	124	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charra. . . . .	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dasenech. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dime. . . . .	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	294
Dizi. . . . .	45	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	269	-	-
Felasha. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganjule. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	-
Gedeo. . . . .	6	-	-	54	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	-	1	-
Gewada. . . . .	11	-	-	17	1	-	1	7	4	3145	2	-	-	-	1	1	97
Gidole. . . . .	-	-	-	14	1	2	-	2	-	551	18	3	-	-	-	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuz. . . . .	5	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guragie. . . . .	330	28	-	432	7560	2021	8	8	2	7	35	4	1	-	27	-	1
Hadiya. . . . .	44	6	-	37937	2272	39	4889	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Mareko. . . . .	-	-	-	45	26	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hamer. . . . .	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Harari. . . . .	4	-	-	3	8	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jebelawi. . . . .	1	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
Fadashi. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechama. . . . .	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffa. . . . .	9714	459	1	11	1	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	208	-	-
Mocha. . . . .	1058	566	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Kemant. . . . .	1	1	1895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kembata. . . . .	58	-	-	10590	9698	4	177	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	10	-	5
Alaba. . . . .	-	-	-	2900	1995	11	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-
Kebe- na. . . . .	-	-	-	18	4	560	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	9	-	1	-
Timbaro. . . . .	1	-	-	685	1	6	2994	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Kewama. . . . .	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Koma. . . . .	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	21	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Konso. . . . .	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1224	4	-	-	-	-	1	1

TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (3)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																
	Mesengogna	Mosiyagna	Mursyigna	Naogna	Numerigna	Nyangat- omigna	Oromigna	Oydigna	Sahogna	Shekogna	Shinash- igna	Shitagna	Sidamigna	Somaligna	Surigna	Tigrigna	Tsamaigna
COUNTRY-TOTAL																	
All Persons. . . .	438	920	34	1876	1122	123	1535436	4040	3378	4920	2231	72	101340	95570	212	146934	1200
Affar. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	8553	1	58	-	-	2	3	313	1	16064	1
Agew/Awingi. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	1	-	1	58	4	24	2	-	1108	2
Agew/Kamyr. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	9402	-
Amara. . . . .	26	12	1	8	16	2	689932	64	12	624	320	21	34036	8376	20	52555	40
Anyiwak. . . . .	95	1	1	1	953	-	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-
Arborie. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2078	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	57	2
Argoba. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	4626	1	-	-	-	2	6	35	1	48	-
Ari. . . . .	-	-	13	-	1	1	56	95	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Basketo. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Bench. . . . .	43	-	-	157	-	-	254	-	-	3040	-	1	10	-	-	7	-
She. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Mer. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burji. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	6850	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Charra. . . . .	1	-	-	128	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-
Dasenech. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	83	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dime. . . . .	1	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Dizi. . . . .	11	1	-	-	-	-	202	1	17	-	-	-	10	1	151	2	-
Felasha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Ganjule. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Gedeo. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	120881	2	-	-	1	-	2086	3	-	7	-
Gewada. . . . .	-	146	1	-	-	-	1117	-	-	3	-	-	5	1	-	13	25
Gidole. . . . .	-	44	-	-	-	-	3792	-	-	13	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Guagu. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Gumuz. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	26528	6	-	-	220	2	5	-	-	9	-
Guragie. . . . .	4	-	2	-	6	-	41364	15	2	28	4	3	6360	761	1	577	5
Hadiya. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	11680	5	-	2	-	-	260	139	3	80	6
Mareko. . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	2010	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
Hamer. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	876
Harari. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	5008	-	-	1	-	-	3	367	-	9	1
Jebelawi. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	8838	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
Fadashi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamili. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Gebato. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechama. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-
Keffa. . . . .	4	-	-	1376	-	-	19099	-	-	285	-	-	37	3	2	55	2
Mocha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3008	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Kemant. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-
Kerbata. . . . .	-	-	-	-	2	-	6081	4	-	4	-	-	1005	12	-	51	6
Alaba. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2145	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-	7	-
Kebena. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3667	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	18	2
Timbaro. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	502	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	-
Kewama. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Kona. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Konso. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	6425	-	-	6	-	4	1	2	-	6	5

TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (4)

PART A

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken													
	Welayit-ign	Dorzigna	Gamogna	Goffigna	Kontigna	Kulogna	Mellogna	Yemsagna	Zeysigna	Zerguligna	Other Eth. Lan.	English	Other Frgn. Lan.	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL														
All Persons. . . . .	89801	3597	24438	33449	2920	19996	4657	4356	1017	1798	24447	169726	58371	126704
Affar. . . . .	4	-	-	1	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	116	4357	1468
Agew/Awingi. . . . .	3	-	-	2	6	1	-	20	-	-	31	127	34	1905
Agew/Kamyr . . . . .	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	18	55	28	449
Amara. . . . .	7831	234	6138	4688	146	1279	153	170	12	5	7815	129173	16388	23764
Anyiwak. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	82	96	228
Arborie. . . . .	8	-	-	4	1	-	-	108	-	-	10	9	3	48
Argoba. . . . .	59	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	4	69	110	384
Ari. . . . .	7	-	19	2075	1	-	1	1	-	-	71	2	-	323
Basketo. . . . .	15	-	24	2419	1	-	76	37	-	-	1	9	4	116
Bench. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	6	10	7	845
She. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	56
Mer. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	12
Burji. . . . .	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	9	24	202
Charra. . . . .	1	-	-	-	547	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Dasenech. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	21	2
Dime. . . . .	-	-	2	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Dizi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	56
Felasha. . . . .	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	2
Ganjule. . . . .	14	-	9	-	573	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
Gedeo. . . . .	28	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	22	2019
Gewada. . . . .	1	-	191	3	-	1	-	1	-	24	-	2	-	120
Gidole. . . . .	7	-	87	2	-	-	-	-	73	8	2	10	3	214
Guagu. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Gumuz. . . . .	1	-	4	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	4	66	483
Guragie. . . . .	1372	14	146	147	13	65	3	95	5	-	3335	6129	1548	11594
Hadiya. . . . .	35628	-	11	6	-	9	2	53	-	4	1951	278	69	3754
Mareko. . . . .	1173	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	11	6	2	199
Hamer. . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	634
Harari. . . . .	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43	393	764	141
Jebelawi. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	37	33	9297
Fadashi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	44
Gamili. . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Gebato. . . . .	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kechama. . . . .	1194	-	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Keffa. . . . .	22	16	2	2	689	6400	1	15	-	-	3	146	45	1659
Mocha. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	117
Kemant. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	212	12	195
Kembata. . . . .	5550	5	30	26	4	111	4	6	-	-	327	424	61	1654
Alaba. . . . .	56	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	23	11	61	256
Kebera. . . . .	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	19	10	197
Timbaro. . . . .	5120	9	2	-	-	1016	3	2	-	-	126	2	4	145
Kewama. . . . .	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Koma. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Konso. . . . .	6	-	19	9	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	3	16	166

TABLE 2.18 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

PART B

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																	
	All Persons	No Second Language	Affar-igna	Agew-Awignigna	Agew-Kamyrgna	Amarigna	Anyiwak-gna	Arborie-gna	Argobi-gna	Arigna	Basketi-gna	Benchi-gna	Shegna	Merigna	Burjigna	Charrigna	Dasene-chgna	Dimegna
Koyra. . . . .	107586	84388	-	2	3	16014	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	734	2	1	-
Kunama . . . . .	2003	1155	-	-	-	65	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabeari . . . . .	21	4	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao. . . . .	16226	4958	-	1	-	163	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Me'en. . . . .	52808	46893	12	70	-	2094	2	5	6	1	28	1886	505	-	-	-	-	-
Bodi. . . . .	4685	4553	4	24	-	21	-	1	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	16
Malie. . . . .	46458	40660	-	1	-	1151	3	1	3	1019	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mesengo. . . . .	15329	10752	-	2	-	1984	312	-	1	-	-	308	-	5	-	-	-	-
Mossiya. . . . .	9205	4955	1	1	-	694	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mursi. . . . .	3254	3155	-	1	-	73	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nao. . . . .	4004	1137	1	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	54	-	-
Numer. . . . .	64527	61640	-	2	-	1183	1158	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyangatom. . . . .	14201	13797	-	-	-	243	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	17088136	14339875	4619	275	141	2181608	201	554	195	284	83	730	30	13	82	1	17	3
Werji. . . . .	20480	8483	1	25	-	8823	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oyda . . . . .	14059	6244	1	8	-	565	1	1	1	440	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Saho . . . . .	23258	12847	11	-	-	294	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	23772	13611	2	-	-	3718	-	1	-	-	-	4798	-	2	-	-	-	-
Shinasha . . . . .	32660	18490	-	48	-	6207	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shita. . . . .	290	235	-	2	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidama . . . . .	1842444	1632902	7	13	5	181942	6	40	23	1	1	11	-	-	2	1	-	-
Somalie. . . . .	3139421	2878371	407	84	-	39657	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Suri . . . . .	19616	19269	-	-	-	184	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigraway . . . . .	3284443	2819755	2408	754	2767	383440	17	74	117	15	38	95	68	9	3	1	4	2
Tsamay . . . . .	9699	5298	5	56	78	185	-	304	5	7	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Welaita. . . . .	1268445	999694	246	39	46	222630	20	165	39	42	27	44	1	-	10	-	2	-
Dorzie . . . . .	28969	9905	1	-	7	14623	-	3	3	10	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gamo . . . . .	719862	597130	5	15	15	94588	8	22	27	33	4	-	-	3	1	5	6	-
Goffa. . . . .	241818	189321	4	1	2	25814	7	10	12	954	3878	1	1	-	-	3	11	-
Konta. . . . .	49625	41988	2	-	2	4322	-	3	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	20	-	-
Kulo . . . . .	331477	259633	1	7	4	46337	4	17	32	1	4	88	1	-	-	84	-	-
Mello. . . . .	20181	13264	-	2	2	1056	1	9	4	7	1323	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
Weyito . . . . .	1631	1532	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	165770	114701	-	3	-	22042	1	326	2	8	1	9	-	2	-	-	-	-
Zeyisie . . . . .	10842	7371	-	146	3	2261	2	17	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Zergula. . . . .	390	159	-	27	1	56	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. Nat..	110555	54239	3	2	-	19540	63	6	2	16	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
From Diff. Parents	26562	16854	97	36	33	2489	6	4	4	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritreans. . . . .	62120	35173	6	-	-	17563	-	2	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibutians . . . . .	806	630	1	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalians. . . . .	34480	32160	-	-	-	994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenyans. . . . .	131	36	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudanese . . . . .	1959	683	-	-	-	285	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	17731	5887	6	-	3	3498	8	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	5698	1112	1	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (1)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																
	Dizigna	Ganju- ligna	Gedeogna	Gewadi- gna	Gidoli- gna	Guagun- gna	Gumuzi- gna	Guragina	Hadiyigna	Mareko- gna	Hamëri- gna	Harari- gna	Jeblaw- igna	Fadash- igna	Gamiligna	Gebato- gna	Kechami- gna
Koyra. . . . .	-	27	405	-	15	-	-	12	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	4
Kunama . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabaan . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	206	312	-	-	-
Me'en. . . . .	166	-	-	-	1	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodi . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie. . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	85	-	7	9	-	1	-
Mesengo. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mossiya. . . . .	1	-	1	154	126	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mursi. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Nao. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	1
Nuer. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Nyangatom. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	8	-	-	-	-
Oromo. . . . .	310	1	34601	175	102	6	1028	24656	10133	1157	45	3214	2344	92	5	19	14
Werji. . . . .	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	8	15	-	-	7	30	-	-	-	-
Oyda . . . . .	-	-	3	-	-	-	16	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Saho . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Sheko. . . . .	17	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Shinasha . . . . .	-	-	3	-	-	-	621	1	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Shita. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sidama . . . . .	2	-	1195	-	1	-	-	86	19	1	-	-	4	-	3	-	-
Somalie. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	2	275	1377	-	-	1	-
Suri . . . . .	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tigraway . . . . .	25	-	90	7	2	1	2	171	83	2	7	76	582	1	1	1	-
Tsamay . . . . .	-	-	-	30	1	-	-	1	2	-	3449	-	-	-	1	-	-
Welaita. . . . .	22	7	232	4	3	-	1	200	6557	877	15	4	1	-	1	1	57
Dorzie . . . . .	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganc . . . . .	2	19	8	30	59	-	-	5	8	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	27
Goffa. . . . .	2	-	3	3	-	-	57	5	4	1	45	-	-	-	1	-	-
Konta. . . . .	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kulo . . . . .	22	-	4	9	-	-	-	17	176	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	1
Mello. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weyito . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemsa. . . . .	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	241	211	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-
Zeysie . . . . .	-	3	-	1	69	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zergula. . . . .	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. Nat.: From Diff. Parents	-	-	20	-	10	-	21	1288	13369	27	70	5	1057	-	-	-	92
Eritreans . . . . .	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	189	19	1	8	41	3	-	-	-	-
Djibutians . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	39	-	-	-	-
Somalians . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
Kenyans. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudanese . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	10	27	-	-	68	24	-	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	-	-	8	-	1	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-



TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (3)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken																
	Mesengogna	Mosiyagna	Mursyigna	Naogna	Nuwerigna	Nyangat- omigna	Oromigna	Oydigna	Sahogna	Shekogna	Shinash- igna	Shitagna	Sidamigna	Somaligna	Surigna	Tigrigna	Tsamaigna
Koyra.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4794	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	6	-
Kunama	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	-
Mabaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao.	-	-	-	-	-	-	10041	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Me'en.	1	-	1	39	-	-	35	1	-	50	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
Bodi	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie.	-	-	1	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	8
Mesengo.	20	5	-	-	1	-	1122	-	-	368	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Mossiya.	-	368	-	-	-	-	1587	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Mursi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nao.	-	-	-	156	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nuwer.	-	-	-	-	11	-	14	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Nyangatom.	-	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	83	34	-	2	11	1	285595	11	3	165	655	12	44297	60659	11	3908	9
Werji.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2419	-	-	-	-	-	43	6	-	15	-
Oyda	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	2123	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-
Saho	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	965	6	-	-	-	1	-	8945	-
Sheko.	121	-	-	-	-	-	417	1	-	242	-	-	3	1	-	5	-
Shinasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	6151	2	-	-	964	-	2	1	-	-	-
Shita.	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sidama	-	-	-	1	-	-	14751	1	-	7	2	1	5608	87	1	52	-
Somalie.	-	-	-	-	-	-	166943	-	-	-	-	1	9	17906	-	8	-
Suri	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Tigraway	-	-	1	-	1	-	7106	-	2281	17	2	-	379	130	2	44770	8
Tsamay	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	55
Welaita.	1	-	-	-	1	-	6874	11	-	12	1	-	6535	7	2	76	2
Dorzie	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	2	2	-	-	-	202	1	-	25	-
Gamo	-	239	-	-	-	-	750	1	-	2	-	-	62	-	-	25	121
Goffa.	21	3	1	2	-	-	131	1669	-	3	2	-	14	1	-	9	-
Konta.	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	2	1
Kulo	-	2	-	4	-	-	15765	1	-	11	-	6	11	-	-	15	-
Mello.	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	6	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	4	-
Weyito	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Yemsa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	24030	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	6	-
Zeysie	-	42	-	-	-	-	340	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zergula.	-	20	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other Eth. Nat...	-	-	1	-	115	31	3041	-	-	-	-	-	17	6526	-	190	-
From Diff. Parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	3528	-	1	1	-	-	86	20	-	512	2
Eritreans.	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	52	-	-	-	7	89	-	6955	11
Djibutians	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Somaliens.	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	-	4	-
Kenyans.	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Sudanese	-	-	-	-	2	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
Other Foreigners	-	-	1	-	1	-	1063	-	1	-	-	-	29	90	-	409	2
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	24	-

TABLE 2.18 ... CONTINUED (4)

PART B

Ethnic Group	Second Language Spoken													Not Stated
	Welayit-ign	Dorzigna	Gamogna	Goffigna	Kontigna	Kulogna	Mellogna	Yemsagna	Zeysigna	Zerguligna	Other Eth. Lan.	English	Other Frgn. Lan.	
Koyra . . . . .	33	-	93	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	4	197
Kunama . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	26
Mabaan . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mao . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	234
Me'en . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	83
Bodi . . . . .	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
Malie . . . . .	4	5	22	3084	3	4	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	67
Mesengo . . . . .	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Mossiya . . . . .	-	-	654	2	-	4	-	-	402	203	-	-	-	38
Mursi . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nao . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Nuwer . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	254	167	66
Nyangatom . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	2
Oromo . . . . .	4276	29	1092	284	46	5361	10	600	32	-	1276	11034	9018	32967
Werji . . . . .	45	1	2	24	1	-	-	-	-	3	11	156	139	186
Oyda . . . . .	10	-	-	4399	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	163
Saho . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	33	113
Sheko . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	86
Shinasha . . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	140
Shita . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sidama . . . . .	2547	4	31	9	2	2	1	13	-	-	5	97	118	2638
Somalie . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	5758	6679	16642	5275
Suri . . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34
Tigraway . . . . .	251	5	57	65	14	32	3	1	1	-	580	5417	5301	6985
Tsamay . . . . .	14	-	5	9	-	2	-	-	-	5	2	3	2	19
Welaïta . . . . .	13941	44	1754	129	5	286	6	3	1	1	211	364	95	2298
Dorzie . . . . .	759	2512	128	144	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	40	1	263
Gamo . . . . .	7619	676	12561	151	3	8	2	3	240	1519	16	74	50	1861
Goffa . . . . .	352	11	532	12947	-	15	2865	7	-	-	162	22	28	681
Konta . . . . .	28	1	2	-	629	395	71	-	-	-	1	1	-	124
Kulo . . . . .	870	1	47	7	18	3837	1	18	-	-	20	44	23	835
Mello . . . . .	22	1	18	2717	39	2	1452	-	-	-	1	-	1	144
Weyito . . . . .	-	1	-	-	75	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Yemsa . . . . .	6	-	-	-	3	34	-	3183	-	-	-	34	68	729
Zeysie . . . . .	1	-	257	2	-	-	-	-	195	9	2	1	-	22
Zergula . . . . .	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	39	5	-	-	-	2
Other Eth. Nat. . . . .	829	16	1	8	79	767	-	3	-	-	2464	128	166	897
From Diff. Parents . . . . .	25	7	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	2016	273	232
Eritreans . . . . .	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	794	601	566
Djibutians . . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	20
Somalians . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	601	124	414
Kenyans . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	1	11
Sudanese . . . . .	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	577	95	169
Other Foreigners . . . . .	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	29	3628	1532	1343
Not Stated . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	274	56	3824

TABLE 2.19 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

PART A

Mother Tongue	Second Language Spoken																	
	All Persons	No Second Language	Affarigna	Agew-Awi ngigna	Agew-Kamyrgna	Amarigna	Anyiwak-gna	Arborie-gna	Argobi-gna	Arigna	Basketi-gna	Benchigna	Shegna	Merigna	Burjigna	Charrigna	Dasene-chigna	Dimegna
COUNTRY-TOTAL																		
All Persons. . .	53130779	44759261	22850	64425	11026	5104149	2114	3109	3237	13319	8961	22640	3514	75	3045	668	231	529
Affarigna. . . .	965462	900632	-	3	-	30841	-	55	60	1	-	3	2	10	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awi ngigna . . .	356980	254808	2	-	1	97115	1	8	3	-	-	-	3	5	1	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna . . .	143369	81954	1	4	-	51354	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . .	17372913	15681518	14567	62096	7026	-	152	546	2372	7679	1015	4801	57	6	94	5	79	128
Anyiwak-gna . . . .	45646	34323	-	2	1	9400	-	6	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Arborie-gna . . . .	4441	1934	-	33	-	319	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	16	-
Argobi-gna . . . .	10860	1267	154	1	1	8020	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Arigna . . . .	158857	130434	-	4	2	17258	2	1	4	-	1783	1	-	-	-	1	1	113
Basketi-gna . . . .	57805	45607	-	1	-	5043	1	-	1	893	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	250
Benchigna . . . .	173586	138530	40	18	1	13446	14	1	3	-	-	-	504	-	-	1	-	-
Shegna . . . .	13116	9785	8	1	-	235	1	-	-	-	-	1302	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merigna . . . .	989	895	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	2
Burjigna . . . .	35731	23176	1	-	-	4529	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Charrigna . . . .	6932	5535	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dasenechigna . . . .	32064	31346	2	-	-	568	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimegna . . . .	6501	4969	-	1	1	330	-	-	-	127	680	1	-	1	1	13	-	-
Dizigna . . . .	21075	17079	2	-	-	3093	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	-
Ganjuligna . . . .	1390	265	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	159	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gedeogna . . . .	637082	437151	4	83	10	71446	2	16	14	2	-	1	-	-	15	-	1	-
Gewadigna . . . .	32698	26715	1	2	-	994	1	-	-	1	2	7	-	4	1	-	-	-
Gidoligna . . . .	50328	40264	-	7	-	5641	-	9	-	1	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	-
Guagugna . . . .	103	20	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna . . . .	120424	87139	-	394	7	2987	2	5	-	-	15	54	-	2	-	-	-	-
Guragigna . . . .	1881574	994833	19	83	2	790110	25	31	46	3	22	8	2	1	1	2	-	-
Hadiyigna . . . .	923957	600600	12	28	9	191404	8	6	7	4	4	7	-	4	1	-	2	2
Marekogna . . . .	36612	13582	-	-	-	10351	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamerigna . . . .	42838	38817	5	-	12	666	11	4	1	1677	-	6	-	1	1	-	9	-
Hararigna . . . .	21283	1374	3	1	1	12571	-	13	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna . . . .	116084	94293	55	4	2	3114	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fadashigna . . . .	8715	4285	-	-	-	47	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamiligna . . . .	144	31	-	1	-	85	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebatogna . . . .	78	39	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . . .	2682	762	1	-	-	105	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Keffigna . . . .	569626	425465	5	7	59	102696	3	19	8	7	5	8731	2339	2	1	467	-	1
Mochagna . . . .	54894	37090	1	2	1	13283	1	2	3	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kemantigna . . . .	1650	183	-	-	-	1410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . . .	487654	260655	5	25	5	130330	10	10	11	9	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-
Alabigna . . . .	126257	95328	6	-	-	7061	-	24	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kebenagna . . . .	35783	15571	-	-	-	10749	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Timbarogna . . . .	82803	49581	-	4	1	13977	1	5	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kewamigna . . . .	99	23	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	5	-	-	-	-
Komigna . . . .	1435	553	-	-	-	37	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . .	149508	135931	1	7	4	5472	6	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	43	-	4	-
Koyrigna . . . .	103879	82648	-	2	2	15402	1	3	4	-	1	2	1	-	1095	2	1	-



TABLE 2.19 ... CONTINUED (2)

PART A

Mother Tongue	Second Language Spoken																
	Keffigna	Mochagna	Kemanti-gna	Kembati-gna	Alabigna	Kebe-ni-gna	Timbar-ogna	Kewami-gna	Komigna	Konsogna	Koyrigna	Kunamigna	Mabanigna	Maogna	Meenigna	Bodigna	Maligna
	COUNTRY-TOTAL																
All Persons. . .	46720	3476	3181	68607	25271	4428	10715	44	148	5658	2371	144	19	527	5958	342	6730
Affarigna. . . .	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna .	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Agew/Kamyigna .	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amarigna . . . .	10594	546	3177	7199	1827	182	275	2	8	256	303	15	3	16	1726	6	423
Anyiwakigna . . .	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Arboriegna . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argobigna. . . .	4	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arigna . . . . .	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1909
Basketigna . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	28	-	3
Benchigna. . . .	13109	51	1	152	2	4	1	2	1	18	11	-	8	3	3089	-	-
Shegna . . . . .	1123	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	553	-	-
Merigna. . . . .	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
Burjigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	42	1351	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charrigna. . . .	186	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-
Dasenechigna. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimegna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	299	-
Dizigna. . . . .	34	-	-	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	236	-	-
Ganjuligna . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	7	-
Gedeogna . . . .	4	-	-	78	1	21	4	8	-	1	35	-	-	1	1	-	-
Gewadigna. . . .	13	-	-	7	1	-	1	1	4	3204	-	-	-	-	-	2	107
Gidoligna. . . .	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	2	-	556	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Guagugna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna. . . .	313	1	-	6	4	4	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guragigna. . . .	20	-	-	346	8152	2223	26	7	1	-	5	3	1	2	1	1	-
Hadiyigna. . . .	6	-	-	42648	2389	42	7538	3	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Marekogna. . . .	-	-	-	64	30	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamerigna. . . .	9	1	-	5	4	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hararigna. . . .	1	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Jebelawigna. . .	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fadashigna . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Gamiligna. . . .	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Gebatogna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffigna . . . . .	-	500	-	8	-	-	7	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	59	-	-
Mochagna . . . .	1134	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kemantigna . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna . . .	12	-	-	-	9891	8	242	5	2	2	4	3	1	-	2	-	6
Alabigna . . . .	1	-	-	4490	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Kebe-ni-gna . . .	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	2	-
Timbarogna . . .	1	-	-	663	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Kewamigna. . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Komigna. . . . .	4	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1
Konsogna . . . .	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
Koyrigna . . . .	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

TABLE 2.19 ... CONTINUED (3)

PART A

Mother Tongue	Second Language Spoken																
	Mesengogna	Mosiyigna	Mursyigna	Naogna	Numerigna	Nyangat- omigna	Oromigna	Oydigna	Sahogna	Shekogna	Shinash- igna	Shitagna	Sidamigna	Somaligna	Surigna	Tigrigna	Tsamaigna
COUNTRY-TOTAL																	
All Persons. . . .	438	920	34	1876	1122	123	1535434	4040	3378	4920	2231	72	101340	95571	212	146934	1200
Affarigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	8702	-	50	-	-	-	-	318	-	16824	2
Agew/Awingigna . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	283	1	-	-	50	3	4	-	-	1276	-
Agew/Kamyigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	9615	2
Amarigna . . . .	28	23	2	7	25	7	988037	121	32	928	387	36	49795	12096	30	103763	82
Anyiwakigna . . . .	98	1	1	1	958	-	381	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-
Arboriegna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2053	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	1
Argobigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1231	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	8	-
Arigna . . . .	-	-	14	-	1	-	51	1982	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6
Basketigna . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	21	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
Benchigna. . . .	48	-	-	149	-	-	212	-	-	3199	-	1	10	-	-	7	-
Shegna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
Merigna. . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Burjigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	6477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charrigna. . . .	-	-	-	121	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	18	1
Dasenechigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	83	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Dimegna. . . .	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Dizigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	1	8	-	-	10	1	154	3	2
Ganjuligna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Gedeogna . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	124162	4	-	-	2	1	2083	3	-	6	-
Gewadigna. . . .	-	157	-	-	-	-	1075	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	27
Gidoligna. . . .	-	42	-	-	-	-	3409	1	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Guagugna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna. . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	26541	7	-	-	218	2	-	-	-	10	-
Guragigna. . . .	-	-	2	-	5	-	23789	6	1	5	-	1	880	294	-	125	2
Hadiyigna. . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	12637	1	-	2	-	-	145	133	3	39	4
Marekogna. . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	2176	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Hamerigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	914
Hararigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	5679	-	-	-	-	-	1	410	-	10	1
Jebelawigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	8671	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	90	-
Fadashigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamiligna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gebatogna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	3	-
Keffigna . . . .	5	-	-	1554	-	-	18081	-	-	239	-	-	4	-	2	24	1
Mochagna . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	3239	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kemantigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kembatigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	2	-	5605	2	-	1	-	-	790	1	-	48	6
Alabigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3035	-	-	-	-	-	33	2	-	1	-
Kebenagna. . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	3851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Timbarogna . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	525	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Kewamigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Komigna. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konsogna . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	6656	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	7	5
Koyrigna . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	4325	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	-

TABLE 2.19 ... CONTINUED (4)

PART A

Mother Tongue	Second Language Spoken													Not Stated
	Welayit-ign	Dorzigna	Gamogna	Goffigna	Kontigna	Kulogna	Melogna	Yemsagna	Zeysigna	Zerguligna	Other Eth. Lan.	English	Other Frgn. Lan.	
	COUNTRY-TOTAL													
All Persons. . . .	89801	3597	24438	33449	2920	19996	4657	4356	1017	1798	24447	169726	58371	126706
Affarigna. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100	4344	1240
Agew/Awingigna . . .	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	15	29	22	1460
Agew/Kamyigna . . .	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	23	319
Amarigna . . . . .	20924	3439	15334	6595	258	2958	149	667	51	6	8764	148564	20336	44721
Amyiwakigna . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	80	100	227
Arborigna . . . . .	3	-	-	3	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	34
Argobigna. . . . .	8	-	4	9	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	8	9	95
Arigna . . . . .	10	-	8	2189	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	2	324
Basketigna . . . . .	14	-	8	4299	1	-	1384	2	-	-	1	4	3	153
Benchigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	7	7	850
Shegna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Merigna. . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	2
Burjigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	6	87
Charrigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	558	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Dasenechigna. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	21	3
Dimeгна. . . . .	-	-	2	32	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Dizigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	56
Ganjuligna . . . . .	35	-	20	-	607	33	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	19
Gedeogna . . . . .	50	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	4	7	22	1810
Gewadigna. . . . .	1	-	200	-	-	-	-	1	2	27	-	1	-	68
Gidoligna. . . . .	10	-	50	-	-	-	-	12	70	12	-	5	-	159
Guagugna . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna. . . . .	2	-	-	15	-	-	-	2	-	1	20	4	65	452
Guragigna. . . . .	268	2	13	6	66	5	1	86	-	1	3278	730	833	6057
Hadiyigna. . . . .	36910	-	4	4	-	25	2	65	-	1	2590	69	45	3734
Marekogna. . . . .	1307	-	-	-	-	16	-	2	-	-	16	1	2	189
Hamerigna. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	-	4	622
Hararigna. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	330	609	114
Jebelawigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	39	45	27	9440
Fadashigna . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	56
Gamiligna. . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Gebatogna. . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kechamigna . . . . .	1187	-	455	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Keffigna . . . . .	13	20	2	-	1235	6785	1	1	-	-	4	37	25	1129
Mochagna . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	114
Kemantigna . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Kembatigna . . . . .	6421	4	14	1	2	114	4	1	-	2	1102	133	56	1200
Alabigna . . . . .	34	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	26	2	56	239
Kebenagna. . . . .	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	14	1	6	167
Timbarogna . . . . .	5236	9	3	-	-	1369	3	-	-	-	146	-	4	120
Kewamigna. . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Komigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Konsogna . . . . .	-	-	10	3	-	-	-	41	15	-	-	3	15	103
Koyrigna . . . . .	22	-	47	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	124



TABLE 2.19 ... CONTINUED (3)

PART B

Mother Tongue	Second Language Spoken																	
	Mesengogna	Mosiyigna	Mursyigna	Naogna	Nuwerigna	Nyangat- omigna	Oromigna	Oydigna	Sahogna	Shekogna	Shinash- igna	Shitagna	Sidamigna	Somaligna	Surigna	Tigrigna	Tsamaigna	
Kunamigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	-
Mabaangna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Maogna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10111	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	-	-	-
Meenigna . . . . .	1	-	1	38	-	-	36	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-
Bodigna . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maliegna . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	123
Mesengogna . . . . .	-	5	-	-	1	-	1121	-	-	371	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Mosiyagna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1510	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mursyigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Naogna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nuwerigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nyangatomigna . . . . .	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromigna . . . . .	105	116	-	3	8	-	-	13	2	70	1567	3	41572	74366	11	2902	9	
Oydigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sahogna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10463	-
Shekogna . . . . .	122	-	-	-	-	-	429	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	4	-
Shinashigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	6183	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
Shitagna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-
Sidamigna . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	17212	7	-	5	1	1	-	80	-	-	34	-
Somaligna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	184688	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	6	-
Surigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Tigrigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2835	-	3283	13	-	-	26	36	-	-	-	4
Tsamaigna . . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
Welayitigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	4643	7	-	2	1	-	5839	1	-	-	22	-
Dorzigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	1	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	2	-
Gamogna . . . . .	-	379	-	-	-	-	537	1	-	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	16	1
Goffigna . . . . .	21	3	1	1	-	-	84	1870	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	5	-
Kontigna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	386	2	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	1
Kulogna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	13917	-	-	1	-	6	4	-	-	-	3	-
Mellogna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Yemsagna . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	23164	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
Zeysigna . . . . .	-	69	-	-	-	-	318	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zerguligna . . . . .	-	123	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. Lang. . . . .	-	-	1	-	117	30	4296	-	-	-	-	-	1	7328	-	-	256	-
English . . . . .	-	-	1	-	1	-	29	-	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	32	-
Other Foreign Lang. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	548	-	1	-	-	-	9	85	-	-	462	-
Not Stated . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-

TABLE 2.19 ... CONTINUED (4)

PART B

Mother Tongue	Second Language Spoken													
	Welayit-ignna	Dorzigna	Gamogna	Goffigna	Kontigna	Kulogna	Melogna	Yemsagna	Zeysigna	Zerguligna	Other Eth. Lan.	English	Other Frgn. Lan.	Not Stated
Kunamigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	20
Mabaangna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Maogna . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	488
Meenigna . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Bodigna. . . . .	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	13
Malieгна . . . . .	1	6	2610	3470	-	6	1	1	-	31	3	-	-	152
Mesengogna . . . . .	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Mosiyagna. . . . .	-	-	651	2	-	-	-	-	513	190	4	-	-	22
Mursyigna . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Naogna . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	43
Nuwerigna. . . . .	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	565	175	64
Nyangatomigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	2
Oramigna . . . . .	3761	12	681	37	70	6794	9	3350	66	-	1487	4204	8453	25509
Oydigna. . . . .	12	-	-	8425	3	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	202
Sahogna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	23	101
Shekogna . . . . .	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	79
Shinashigna. . . . .	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	82
Shitagna . . . . .	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sidamigna . . . . .	3458	2	5	25	4	6	1	16	-	-	3	41	107	3169
Somaligna. . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	5827	6796	16756	5187
Surigna. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	29
Tigrigna . . . . .	35	-	3	1	2	2	4	-	1	-	579	3399	5448	5156
Tsamigna. . . . .	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	17	1	2	-	17
Welayitigna. . . . .	-	56	1653	68	4	387	2	2	4	2	197	145	69	1352
Dorzigna . . . . .	671	-	41	141	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	97
Gamogna . . . . .	7626	23	-	122	3	5	2	3	255	1489	6	25	48	1508
Goffigna . . . . .	144	15	256	-	5	19	3014	10	6	2	164	10	27	548
Kontigna . . . . .	20	-	2	1	-	390	74	-	-	-	1	-	-	126
Kulogna. . . . .	840	2	46	8	22	-	-	4	-	-	11	12	19	358
Mellogna . . . . .	14	1	23	7919	52	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	154
Yemsagna . . . . .	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	11	2	287
Zeysigna . . . . .	-	-	247	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	5
Zerguligna . . . . .	11	-	2041	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	24
Other Eth. Lang. . . . .	710	1	1	32	1	753	1	1	-	-	-	15	146	513
English. . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	417	136
Other Foreign Lang. . . . .	3	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	17	4258	-	1828
Not Stated . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	12	3687

TABLE 2.20A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
COUNTRY-TOTAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	53,130,782	26,877,660	5,405,107	459,549	17,412,432	478,225	2,455,053	42,756
Male	26,732,559	13,378,377	2,693,955	230,947	8,935,205	242,276	1,229,743	22,056
Female	26,398,223	13,499,283	2,711,152	228,602	8,477,227	235,949	1,225,310	20,700
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	7,843,588	3,902,847	814,367	64,072	2,596,163	74,079	385,667	6,393
Male	3,970,783	1,970,866	409,804	32,146	1,324,552	37,077	193,019	3,319
Female	3,872,805	1,931,981	404,563	31,926	1,271,611	37,002	192,648	3,074
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	8,627,951	4,104,148	936,203	77,477	2,989,711	84,040	429,088	7,284
Male	4,392,257	2,063,421	472,055	39,107	1,552,460	43,056	218,545	3,613
Female	4,235,694	2,040,727	464,148	38,370	1,437,251	40,984	210,543	3,671
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	7,661,174	3,748,365	829,271	71,163	2,607,367	64,737	333,852	6,419
Male	4,019,757	1,927,741	428,738	36,894	1,409,507	34,388	179,055	3,434
Female	3,641,417	1,820,624	400,533	34,269	1,197,860	30,349	154,797	2,985
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	6,000,813	3,093,619	658,378	54,344	1,903,325	46,839	239,537	4,771
Male	3,034,238	1,513,304	321,348	27,180	1,020,943	24,367	124,504	2,592
Female	2,966,575	1,580,315	337,030	27,164	882,382	22,472	115,033	2,179
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	4,261,305	2,229,273	489,742	37,935	1,281,877	37,965	181,103	3,410
Male	2,064,984	1,077,423	226,382	18,076	643,021	17,156	81,209	1,717
Female	2,196,321	1,151,850	263,360	19,859	638,856	20,809	99,894	1,693
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	3,797,949	1,932,260	435,257	34,523	1,169,548	37,596	185,815	2,950
Male	1,769,908	911,701	210,838	16,253	529,353	17,297	83,064	1,402
Female	2,028,041	1,020,559	224,419	18,270	640,195	20,299	102,751	1,548
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	2,993,908	1,487,832	295,656	25,599	1,009,563	29,648	143,337	2,273
Male	1,379,802	689,959	145,737	12,191	451,785	14,311	64,768	1,051
Female	1,614,106	797,873	149,919	13,408	557,778	15,337	78,569	1,222
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	2,752,981	1,396,475	263,685	24,184	903,531	25,728	137,207	2,171
Male	1,284,505	652,834	127,422	11,238	415,195	12,600	64,195	1,021
Female	1,468,476	743,641	136,263	12,946	488,336	13,128	73,012	1,150
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	2,293,304	1,137,810	190,362	18,942	818,557	20,197	105,658	1,778
Male	1,130,979	556,259	94,659	9,570	407,262	10,440	51,867	922
Female	1,162,325	581,551	95,703	9,372	411,295	9,757	53,791	856
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	1,652,510	890,428	137,900	14,385	515,240	14,011	79,215	1,331
Male	882,063	475,401	71,404	7,683	277,608	7,578	41,633	756
Female	770,447	415,027	66,496	6,702	237,632	6,433	37,582	575
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	1,583,042	844,341	114,377	12,153	531,313	12,614	67,084	1,160
Male	789,153	409,013	56,226	6,366	276,947	6,513	33,519	569
Female	793,889	435,328	58,151	5,787	254,366	6,101	33,565	591
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	881,157	528,139	61,168	6,637	239,956	6,529	38,035	693
Male	483,871	284,361	32,618	3,667	138,580	3,618	20,614	413
Female	397,286	243,778	28,550	2,970	101,376	2,911	17,421	280
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	1,084,120	586,482	73,174	7,398	360,128	8,778	47,327	833
Male	568,471	293,778	37,369	4,098	203,026	4,719	25,032	449
Female	515,649	292,704	35,805	3,300	157,102	4,059	22,295	384
65 +								
Both Sexes	1,696,980	995,641	105,567	10,737	486,153	15,464	82,128	1,290
Male	961,788	552,316	59,355	6,478	284,966	9,156	48,719	798
Female	735,192	443,325	46,212	4,259	201,187	6,308	33,409	492

TABLE 2.20B POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
COUNTRY-URBAN								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	7,314,746	5,064,417	395,652	46,698	1,758,398	26,037	17,635	5,909
Male	3,530,110	2,373,339	193,924	23,243	914,170	13,326	8,937	3,171
Female	3,784,636	2,691,078	201,728	23,455	844,228	12,711	8,698	2,738
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	791,622	515,354	47,108	4,528	218,591	2,947	2,373	721
Male	399,640	258,773	23,876	2,391	111,620	1,429	1,166	385
Female	391,982	256,581	23,232	2,137	106,971	1,518	1,207	336
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	943,835	616,901	51,583	5,589	263,474	3,048	2,480	760
Male	467,990	301,944	25,276	2,741	134,917	1,500	1,221	391
Female	475,845	314,957	26,307	2,848	128,557	1,548	1,259	369
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	1,042,955	704,487	55,205	6,469	270,510	3,133	2,388	763
Male	508,296	334,989	26,457	3,173	140,536	1,521	1,253	367
Female	534,659	369,498	28,748	3,296	129,974	1,612	1,135	396
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	1,021,089	715,692	61,191	7,042	231,104	3,239	2,018	803
Male	463,436	310,658	26,675	3,323	119,709	1,498	1,145	428
Female	557,653	405,034	34,516	3,719	111,395	1,741	873	375
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	771,179	546,635	51,125	5,397	162,598	3,262	1,462	700
Male	356,269	242,732	22,604	2,535	85,673	1,626	716	383
Female	414,910	303,903	28,521	2,862	76,925	1,636	746	317
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	645,286	453,420	44,514	4,497	137,914	2,813	1,576	552
Male	304,012	206,677	21,890	2,050	70,729	1,534	822	310
Female	341,274	246,743	22,624	2,447	67,185	1,279	754	242
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	462,080	319,001	28,115	3,104	108,323	1,934	1,192	411
Male	227,931	153,245	15,745	1,627	55,416	1,047	620	231
Female	234,149	165,756	12,370	1,477	52,907	887	572	180
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	433,047	310,174	21,874	2,660	95,283	1,603	1,125	328
Male	203,997	141,218	12,176	1,335	47,637	864	559	208
Female	229,050	168,956	9,698	1,325	47,646	739	566	120
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	308,870	215,470	12,010	1,989	77,241	1,161	785	214
Male	161,805	109,002	7,344	1,114	43,186	657	384	118
Female	147,065	106,468	4,666	875	34,055	504	401	96
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	226,384	168,188	7,606	1,539	47,415	891	577	168
Male	120,877	87,238	4,502	855	27,325	540	320	97
Female	105,507	80,950	3,104	684	20,090	351	257	71
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	198,056	143,601	5,320	1,234	46,576	675	495	155
Male	95,432	66,168	2,722	680	25,173	383	227	79
Female	102,624	77,433	2,598	554	21,403	292	268	76
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	119,548	93,222	2,949	768	21,847	394	276	92
Male	59,433	44,738	1,525	430	12,337	227	130	46
Female	60,115	48,484	1,424	338	9,510	167	146	46
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	131,416	95,099	2,902	692	31,918	359	364	82
Male	59,992	41,150	1,347	351	16,774	189	150	31
Female	71,424	53,949	1,555	341	15,144	170	214	51
65 +								
Both Sexes	219,379	167,173	4,150	1,190	45,604	578	524	160
Male	101,000	74,807	1,785	638	23,138	311	224	97
Female	118,379	92,366	2,365	552	22,466	267	300	63

TABLE 2.20C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
COUNTRY-RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	45,816,035	21,813,243	5,009,455	412,850	15,654,033	452,189	2,437,418	36,847
Male	23,202,449	11,005,040	2,500,031	207,702	8,021,035	228,950	1,220,806	18,885
Female	22,613,586	10,808,203	2,509,424	205,148	7,632,998	223,239	1,216,612	17,962
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	7,051,967	3,387,493	767,259	59,544	2,377,572	71,133	383,294	5,672
Male	3,571,143	1,712,093	385,928	29,755	1,212,932	35,648	191,853	2,934
Female	3,480,824	1,675,400	381,331	29,789	1,164,640	35,485	191,441	2,738
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	7,684,114	3,487,246	884,620	71,887	2,726,237	80,992	426,608	6,524
Male	3,924,266	1,761,477	446,779	36,365	1,417,543	41,556	217,324	3,222
Female	3,759,848	1,725,769	437,841	35,522	1,308,694	39,436	209,284	3,302
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	6,618,220	3,043,879	774,066	64,694	2,336,857	61,604	331,464	5,656
Male	3,511,461	1,592,752	402,281	33,721	1,268,971	32,867	177,802	3,067
Female	3,106,759	1,451,127	371,785	30,973	1,067,886	28,737	153,662	2,589
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	4,979,723	2,377,927	597,187	47,302	1,672,220	43,600	237,519	3,968
Male	2,570,801	1,202,646	294,673	23,857	901,233	22,869	123,359	2,164
Female	2,408,922	1,175,281	302,514	23,445	770,987	20,731	114,160	1,804
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	3,490,126	1,682,638	438,617	32,538	1,119,279	34,703	179,641	2,710
Male	1,708,715	834,691	203,778	15,541	557,348	15,530	80,493	1,334
Female	1,781,411	847,947	234,839	16,997	561,931	19,173	99,148	1,376
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	3,152,661	1,478,840	390,743	30,025	1,031,633	34,783	184,239	2,398
Male	1,465,894	705,024	188,948	14,202	458,623	15,763	82,242	1,092
Female	1,686,767	773,816	201,795	15,823	573,010	19,020	101,997	1,306
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	2,531,828	1,168,831	267,541	22,496	901,239	27,714	142,145	1,862
Male	1,151,871	536,714	129,992	10,564	396,369	13,264	64,148	820
Female	1,379,957	632,117	137,549	11,932	504,870	14,450	77,997	1,042
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	2,319,934	1,086,301	241,811	21,524	808,248	24,125	136,082	1,843
Male	1,080,508	511,616	115,246	9,903	367,558	11,736	63,636	813
Female	1,239,426	574,685	126,565	11,621	440,690	12,389	72,446	1,030
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	1,984,435	922,341	178,352	16,953	741,316	19,036	104,873	1,564
Male	969,175	447,258	87,315	8,456	364,076	9,783	51,483	804
Female	1,015,260	475,083	91,037	8,497	377,240	9,253	53,390	760
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	1,426,128	722,241	130,294	12,846	467,826	13,120	78,638	1,163
Male	761,188	388,164	66,902	6,828	250,284	7,038	41,313	659
Female	664,940	334,077	63,392	6,018	217,542	6,082	37,325	504
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	1,384,986	700,740	109,057	10,919	484,737	11,939	66,589	1,005
Male	693,721	342,845	53,504	5,686	251,774	6,130	33,292	490
Female	691,265	357,895	55,553	5,233	232,963	5,809	33,297	515
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	761,609	434,916	58,219	5,869	218,110	6,135	37,759	601
Male	424,439	239,623	31,093	3,237	126,244	3,391	20,484	367
Female	337,170	195,293	27,126	2,632	91,866	2,744	17,275	234
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	952,703	491,382	70,272	6,706	328,210	8,419	46,963	751
Male	508,479	252,628	36,022	3,747	186,252	4,530	24,882	418
Female	444,224	238,754	34,250	2,959	141,958	3,889	22,081	333
65 +								
Both Sexes	1,477,601	828,468	101,417	9,547	440,549	14,886	81,604	1,130
Male	860,788	477,509	57,570	5,840	261,828	8,845	48,495	701
Female	616,813	350,959	43,847	3,707	178,721	6,041	33,109	429

TABLE 2.21 POPULATION SIZE OF REGIONS BY RELIGION AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
COUNTRY-TOTAL								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	53,130,780	26,877,657	5,405,106	459,551	17,412,431	478,225	2,455,052	42,758
Male	26,732,561	13,378,377	2,693,955	230,949	8,935,204	242,276	1,229,743	22,057
Female	26,398,219	13,499,280	2,711,151	228,602	8,477,227	235,949	1,225,309	20,701
Urban								
Both Sexes	7,314,744	5,064,415	395,651	46,699	1,758,398	26,037	17,635	5,909
Male	3,530,110	2,373,338	193,924	23,245	914,169	13,326	8,937	3,171
Female	3,784,634	2,691,077	201,727	23,454	844,229	12,711	8,698	2,738
Rural								
Both Sexes	45,816,036	21,813,242	5,009,455	412,852	15,654,033	452,188	2,437,417	36,849
Male	23,202,451	11,005,039	2,500,031	207,704	8,021,035	228,950	1,220,806	18,886
Female	22,613,585	10,808,203	2,509,424	205,148	7,632,998	223,238	1,216,611	17,963
TIGRAY REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	3,136,267	2,992,305	1,136	12,489	127,657	251	53	2,376
Male	1,542,165	1,471,492	566	6,075	62,632	123	22	1,255
Female	1,594,102	1,520,813	570	6,414	65,025	128	31	1,121
Urban								
Both Sexes	468,478	409,257	832	2,427	55,550	89	24	299
Male	214,066	185,004	430	1,203	27,197	53	11	168
Female	254,412	224,253	402	1,224	28,353	36	13	131
Rural								
Both Sexes	2,667,789	2,583,048	304	10,062	72,107	162	29	2,077
Male	1,328,099	1,286,488	136	4,872	35,435	70	11	1,087
Female	1,339,690	1,296,560	168	5,190	36,672	92	18	990
AFFAR REGION *								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,051,640	39,926	4,502	888	1,006,141	183	-	-
Male	595,635	20,153	2,543	654	572,195	90	-	-
Female	456,005	19,773	1,959	234	433,946	93	-	-
Urban								
Both Sexes	79,092	25,976	2,309	558	50,066	183	-	-
Male	40,938	12,615	1,193	405	26,635	90	-	-
Female	38,154	13,361	1,116	153	23,431	93	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	972,548	13,950	2,193	330	956,075	-	-	-
Male	554,697	7,538	1,350	249	545,560	-	-	-
Female	417,851	6,412	843	81	410,515	-	-	-
AMHARA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	13,834,297	11,264,421	11,392	937	2,541,836	6,897	2,734	6,080
Male	6,947,546	5,672,897	5,850	468	1,260,206	3,642	1,346	3,137
Female	6,886,751	5,591,524	5,542	469	1,281,630	3,255	1,388	2,943
Urban								
Both Sexes	1,265,315	966,004	6,150	724	290,969	795	86	587
Male	577,192	433,901	3,125	363	139,074	396	60	273
Female	688,123	532,103	3,025	361	151,895	399	26	314
Rural								
Both Sexes	12,568,982	10,298,417	5,242	213	2,250,867	6,102	2,648	5,493
Male	6,370,354	5,238,996	2,725	105	1,121,132	3,246	1,286	2,864
Female	6,198,628	5,059,421	2,517	108	1,129,735	2,856	1,362	2,629
OROMIYA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	18,473,820	7,621,727	1,588,310	107,310	8,178,085	180,235	778,359	19,794
Male	9,240,408	3,797,170	787,656	54,315	4,113,058	91,552	386,465	10,192
Female	9,233,412	3,824,557	800,654	52,995	4,065,027	88,683	391,894	9,602
Urban								
Both Sexes	1,962,804	1,330,301	137,070	8,426	471,462	4,203	9,374	1,968
Male	949,774	628,981	65,981	4,338	242,580	2,232	4,584	1,078
Female	1,013,030	701,320	71,089	4,088	228,882	1,971	4,790	890
Rural								
Both Sexes	16,511,016	6,291,426	1,451,240	98,884	7,706,623	176,032	768,985	17,826
Male	8,290,634	3,168,189	721,675	49,977	3,870,478	89,320	381,881	9,114
Female	8,220,382	3,123,237	729,565	48,907	3,836,145	86,712	387,104	8,712

TABLE 2.21 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
SOMALI REGION **								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	3,144,966	28,173	3,130	3,676	3,106,649	383	1,962	993
Male	1,715,790	13,143	1,783	2,041	1,697,114	52	1,196	461
Female	1,429,176	15,030	1,347	1,635	1,409,535	331	766	532
Urban								
Both Sexes	436,872	25,258	1,825	1,077	408,466	56	-	190
Male	231,312	11,663	903	461	218,218	-	-	67
Female	205,560	13,595	922	616	190,248	56	-	123
Rural								
Both Sexes	2,708,094	2,915	1,305	2,599	2,698,183	327	1,962	803
Male	1,484,478	1,480	880	1,580	1,478,896	52	1,196	394
Female	1,223,616	1,435	425	1,019	1,219,287	275	766	409
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	460,459	160,079	26,917	2,532	202,970	6,875	60,439	647
Male	233,013	80,936	13,934	1,367	102,246	3,373	30,830	327
Female	227,446	79,143	12,983	1,165	100,724	3,502	29,609	320
Urban								
Both Sexes	36,027	24,352	2,143	81	9,240	39	93	79
Male	17,938	11,762	1,083	47	4,926	24	52	44
Female	18,089	12,590	1,060	34	4,314	15	41	35
Rural								
Both Sexes	424,432	135,727	24,774	2,451	193,730	6,836	60,346	568
Male	215,075	69,174	12,851	1,320	97,320	3,349	30,778	283
Female	209,357	66,553	11,923	1,131	96,410	3,487	29,568	285
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	10,371,192	2,862,734	3,611,583	307,604	1,735,214	249,892	1,594,374	9,791
Male	5,158,015	1,413,845	1,805,259	154,260	851,471	126,898	801,261	5,021
Female	5,213,177	1,448,889	1,806,324	153,344	883,743	122,994	793,113	4,770
Urban								
Both Sexes	704,818	429,562	151,292	13,008	97,746	5,304	7,302	604
Male	351,579	209,623	77,019	6,533	51,283	2,983	3,794	344
Female	353,239	219,939	74,273	6,475	46,463	2,321	3,508	260
Rural								
Both Sexes	9,666,374	2,433,172	3,460,291	294,596	1,637,468	244,588	1,587,072	9,187
Male	4,806,436	1,204,222	1,728,240	147,727	800,188	123,915	797,467	4,677
Female	4,859,938	1,228,950	1,732,051	146,869	837,280	120,673	789,605	4,510
GAMBELLA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	162,397	39,187	71,478	5,205	8,362	20,653	16,699	813
Male	83,699	21,392	36,051	2,625	4,607	10,229	8,368	427
Female	78,698	17,795	35,427	2,580	3,755	10,424	8,331	386
Urban								
Both Sexes	27,180	12,589	7,650	1,501	2,456	2,542	339	103
Male	14,513	6,868	4,011	756	1,387	1,247	187	57
Female	12,667	5,721	3,639	745	1,069	1,295	152	46
Rural								
Both Sexes	135,217	26,598	63,828	3,704	5,906	18,111	16,360	710
Male	69,186	14,524	32,040	1,869	3,220	8,982	8,181	370
Female	66,031	12,074	31,788	1,835	2,686	9,129	8,179	340
HARARI REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	131,139	49,954	1,231	603	78,952	123	34	242
Male	65,550	24,102	543	291	40,395	73	17	129
Female	65,589	25,852	688	312	38,557	50	17	113
Urban								
Both Sexes	76,378	49,169	1,217	601	25,073	123	24	171
Male	37,449	23,682	536	291	12,763	73	13	91
Female	38,929	25,487	681	310	12,310	50	11	80
Rural								
Both Sexes	54,761	785	14	2	53,879	-	10	71
Male	28,101	420	7	-	27,632	-	4	38
Female	26,660	365	7	2	26,247	-	6	33

TABLE 2.21 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
<b>ADDIS ABABA</b>								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	2,112,737	1,732,374	81,759	16,488	267,693	12,384	385	1,654
Male	1,023,452	820,912	38,037	8,050	149,252	6,065	230	906
Female	1,089,285	911,462	43,722	8,438	118,441	6,319	155	748
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,084,588	1,705,425	81,505	16,484	266,836	12,366	382	1,590
Male	1,008,928	807,029	37,916	8,047	148,784	6,053	229	870
Female	1,075,660	898,396	43,589	8,437	118,052	6,313	153	720
Rural								
Both Sexes	28,149	26,949	254	4	857	18	3	64
Male	14,524	13,883	121	3	468	12	1	36
Female	13,625	13,066	133	1	389	6	2	28
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	251,864	86,777	3,668	1,818	158,871	349	13	368
Male	127,286	42,334	1,733	802	82,028	179	8	202
Female	124,578	44,443	1,935	1,016	76,843	170	5	166
Urban								
Both Sexes	173,188	86,521	3,658	1,810	80,533	337	11	318
Male	86,419	42,209	1,727	800	41,322	175	7	179
Female	86,769	44,312	1,931	1,010	39,211	162	4	139
Rural								
Both Sexes	78,676	256	10	8	78,338	12	2	50
Male	40,867	125	6	2	40,706	4	1	23
Female	37,809	131	4	6	37,632	8	1	27

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.22A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	52,932,000	11,077,675	7,860,270	28,856,734	434,829	927,480	2,967,759	804,178	3,075
Male	26,578,941	8,617,533	61,278	15,473,974	50,492	468,085	1,454,334	451,657	1,588
Female	26,353,059	2,460,142	7,798,992	13,382,760	384,337	459,395	1,513,425	352,521	1,487
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	7,837,229	-	-	7,311,576	-	31,734	464,056	29,335	528
Male	3,967,536	-	-	3,709,546	-	15,451	227,627	14,641	271
Female	3,869,693	-	-	3,602,030	-	16,283	236,429	14,694	257
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	8,619,324	-	-	7,851,598	-	112,918	605,151	49,125	532
Male	4,387,227	-	-	4,015,674	-	52,737	291,415	27,108	293
Female	4,232,097	-	-	3,835,924	-	60,181	313,736	22,017	239
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	7,638,911	9,647	20,790	6,632,542	-	201,551	630,342	143,587	452
Male	4,002,574	7,601	53	3,498,589	-	97,199	312,604	86,293	235
Female	3,636,337	2,046	20,737	3,133,953	-	104,352	317,738	57,294	217
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	5,959,422	134,332	601,835	4,251,970	-	236,041	526,377	208,404	463
Male	3,002,127	96,230	1,201	2,423,321	-	118,653	257,497	104,971	254
Female	2,957,295	38,102	600,634	1,828,649	-	117,388	268,880	103,433	209
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	4,219,620	649,548	1,215,544	1,808,060	18	134,491	275,779	135,886	294
Male	2,031,426	523,399	4,532	1,200,263	2	78,660	149,913	74,488	169
Female	2,188,194	126,149	1,211,012	607,797	16	55,831	125,866	61,398	125
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	3,773,209	1,349,595	1,452,221	654,237	371	77,565	154,212	84,803	205
Male	1,749,873	1,126,407	8,899	432,284	5	46,201	85,401	50,566	110
Female	2,023,336	223,188	1,443,322	221,953	366	31,364	68,811	34,237	95
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	2,979,490	1,395,815	1,207,912	213,824	2,786	38,401	76,731	43,887	134
Male	1,367,996	1,141,621	9,285	127,597	29	21,055	41,005	27,328	76
Female	1,611,494	254,194	1,198,627	86,227	2,757	17,346	35,726	16,559	58
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	2,742,450	1,459,677	1,097,894	76,062	9,686	23,740	47,419	27,895	77
Male	1,276,034	1,171,597	9,043	40,885	147	12,348	24,192	17,788	34
Female	1,466,416	288,080	1,088,851	35,177	9,539	11,392	23,227	10,107	43
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	2,285,789	1,348,046	806,181	33,468	24,189	16,790	36,146	20,902	67
Male	1,124,828	1,061,662	8,122	16,058	552	7,977	16,722	13,702	33
Female	1,160,961	286,384	798,059	17,410	23,637	8,813	19,424	7,200	34
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	1,646,405	1,060,581	500,967	11,627	28,924	10,170	21,849	12,246	41
Male	877,428	843,448	5,420	5,338	968	4,567	9,558	8,111	18
Female	768,977	217,133	495,547	6,289	27,956	5,603	12,291	4,135	23
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	1,579,274	1,036,245	431,439	7,315	53,701	10,772	26,535	13,204	63
Male	786,217	755,273	4,389	2,830	2,517	3,953	9,282	7,946	27
Female	793,057	280,972	427,050	4,485	51,184	6,819	17,253	5,258	36
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	878,197	620,716	196,852	2,077	32,973	5,929	13,157	6,466	27
Male	481,336	465,623	2,435	743	2,142	2,058	4,457	3,868	10
Female	396,861	155,093	194,417	1,334	30,831	3,871	8,700	2,598	17
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	1,080,742	779,297	180,663	1,669	73,531	9,034	26,248	10,253	47
Male	566,219	540,979	2,930	585	5,848	2,584	7,534	5,743	16
Female	514,523	238,318	177,733	1,084	67,683	6,450	18,714	4,510	31
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,691,938	1,234,176	147,972	709	208,650	18,344	63,757	18,185	145
Male	958,120	883,693	4,969	261	38,282	4,642	17,127	9,104	42
Female	733,818	350,483	143,003	448	170,368	13,702	46,630	9,081	103

TABLE 2.22B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	7,176,227	1,574,127	796,411	3,478,190	50,479	255,173	699,110	321,970	767
Male	3,423,756	1,022,361	28,626	1,777,338	7,721	125,474	334,972	126,845	419
Female	3,752,471	551,766	767,785	1,700,852	42,758	129,699	364,138	195,125	348
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	788,234	-	-	688,069	-	2,842	85,335	11,902	86
Male	397,902	-	-	348,429	-	1,409	42,330	5,682	52
Female	390,332	-	-	339,640	-	1,433	43,005	6,220	34
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	939,099	-	-	811,989	-	12,184	102,997	11,827	102
Male	465,360	-	-	408,099	-	5,148	46,925	5,124	64
Female	473,739	-	-	403,890	-	7,036	56,072	6,703	38
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	1,031,380	1,971	556	825,317	-	37,831	129,106	36,496	103
Male	500,314	1,217	2	414,583	-	15,602	55,152	13,714	44
Female	531,066	754	554	410,734	-	22,229	73,954	22,782	59
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	993,410	28,818	35,727	623,239	-	72,017	144,481	89,001	127
Male	443,313	14,353	71	310,651	-	30,626	62,189	25,356	67
Female	550,097	14,465	35,656	312,588	-	41,391	82,292	63,645	60
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	738,489	95,578	112,697	318,766	-	53,799	91,864	65,689	96
Male	330,347	56,449	917	173,698	-	28,678	47,427	23,121	57
Female	408,142	39,129	111,780	145,068	-	25,121	44,437	42,568	39
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	625,941	195,313	159,319	134,846	2	33,979	58,980	43,416	86
Male	288,221	134,110	2,945	76,812	-	20,481	34,433	19,393	47
Female	337,720	61,203	156,374	58,034	2	13,498	24,547	24,023	39
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	450,889	206,745	131,925	47,619	30	15,175	28,318	21,027	50
Male	218,531	146,324	4,507	29,407	2	9,704	17,797	10,757	33
Female	232,358	60,421	127,418	18,212	28	5,471	10,521	10,270	17
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	424,796	232,364	135,214	17,692	294	9,046	17,022	13,134	30
Male	197,129	158,625	5,071	10,207	24	5,598	10,419	7,167	18
Female	227,667	73,739	130,143	7,485	270	3,448	6,603	5,967	12
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	303,225	193,763	78,971	6,264	1,016	5,006	10,025	8,153	27
Male	156,966	135,023	4,802	3,450	68	3,012	5,822	4,776	13
Female	146,259	58,740	74,169	2,814	948	1,994	4,203	3,377	14
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	221,540	151,581	52,594	2,205	1,669	2,839	5,755	4,886	11
Male	117,132	104,904	3,133	1,136	124	1,567	3,249	3,014	5
Female	104,408	46,677	49,461	1,069	1,545	1,272	2,506	1,872	6
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	195,537	137,418	39,242	1,328	4,347	2,590	5,895	4,705	12
Male	93,342	83,558	2,340	568	411	1,158	2,667	2,636	4
Female	102,195	53,860	36,902	760	3,936	1,432	3,228	2,069	8
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	117,502	86,440	20,355	403	3,463	1,467	2,990	2,375	9
Male	57,559	52,473	1,305	142	350	628	1,291	1,365	5
Female	59,943	33,967	19,050	261	3,113	839	1,699	1,010	4
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	129,145	94,684	15,724	303	8,348	2,038	4,685	3,358	5
Male	58,455	51,931	1,345	103	899	670	1,688	1,817	2
Female	70,690	42,753	14,379	200	7,449	1,368	2,997	1,541	3
65 +									
Both Sexes	217,040	149,452	14,087	150	31,310	4,360	11,657	6,001	23
Male	99,185	83,394	2,188	53	5,843	1,193	3,583	2,923	8
Female	117,855	66,058	11,899	97	25,467	3,167	8,074	3,078	15

TABLE 2.22C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	45,755,777	9,503,552	7,063,862	25,378,544	384,348	672,309	2,268,649	482,205	2,308
Male	23,155,181	7,595,174	32,653	13,696,635	42,771	342,611	1,119,359	324,809	1,169
Female	22,600,596	1,908,378	7,031,209	11,681,909	341,577	329,698	1,149,290	157,396	1,139
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	7,048,994	-	-	6,623,506	-	28,892	378,721	17,433	442
Male	3,569,634	-	-	3,361,117	-	14,042	185,297	8,959	219
Female	3,479,360	-	-	3,262,389	-	14,850	193,424	8,474	223
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	7,680,226	-	-	7,039,611	-	100,733	502,155	37,297	430
Male	3,921,868	-	-	3,607,576	-	47,589	244,491	21,983	229
Female	3,758,358	-	-	3,432,035	-	53,144	257,664	15,314	201
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	6,607,534	7,677	20,234	5,807,225	-	163,720	501,236	107,093	349
Male	3,502,261	6,384	51	3,084,006	-	81,597	257,452	72,580	191
Female	3,105,273	1,293	20,183	2,723,219	-	82,123	243,784	34,513	158
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	4,966,013	105,515	566,108	3,628,731	-	164,024	381,897	119,402	336
Male	2,558,814	81,878	1,130	2,112,670	-	88,027	195,308	79,614	187
Female	2,407,199	23,637	564,978	1,516,061	-	75,997	186,589	39,788	149
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	3,481,129	553,970	1,102,848	1,489,293	18	80,692	183,915	70,195	198
Male	1,701,077	466,950	3,615	1,026,564	2	49,982	102,486	51,366	112
Female	1,780,052	87,020	1,099,233	462,729	16	30,710	81,429	18,829	86
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	3,147,270	1,154,282	1,292,902	519,392	369	43,587	95,232	41,387	119
Male	1,461,652	992,297	5,954	355,472	5	25,720	50,968	31,173	63
Female	1,685,618	161,985	1,286,948	163,920	364	17,867	44,264	10,214	56
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	2,528,601	1,189,071	1,075,988	166,204	2,756	23,226	48,412	22,860	84
Male	1,149,464	995,298	4,778	98,190	27	11,350	23,207	16,571	43
Female	1,379,137	193,773	1,071,210	68,014	2,729	11,876	25,205	6,289	41
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	2,317,656	1,227,315	962,681	58,370	9,392	14,694	30,396	14,761	47
Male	1,078,906	1,012,973	3,973	30,678	123	6,750	13,772	10,621	16
Female	1,238,750	214,342	958,708	27,692	9,269	7,944	16,624	4,140	31
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	1,982,565	1,154,282	727,210	27,206	23,173	11,784	26,121	12,749	40
Male	967,863	926,639	3,320	12,609	484	4,965	10,900	8,926	20
Female	1,014,702	227,643	723,890	14,597	22,689	6,819	15,221	3,823	20
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	1,424,863	909,000	448,373	9,423	27,254	7,330	16,094	7,359	30
Male	760,294	738,544	2,287	4,202	844	3,000	6,308	5,096	13
Female	664,569	170,456	446,086	5,221	26,410	4,330	9,786	2,263	17
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	1,383,740	898,827	392,197	5,987	49,354	8,184	20,641	8,499	51
Male	692,876	671,715	2,049	2,262	2,106	2,796	6,615	5,310	23
Female	690,864	227,112	390,148	3,725	47,248	5,388	14,026	3,189	28
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	760,696	534,277	176,497	1,673	29,509	4,463	10,167	4,092	18
Male	423,777	413,150	1,130	600	1,792	1,430	3,166	2,504	5
Female	336,919	121,127	175,367	1,073	27,717	3,033	7,001	1,588	13
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	951,595	684,612	164,939	1,366	65,183	6,996	21,563	6,894	42
Male	507,762	489,047	1,585	482	4,949	1,914	5,846	3,925	14
Female	443,833	195,565	163,354	884	60,234	5,082	15,717	2,969	28
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,474,895	1,084,724	133,885	557	177,340	13,984	52,099	12,184	122
Male	858,933	800,299	2,781	207	32,439	3,449	13,543	6,181	34
Female	615,962	284,425	131,104	350	144,901	10,535	38,556	6,003	88

TABLE 2.23 POPULATION OF REGIONS IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Mother/Father	Sister/Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	52,932,009	11,077,679	7,860,271	28,856,736	434,829	927,483	2,967,760	804,179	3,072
Male	26,578,945	8,617,535	61,278	15,473,976	50,492	468,087	1,454,333	451,658	1,586
Female	26,353,064	2,460,144	7,798,993	13,382,760	384,337	459,396	1,513,427	352,521	1,486
Urban									
Both Sexes	7,176,231	1,574,128	796,409	3,478,191	50,480	255,173	699,111	321,972	767
Male	3,423,763	1,022,362	28,626	1,777,340	7,721	125,475	334,973	126,847	419
Female	3,752,468	551,766	767,783	1,700,851	42,759	129,698	364,138	195,125	348
Rural									
Both Sexes	45,755,778	9,503,551	7,063,862	25,378,545	384,349	672,310	2,268,649	482,207	2,305
Male	23,155,182	7,595,173	32,652	13,696,636	42,771	342,612	1,119,360	324,811	1,167
Female	22,600,596	1,908,378	7,031,210	11,681,909	341,578	329,698	1,149,289	157,396	1,138
TIGRAY REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	3,122,423	719,159	449,787	1,710,556	19,890	33,808	161,097	27,884	242
Male	1,531,327	495,087	3,910	917,153	2,961	17,368	79,706	15,018	124
Female	1,591,096	224,072	445,877	793,403	16,929	16,440	81,391	12,866	118
Urban									
Both Sexes	457,927	121,178	46,856	227,803	3,973	10,670	36,148	11,244	55
Male	205,860	60,433	1,829	116,413	513	4,921	16,990	4,731	30
Female	252,067	60,745	45,027	111,390	3,460	5,749	19,158	6,513	25
Rural									
Both Sexes	2,664,496	597,981	402,931	1,482,753	15,917	23,138	124,949	16,640	187
Male	1,325,467	434,654	2,081	800,740	2,448	12,447	62,716	10,287	94
Female	1,339,029	163,327	400,850	682,013	13,469	10,691	62,233	6,353	93
AFFAR REGION *									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	1,048,701	182,567	147,071	670,454	4,878	13,663	23,155	6,897	16
Male	593,408	157,264	899	407,595	1,104	8,506	13,896	4,132	12
Female	455,293	25,303	146,172	262,859	3,774	5,157	9,259	2,765	4
Urban									
Both Sexes	77,283	20,659	11,084	33,376	450	2,514	5,429	3,767	4
Male	39,746	15,390	240	18,038	93	1,418	2,938	1,627	2
Female	37,537	5,269	10,844	15,338	357	1,096	2,491	2,140	2
Rural									
Both Sexes	971,418	161,908	135,987	637,078	4,428	11,149	17,726	3,130	12
Male	553,662	141,874	659	389,557	1,011	7,088	10,958	2,505	10
Female	417,756	20,034	135,328	247,521	3,417	4,061	6,768	625	2
AMHARA REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	13,771,029	3,068,113	2,265,282	7,121,313	106,915	157,313	808,075	243,363	655
Male	6,893,512	2,427,626	16,110	3,815,005	15,955	79,207	398,581	140,695	333
Female	6,877,517	640,487	2,249,172	3,306,308	90,960	78,106	409,494	102,668	322
Urban									
Both Sexes	1,234,668	304,993	143,222	588,947	10,322	31,182	103,781	52,096	125
Male	552,437	175,968	4,938	295,137	1,452	12,974	44,530	17,372	66
Female	682,231	129,025	138,284	293,810	8,870	18,208	59,251	34,724	59
Rural									
Both Sexes	12,536,361	2,763,120	2,122,060	6,532,366	96,593	126,131	704,294	191,267	530
Male	6,341,075	2,251,658	11,172	3,519,868	14,503	66,233	354,051	123,323	267
Female	6,195,286	511,462	2,110,888	3,012,498	82,090	59,898	350,243	67,944	263
ROMIYA REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	18,421,194	3,805,379	2,721,173	10,014,912	178,121	350,649	1,048,480	301,298	1,182
Male	9,204,096	2,979,973	13,618	5,294,525	19,098	175,661	523,922	196,683	616
Female	9,217,098	825,406	2,707,555	4,720,387	159,023	174,988	524,558	104,615	566
Urban									
Both Sexes	1,924,666	430,042	224,015	924,057	13,802	59,637	182,751	90,164	198
Male	922,290	289,319	4,641	468,193	2,103	28,265	86,688	42,966	115
Female	1,002,376	140,723	219,374	455,864	11,699	31,372	96,063	47,198	83
Rural									
Both Sexes	16,496,528	3,375,337	2,497,158	9,090,855	164,319	291,012	865,729	211,134	984
Male	8,281,806	2,690,654	8,977	4,826,332	16,995	147,396	437,234	153,717	501
Female	8,214,722	684,683	2,488,181	4,264,523	147,324	143,616	428,495	57,417	483

TABLE 2.23 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION **									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	3,141,970	473,061	371,612	2,189,090	10,712	34,933	52,600	9,920	42
Male	1,713,603	387,712	2,590	1,264,717	1,866	20,047	30,034	6,616	21
Female	1,428,367	85,349	369,022	924,373	8,846	14,886	22,566	3,304	21
Urban									
Both Sexes	435,423	70,453	47,987	280,573	2,528	11,684	17,644	4,549	5
Male	230,374	53,414	838	156,248	489	6,713	10,236	2,433	3
Female	205,049	17,039	47,149	124,325	2,039	4,971	7,408	2,116	2
Rural									
Both Sexes	2,706,547	402,608	323,625	1,908,517	8,184	23,249	34,956	5,371	37
Male	1,483,229	334,298	1,752	1,108,469	1,377	13,334	19,798	4,183	18
Female	1,223,318	68,310	321,873	800,048	6,807	9,915	15,158	1,188	19
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	459,388	102,832	75,342	241,545	4,531	10,640	19,371	4,974	153
Male	232,339	83,765	347	129,700	445	5,895	9,286	2,815	86
Female	227,049	19,067	74,995	111,845	4,086	4,745	10,085	2,159	67
Urban									
Both Sexes	35,306	9,015	4,802	14,956	242	1,267	2,969	2,045	10
Male	17,503	6,602	72	7,659	31	663	1,516	954	6
Female	17,803	2,413	4,730	7,297	211	604	1,453	1,091	4
Rural									
Both Sexes	424,082	93,817	70,540	226,589	4,289	9,373	16,402	2,929	143
Male	214,836	77,163	275	122,041	414	5,232	7,770	1,861	80
Female	209,246	16,654	70,265	104,548	3,875	4,141	8,632	1,068	63
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	10,349,494	2,197,890	1,545,563	5,671,064	91,519	207,038	556,345	79,664	411
Male	5,142,616	1,721,762	8,235	3,013,520	6,094	99,352	251,888	41,553	212
Female	5,206,878	476,128	1,537,328	2,657,544	85,425	107,686	304,457	38,111	199
Urban									
Both Sexes	689,541	150,071	79,599	335,425	3,603	24,509	65,013	31,272	49
Male	339,902	107,868	903	172,260	444	11,433	31,849	15,109	36
Female	349,639	42,203	78,696	163,165	3,159	13,076	33,164	16,163	13
Rural									
Both Sexes	9,659,953	2,047,819	1,465,964	5,335,639	87,916	182,529	491,332	48,392	362
Male	4,802,714	1,613,894	7,332	2,841,260	5,650	87,919	220,039	26,444	176
Female	4,857,239	433,925	1,458,632	2,494,379	82,266	94,610	271,293	21,948	186
GAMBELLA REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	161,138	35,917	25,029	80,140	1,332	4,538	11,384	2,781	17
Male	82,821	29,475	306	42,641	149	2,331	6,025	1,889	5
Female	78,317	6,442	24,723	37,499	1,183	2,207	5,359	892	12
Urban									
Both Sexes	26,143	6,661	3,317	10,009	126	1,400	3,321	1,304	5
Male	13,803	4,943	112	5,272	11	787	1,894	782	2
Female	12,340	1,718	3,205	4,737	115	613	1,427	522	3
Rural									
Both Sexes	134,995	29,256	21,712	70,131	1,206	3,138	8,063	1,477	12
Male	69,018	24,532	194	37,369	138	1,544	4,131	1,107	3
Female	65,977	4,724	21,518	32,762	1,068	1,594	3,932	370	9
HARARI REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	128,464	30,071	17,360	65,260	1,023	3,176	8,904	2,643	27
Male	63,564	21,297	611	34,265	148	1,620	4,394	1,213	16
Female	64,900	8,774	16,749	30,995	875	1,556	4,510	1,430	11
Urban									
Both Sexes	73,747	18,102	8,264	34,112	511	2,450	7,887	2,396	25
Male	35,492	11,135	568	17,488	84	1,253	3,913	1,035	16
Female	38,255	6,967	7,696	16,624	427	1,197	3,974	1,361	9
Rural									
Both Sexes	54,717	11,969	9,096	31,148	512	726	1,017	247	2
Male	28,072	10,162	43	16,777	64	367	481	178	-
Female	26,645	1,807	9,053	14,371	448	359	536	69	2

TABLE 2.23 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	2,081,346	410,443	211,515	968,652	13,653	102,129	258,332	116,365	257
Male	998,606	275,662	13,260	489,782	2,274	53,122	126,620	37,755	131
Female	1,082,740	134,781	198,255	478,870	11,379	49,007	131,712	78,610	126
Urban									
Both Sexes	2,053,235	404,768	207,759	954,392	13,482	101,671	256,001	114,905	257
Male	984,114	271,340	13,197	482,331	2,243	52,886	125,343	36,643	131
Female	1,069,121	133,428	194,562	472,061	11,239	48,785	130,658	78,262	126
Rural									
Both Sexes	28,111	5,675	3,756	14,260	171	458	2,331	1,460	-
Male	14,492	4,322	63	7,451	31	236	1,277	1,112	-
Female	13,619	1,353	3,693	6,809	140	222	1,054	348	-
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	246,859	52,245	30,537	123,750	2,254	9,596	20,016	8,390	71
Male	123,053	37,911	1,392	65,073	398	4,978	9,981	3,289	31
Female	123,806	14,334	29,145	58,677	1,856	4,618	10,035	5,101	40
Urban									
Both Sexes	168,291	38,185	19,504	74,541	1,441	8,190	18,166	8,230	34
Male	82,242	25,950	1,288	38,301	258	4,162	9,076	3,195	12
Female	86,049	12,235	18,216	36,240	1,183	4,028	9,090	5,035	22
Rural									
Both Sexes	78,568	14,060	11,033	49,209	813	1,406	1,850	160	37
Male	40,811	11,961	104	26,772	140	816	905	94	19
Female	37,757	2,099	10,929	22,437	673	590	945	66	18

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.24A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,  
SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	36,660,561	15,594,300	17,488,371	1,746,795	1,726,260	104,835
Male	18,370,703	9,128,324	8,452,951	493,803	246,314	49,311
Female	18,289,858	6,465,976	9,035,420	1,252,992	1,479,946	55,524
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	7,661,297	7,414,601	150,474	83,061	4,186	8,975
Male	4,019,847	3,956,560	37,505	19,004	1,839	4,939
Female	3,641,450	3,458,041	112,969	64,057	2,347	4,036
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	6,001,024	4,894,429	895,235	191,533	8,762	11,065
Male	3,034,427	2,844,945	122,398	57,847	2,927	6,310
Female	2,966,597	2,049,484	772,837	133,686	5,835	4,755
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	4,261,593	2,057,317	1,925,750	237,949	24,664	15,913
Male	2,065,259	1,426,446	546,609	75,647	6,409	10,148
Female	2,196,334	630,871	1,379,141	162,302	18,255	5,765
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	3,798,183	774,230	2,724,425	235,349	51,226	12,953
Male	1,770,124	574,598	1,103,134	73,054	11,371	7,967
Female	2,028,059	199,632	1,621,291	162,295	39,855	4,986
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	2,994,074	241,091	2,469,400	191,600	83,811	8,172
Male	1,379,957	184,365	1,121,790	54,562	14,627	4,613
Female	1,614,117	56,726	1,347,610	137,038	69,184	3,559
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	2,753,058	93,341	2,374,841	160,921	118,193	5,762
Male	1,284,573	70,803	1,149,548	44,474	16,856	2,892
Female	1,468,485	22,538	1,225,293	116,447	101,337	2,870
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	2,293,330	41,697	1,940,572	139,884	165,829	5,348
Male	1,130,872	29,539	1,038,879	37,934	22,142	2,378
Female	1,162,458	12,158	901,693	101,950	143,687	2,970
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	1,651,963	19,781	1,383,026	98,748	146,857	3,551
Male	881,915	13,107	822,207	26,426	18,831	1,344
Female	770,048	6,674	560,819	72,322	128,026	2,207
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	1,583,833	16,312	1,219,834	116,668	225,714	5,305
Male	789,731	8,994	729,759	25,659	23,790	1,529
Female	794,102	7,318	490,075	91,009	201,924	3,776
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	881,106	7,909	670,172	65,301	134,920	2,804
Male	483,637	4,225	447,910	15,212	15,508	782
Female	397,469	3,684	222,262	50,089	119,412	2,022
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	1,083,615	11,669	728,814	88,990	247,082	7,060
Male	568,265	5,389	513,681	20,388	27,162	1,645
Female	515,350	6,280	215,133	68,602	219,920	5,415
65 +						
Both Sexes	1,697,485	21,923	1,005,828	136,791	515,016	17,927
Male	962,096	9,353	819,531	43,596	84,852	4,764
Female	735,389	12,570	186,297	93,195	430,164	13,163

TABLE 2.24B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,  
SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN						
All ages						
Both Sexes	5,580,206	2,973,450	1,880,542	430,409	274,301	21,504
Male	2,663,383	1,594,310	934,149	88,287	34,893	11,744
Female	2,916,823	1,379,140	946,393	342,122	239,408	9,760
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	1,042,989	1,034,869	4,001	1,774	514	1,831
Male	508,328	505,476	1,316	335	208	993
Female	534,661	529,393	2,685	1,439	306	838
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	1,021,239	942,506	54,538	20,484	1,252	2,459
Male	463,586	455,666	4,699	1,654	270	1,297
Female	557,653	486,840	49,839	18,830	982	1,162
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	771,418	540,691	175,930	46,965	3,947	3,885
Male	356,506	312,957	35,436	5,290	537	2,286
Female	414,912	227,734	140,494	41,675	3,410	1,599
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	645,485	273,737	297,429	61,756	9,123	3,440
Male	304,208	183,437	107,125	10,223	1,193	2,230
Female	341,277	90,300	190,304	51,533	7,930	1,210
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	462,197	98,989	291,041	55,530	14,495	2,142
Male	228,046	75,472	137,322	12,102	1,735	1,415
Female	234,151	23,517	153,719	43,428	12,760	727
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	433,101	42,939	309,655	55,414	23,624	1,469
Male	204,050	33,820	154,514	12,309	2,472	935
Female	229,051	9,119	155,141	43,105	21,152	534
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	308,856	15,784	223,723	42,679	25,496	1,174
Male	161,671	12,374	134,628	10,926	3,070	673
Female	147,185	3,410	89,095	31,753	22,426	501
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	225,825	7,351	162,730	31,211	23,834	699
Male	120,722	5,603	103,599	8,203	2,945	372
Female	105,103	1,748	59,131	23,008	20,889	327
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	198,831	5,041	127,085	33,419	32,396	890
Male	95,998	3,366	81,572	7,271	3,423	366
Female	102,833	1,675	45,513	26,148	28,973	524
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	119,495	2,552	73,618	20,070	22,765	490
Male	59,197	1,628	50,226	4,567	2,583	193
Female	60,298	924	23,392	15,503	20,182	297
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	130,903	3,048	68,117	24,007	34,864	867
Male	59,777	1,700	48,914	5,096	3,770	297
Female	71,126	1,348	19,203	18,911	31,094	570
65 +						
Both Sexes	219,867	5,943	92,675	37,100	81,991	2,158
Male	101,294	2,811	74,798	10,311	12,687	687
Female	118,573	3,132	17,877	26,789	69,304	1,471

TABLE 2.24C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,  
SEX AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	31,080,359	12,620,848	15,607,830	1,316,386	1,451,965	83,330
Male	15,707,324	7,534,014	7,518,803	405,517	211,423	37,567
Female	15,373,035	5,086,834	8,089,027	910,869	1,240,542	45,763
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	6,618,306	6,379,732	146,472	81,286	3,673	7,143
Male	3,511,518	3,451,084	36,189	18,669	1,631	3,945
Female	3,106,788	2,928,648	110,283	62,617	2,042	3,198
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	4,979,784	3,951,923	840,697	171,048	7,510	8,606
Male	2,570,841	2,389,279	117,699	56,193	2,657	5,013
Female	2,408,943	1,562,644	722,998	114,855	4,853	3,593
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	3,490,177	1,516,626	1,749,820	190,984	20,718	12,029
Male	1,708,755	1,113,490	511,173	70,357	5,872	7,863
Female	1,781,422	403,136	1,238,647	120,627	14,846	4,166
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	3,152,698	500,493	2,426,996	173,592	42,103	9,514
Male	1,465,917	391,161	996,009	62,831	10,178	5,738
Female	1,686,781	109,332	1,430,987	110,761	31,925	3,776
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	2,531,878	142,102	2,178,360	136,070	69,316	6,030
Male	1,151,911	108,893	984,468	42,460	12,892	3,198
Female	1,379,967	33,209	1,193,892	93,610	56,424	2,832
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	2,319,957	50,402	2,065,186	105,507	94,569	4,293
Male	1,080,523	36,983	995,034	32,165	14,384	1,957
Female	1,239,434	13,419	1,070,152	73,342	80,185	2,336
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	1,984,473	25,913	1,716,848	97,206	140,333	4,173
Male	969,201	17,165	904,251	27,008	19,072	1,705
Female	1,015,272	8,748	812,597	70,198	121,261	2,468
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	1,426,140	12,431	1,220,296	67,537	123,024	2,852
Male	761,196	7,505	718,608	18,224	15,887	972
Female	664,944	4,926	501,688	49,313	107,137	1,880
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	1,385,004	11,270	1,092,751	83,250	193,319	4,414
Male	693,732	5,627	648,188	18,388	20,367	1,162
Female	691,272	5,643	444,563	64,862	172,952	3,252
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	761,610	5,356	596,554	45,231	112,155	2,314
Male	424,440	2,597	397,684	10,645	12,925	589
Female	337,170	2,759	198,870	34,586	99,230	1,725
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	952,713	8,621	660,697	64,984	212,218	6,193
Male	508,488	3,689	464,767	15,292	23,392	1,348
Female	444,225	4,932	195,930	49,692	188,826	4,845
65 +						
Both Sexes	1,477,619	15,979	913,153	99,691	433,027	15,769
Male	860,802	6,541	744,733	33,285	72,166	4,077
Female	616,817	9,438	168,420	66,406	360,861	11,692

TABLE 2.25 POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Groups	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	36,660,568	15,594,301	17,488,370	1,746,797	1,726,263	104,837
Male	18,370,706	9,128,324	8,452,951	493,804	246,315	49,312
Female	18,289,862	6,465,977	9,035,419	1,252,993	1,479,948	55,525
Urban						
Both Sexes	5,580,206	2,973,451	1,880,543	430,409	274,299	21,504
Male	2,663,383	1,594,310	934,150	88,287	34,892	11,744
Female	2,916,823	1,379,141	946,393	342,122	239,407	9,760
Rural						
Both Sexes	31,080,362	12,620,850	15,607,827	1,316,388	1,451,964	83,333
Male	15,707,323	7,534,014	7,518,801	405,517	211,423	37,568
Female	15,373,039	5,086,836	8,089,026	910,871	1,240,541	45,765
TIGRAY REGION						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	2,148,668	826,742	1,032,956	148,657	133,239	7,074
Male	1,040,171	491,000	502,384	26,644	16,617	3,526
Female	1,108,497	335,742	530,572	122,013	116,622	3,548
Urban						
Both Sexes	336,597	150,757	119,251	42,934	22,303	1,352
Male	147,787	81,962	57,427	5,785	1,936	677
Female	188,810	68,795	61,824	37,149	20,367	675
Rural						
Both Sexes	1,812,071	675,985	913,705	105,723	110,936	5,722
Male	892,384	409,038	444,957	20,859	14,681	2,849
Female	919,687	266,947	468,748	84,864	96,255	2,873
AFFAR REGION *						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	745,360	381,758	321,201	20,523	20,732	1,146
Male	422,620	248,691	158,078	8,827	6,313	711
Female	322,740	133,067	163,123	11,696	14,419	435
Urban						
Both Sexes	61,828	25,822	26,315	6,918	2,612	161
Male	32,342	15,749	13,537	2,317	639	100
Female	29,486	10,073	12,778	4,601	1,973	61
Rural						
Both Sexes	683,532	355,936	294,886	13,605	18,120	985
Male	390,278	232,942	144,541	6,510	5,674	611
Female	293,254	122,994	150,345	7,095	12,446	374
AMHARA REGION						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	9,575,265	3,184,989	5,037,998	914,493	410,955	26,830
Male	4,800,494	1,964,009	2,514,266	255,593	53,298	13,328
Female	4,774,771	1,220,980	2,523,732	658,900	357,657	13,502
Urban						
Both Sexes	951,206	438,197	331,434	130,518	47,038	4,019
Male	421,877	228,322	165,863	20,992	4,643	2,057
Female	529,329	209,875	165,571	109,526	42,395	1,962
Rural						
Both Sexes	8,624,059	2,746,792	4,706,564	783,975	363,917	22,811
Male	4,378,617	1,735,687	2,348,403	234,601	48,655	11,271
Female	4,245,442	1,011,105	2,358,161	549,374	315,262	11,540
OROMIYA REGION						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	12,571,197	5,533,732	5,970,722	377,437	650,139	39,167
Male	6,264,999	3,194,667	2,842,816	115,270	94,427	17,819
Female	6,306,198	2,339,065	3,127,906	262,167	555,712	21,348
Urban						
Both Sexes	1,464,175	753,916	523,179	102,866	77,536	6,678
Male	702,673	409,062	256,393	23,539	10,164	3,515
Female	761,502	344,854	266,786	79,327	67,372	3,163
Rural						
Both Sexes	11,107,022	4,779,816	5,447,543	274,571	572,603	32,489
Male	5,562,326	2,785,605	2,586,423	91,731	84,263	14,304
Female	5,544,696	1,994,211	2,861,120	182,840	488,340	18,185

TABLE 2.25 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Groups	Marital Status					Not Stated
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed		
SOMALI REGION **							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,135,127	1,248,483	793,426	25,033	65,265	2,920	
Male	1,166,349	758,743	385,224	9,275	11,644	1,463	
Female	968,778	489,740	408,202	15,758	53,621	1,457	
Urban							
Both Sexes	306,568	179,380	105,250	8,241	13,218	479	
Male	162,220	105,408	51,955	2,632	2,033	192	
Female	144,348	73,972	53,295	5,609	11,185	287	
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,828,559	1,069,103	688,176	16,792	52,047	2,441	
Male	1,004,129	653,335	333,269	6,643	9,611	1,271	
Female	824,430	415,768	354,907	10,149	42,436	1,170	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	314,124	120,711	163,950	14,002	14,128	1,333	
Male	158,361	71,769	78,090	4,735	3,045	722	
Female	155,763	48,942	85,860	9,267	11,083	611	
Urban							
Both Sexes	26,137	10,930	11,259	2,817	952	179	
Male	13,015	6,354	5,723	701	138	99	
Female	13,122	4,576	5,536	2,116	814	80	
Rural							
Both Sexes	287,987	109,781	152,691	11,185	13,176	1,154	
Male	145,346	65,415	72,367	4,034	2,907	623	
Female	142,641	44,366	80,324	7,151	10,269	531	
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	7,041,701	3,063,115	3,495,366	132,427	332,488	18,305	
Male	3,483,111	1,749,688	1,634,652	45,502	46,254	7,015	
Female	3,558,590	1,313,427	1,860,714	86,925	286,234	11,290	
Urban							
Both Sexes	511,909	270,677	190,557	27,240	21,663	1,772	
Male	255,262	151,170	93,816	6,504	2,832	940	
Female	256,647	119,507	96,741	20,736	18,831	832	
Rural							
Both Sexes	6,529,792	2,792,438	3,304,809	105,187	310,825	16,533	
Male	3,227,849	1,598,518	1,540,836	38,998	43,422	6,075	
Female	3,301,943	1,193,920	1,763,973	66,189	267,403	10,458	
GAMBELLA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	117,384	49,594	57,609	4,355	5,230	596	
Male	60,303	29,986	27,272	1,710	1,025	310	
Female	57,081	19,608	30,337	2,645	4,205	286	
Urban							
Both Sexes	20,456	9,426	8,735	1,242	884	169	
Male	11,061	6,068	4,263	482	139	109	
Female	9,395	3,358	4,472	760	745	60	
Rural							
Both Sexes	96,928	40,168	48,874	3,113	4,346	427	
Male	49,242	23,918	23,009	1,228	886	201	
Female	47,686	16,250	25,865	1,885	3,460	226	
HARARI REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	99,619	48,572	38,690	4,048	7,326	983	
Male	49,370	27,054	18,950	1,423	1,250	693	
Female	50,249	21,518	19,740	2,625	6,076	290	
Urban							
Both Sexes	62,756	34,015	19,692	3,339	4,945	765	
Male	30,595	18,702	9,552	1,088	659	594	
Female	32,161	15,313	10,140	2,251	4,286	171	
Rural							
Both Sexes	36,863	14,557	18,998	709	2,381	218	
Male	18,775	8,352	9,398	335	591	99	
Female	18,088	6,205	9,600	374	1,790	119	

TABLE 2.25 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Groups	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	1,722,391	1,037,839	506,852	97,147	76,439	4,114
Male	829,155	537,561	256,699	22,018	10,553	2,324
Female	893,236	500,278	250,153	75,129	65,886	1,790
Urban						
Both Sexes	1,702,336	1,028,140	498,710	96,150	75,295	4,041
Male	818,749	531,791	252,642	21,666	10,370	2,280
Female	883,587	496,349	246,068	74,484	64,925	1,761
Rural						
Both Sexes	20,055	9,699	8,142	997	1,144	73
Male	10,406	5,770	4,057	352	183	44
Female	9,649	3,929	4,085	645	961	29
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION						
Urban + Rural						
Both Sexes	189,733	98,768	69,600	8,676	10,322	2,367
Male	95,774	55,157	34,520	2,808	1,889	1,400
Female	93,959	43,611	35,080	5,868	8,433	967
Urban						
Both Sexes	136,238	72,192	46,161	8,145	7,853	1,887
Male	67,803	39,723	22,979	2,582	1,339	1,180
Female	68,435	32,469	23,182	5,563	6,514	707
Rural						
Both Sexes	53,495	26,576	23,439	531	2,469	480
Male	27,971	15,434	11,541	226	550	220
Female	25,524	11,142	11,898	305	1,919	260

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 2.26 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS,  
TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO: 1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
All Persons . . . . .	53,095,882	24,127,488	23,726,117	5,242,277	101
Not Disabled. . . . .	52,084,469	23,941,669	23 241,634	4,901,166	101
Disabled. . . . .	988,853	174,727	475,087	339,039	120
Totally Blind . . . . .	117,739	12,078	32,640	73,021	88
Partially Blind . . . . .	201,455	26,507	85,025	89,923	99
Hearing Problems. . . . .	131,359	32,322	55,218	43,819	110
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	58,415	18,635	30,601	9,179	115
Leg Problems. . . . .	230,748	44,835	126,945	58,968	148
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	87,053	14,237	50,222	22,594	196
Leprosy . . . . .	34,371	3,051	18,160	13,160	113
Mental Problems . . . . .	64,081	9,476	44,549	10,056	129
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	31,842	7,188	16,655	7,999	104
Multiple Disability. . . . .	31,790	6,398	15,072	10,320	122
Not Stated. . . . .	22,560	11,092	9,396	2,072	118
COUNTRY-URBAN					
All Persons . . . . .	7,283,036	2,774,117	3,843,903	665,016	93
Not Disabled. . . . .	7,111,913	2,749,365	3,750,309	612,239	92
Disabled. . . . .	166,239	22,959	90,858	52,422	123
Totally Blind . . . . .	16,795	1,329	5,736	9,730	93
Partially Blind . . . . .	33,156	3,186	15,021	14,949	82
Hearing Problems. . . . .	16,008	3,314	7,391	5,303	90
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	8,541	2,671	4,562	1,308	98
Leg Problems. . . . .	42,144	5,601	26,534	10,009	171
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	16,097	1,943	10,391	3,763	257
Leprosy . . . . .	5,702	402	3,077	2,223	110
Mental Problems . . . . .	16,288	2,179	11,830	2,279	143
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	4,376	806	2,665	905	102
Multiple Disability. . . . .	7,132	1,528	3,651	1,953	130
Not Stated. . . . .	4,884	1,793	2,736	355	135
COUNTRY-RURAL					
All Persons . . . . .	45,812,843	21,353,373	19,882,210	4,577,260	103
Not Disabled. . . . .	44,972,556	21,192,304	19,491,325	4,288,927	102
Disabled. . . . .	822,611	151,770	384,225	286,616	119
Totally Blind . . . . .	100,943	10,749	26,903	63,291	87
Partially Blind . . . . .	168,300	23,322	70,004	74,974	103
Hearing Problems. . . . .	115,351	29,008	47,827	38,516	113
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	49,873	15,964	26,038	7,871	118
Leg Problems. . . . .	188,603	39,234	100,410	48,959	144
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	70,955	12,295	39,830	18,830	184
Leprosy . . . . .	28,669	2,649	15,083	10,937	114
Mental Problems . . . . .	47,793	7,297	32,719	7,777	125
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	27,466	6,382	13,990	7,094	104
Multiple Disability. . . . .	24,658	4,870	11,421	8,367	119
Not Stated. . . . .	17,676	9,299	6,660	1,717	114

TABLE 2.27 POPULATION OF REGION BY DISABILITY STATUS, TYPE OF DISABILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
COUNTRY-TOTAL			
All Persons . . . . .	53,095,877	7,283,036	45,812,841
Not Disabled. . . . .	52,084,468	7,111,912	44,972,556
Disabled. . . . .	988,849	166,240	822,609
Totally Blind . . . . .	117,739	16,796	100,943
Partially Blind . . . . .	201,455	33,156	168,299
Hearing Problems. . . . .	131,358	16,007	115,351
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	58,414	8,541	49,873
Leg Problems. . . . .	230,748	42,144	188,604
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	87,052	16,097	70,955
Leprosy . . . . .	34,371	5,702	28,669
Mental Problems . . . . .	64,081	16,288	47,793
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	31,841	4,376	27,465
Multiple Disability. . . . .	31,790	7,133	24,657
Not Stated. . . . .	22,560	4,884	17,676
TIGRAY REGION			
All Persons . . . . .	3,134,470	467,176	2,667,294
Not Disabled. . . . .	3,040,641	447,860	2,592,781
Disabled. . . . .	90,742	18,748	71,994
Totally Blind . . . . .	13,477	2,227	11,250
Partially Blind . . . . .	23,888	4,340	19,548
Hearing Problems. . . . .	11,743	1,703	10,040
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	5,018	751	4,267
Leg Problems. . . . .	16,089	4,793	11,296
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	6,826	1,878	4,948
Leprosy . . . . .	1,325	259	1,066
Mental Problems . . . . .	6,126	1,356	4,770
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	2,971	649	2,322
Multiple Disability. . . . .	3,279	792	2,487
Not Stated. . . . .	3,087	568	2,519
AFFAR REGION *			
All Persons . . . . .	1,051,642	79,095	972,547
Not Disabled. . . . .	1,035,638	77,749	957,889
Disabled. . . . .	13,546	1,264	12,282
Totally Blind . . . . .	1,995	81	1,914
Partially Blind . . . . .	2,333	263	2,070
Hearing Problems. . . . .	1,180	31	1,149
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	1,145	230	915
Leg Problems. . . . .	3,605	374	3,231
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	1,879	74	1,805
Leprosy . . . . .	44	-	44
Mental Problems . . . . .	506	169	337
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	272	-	272
Multiple Disability. . . . .	587	42	545
Not Stated. . . . .	2,458	82	2,376
AMHARA REGION			
All Persons . . . . .	13,828,909	1,260,955	12,567,954
Not Disabled. . . . .	13,544,267	1,228,857	12,315,410
Disabled. . . . .	281,291	31,867	249,424
Totally Blind . . . . .	44,466	4,126	40,340
Partially Blind . . . . .	65,593	7,196	58,397
Hearing Problems. . . . .	34,682	3,238	31,444
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	17,736	1,589	16,147
Leg Problems. . . . .	58,777	7,976	50,801
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	19,080	2,798	16,282
Leprosy . . . . .	9,982	657	9,325
Mental Problems . . . . .	14,216	2,081	12,135
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	7,942	856	7,086
Multiple Disability. . . . .	8,817	1,350	7,467
Not Stated. . . . .	3,351	231	3,120

TABLE 2.27 (Cont'd)

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
<b>OROMIYA REGION</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	18,465,449	1,955,579	16,509,870
Not Disabled. . . . .	18,126,073	1,911,207	16,214,866
Disabled. . . . .	333,653	43,603	290,050
Totally Blind . . . . .	32,774	4,303	28,471
Partially Blind . . . . .	60,651	8,088	52,563
Hearing Problems. . . . .	52,119	4,601	47,518
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	19,272	2,336	16,936
Leg Problems. . . . .	80,491	11,431	69,060
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	32,204	4,361	27,843
Leprosy . . . . .	12,536	1,460	11,076
Mental Problems . . . . .	21,914	3,716	18,198
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	11,054	1,153	9,901
Multiple Disability. . . . .	10,638	2,154	8,484
Not Stated. . . . .	5,723	769	4,954
<b>SOMALI REGION **</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	3,144,968	436,875	2,708,093
Not Disabled. . . . .	3,111,807	431,183	2,680,624
Disabled. . . . .	31,686	5,692	25,994
Totally Blind . . . . .	3,668	661	3,007
Partially Blind . . . . .	4,871	843	4,028
Hearing Problems. . . . .	2,104	334	1,770
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	2,379	365	2,014
Leg Problems. . . . .	10,102	1,425	8,677
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	4,714	913	3,801
Leprosy . . . . .	260	-	260
Mental Problems . . . . .	1,976	733	1,243
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	1,020	235	785
Multiple Disability. . . . .	592	183	409
Not Stated. . . . .	1,475	-	1,475
<b>BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	460,325	35,905	424,420
Not Disabled. . . . .	452,599	35,192	417,407
Disabled. . . . .	7,341	705	6,636
Totally Blind . . . . .	822	50	772
Partially Blind . . . . .	1,319	136	1,183
Hearing Problems. . . . .	1,201	105	1,096
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	417	40	377
Leg Problems. . . . .	1,654	196	1,458
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	1,029	93	936
Leprosy . . . . .	173	19	154
Mental Problems . . . . .	328	49	279
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	136	10	126
Multiple Disability. . . . .	262	7	255
Not Stated. . . . .	385	8	377
<b>SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	10,368,576	702,708	9,665,868
Not Disabled. . . . .	10,191,059	689,476	9,501,583
Disabled. . . . .	174,941	12,759	162,182
Totally Blind . . . . .	15,733	1,141	14,592
Partially Blind . . . . .	32,153	2,326	29,827
Hearing Problems. . . . .	23,038	1,359	21,679
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	9,837	763	9,074
Leg Problems. . . . .	46,651	3,366	43,285
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	16,351	1,401	14,950
Leprosy . . . . .	6,852	314	6,538
Mental Problems . . . . .	11,721	1,199	10,522
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	7,336	456	6,880
Multiple Disability. . . . .	5,269	434	4,835
Not Stated. . . . .	2,576	473	2,103

TABLE 2.27 (Cont'd)

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	162,271	27,058	135,213
Not Disabled. . . . .	159,545	26,438	133,107
Disabled. . . . .	2,581	602	1,979
Totally Blind . . . . .	423	135	288
Partially Blind . . . . .	494	96	398
Hearing Problems. . . . .	269	34	235
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	49	8	41
Leg Problems. . . . .	527	174	353
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	319	84	235
Leprosy . . . . .	115	5	110
Mental Problems . . . . .	176	27	149
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	81	11	70
Multiple Disability. . . . .	128	28	100
Not Stated. . . . .	145	18	127
<b>HARARI REGION</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	130,691	75,931	54,760
Not Disabled. . . . .	127,619	73,859	53,760
Disabled. . . . .	2,909	2,028	881
Totally Blind . . . . .	385	217	168
Partially Blind . . . . .	319	223	96
Hearing Problems. . . . .	469	228	241
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	106	62	44
Leg Problems. . . . .	548	380	168
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	242	183	59
Leprosy . . . . .	334	310	24
Mental Problems . . . . .	348	286	62
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	59	49	10
Multiple Disability. . . . .	99	90	9
Not Stated. . . . .	163	44	119
<b>ADDIS ABABA</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	2,100,031	2,071,882	28,149
Not Disabled. . . . .	2,053,098	2,025,452	27,646
Disabled. . . . .	45,936	45,467	469
Totally Blind . . . . .	3,687	3,631	56
Partially Blind . . . . .	9,201	9,105	96
Hearing Problems. . . . .	4,140	4,058	82
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	2,262	2,243	19
Leg Problems. . . . .	11,280	11,172	108
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	4,040	4,005	35
Leprosy . . . . .	2,673	2,658	15
Mental Problems . . . . .	5,912	5,888	24
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	854	846	8
Multiple Disability. . . . .	1,887	1,861	26
Not Stated. . . . .	997	963	34
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>			
All Persons . . . . .	248,549	169,874	78,675
Not Disabled. . . . .	242,122	164,639	77,483
Disabled. . . . .	4,226	3,507	719
Totally Blind . . . . .	309	224	85
Partially Blind . . . . .	633	540	93
Hearing Problems. . . . .	413	316	97
Hearing and Speaking Problems . . . . .	195	155	40
Leg Problems. . . . .	1,025	858	167
Hand/Arm Problems . . . . .	368	307	61
Leprosy . . . . .	77	20	57
Mental Problems . . . . .	857	784	73
Others Types of Disability . . . . .	116	111	5
Multiple Disability. . . . .	233	192	41
Not Stated. . . . .	2,201	1,728	473

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

## CHAPTER III

### EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Ethiopia . The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Ethiopia.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended. The resulting data is given in Table 3.1A, 3.1B and 3.1C. Similarly, data on school attendance for regions classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.2.

Those who were attending school during the census year were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the country population classified by age and grade attending is presented in Table 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C. Population of regions classified by grade are given in Table 3.4. In order to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education divided by total children

aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratios for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for regions classified by urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.5. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratios for regions are presented in Table 3.5.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Table 3.6A - 3.6C and Table 3.7 present data on educational attainment for the population aged 10 years and over for the country as a whole and regions, respectively.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education is essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994

population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop-out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (United Nations, 1976).

TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS  
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (COUNTRY - TOTAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	45,252,723	4,340,428	5,669,789	35,043,612	198,894
Male. . . .	22,733,555	2,597,667	3,663,508	16,383,370	89,010
Female. . .	22,519,168	1,742,761	2,006,281	18,660,242	109,884
5 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,583,192	58,372	9,660	1,507,207	7,953
Male. . . .	799,711	29,547	5,168	760,984	4,012
Female. . .	783,481	28,825	4,492	746,223	3,941
6 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,823,787	100,991	13,941	1,704,654	4,201
Male. . . .	939,519	53,298	7,467	876,655	2,099
Female. . .	884,268	47,693	6,474	827,999	2,102
7 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,741,920	157,971	17,460	1,563,547	2,942
Male. . . .	881,741	82,894	9,367	788,067	1,413
Female. . .	860,179	75,077	8,093	775,480	1,529
8 Years					
Both Sexes.	2,018,972	194,832	25,194	1,783,524	15,422
Male. . . .	1,033,881	105,870	13,843	906,504	7,664
Female. . .	985,091	88,962	11,351	877,020	7,758
9 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,458,467	194,142	24,862	1,229,394	10,069
Male. . . .	736,375	104,876	13,645	612,931	4,923
Female. . .	722,092	89,266	11,217	616,463	5,146
10 Years					
Both Sexes.	2,233,986	321,252	50,584	1,849,591	12,559
Male. . . .	1,168,496	179,653	29,484	952,779	6,580
Female. . .	1,065,490	141,599	21,100	896,812	5,979
11 Years					
Both Sexes.	889,111	189,312	25,642	669,559	4,598
Male. . . .	461,938	103,622	15,074	340,807	2,435
Female. . .	427,173	85,690	10,568	328,752	2,163
12 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,982,284	359,969	71,312	1,540,556	10,447
Male. . . .	1,047,881	207,099	42,188	793,258	5,336
Female. . .	934,403	152,870	29,124	747,298	5,111
13 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,250,419	277,628	59,252	907,754	5,785
Male. . . .	652,667	156,470	34,416	458,832	2,949
Female. . .	597,752	121,158	24,836	448,922	2,836
14 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,302,197	294,130	80,096	922,521	5,450
Male. . . .	686,570	168,570	45,917	469,074	3,009
Female. . .	615,627	125,560	34,179	453,447	2,441
15 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,686,189	312,785	133,419	1,232,179	7,806
Male. . . .	870,313	178,237	74,919	613,475	3,682
Female. . .	815,876	134,548	58,500	618,704	4,124
16 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,227,045	260,761	130,089	830,960	5,235
Male. . . .	629,198	148,778	70,548	407,413	2,459
Female. . .	597,847	111,983	59,541	423,547	2,776
17 Years					
Both Sexes.	808,565	173,856	110,197	521,069	3,443
Male. . . .	412,746	101,023	59,809	250,480	1,434
Female. . .	395,819	72,833	50,388	270,589	2,009
18 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,701,970	272,625	287,761	1,134,173	7,411
Male. . . .	836,501	161,995	154,450	516,845	3,211
Female. . .	865,469	110,630	133,311	617,328	4,200

TABLE 3.1A (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
19 Years					
Both Sexes.	571,579	101,185	130,163	337,765	2,466
Male. . . .	280,810	61,117	66,769	151,860	1,064
Female. . .	290,769	40,068	63,394	185,905	1,402
20 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,920,427	200,105	401,084	1,310,881	8,357
Male. . . .	896,710	127,089	217,711	548,706	3,204
Female. . .	1,023,717	73,016	183,373	762,175	5,153
21 Years					
Both Sexes.	426,010	53,654	120,259	250,168	1,929
Male. . . .	217,303	35,339	67,731	113,429	804
Female. . .	208,707	18,315	52,528	136,739	1,125
22 Years					
Both Sexes.	873,321	85,413	250,020	534,422	3,466
Male. . . .	428,755	56,697	145,337	225,282	1,439
Female. . .	444,566	28,716	104,683	309,140	2,027
23 Years					
Both Sexes.	532,939	51,838	165,993	313,152	1,956
Male. . . .	263,097	34,814	97,139	130,409	735
Female. . .	269,842	17,024	68,854	182,743	1,221
24 Years					
Both Sexes.	503,397	44,448	157,784	299,345	1,820
Male. . . .	254,317	30,432	97,021	126,071	793
Female. . .	249,080	14,016	60,763	173,274	1,027
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes.	3,793,387	235,001	1,037,174	2,506,967	14,245
Male. . . .	1,765,930	162,156	657,965	940,142	5,667
Female. . .	2,027,457	72,845	379,209	1,566,825	8,578
30 + Years					
Both Sexes.	14,923,559	400,158	2,367,843	12,094,224	61,334
Male. . . .	7,469,096	308,091	1,737,540	5,399,367	24,098
Female. . .	7,454,463	92,067	630,303	6,694,857	37,236

TABLE 3.1B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS  
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (COUNTRY - URBAN): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	6,491,993	2,189,860	2,225,596	2,036,291	40,246
Male. . . .	3,104,509	1,115,606	1,214,531	758,129	16,243
Female. . .	3,387,484	1,074,254	1,011,065	1,278,162	24,003
5 Years					
Both Sexes.	166,722	38,177	2,928	122,065	3,552
Male. . . .	83,632	18,992	1,478	61,225	1,937
Female. . .	83,090	19,185	1,450	60,840	1,615
6 Years					
Both Sexes.	184,956	67,803	4,000	111,775	1,378
Male. . . .	93,874	34,843	2,160	56,271	600
Female. . .	91,082	32,960	1,840	55,504	778
7 Years					
Both Sexes.	204,761	107,002	5,632	91,097	1,030
Male. . . .	100,670	53,887	2,919	43,411	453
Female. . .	104,091	53,115	2,713	47,686	577
8 Years					
Both Sexes.	210,139	122,177	6,338	77,855	3,769
Male. . . .	103,245	61,538	3,187	36,877	1,643
Female. . .	106,894	60,639	3,151	40,978	2,126
9 Years					
Both Sexes.	176,114	119,671	6,469	47,891	2,083
Male. . . .	85,970	60,010	3,137	21,906	917
Female. . .	90,144	59,661	3,332	25,985	1,166
10 Years					
Both Sexes.	247,106	170,042	9,952	65,063	2,049
Male. . . .	121,104	85,277	5,289	29,590	948
Female. . .	126,002	84,765	4,663	35,473	1,101
11 Years					
Both Sexes.	142,989	110,546	6,394	25,370	679
Male. . . .	70,718	55,264	3,344	11,729	381
Female. . .	72,271	55,282	3,050	13,641	298
12 Years					
Both Sexes.	244,687	175,561	14,931	52,737	1,458
Male. . . .	119,486	88,070	7,893	22,975	548
Female. . .	125,201	87,491	7,038	29,762	910
13 Years					
Both Sexes.	198,973	147,875	15,045	35,155	898
Male. . . .	95,313	72,506	7,869	14,530	408
Female. . .	103,660	75,369	7,176	20,625	490
14 Years					
Both Sexes.	206,629	152,445	19,546	33,955	683
Male. . . .	99,608	75,187	9,559	14,579	283
Female. . .	107,021	77,258	9,987	19,376	400
15 Years					
Both Sexes.	235,746	152,662	34,165	47,610	1,309
Male. . . .	105,309	70,980	15,780	18,162	387
Female. . .	130,437	81,682	18,385	29,448	922
16 Years					
Both Sexes.	206,521	135,588	37,863	32,282	788
Male. . . .	93,624	64,289	17,094	11,884	357
Female. . .	112,897	71,299	20,769	20,398	431
17 Years					
Both Sexes.	162,820	97,533	41,039	23,649	599
Male. . . .	74,975	48,180	18,758	7,767	270
Female. . .	87,845	49,353	22,281	15,882	329
18 Years					
Both Sexes.	278,377	131,046	99,767	46,329	1,235
Male. . . .	124,507	63,830	44,301	15,797	579
Female. . .	153,870	67,216	55,466	30,532	656

TABLE 3.1B (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN					
19 Years					
Both Sexes.	132,915	55,045	61,458	15,879	533
Male. . . .	60,949	28,233	27,101	5,398	217
Female. . .	71,966	26,812	34,357	10,481	316
20 Years					
Both Sexes.	291,203	82,856	147,355	59,839	1,153
Male. . . .	126,876	43,002	65,131	18,394	349
Female. . .	164,327	39,854	82,224	41,445	804
21 Years					
Both Sexes.	95,860	25,670	57,925	11,971	294
Male. . . .	45,584	14,336	27,341	3,812	95
Female. . .	50,276	11,334	30,584	8,159	199
22 Years					
Both Sexes.	162,902	34,701	101,438	26,127	636
Male. . . .	75,396	19,147	47,899	8,047	303
Female. . .	87,506	15,554	53,539	18,080	333
23 Years					
Both Sexes.	116,481	22,561	76,965	16,670	285
Male. . . .	54,714	12,587	36,903	5,135	89
Female. . .	61,767	9,974	40,062	11,535	196
24 Years					
Both Sexes.	99,561	18,002	67,746	13,527	286
Male. . . .	49,067	10,114	34,339	4,516	98
Female. . .	50,494	7,888	33,407	9,011	188
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes.	640,937	87,108	412,568	138,692	2,569
Male. . . .	300,296	48,797	212,647	37,861	991
Female. . .	340,641	38,311	199,921	100,831	1,578
30 + Years					
Both Sexes.	2,085,594	135,789	996,072	940,753	12,980
Male. . . .	1,019,592	86,537	620,402	308,263	4,390
Female. . .	1,066,002	49,252	375,670	632,490	8,590

TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS  
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (COUNTRY - RURAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	38,760,729	2,150,571	3,444,190	33,007,322	158,646
Male. . . .	19,629,043	1,482,063	2,448,975	15,625,239	72,766
Female. . .	19,131,686	668,508	995,215	17,382,083	85,880
5 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,416,470	20,194	6,732	1,385,143	4,401
Male. . . .	716,078	10,554	3,690	699,759	2,075
Female. . .	700,392	9,640	3,042	685,384	2,326
6 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,638,830	33,188	9,941	1,592,878	2,823
Male. . . .	845,643	18,455	5,306	820,383	1,499
Female. . .	793,187	14,733	4,635	772,495	1,324
7 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,537,160	50,970	11,828	1,472,450	1,912
Male. . . .	781,072	29,008	6,448	744,656	960
Female. . .	756,088	21,962	5,380	727,794	952
8 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,808,833	72,655	18,856	1,705,669	11,653
Male. . . .	930,636	44,332	10,656	869,627	6,021
Female. . .	878,197	28,323	8,200	836,042	5,632
9 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,282,353	74,470	18,393	1,181,503	7,987
Male. . . .	650,404	44,865	10,508	591,025	4,006
Female. . .	631,949	29,605	7,885	590,478	3,981
10 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,986,879	151,210	40,631	1,784,528	10,510
Male. . . .	1,047,392	94,376	24,195	923,189	5,632
Female. . .	939,487	56,834	16,436	861,339	4,878
11 Years					
Both Sexes.	746,124	78,767	19,248	644,190	3,919
Male. . . .	391,221	48,358	11,730	329,079	2,054
Female. . .	354,903	30,409	7,518	315,111	1,865
12 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,737,595	184,408	56,380	1,487,819	8,988
Male. . . .	928,393	119,029	34,294	770,283	4,787
Female. . .	809,202	65,379	22,086	717,536	4,201
13 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,051,447	129,754	44,206	872,599	4,888
Male. . . .	557,356	83,965	26,547	444,302	2,542
Female. . .	494,091	45,789	17,659	428,297	2,346
14 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,095,568	141,684	60,550	888,567	4,767
Male. . . .	586,962	93,383	36,358	454,495	2,726
Female. . .	508,606	48,301	24,192	434,072	2,041
15 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,450,443	160,124	99,253	1,184,569	6,497
Male. . . .	765,004	107,258	59,138	595,313	3,295
Female. . .	685,439	52,866	40,115	589,256	3,202
16 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,020,524	125,173	92,225	798,678	4,448
Male. . . .	535,574	84,489	53,453	395,529	2,103
Female. . .	484,950	40,684	38,772	403,149	2,345
17 Years					
Both Sexes.	645,745	76,323	69,159	497,420	2,843
Male. . . .	337,770	52,843	41,051	242,713	1,163
Female. . .	307,975	23,480	28,108	254,707	1,680
18 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,423,591	141,578	187,994	1,087,844	6,175
Male. . . .	711,994	98,165	110,149	501,048	2,632
Female. . .	711,597	43,413	77,845	586,796	3,543

TABLE 3.1C (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL					
19 Years					
Both Sexes.	438,664	46,140	68,705	321,886	1,933
Male. . . .	219,861	32,884	39,668	146,462	847
Female. . .	218,803	13,256	29,037	175,424	1,086
20 Years					
Both Sexes.	1,629,224	117,249	253,729	1,251,042	7,204
Male. . . .	769,834	84,087	152,580	530,312	2,855
Female. . .	859,390	33,162	101,149	720,730	4,349
21 Years					
Both Sexes.	330,152	27,985	62,335	238,197	1,635
Male. . . .	171,721	21,004	40,391	109,617	709
Female. . .	158,431	6,981	21,944	128,580	926
22 Years					
Both Sexes.	710,420	50,713	148,582	508,295	2,830
Male. . . .	353,360	37,551	97,438	217,235	1,136
Female. . .	357,060	13,162	51,144	291,060	1,694
23 Years					
Both Sexes.	416,458	29,277	89,028	296,482	1,671
Male. . . .	208,383	22,227	60,236	125,274	646
Female. . .	208,075	7,050	28,792	171,208	1,025
24 Years					
Both Sexes.	403,835	26,446	90,039	285,816	1,534
Male. . . .	205,249	20,317	62,683	121,554	695
Female. . .	198,586	6,129	27,356	164,262	839
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes.	3,152,449	147,893	624,605	2,368,276	11,675
Male. . . .	1,465,634	113,359	445,318	902,281	4,676
Female. . .	1,686,815	34,534	179,287	1,465,995	6,999
30 + Years					
Both Sexes.	12,837,965	264,370	1,371,771	11,153,471	48,353
Male. . . .	6,449,502	221,554	1,117,138	5,091,103	19,707
Female. . .	6,388,463	42,816	254,633	6,062,368	28,646

TABLE 3.2 POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	45,252,729	4,340,431	5,669,789	35,043,612	198,897
Male . . . . .	22,733,556	2,597,669	3,663,507	16,383,369	89,011
Female . . . . .	22,519,173	1,742,762	2,006,282	18,660,243	109,886
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	6,491,998	2,189,860	2,225,599	2,036,290	40,249
Male . . . . .	3,104,513	1,115,606	1,214,533	758,129	16,245
Female . . . . .	3,387,485	1,074,254	1,011,066	1,278,161	24,004
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	38,760,731	2,150,571	3,444,190	33,007,322	158,648
Male . . . . .	19,629,043	1,482,063	2,448,974	15,625,240	72,766
Female . . . . .	19,131,688	668,508	995,216	17,382,082	85,882
TIGRAY REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	2,619,827	381,341	160,255	2,052,641	25,590
Male . . . . .	1,278,791	234,356	110,050	923,210	11,175
Female . . . . .	1,341,036	146,985	50,205	1,129,431	14,415
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	402,262	163,969	70,855	163,001	4,437
Male . . . . .	179,824	84,604	38,682	54,911	1,627
Female . . . . .	222,438	79,365	32,173	108,090	2,810
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	2,217,565	217,372	89,400	1,889,640	21,153
Male . . . . .	1,098,967	149,752	71,368	868,299	9,548
Female . . . . .	1,118,598	67,620	18,032	1,021,341	11,605
AFFAR REGION *					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	931,616	28,195	36,510	862,034	4,877
Male . . . . .	529,431	18,198	24,772	484,005	2,456
Female . . . . .	402,185	9,997	11,738	378,029	2,421
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	70,549	17,119	19,912	32,892	626
Male . . . . .	36,504	9,616	12,479	14,186	223
Female . . . . .	34,045	7,503	7,433	18,706	403
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	861,067	11,076	16,598	829,142	4,251
Male . . . . .	492,927	8,582	12,293	469,819	2,233
Female . . . . .	368,140	2,494	4,305	359,323	2,018
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	11,725,737	780,564	1,220,221	9,682,094	42,858
Male . . . . .	5,879,566	469,944	817,029	4,573,487	19,106
Female . . . . .	5,846,171	310,620	403,192	5,108,607	23,752
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	1,116,542	372,663	315,315	423,259	5,305
Male . . . . .	500,933	188,199	167,981	142,835	1,918
Female . . . . .	615,609	184,464	147,334	280,424	3,387
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	10,609,195	407,901	904,906	9,258,835	37,553
Male . . . . .	5,378,633	281,745	649,048	4,430,652	17,188
Female . . . . .	5,230,562	126,156	255,858	4,828,183	20,365
OROMIYA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	15,601,037	1,311,152	2,000,043	12,232,406	57,436
Male . . . . .	7,790,642	796,947	1,310,473	5,657,324	25,898
Female . . . . .	7,810,395	514,205	689,570	6,575,082	31,538
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	1,723,922	574,518	581,364	560,161	7,879
Male . . . . .	826,788	294,239	319,492	209,831	3,226
Female . . . . .	897,134	280,279	261,872	350,330	4,653
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	13,877,115	736,634	1,418,679	11,672,245	49,557
Male . . . . .	6,963,854	502,708	990,981	5,447,493	22,672
Female . . . . .	6,913,261	233,926	427,698	6,224,752	26,885

TABLE 3.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION **					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	2,730,285	110,461	110,953	2,496,706	12,165
Male . . . . .	1,495,498	77,419	82,450	1,329,303	6,326
Female . . . . .	1,234,787	33,042	28,503	1,167,403	5,839
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	381,691	57,853	46,678	273,494	3,666
Male . . . . .	202,558	38,229	31,981	130,572	1,776
Female . . . . .	179,133	19,624	14,697	142,922	1,890
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	2,348,594	52,608	64,275	2,223,212	8,499
Male . . . . .	1,292,940	39,190	50,469	1,198,731	4,550
Female . . . . .	1,055,654	13,418	13,806	1,024,481	3,949
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	390,413	31,117	37,631	316,321	5,344
Male . . . . .	197,295	21,150	26,078	147,704	2,363
Female . . . . .	193,118	9,967	11,553	168,617	2,981
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	30,847	9,015	9,966	11,379	487
Male . . . . .	15,217	4,822	6,059	4,193	143
Female . . . . .	15,630	4,193	3,907	7,186	344
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	359,566	22,102	27,665	304,942	4,857
Male . . . . .	182,078	16,328	20,019	143,511	2,220
Female . . . . .	177,488	5,774	7,646	161,431	2,637
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	8,844,560	884,763	1,096,104	6,831,408	32,285
Male . . . . .	4,392,232	577,193	753,010	3,047,970	14,059
Female . . . . .	4,452,328	307,570	343,094	3,783,438	18,226
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	613,961	203,124	196,198	211,958	2,681
Male . . . . .	304,951	107,350	113,482	82,883	1,236
Female . . . . .	309,010	95,774	82,716	129,075	1,445
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	8,230,599	681,639	899,906	6,619,450	29,604
Male . . . . .	4,087,281	469,843	639,528	2,965,087	12,823
Female . . . . .	4,143,318	211,796	260,378	3,654,363	16,781
GAMBELLA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	141,912	21,919	18,566	99,676	1,751
Male . . . . .	73,128	14,174	12,443	45,706	805
Female . . . . .	68,784	7,745	6,123	53,970	946
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	23,570	8,642	7,184	7,536	208
Male . . . . .	12,618	5,182	4,502	2,830	104
Female . . . . .	10,952	3,460	2,682	4,706	104
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	118,342	13,277	11,382	92,140	1,543
Male . . . . .	60,510	8,992	7,941	42,876	701
Female . . . . .	57,832	4,285	3,441	49,264	842
HARARI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	116,824	33,164	30,962	51,406	1,292
Male . . . . .	58,055	17,579	16,653	23,293	530
Female . . . . .	58,769	15,585	14,309	28,113	762
Urban					
Both Sexes . . .	69,999	30,017	26,926	12,288	768
Male . . . . .	34,004	15,564	14,148	4,015	277
Female . . . . .	35,995	14,453	12,778	8,273	491
Rural					
Both Sexes . . .	46,825	3,147	4,036	39,118	524
Male . . . . .	24,051	2,015	2,505	19,278	253
Female . . . . .	22,774	1,132	1,531	19,840	271

TABLE 3.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . .	1,929,965	706,566	899,225	311,568	12,606
Male . . . . .	928,990	343,346	477,319	103,283	5,042
Female . . . .	1,000,975	363,220	421,906	208,285	7,564
Urban					
Both Sexes . .	1,905,998	703,376	894,027	296,393	12,202
Male . . . . .	916,559	341,505	474,091	96,156	4,807
Female . . . .	989,439	361,871	419,936	200,237	7,395
Rural					
Both Sexes . .	23,967	3,190	5,198	15,175	404
Male . . . . .	12,431	1,841	3,228	7,127	235
Female . . . .	11,536	1,349	1,970	8,048	169
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes . .	220,551	51,189	59,319	107,351	2,692
Male . . . . .	109,927	27,363	33,230	48,083	1,251
Female . . . .	110,624	23,826	26,089	59,268	1,441
Urban					
Both Sexes . .	152,657	49,564	57,174	43,929	1,990
Male . . . . .	74,557	26,296	31,636	15,717	908
Female . . . .	78,100	23,268	25,538	28,212	1,082
Rural					
Both Sexes . .	67,894	1,625	2,145	63,422	702
Male . . . . .	35,370	1,067	1,594	32,366	343
Female . . . .	32,524	558	551	31,056	359

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 3.3A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (COUNTRY - TOTAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes.	4,340,434	53,339	2,593,078	555,223	612,464	70,417	455,913
Male. . . .	2,597,672	26,842	1,527,844	314,340	347,681	52,221	328,744
Female. . .	1,742,762	26,497	1,065,234	240,883	264,783	18,196	127,169
5 Years							
Both Sexes.	58,372	20,446	25,032	-	-	-	12,894
Male. . . .	29,547	10,122	12,896	-	-	-	6,529
Female. . .	28,825	10,324	12,136	-	-	-	6,365
6 Years							
Both Sexes.	100,992	18,238	68,287	-	-	-	14,467
Male. . . .	53,299	9,608	36,036	-	-	-	7,655
Female. . .	47,693	8,630	32,251	-	-	-	6,812
7 Years							
Both Sexes.	157,971	14,655	130,692	-	-	-	12,624
Male. . . .	82,895	7,112	68,253	-	-	-	7,530
Female. . .	75,076	7,543	62,439	-	-	-	5,094
8 Years							
Both Sexes.	194,832	-	181,056	-	-	-	13,776
Male. . . .	105,870	-	96,614	-	-	-	9,256
Female. . .	88,962	-	84,442	-	-	-	4,520
9 Years							
Both Sexes.	194,141	-	184,508	-	-	-	9,633
Male. . . .	104,875	-	98,369	-	-	-	6,506
Female. . .	89,266	-	86,139	-	-	-	3,127
10 Years							
Both Sexes.	321,252	-	299,821	5,121	-	-	16,310
Male. . . .	179,653	-	165,031	2,813	-	-	11,809
Female. . .	141,599	-	134,790	2,308	-	-	4,501
11 Years							
Both Sexes.	189,312	-	169,675	11,847	-	-	7,790
Male. . . .	103,622	-	91,328	6,320	-	-	5,974
Female. . .	85,690	-	78,347	5,527	-	-	1,816
12 Years							
Both Sexes.	359,969	-	297,821	42,017	3,020	-	17,111
Male. . . .	207,100	-	169,645	22,525	1,659	-	13,271
Female. . .	152,869	-	128,176	19,492	1,361	-	3,840
13 Years							
Both Sexes.	277,627	-	197,943	56,347	10,825	-	12,512
Male. . . .	156,470	-	111,850	28,837	5,529	-	10,254
Female. . .	121,157	-	86,093	27,510	5,296	-	2,258
14 Years							
Both Sexes.	294,130	-	177,824	71,647	31,654	-	13,005
Male. . . .	168,571	-	105,751	36,275	16,402	-	10,143
Female. . .	125,559	-	72,073	35,372	15,252	-	2,862
15 Years							
Both Sexes.	312,785	-	171,425	70,720	53,911	-	16,729
Male. . . .	178,237	-	103,253	35,144	26,106	-	13,734
Female. . .	134,548	-	68,172	35,576	27,805	-	2,995
16 Years							
Both Sexes.	260,762	-	117,907	59,215	70,525	316	12,799
Male. . . .	148,778	-	73,061	30,470	34,676	202	10,369
Female. . .	111,984	-	44,846	28,745	35,849	114	2,430
17 Years							
Both Sexes.	173,857	-	66,134	35,356	62,027	781	9,559
Male. . . .	101,023	-	41,852	19,178	31,376	459	8,158
Female. . .	72,834	-	24,282	16,178	30,651	322	1,401
18 Years							
Both Sexes.	272,626	-	108,878	51,678	91,808	3,348	16,914
Male. . . .	161,995	-	70,329	29,205	46,954	2,109	13,398
Female. . .	110,631	-	38,549	22,473	44,854	1,239	3,516

TABLE 3.3A (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-TOTAL							
19 Years							
Both Sexes.	101,186	-	33,869	16,884	38,553	5,005	6,875
Male. . . .	61,118	-	22,224	9,462	20,664	3,365	5,403
Female. . .	40,068	-	11,645	7,422	17,889	1,640	1,472
20 Years							
Both Sexes.	200,107	-	78,079	33,489	61,965	8,795	17,779
Male. . . .	127,091	-	51,608	21,154	34,799	6,216	13,314
Female. . .	73,016	-	26,471	12,335	27,166	2,579	4,465
21 Years							
Both Sexes.	53,655	-	18,052	8,218	18,172	4,734	4,479
Male. . . .	35,339	-	12,714	5,205	10,520	3,408	3,492
Female. . .	18,316	-	5,338	3,013	7,652	1,326	987
22 Years							
Both Sexes.	85,413	-	31,191	13,230	28,072	5,081	7,839
Male. . . .	56,697	-	21,575	8,742	17,166	3,645	5,569
Female. . .	28,716	-	9,616	4,488	10,906	1,436	2,270
23 Years							
Both Sexes.	51,838	-	17,076	8,100	17,367	3,825	5,470
Male. . . .	34,814	-	11,955	5,361	10,636	2,742	4,120
Female. . .	17,024	-	5,121	2,739	6,731	1,083	1,350
24 Years							
Both Sexes.	44,449	-	15,190	6,791	13,964	3,514	4,990
Male. . . .	30,432	-	10,676	4,662	9,039	2,435	3,620
Female. . .	14,017	-	4,514	2,129	4,925	1,079	1,370
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes.	235,000	-	86,430	33,297	62,654	15,147	37,472
Male. . . .	162,155	-	60,148	23,723	42,825	10,906	24,553
Female. . .	72,845	-	26,282	9,574	19,829	4,241	12,919
30 and Over							
Both Sexes.	400,158	-	116,188	31,266	47,947	19,871	184,886
Male. . . .	308,091	-	92,676	25,264	39,330	16,734	134,087
Female. . .	92,067	-	23,512	6,002	8,617	3,137	50,799

TABLE 3.3B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (COUNTRY - URBAN): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes.	2,189,859	23,897	1,168,035	356,959	474,082	60,720	106,166
Male. . . .	1,115,607	11,980	581,221	175,869	247,008	44,049	55,480
Female. . .	1,074,252	11,917	586,814	181,090	227,074	16,671	50,686
5 Years							
Both Sexes.	38,176	10,670	17,148	-	-	-	10,358
Male. . . .	18,992	5,291	8,548	-	-	-	5,153
Female. . .	19,184	5,379	8,600	-	-	-	5,205
6 Years							
Both Sexes.	67,803	7,924	49,757	-	-	-	10,122
Male. . . .	34,843	4,165	25,543	-	-	-	5,135
Female. . .	32,960	3,759	24,214	-	-	-	4,987
7 Years							
Both Sexes.	107,000	5,303	94,265	-	-	-	7,432
Male. . . .	53,886	2,524	47,299	-	-	-	4,063
Female. . .	53,114	2,779	46,966	-	-	-	3,369
8 Years							
Both Sexes.	122,177	-	117,118	-	-	-	5,059
Male. . . .	61,538	-	58,652	-	-	-	2,886
Female. . .	60,639	-	58,466	-	-	-	2,173
9 Years							
Both Sexes.	119,671	-	116,456	-	-	-	3,215
Male. . . .	60,010	-	58,214	-	-	-	1,796
Female. . .	59,661	-	58,242	-	-	-	1,419
10 Years							
Both Sexes.	170,040	-	163,019	3,876	-	-	3,145
Male. . . .	85,276	-	81,519	2,039	-	-	1,718
Female. . .	84,764	-	81,500	1,837	-	-	1,427
11 Years							
Both Sexes.	110,546	-	99,041	10,029	-	-	1,476
Male. . . .	55,264	-	49,075	5,225	-	-	964
Female. . .	55,282	-	49,966	4,804	-	-	512
12 Years							
Both Sexes.	175,561	-	136,268	34,480	2,431	-	2,382
Male. . . .	88,071	-	67,576	17,615	1,298	-	1,582
Female. . .	87,490	-	68,692	16,865	1,133	-	800
13 Years							
Both Sexes.	147,875	-	88,903	47,741	9,739	-	1,492
Male. . . .	72,506	-	42,779	23,706	4,941	-	1,080
Female. . .	75,369	-	46,124	24,035	4,798	-	412
14 Years							
Both Sexes.	152,445	-	65,789	56,499	28,502	-	1,655
Male. . . .	75,187	-	32,494	27,046	14,555	-	1,092
Female. . .	77,258	-	33,295	29,453	13,947	-	563
15 Years							
Both Sexes.	152,662	-	52,094	50,973	47,555	-	2,040
Male. . . .	70,980	-	24,044	23,184	22,309	-	1,443
Female. . .	81,682	-	28,050	27,789	25,246	-	597
16 Years							
Both Sexes.	135,589	-	32,066	39,595	61,945	279	1,704
Male. . . .	64,289	-	15,301	18,092	29,485	175	1,236
Female. . .	71,300	-	16,765	21,503	32,460	104	468
17 Years							
Both Sexes.	97,533	-	17,636	23,038	54,886	744	1,229
Male. . . .	48,180	-	8,863	11,005	27,017	433	862
Female. . .	49,353	-	8,773	12,033	27,869	311	367
18 Years							
Both Sexes.	131,048	-	23,937	27,582	73,930	3,207	2,392
Male. . . .	63,831	-	11,307	13,002	35,947	2,017	1,558
Female. . .	67,217	-	12,630	14,580	37,983	1,190	834

TABLE 3.3B (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-URBAN							
19 Years							
Both Sexes.	55,045	-	8,142	9,331	31,817	4,735	1,020
Male. . . .	28,233	-	3,809	4,336	16,257	3,173	658
Female. . .	26,812	-	4,333	4,995	15,560	1,562	362
20 Years							
Both Sexes.	82,857	-	15,492	13,791	43,334	7,882	2,358
Male. . . .	43,003	-	7,181	7,012	21,908	5,521	1,381
Female. . .	39,854	-	8,311	6,779	21,426	2,361	977
21 Years							
Both Sexes.	25,670	-	3,955	3,581	13,340	4,131	663
Male. . . .	14,335	-	2,145	1,858	6,984	2,936	412
Female. . .	11,335	-	1,810	1,723	6,356	1,195	251
22 Years							
Both Sexes.	34,700	-	5,985	4,878	18,182	4,317	1,338
Male. . . .	19,146	-	3,089	2,529	9,747	2,996	785
Female. . .	15,554	-	2,896	2,349	8,435	1,321	553
23 Years							
Both Sexes.	22,561	-	3,739	3,152	11,618	3,275	777
Male. . . .	12,587	-	1,864	1,634	6,336	2,368	385
Female. . .	9,974	-	1,875	1,518	5,282	907	392
24 Years							
Both Sexes.	18,003	-	3,441	2,647	8,403	2,942	570
Male. . . .	10,115	-	1,811	1,434	4,666	1,972	232
Female. . .	7,888	-	1,630	1,213	3,737	970	338
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes.	87,108	-	19,559	12,639	37,463	12,313	5,134
Male. . . .	48,797	-	9,342	6,987	21,844	8,529	2,095
Female. . .	38,311	-	10,217	5,652	15,619	3,784	3,039
30 and Over							
Both Sexes.	135,789	-	34,225	13,127	30,937	16,895	40,605
Male. . . .	86,538	-	20,766	9,165	23,714	13,929	18,964
Female. . .	49,251	-	13,459	3,962	7,223	2,966	21,641

TABLE 3.3C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (COUNTRY - RURAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes.	2,150,567	29,442	1,425,041	198,263	138,382	9,697	349,742
Male. . . .	1,482,059	14,863	946,622	138,469	100,673	8,172	273,260
Female. . .	668,508	14,579	478,419	59,794	37,709	1,525	76,482
5 Years							
Both Sexes.	20,194	9,776	7,883	-	-	-	2,535
Male. . . .	10,554	4,832	4,347	-	-	-	1,375
Female. . .	9,640	4,944	3,536	-	-	-	1,160
6 Years							
Both Sexes.	33,188	10,314	18,530	-	-	-	4,344
Male. . . .	18,455	5,443	10,493	-	-	-	2,519
Female. . .	14,733	4,871	8,037	-	-	-	1,825
7 Years							
Both Sexes.	50,970	9,352	36,427	-	-	-	5,191
Male. . . .	29,008	4,588	20,954	-	-	-	3,466
Female. . .	21,962	4,764	15,473	-	-	-	1,725
8 Years							
Both Sexes.	72,654	-	63,938	-	-	-	8,716
Male. . . .	44,332	-	37,962	-	-	-	6,370
Female. . .	28,322	-	25,976	-	-	-	2,346
9 Years							
Both Sexes.	74,469	-	68,051	-	-	-	6,418
Male. . . .	44,865	-	40,155	-	-	-	4,710
Female. . .	29,604	-	27,896	-	-	-	1,708
10 Years							
Both Sexes.	151,210	-	136,801	1,245	-	-	13,164
Male. . . .	94,376	-	83,512	774	-	-	10,090
Female. . .	56,834	-	53,289	471	-	-	3,074
11 Years							
Both Sexes.	78,766	-	70,634	1,818	-	-	6,314
Male. . . .	48,358	-	42,253	1,095	-	-	5,010
Female. . .	30,408	-	28,381	723	-	-	1,304
12 Years							
Both Sexes.	184,408	-	161,554	7,536	589	-	14,729
Male. . . .	119,029	-	102,070	4,909	361	-	11,689
Female. . .	65,379	-	59,484	2,627	228	-	3,040
13 Years							
Both Sexes.	129,754	-	109,041	8,606	1,086	-	11,021
Male. . . .	83,964	-	69,071	5,131	588	-	9,174
Female. . .	45,790	-	39,970	3,475	498	-	1,847
14 Years							
Both Sexes.	141,684	-	112,035	15,147	3,152	-	11,350
Male. . . .	93,383	-	73,257	9,228	1,847	-	9,051
Female. . .	48,301	-	38,778	5,919	1,305	-	2,299
15 Years							
Both Sexes.	160,124	-	119,332	19,747	6,356	-	14,689
Male. . . .	107,257	-	79,209	11,960	3,797	-	12,291
Female. . .	52,867	-	40,123	7,787	2,559	-	2,398
16 Years							
Both Sexes.	125,173	-	85,841	19,620	8,580	37	11,095
Male. . . .	84,489	-	57,760	12,378	5,191	27	9,133
Female. . .	40,684	-	28,081	7,242	3,389	10	1,962
17 Years							
Both Sexes.	76,324	-	48,498	12,318	7,141	37	8,330
Male. . . .	52,843	-	32,989	8,173	4,359	26	7,296
Female. . .	23,481	-	15,509	4,145	2,782	11	1,034
18 Years							
Both Sexes.	141,578	-	84,941	24,096	17,878	141	14,522
Male. . . .	98,164	-	59,022	16,203	11,007	92	11,840
Female. . .	43,414	-	25,919	7,893	6,871	49	2,682

TABLE 3.3C (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-RURAL							
19 Years							
Both Sexes.	46,139	-	25,725	7,554	6,736	270	5,854
Male. . . .	32,883	-	18,414	5,126	4,407	192	4,744
Female. . .	13,256	-	7,311	2,428	2,329	78	1,110
20 Years							
Both Sexes.	117,249	-	62,586	19,698	18,631	913	15,421
Male. . . .	84,087	-	44,426	14,142	12,891	695	11,933
Female. . .	33,162	-	18,160	5,556	5,740	218	3,488
21 Years							
Both Sexes.	27,985	-	14,097	4,637	4,832	603	3,816
Male. . . .	21,004	-	10,569	3,347	3,536	472	3,080
Female. . .	6,981	-	3,528	1,290	1,296	131	736
22 Years							
Both Sexes.	50,712	-	25,205	8,352	9,890	764	6,501
Male. . . .	37,550	-	18,485	6,213	7,419	649	4,784
Female. . .	13,162	-	6,720	2,139	2,471	115	1,717
23 Years							
Both Sexes.	29,278	-	13,337	4,948	5,749	550	4,694
Male. . . .	22,228	-	10,091	3,727	4,300	374	3,736
Female. . .	7,050	-	3,246	1,221	1,449	176	958
24 Years							
Both Sexes.	26,446	-	11,749	4,144	5,561	572	4,420
Male. . . .	20,317	-	8,865	3,228	4,373	463	3,388
Female. . .	6,129	-	2,884	916	1,188	109	1,032
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes.	147,892	-	66,871	20,658	25,191	2,834	32,338
Male. . . .	113,359	-	50,807	16,736	20,981	2,377	22,458
Female. . .	34,533	-	16,064	3,922	4,210	457	9,880
30 and Over							
Both Sexes.	264,370	-	81,965	18,139	17,010	2,976	144,280
Male. . . .	221,554	-	71,911	16,099	15,616	2,805	115,123
Female. . .	42,816	-	10,054	2,040	1,394	171	29,157

TABLE 3.4 POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
COUNTRY-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	4,340,431	53,340	2,593,077	555,223	612,463	70,416	455,912
Male. . . .	2,597,669	26,842	1,527,844	314,339	347,680	52,220	328,744
Female. . .	1,742,762	26,498	1,065,233	240,884	264,783	18,196	127,168
Urban							
Both Sexes.	2,189,860	23,898	1,168,034	356,959	474,080	60,719	106,170
Male. . . .	1,115,606	11,980	581,221	175,868	247,006	44,048	55,483
Female. . .	1,074,254	11,918	586,813	181,091	227,074	16,671	50,687
Rural							
Both Sexes.	2,150,571	29,442	1,425,043	198,264	138,383	9,697	349,742
Male. . . .	1,482,063	14,862	946,623	138,471	100,674	8,172	273,261
Female. . .	668,508	14,580	478,420	59,793	37,709	1,525	76,481
TIGRAY REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	381,341	5,537	284,426	24,735	24,235	3,184	39,224
Male. . . .	234,356	2,847	167,460	14,691	14,001	2,159	33,198
Female. . .	146,985	2,690	116,966	10,044	10,234	1,025	6,026
Urban							
Both Sexes.	163,969	1,583	111,780	19,093	21,066	2,440	8,007
Male. . . .	84,604	802	55,634	10,655	11,863	1,637	4,013
Female. . .	79,365	781	56,146	8,438	9,203	803	3,994
Rural							
Both Sexes.	217,372	3,954	172,646	5,642	3,169	744	31,217
Male. . . .	149,752	2,045	111,826	4,036	2,138	522	29,185
Female. . .	67,620	1,909	60,820	1,606	1,031	222	2,032
AFFAR REGION *							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	28,196	951	16,269	4,520	3,467	138	2,851
Male. . . .	18,199	634	9,901	2,727	2,344	138	2,455
Female. . .	9,997	317	6,368	1,793	1,123	-	396
Urban							
Both Sexes.	17,120	307	9,706	3,952	2,887	138	130
Male. . . .	9,617	175	5,015	2,324	1,864	138	101
Female. . .	7,503	132	4,691	1,628	1,023	-	29
Rural							
Both Sexes.	11,076	644	6,563	568	580	-	2,721
Male. . . .	8,582	459	4,886	403	480	-	2,354
Female. . .	2,494	185	1,677	165	100	-	367
AMHARA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	780,564	8,625	409,767	93,407	105,674	8,876	154,215
Male. . . .	469,944	4,273	220,366	49,387	57,373	6,838	131,707
Female. . .	310,620	4,352	189,401	44,020	48,301	2,038	22,508
Urban							
Both Sexes.	372,663	2,575	205,869	60,190	78,364	7,099	18,566
Male. . . .	188,199	1,188	99,675	29,366	40,287	5,472	12,211
Female. . .	184,464	1,387	106,194	30,824	38,077	1,627	6,355
Rural							
Both Sexes.	407,901	6,050	203,898	33,217	27,310	1,777	135,649
Male. . . .	281,745	3,085	120,691	20,021	17,086	1,366	119,496
Female. . .	126,156	2,965	83,207	13,196	10,224	411	16,153
OROMIYA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	1,311,152	13,103	794,623	175,899	178,036	17,498	131,993
Male. . . .	796,947	6,449	482,747	102,112	106,566	13,844	85,229
Female. . .	514,205	6,654	311,876	73,787	71,470	3,654	46,764
Urban							
Both Sexes.	574,518	3,487	314,768	96,763	123,219	13,076	23,205
Male. . . .	294,239	1,683	157,773	47,480	66,764	9,976	10,563
Female. . .	280,279	1,804	156,995	49,283	56,455	3,100	12,642
Rural							
Both Sexes.	736,634	9,616	479,855	79,136	54,817	4,422	108,788
Male. . . .	502,708	4,766	324,974	54,632	39,802	3,868	74,666
Female. . .	233,926	4,850	154,881	24,504	15,015	554	34,122

TABLE 3.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION **							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	110,459	3,069	49,834	7,075	6,401	395	43,685
Male. . . .	77,418	1,863	34,401	4,844	4,269	241	31,800
Female. . .	33,041	1,206	15,433	2,231	2,132	154	11,885
Urban							
Both Sexes.	57,851	1,363	33,959	6,464	6,076	333	9,656
Male. . . .	38,228	778	22,157	4,315	3,944	241	6,793
Female. . .	19,623	585	11,802	2,149	2,132	92	2,863
Rural							
Both Sexes.	52,608	1,706	15,875	611	325	62	34,029
Male. . . .	39,190	1,085	12,244	529	325	-	25,007
Female. . .	13,418	621	3,631	82	-	62	9,022
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	31,117	867	22,754	2,536	2,253	266	2,441
Male. . . .	21,150	422	15,615	1,723	1,432	232	1,726
Female. . .	9,967	445	7,139	813	821	34	715
Urban							
Both Sexes.	9,015	110	5,446	1,250	1,511	161	537
Male. . . .	4,822	58	2,824	671	853	144	272
Female. . .	4,193	52	2,622	579	658	17	265
Rural							
Both Sexes.	22,102	757	17,308	1,286	742	105	1,904
Male. . . .	16,328	364	12,791	1,052	579	88	1,454
Female. . .	5,774	393	4,517	234	163	17	450
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	884,763	7,149	630,849	108,845	93,704	6,421	37,795
Male. . . .	577,193	3,264	410,047	73,243	63,484	5,407	21,748
Female. . .	307,570	3,885	220,802	35,602	30,220	1,014	16,047
Urban							
Both Sexes.	203,124	860	116,301	33,137	43,856	3,980	4,990
Male. . . .	107,350	402	59,987	17,011	24,469	3,199	2,282
Female. . .	95,774	458	56,314	16,126	19,387	781	2,708
Rural							
Both Sexes.	681,639	6,289	514,548	75,708	49,848	2,441	32,805
Male. . . .	469,843	2,862	350,060	56,232	39,015	2,208	19,466
Female. . .	211,796	3,427	164,488	19,476	10,833	233	13,339
GAMBELLA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	21,919	311	15,434	2,543	2,464	647	520
Male. . . .	14,174	142	9,491	1,867	1,939	470	265
Female. . .	7,745	169	5,943	676	525	177	255
Urban							
Both Sexes.	8,642	98	5,061	1,243	1,550	554	136
Male. . . .	5,182	56	2,747	801	1,138	387	53
Female. . .	3,460	42	2,314	442	412	167	83
Rural							
Both Sexes.	13,277	213	10,373	1,300	914	93	384
Male. . . .	8,992	86	6,744	1,066	801	83	212
Female. . .	4,285	127	3,629	234	113	10	172
HARARI REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	33,164	480	13,445	5,086	10,184	1,658	2,311
Male. . . .	17,579	239	6,982	2,701	5,358	1,096	1,203
Female. . .	15,585	241	6,463	2,385	4,826	562	1,108
Urban							
Both Sexes.	30,017	406	11,750	4,890	10,032	1,658	1,281
Male. . . .	15,564	200	5,875	2,560	5,239	1,096	594
Female. . .	14,453	206	5,875	2,330	4,793	562	687
Rural							
Both Sexes.	3,147	74	1,695	196	152	-	1,030
Male. . . .	2,015	39	1,107	141	119	-	609
Female. . .	1,132	35	588	55	33	-	421

TABLE 3.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	706,566	12,342	331,216	123,326	173,309	29,513	36,860
Male. . . .	343,346	6,260	158,173	57,431	83,643	20,595	17,244
Female. . .	363,220	6,082	173,043	65,895	89,666	8,918	19,616
Urban							
Both Sexes.	703,376	12,256	329,359	122,827	172,858	29,465	36,611
Male. . . .	341,505	6,210	157,124	57,137	83,369	20,563	17,102
Female. . .	361,871	6,046	172,235	65,690	89,489	8,902	19,509
Rural							
Both Sexes.	3,190	86	1,857	499	451	48	249
Male. . . .	1,841	50	1,049	294	274	32	142
Female. . .	1,349	36	808	205	177	16	107
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes.	51,189	906	24,460	7,250	12,736	1,820	4,017
Male. . . .	27,363	449	12,661	3,613	7,271	1,200	2,169
Female. . .	23,826	457	11,799	3,637	5,465	620	1,848
Urban							
Both Sexes.	49,564	853	24,035	7,149	12,661	1,815	3,051
Male. . . .	26,296	428	12,410	3,548	7,216	1,195	1,499
Female. . .	23,268	425	11,625	3,601	5,445	620	1,552
Rural							
Both Sexes.	1,625	53	425	101	75	5	966
Male. . . .	1,067	21	251	65	55	5	670
Female. . .	558	32	174	36	20	-	296

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 3.5 GROSS AND NET ENROLLMENT RATIOS FOR REGIONS IN PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR REGIONS: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
COUNTRY-TOTAL															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	10,324,740	2,593,077	1,263,575	25.12	12.24	2,552,617	555,223	127,995	21.75	5.01	5,423,771	612,463	278,273	11.29	5.13
Male. . . .	5,330,312	1,527,844	689,241	28.66	12.93	1,339,237	314,339	65,113	23.47	4.86	2,748,758	347,680	139,113	12.65	5.06
Female. . .	4,994,428	1,065,233	574,334	21.33	11.50	1,213,380	240,884	62,882	19.85	5.18	2,675,013	264,783	139,160	9.90	5.20
Urban															
Both Sexes.	1,225,797	1,168,034	726,168	95.29	59.24	405,601	356,959	104,241	88.01	25.70	883,468	474,080	238,317	53.66	26.98
Male. . . .	601,194	581,221	362,335	96.68	60.27	194,920	175,868	50,753	90.23	26.04	398,416	247,006	114,758	62.00	28.80
Female. . .	624,603	586,813	363,833	93.95	58.25	210,681	181,091	53,488	85.96	25.39	485,052	227,074	123,559	46.81	25.47
Rural															
Both Sexes.	9,098,943	1,425,043	537,407	15.66	5.91	2,147,016	198,264	23,754	9.23	1.11	4,540,303	138,383	39,956	3.05	.88
Male. . . .	4,729,118	946,623	326,906	20.02	6.91	1,144,317	138,471	14,360	12.10	1.25	2,350,342	100,674	24,355	4.28	1.04
Female. . .	4,369,825	478,420	210,501	10.95	4.82	1,002,699	59,793	9,394	5.96	.94	2,189,961	37,709	15,601	1.72	.71
TIGRAY REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	540,555	284,426	102,117	52.62	18.89	156,192	24,735	3,783	15.84	2.42	321,635	24,235	9,066	7.53	2.82
Male. . . .	276,447	167,460	50,939	60.58	18.43	83,879	14,691	2,182	17.51	2.60	154,121	14,001	4,900	9.08	3.18
Female. . .	264,108	116,966	51,178	44.29	19.38	72,313	10,044	1,601	13.89	2.21	167,514	10,234	4,166	6.11	2.49
Urban															
Both Sexes.	82,043	111,780	55,981	136.25	68.23	28,394	19,093	3,543	67.24	12.48	51,138	21,066	8,456	41.19	16.54
Male. . . .	40,000	55,634	27,454	139.09	68.64	13,933	10,655	2,029	76.47	14.56	22,669	11,863	4,578	52.33	20.19
Female. . .	42,043	56,146	28,527	133.54	67.85	14,461	8,438	1,514	58.35	10.47	28,469	9,203	3,878	32.33	13.62
Rural															
Both Sexes.	458,512	172,646	46,136	37.65	10.06	127,798	5,642	240	4.41	.19	270,497	3,169	610	1.17	.23
Male. . . .	236,447	111,826	23,485	47.29	9.93	69,946	4,036	153	5.77	.22	131,452	2,138	322	1.63	.24
Female. . .	222,065	60,820	22,651	27.39	10.20	57,852	1,606	87	2.78	.15	139,045	1,031	288	.74	.21
AFFAR REGION *															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	231,669	16,269	7,405	7.02	3.20	58,678	4,520	930	7.70	1.58	111,414	3,467	1,444	3.11	1.30
Male. . . .	138,070	9,901	4,335	7.17	3.14	35,551	2,727	533	7.67	1.50	68,554	2,344	839	3.42	1.22
Female. . .	93,599	6,368	3,070	6.80	3.28	23,127	1,793	397	7.75	1.72	42,860	1,123	605	2.62	1.41
Urban															
Both Sexes.	11,637	9,706	5,187	83.41	44.57	3,584	3,952	803	110.27	22.41	7,927	2,887	1,146	36.42	14.46
Male. . . .	6,077	5,015	2,598	82.52	42.75	1,742	2,324	406	133.41	23.31	3,667	1,864	591	50.83	16.12
Female. . .	5,560	4,691	2,589	84.37	46.56	1,842	1,628	397	88.38	21.55	4,260	1,023	555	24.01	13.03
Rural															
Both Sexes.	220,032	6,563	2,218	2.98	1.01	55,094	568	127	1.03	.23	103,487	580	298	.56	.29
Male. . . .	131,993	4,886	1,737	3.70	1.32	33,809	403	127	1.19	.38	64,887	480	248	.74	.38
Female. . .	88,039	1,677	481	1.90	.55	21,285	165	-	.78	-	38,600	100	50	.26	.13

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER
	7-12 Years	Primary Enrolled	7-12 (in primary)			13-14 Years	Junior Secondary Enrolled	13-14 (in Junior)			15-18 Years	Senior Secondary Enrolled	15-18 (in Senior)		
AMHARA REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	2,553,354	409,767	218,638	16.05	8.56	593,953	93,407	21,519	15.73	3.62	1,356,526	105,674	46,620	7.79	3.44
Male. . . .	1,298,155	220,366	107,635	16.98	8.29	314,376	49,387	10,360	15.71	3.30	680,933	57,373	22,071	8.43	3.24
Female. . .	1,255,199	189,401	111,003	15.09	8.84	279,577	44,020	11,159	15.75	3.99	675,593	48,301	24,549	7.15	3.63
Urban															
Both Sexes.	219,547	205,869	136,330	93.77	62.10	65,857	60,190	17,756	91.39	26.96	145,133	78,364	38,998	53.99	26.87
Male. . . .	105,269	99,675	66,258	94.69	62.94	30,444	29,366	8,591	96.46	28.22	61,177	40,287	18,512	65.85	30.26
Female. . .	114,278	106,194	70,072	92.93	61.32	35,413	30,824	9,165	87.04	25.88	83,956	38,077	20,486	45.35	24.40
Rural															
Both Sexes.	2,333,807	203,898	82,308	8.74	3.53	528,096	33,217	3,763	6.29	.71	1,211,393	27,310	7,622	2.25	.63
Male. . . .	1,192,886	120,691	41,377	10.12	3.47	283,932	20,021	1,769	7.05	.62	619,756	17,086	3,559	2.76	.57
Female. . .	1,140,921	83,207	40,931	7.29	3.59	244,164	13,196	1,994	5.40	.82	591,637	10,224	4,063	1.73	.69
OROMIYA REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	3,661,882	794,623	394,015	21.70	10.76	886,329	175,899	38,689	19.85	4.37	1,857,986	178,036	77,106	9.58	4.15
Male. . . .	1,870,778	482,747	221,788	25.80	11.86	453,840	102,112	19,622	22.50	4.32	939,973	106,566	39,726	11.34	4.23
Female. . .	1,791,104	311,876	172,227	17.41	9.62	432,489	73,787	19,067	17.06	4.41	918,013	71,470	37,380	7.79	4.07
Urban															
Both Sexes.	346,763	314,768	199,226	90.77	57.45	109,637	96,763	27,984	88.26	25.52	233,641	123,219	60,157	52.74	25.75
Male. . . .	168,706	157,773	100,248	93.52	59.42	51,934	47,480	13,380	91.42	25.76	106,980	66,764	29,606	62.41	27.67
Female. . .	178,057	156,995	98,978	88.17	55.59	57,703	49,283	14,604	85.41	25.31	126,661	56,455	30,551	44.57	24.12
Rural															
Both Sexes.	3,315,119	479,855	194,789	14.47	5.88	776,692	79,136	10,705	10.19	1.38	1,624,345	54,817	16,949	3.37	1.04
Male. . . .	1,702,072	324,974	121,540	19.09	7.14	401,906	54,632	6,242	13.59	1.55	832,993	39,802	10,120	4.78	1.21
Female. . .	1,613,047	154,881	73,249	9.60	4.54	374,786	24,504	4,463	6.54	1.19	791,352	15,015	6,829	1.90	.86
SOMALI REGION **															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	737,766	49,834	17,494	6.75	2.37	204,382	7,075	829	3.46	.41	354,349	6,401	1,512	1.81	.43
Male. . . .	415,760	34,401	10,898	8.27	2.62	119,051	4,844	627	4.07	.53	209,318	4,269	1,005	2.04	.48
Female. . .	322,006	15,433	6,596	4.79	2.05	85,331	2,231	202	2.61	.24	145,031	2,132	507	1.47	.35
Urban															
Both Sexes.	93,017	33,959	12,923	36.51	13.89	28,325	6,464	829	22.82	2.93	50,376	6,076	1,431	12.06	2.84
Male. . . .	49,506	22,157	7,526	44.76	15.20	16,833	4,315	627	25.63	3.72	27,907	3,944	924	14.13	3.31
Female. . .	43,511	11,802	5,397	27.12	12.40	11,492	2,149	202	18.70	1.76	22,469	2,132	507	9.49	2.26
Rural															
Both Sexes.	644,749	15,875	4,571	2.46	.71	176,057	611	-	.35	-	303,973	325	81	.11	.03
Male. . . .	366,254	12,244	3,372	3.34	.92	102,218	529	-	.52	-	181,411	325	81	.18	.04
Female. . .	278,495	3,631	1,199	1.30	.43	73,839	82	-	.11	-	122,562	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	89,265	22,754	10,318	25.49	11.56	19,167	2,536	439	13.23	2.29	45,246	2,253	618	4.98	1.37
Male. . . .	46,161	15,615	6,447	33.83	13.97	10,208	1,723	272	16.88	2.66	22,181	1,432	302	6.46	1.36
Female. . .	43,104	7,139	3,871	16.56	8.98	8,959	813	167	9.07	1.86	23,065	821	316	3.56	1.37
Urban															
Both Sexes.	5,627	5,446	3,086	96.78	54.84	1,640	1,250	297	76.22	18.11	3,562	1,511	481	42.42	13.50
Male. . . .	2,689	2,824	1,576	105.02	58.61	791	671	166	84.83	20.99	1,436	853	205	59.40	14.28
Female. . .	2,938	2,622	1,510	89.24	51.40	849	579	131	68.20	15.43	2,126	658	276	30.95	12.98
Rural															
Both Sexes.	83,638	17,308	7,232	20.69	8.65	17,527	1,286	142	7.34	.81	41,684	742	137	1.78	.33
Male. . . .	43,472	12,791	4,871	29.42	11.20	9,417	1,052	106	11.17	1.13	20,745	579	97	2.79	.47
Female. . .	40,166	4,517	2,361	11.25	5.88	8,110	234	36	2.89	.44	20,939	163	40	.78	.19
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	2,115,485	630,849	265,597	29.82	12.55	490,723	108,845	17,465	22.18	3.56	1,035,094	93,704	33,024	9.05	3.19
Male. . . .	1,089,330	410,047	163,501	37.64	15.01	254,651	73,243	10,209	28.76	4.01	521,559	63,484	19,218	12.17	3.68
Female. . .	1,026,155	220,802	102,096	21.52	9.95	236,072	35,602	7,256	15.08	3.07	513,535	30,220	13,806	5.88	2.69
Urban															
Both Sexes.	132,256	116,301	71,432	87.94	54.01	38,945	33,137	8,967	85.09	23.02	82,448	43,856	19,172	53.19	23.25
Male. . . .	65,354	59,987	36,665	91.79	56.10	19,048	17,011	4,402	89.31	23.11	39,285	24,469	9,586	62.29	24.40
Female. . .	66,902	56,314	34,767	84.17	51.97	19,897	16,126	4,565	81.05	22.94	43,163	19,387	9,586	44.92	22.21
Rural															
Both Sexes.	1,983,229	514,548	194,165	25.94	9.79	451,778	75,708	8,498	16.76	1.88	952,646	49,848	13,852	5.23	1.45
Male. . . .	1,023,976	350,060	126,836	34.19	12.39	235,603	56,232	5,807	23.87	2.46	482,274	39,015	9,632	8.09	2.00
Female. . .	959,253	164,488	67,329	17.15	7.02	216,175	19,476	2,691	9.01	1.24	470,372	10,833	4,220	2.30	.90
GAMBELLA REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	30,123	15,434	6,410	51.24	21.28	6,818	2,543	313	37.30	4.59	18,649	2,464	533	13.21	2.86
Male. . . .	16,154	9,491	3,872	58.75	23.97	3,591	1,867	169	51.99	4.71	9,436	1,939	410	20.55	4.35
Female. . .	13,969	5,943	2,538	42.54	18.17	3,227	676	144	20.95	4.46	9,213	525	123	5.70	1.34
Urban															
Both Sexes.	4,058	5,061	2,520	124.72	62.10	1,112	1,243	191	111.78	17.18	3,045	1,550	387	50.90	12.71
Male. . . .	2,069	2,747	1,363	132.77	65.88	555	801	104	144.32	18.74	1,627	1,138	275	69.94	16.90
Female. . .	1,989	2,314	1,157	116.34	58.17	557	442	87	79.35	15.62	1,418	412	112	29.06	7.90
Rural															
Both Sexes.	26,065	10,373	3,890	39.80	14.92	5,706	1,300	122	22.78	2.14	15,604	914	146	5.86	.94
Male. . . .	14,085	6,744	2,509	47.88	17.81	3,036	1,066	65	35.11	2.14	7,809	801	135	10.26	1.73
Female. . .	11,980	3,629	1,381	30.29	11.53	2,670	234	57	8.76	2.13	7,795	113	11	1.45	.14

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
HARARI REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	22,539	13,445	8,555	59.65	37.96	6,452	5,086	1,343	78.83	20.82	14,678	10,184	3,898	69.38	26.56
Male. . . .	11,825	6,982	4,522	59.04	38.24	3,261	2,701	698	82.83	21.40	7,049	5,358	1,804	76.01	25.59
Female. . .	10,714	6,463	4,033	60.32	37.64	3,191	2,385	645	74.74	20.21	7,629	4,826	2,094	63.26	27.45
Urban															
Both Sexes.	10,853	11,750	7,614	108.26	70.16	3,755	4,890	1,328	130.23	35.37	9,554	10,032	3,851	105.00	40.31
Male. . . .	5,497	5,875	3,949	106.88	71.84	1,809	2,560	683	141.51	37.76	4,378	5,239	1,769	119.67	40.41
Female. . .	5,356	5,875	3,665	109.69	68.43	1,946	2,330	645	119.73	33.14	5,176	4,793	2,082	92.60	40.22
Rural															
Both Sexes.	11,686	1,695	941	14.50	8.05	2,697	196	15	7.27	.56	5,124	152	47	2.97	.92
Male. . . .	6,328	1,107	573	17.49	9.05	1,452	141	15	9.71	1.03	2,671	119	35	4.46	1.31
Female. . .	5,358	588	368	10.97	6.87	1,245	55	-	4.42	-	2,453	33	12	1.35	.49
ADDIS ABABA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	299,612	331,216	217,755	110.55	72.68	117,985	123,326	40,797	104.53	34.58	279,535	173,309	99,306	62.00	35.53
Male. . . .	146,046	158,173	107,438	108.30	73.56	54,771	57,431	19,495	104.86	35.59	121,879	83,643	46,265	68.63	37.96
Female. . .	153,566	173,043	110,317	112.68	71.84	63,214	65,895	21,302	104.24	33.70	157,656	89,666	53,041	56.87	33.64
Urban															
Both Sexes.	294,736	329,359	216,787	111.75	73.55	116,488	122,827	40,681	105.44	34.92	276,789	172,858	99,113	62.45	35.81
Male. . . .	143,495	157,124	106,930	109.50	74.52	53,996	57,137	19,434	105.82	35.99	120,426	83,369	46,155	69.23	38.33
Female. . .	151,241	172,235	109,857	113.88	72.64	62,492	65,690	21,247	105.12	34.00	156,363	89,489	52,958	57.23	33.87
Rural															
Both Sexes.	4,876	1,857	968	38.08	19.85	1,497	499	116	33.33	7.75	2,746	451	193	16.42	7.03
Male. . . .	2,551	1,049	508	41.12	19.91	775	294	61	37.94	7.87	1,453	274	110	18.86	7.57
Female. . .	2,325	808	460	34.75	19.78	722	205	55	28.39	7.62	1,293	177	83	13.69	6.42
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes.	42,491	24,460	15,269	57.57	35.93	11,937	7,250	1,887	60.74	15.81	28,659	12,736	5,145	44.44	17.95
Male. . . .	21,586	12,661	7,865	58.65	36.44	6,058	3,613	945	59.64	15.60	13,756	7,271	2,573	52.86	18.70
Female. . .	20,905	11,799	7,404	56.44	35.42	5,879	3,637	942	61.86	16.02	14,903	5,465	2,572	36.67	17.26
Urban															
Both Sexes.	25,261	24,035	15,081	95.15	59.70	7,864	7,149	1,861	90.91	23.66	19,855	12,661	5,124	63.77	25.81
Male. . . .	12,532	12,410	7,767	99.03	61.98	3,835	3,548	930	92.52	24.25	8,864	7,216	2,557	81.41	28.85
Female. . .	12,729	11,625	7,314	91.33	57.46	4,029	3,601	931	89.38	23.11	10,991	5,445	2,567	49.54	23.36
Rural															
Both Sexes.	17,230	425	188	2.47	1.09	4,073	101	26	2.48	.64	8,804	75	21	.85	.24
Male. . . .	9,054	251	98	2.77	1.08	2,223	65	15	2.92	.67	4,892	55	16	1.12	.33
Female. . .	8,176	174	90	2.13	1.10	1,850	36	11	1.95	.59	3,912	20	5	.51	.13

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 3.6A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,  
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (COUNTRY - TOTAL): 1994

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL			
All Persons . . . . .	36,626,389	18,342,330	18,284,059
Illiterate. . . . .	28,045,040	12,856,947	15,188,093
Literate. . . . .	8,552,443	5,467,953	3,084,490
Primary Grade 1 . . . . .	496,755	304,155	192,600
Primary Grade 2 . . . . .	752,920	468,017	284,903
Primary Grade 3 . . . . .	876,562	555,978	320,584
Primary Grade 4 . . . . .	793,929	509,440	284,489
Primary Grade 5 . . . . .	778,168	486,712	291,456
Primary Grade 6 . . . . .	718,672	463,598	255,074
Junior Secondary Grade 7. . . . .	584,472	359,693	224,779
Junior Secondary Grade 8. . . . .	536,714	324,884	211,830
Senior Secondary Grade 9. . . . .	326,294	198,609	127,685
Senior Secondary Grade 10 . . . . .	250,093	156,026	94,067
Senior Secondary Grade 11 . . . . .	176,644	115,624	61,020
Senior Secondary Grade 12 . . . . .	618,571	388,138	230,433
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12 . . . . .	89,296	59,650	29,646
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . . . .	25,058	18,633	6,425
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . . . .	17,219	14,855	2,364
Diploma or Equivalent . . . . .	64,491	45,224	19,267
First Degree or Equivalent. . . . .	28,167	24,872	3,295
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . . . . .	1,157	928	229
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LL.M) or Equivalent . . . . .	6,101	5,408	693
Doctorate . . . . .	2,972	2,562	410
Non Regular . . . . .	1,408,188	964,947	443,241
Not Stated. . . . .	28,906	17,430	11,476

TABLE 3.6B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,  
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (COUNTRY - URBAN): 1994

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-URBAN			
All Persons . . . . .	5,549,306	2,637,120	2,912,186
Illiterate. . . . .	1,732,388	589,988	1,142,400
Literate. . . . .	3,807,459	2,041,691	1,765,768
Primary Grade 1 . . . . .	117,314	55,178	62,136
Primary Grade 2 . . . . .	203,929	97,516	106,413
Primary Grade 3 . . . . .	292,311	143,131	149,180
Primary Grade 4 . . . . .	309,621	157,918	151,703
Primary Grade 5 . . . . .	353,524	179,240	174,284
Primary Grade 6 . . . . .	342,988	184,162	158,826
Junior Secondary Grade 7. . . . .	329,955	170,085	159,870
Junior Secondary Grade 8. . . . .	335,401	174,144	161,257
Senior Secondary Grade 9. . . . .	216,049	114,542	101,507
Senior Secondary Grade 10 . . . . .	186,483	105,598	80,885
Senior Secondary Grade 11 . . . . .	136,193	82,704	53,489
Senior Secondary Grade 12 . . . . .	519,156	307,387	211,769
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12 . . . . .	70,891	44,544	26,347
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . . . .	23,788	17,516	6,272
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . . . .	15,988	13,706	2,282
Diploma or Equivalent . . . . .	62,182	43,258	18,924
First Degree or Equivalent. . . . .	27,526	24,292	3,234
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . . . . .	910	721	189
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LL.M) or Equivalent . . . . .	5,824	5,153	671
Doctorate . . . . .	2,885	2,486	399
Non Regular . . . . .	254,541	118,410	136,131
Not Stated. . . . .	9,459	5,441	4,018

TABLE 3.6C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,  
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (COUNTRY - RURAL): 1994

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-RURAL			
All Persons . . . . .	31,077,083	15,705,208	15,371,875
Illiterate. . . . .	26,312,652	12,266,959	14,045,693
Literate. . . . .	4,744,985	3,426,260	1,318,725
Primary Grade 1 . . . . .	379,440	248,976	130,464
Primary Grade 2 . . . . .	548,991	370,501	178,490
Primary Grade 3 . . . . .	584,251	412,847	171,404
Primary Grade 4 . . . . .	484,308	351,522	132,786
Primary Grade 5 . . . . .	424,644	307,472	117,172
Primary Grade 6 . . . . .	375,684	279,436	96,248
Junior Secondary Grade 7. . . . .	254,517	189,608	64,909
Junior Secondary Grade 8. . . . .	201,314	150,740	50,574
Senior Secondary Grade 9. . . . .	110,246	84,067	26,179
Senior Secondary Grade 10 . . . . .	63,611	50,428	13,183
Senior Secondary Grade 11 . . . . .	40,451	32,920	7,531
Senior Secondary Grade 12 . . . . .	99,415	80,751	18,664
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12 . . . . .	18,404	15,105	3,299
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . . . .	1,270	1,117	153
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . . . .	1,231	1,149	82
Diploma or Equivalent . . . . .	2,310	1,967	343
First Degree or Equivalent. . . . .	640	579	61
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . . . . .	247	207	40
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent . . . . .	277	255	22
Doctorate . . . . .	87	76	11
Non Regular . . . . .	1,153,647	846,537	307,110
Not Stated. . . . .	19,446	11,989	7,457

TABLE 3.7 POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
COUNTRY-TOTAL											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . . . .	36,626,387	28,045,040	8,552,442	2,126,236	2,290,769	1,121,186	1,371,602	234,461	1,408,188	28,905	23.35
Male. . . . .	18,342,330	12,856,947	5,467,953	1,328,150	1,459,750	684,577	858,397	172,132	964,947	17,430	29.81
Female. . . . .	18,284,057	15,188,093	3,084,489	798,086	831,019	436,609	513,205	62,329	443,241	11,475	16.87
Urban											
Both Sexes. . . . .	5,549,304	1,732,388	3,807,457	613,554	1,006,133	665,355	1,057,880	209,994	254,541	9,459	68.61
Male. . . . .	2,637,121	589,988	2,041,692	295,826	521,320	344,229	610,231	151,676	118,410	5,441	77.42
Female. . . . .	2,912,183	1,142,400	1,765,765	317,728	484,813	321,126	447,649	58,318	136,131	4,018	60.63
Rural											
Both Sexes. . . . .	31,077,083	26,312,652	4,744,985	1,512,682	1,284,636	455,831	313,722	24,467	1,153,647	19,446	15.27
Male. . . . .	15,705,209	12,266,959	3,426,261	1,032,324	938,430	340,348	248,166	20,456	846,537	11,989	21.82
Female. . . . .	15,371,874	14,045,693	1,318,724	480,358	346,206	115,483	65,556	4,011	307,110	7,457	8.58
TIGRAY REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . . . .	2,146,956	1,703,854	439,575	214,270	91,597	29,324	34,154	7,605	62,625	3,527	20.47
Male. . . . .	1,038,721	747,877	288,757	133,428	58,731	17,700	20,456	5,434	53,008	2,087	27.80
Female. . . . .	1,108,235	955,977	150,818	80,842	32,866	11,624	13,698	2,171	9,617	1,440	13.61
Urban											
Both Sexes. . . . .	335,295	142,732	191,805	63,417	56,213	23,605	29,732	6,215	12,623	758	57.20
Male. . . . .	146,642	41,801	104,379	30,926	31,165	13,523	17,411	4,547	6,807	462	71.18
Female. . . . .	188,653	100,931	87,426	32,491	25,048	10,082	12,321	1,668	5,816	296	46.34
Rural											
Both Sexes. . . . .	1,811,661	1,561,122	247,770	150,853	35,384	5,719	4,422	1,390	50,002	2,769	13.68
Male. . . . .	892,079	706,076	184,378	102,502	27,566	4,177	3,045	887	46,201	1,625	20.67
Female. . . . .	919,582	855,046	63,392	48,351	7,818	1,542	1,377	503	3,801	1,144	6.89
AFFAR REGION *											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . . . .	744,377	689,712	54,227	13,877	16,762	7,629	10,289	636	5,034	438	7.28
Male. . . . .	421,700	384,689	36,702	9,387	10,568	4,607	7,094	636	4,410	309	8.70
Female. . . . .	322,677	305,023	17,525	4,490	6,194	3,022	3,195	-	624	129	5.43
Urban											
Both Sexes. . . . .	61,058	28,139	32,857	6,232	10,453	5,811	8,866	592	903	62	53.81
Male. . . . .	31,577	11,607	19,908	3,452	5,749	3,447	5,959	592	709	62	63.05
Female. . . . .	29,481	16,532	12,949	2,780	4,704	2,364	2,907	-	194	-	43.92
Rural											
Both Sexes. . . . .	683,319	661,573	21,370	7,645	6,309	1,818	1,423	44	4,131	376	3.13
Male. . . . .	390,123	373,082	16,794	5,935	4,819	1,160	1,135	44	3,701	247	4.30
Female. . . . .	293,196	288,491	4,576	1,710	1,490	658	288	-	430	129	1.56

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
AMHARA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	9,570,149	7,861,767	1,702,057	307,262	334,454	157,777	196,771	31,804	673,989	6,325	17.79
Male. . . . .	4,796,038	3,666,092	1,126,080	179,780	199,071	90,289	119,477	25,193	512,270	3,866	23.48
Female. . . .	4,774,111	4,195,675	575,977	127,482	135,383	67,488	77,294	6,611	161,719	2,459	12.06
Urban											
Both Sexes. . .	947,005	360,672	585,180	93,638	153,270	95,688	144,707	25,566	72,311	1,153	61.79
Male. . . . .	418,123	108,907	308,557	43,464	75,697	48,454	82,075	20,199	38,668	659	73.80
Female. . . .	528,882	251,765	276,623	50,174	77,573	47,234	62,632	5,367	33,643	494	52.30
Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	8,623,144	7,501,095	1,116,877	213,624	181,184	62,089	52,064	6,238	601,678	5,172	12.95
Male. . . . .	4,377,915	3,557,185	817,523	136,316	123,374	41,835	37,402	4,994	473,602	3,207	18.67
Female. . . .	4,245,229	3,943,910	299,354	77,308	57,810	20,254	14,662	1,244	128,076	1,965	7.05
OROMIYA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	12,563,225	9,740,766	2,813,986	747,308	840,921	395,573	401,288	45,144	383,752	8,473	22.40
Male. . . . .	6,257,890	4,419,571	1,833,008	484,768	552,062	252,717	268,694	37,031	237,736	5,311	29.29
Female. . . .	6,305,335	5,321,195	980,978	262,540	288,859	142,856	132,594	8,113	146,016	3,162	15.56
Urban											
Both Sexes. . .	1,457,123	462,963	991,599	169,674	283,718	184,421	256,453	34,879	62,454	2,561	68.05
Male. . . . .	696,163	159,617	535,035	83,256	147,099	95,875	153,751	28,139	26,915	1,511	76.85
Female. . . .	760,960	303,346	456,564	86,418	136,619	88,546	102,702	6,740	35,539	1,050	60.00
Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	11,106,102	9,277,803	1,822,387	577,634	557,203	211,152	144,835	10,265	321,298	5,912	16.41
Male. . . . .	5,561,727	4,259,954	1,297,973	401,512	404,963	156,842	114,943	8,892	210,821	3,800	23.34
Female. . . .	5,544,375	5,017,849	524,414	176,122	152,240	54,310	29,892	1,373	110,477	2,112	9.46
SOMALI REGION **											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	2,134,782	1,963,201	169,989	37,583	37,532	18,525	23,297	1,950	51,102	1,592	7.96
Male. . . . .	1,166,080	1,039,715	125,305	25,963	28,398	12,176	16,991	1,718	40,059	1,060	10.75
Female. . . .	968,702	923,486	44,684	11,620	9,134	6,349	6,306	232	11,043	532	4.61
Urban											
Both Sexes. . .	306,419	220,329	85,721	20,860	23,164	13,087	18,727	1,719	8,164	369	27.98
Male. . . . .	162,081	103,367	58,498	13,675	16,150	7,681	13,340	1,487	6,165	216	36.09
Female. . . .	144,338	116,962	27,223	7,185	7,014	5,406	5,387	232	1,999	153	18.86
Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	1,828,363	1,742,872	84,268	16,723	14,368	5,438	4,570	231	42,938	1,223	4.61
Male. . . . .	1,003,999	936,348	66,807	12,288	12,248	4,495	3,651	231	33,894	844	6.65
Female. . . .	824,364	806,524	17,461	4,435	2,120	943	919	-	9,044	379	2.12

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	314,035	257,748	55,709	20,321	14,602	5,153	5,176	1,413	9,044	578	17.74
Male. . . . .	158,260	118,590	39,349	14,371	10,540	3,622	3,551	1,153	6,112	321	24.86
Female. . . .	155,775	139,158	16,360	5,950	4,062	1,531	1,625	260	2,932	257	10.50
Urban											
Both Sexes. . .	26,058	10,098	15,810	3,110	4,145	2,504	3,771	983	1,297	150	60.67
Male. . . . .	12,917	3,567	9,287	1,627	2,300	1,448	2,405	809	698	63	71.90
Female. . . .	13,141	6,531	6,523	1,483	1,845	1,056	1,366	174	599	87	49.64
Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	287,977	247,650	39,899	17,211	10,457	2,649	1,405	430	7,747	428	13.85
Male. . . . .	145,343	115,023	30,062	12,744	8,240	2,174	1,146	344	5,414	258	20.68
Female. . . .	142,634	132,627	9,837	4,467	2,217	475	259	86	2,333	170	6.90
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	7,039,175	5,314,965	1,720,491	582,221	565,132	223,624	190,362	22,939	136,213	3,719	24.44
Male. . . . .	3,480,854	2,297,335	1,181,298	385,983	401,844	159,614	138,893	19,051	75,913	2,221	33.94
Female. . . .	3,558,321	3,017,630	539,193	196,238	163,288	64,010	51,469	3,888	60,300	1,498	15.15
Urban											
Both Sexes. . .	509,836	165,813	343,188	65,384	95,874	60,092	88,533	17,333	15,972	835	67.31
Male. . . . .	253,338	60,121	192,643	32,766	52,243	32,463	54,529	14,192	6,450	574	76.04
Female. . . .	256,498	105,692	150,545	32,618	43,631	27,629	34,004	3,141	9,522	261	58.69
Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	6,529,339	5,149,152	1,377,303	516,837	469,258	163,532	101,829	5,606	120,241	2,884	21.09
Male. . . . .	3,227,516	2,237,214	988,655	353,217	349,601	127,151	84,364	4,859	69,463	1,647	30.63
Female. . . .	3,301,823	2,911,938	388,648	163,620	119,657	36,381	17,465	747	50,778	1,237	11.77
GAMBELLA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	117,030	82,352	34,326	11,969	10,770	4,076	5,207	622	1,682	352	29.33
Male. . . . .	60,256	36,757	23,274	7,101	7,418	3,016	4,176	568	995	225	38.63
Female. . . .	56,774	45,595	11,052	4,868	3,352	1,060	1,031	54	687	127	19.47
Urban											
Both Sexes. . .	20,262	6,387	13,768	3,010	3,902	2,232	3,528	459	637	107	67.95
Male. . . . .	10,901	2,211	8,607	1,417	2,195	1,507	2,716	436	336	83	78.96
Female. . . .	9,361	4,176	5,161	1,593	1,707	725	812	23	301	24	55.13
Rural											
Both Sexes. . .	96,768	75,965	20,558	8,959	6,868	1,844	1,679	163	1,045	245	21.24
Male. . . . .	49,355	34,546	14,667	5,684	5,223	1,509	1,460	132	659	142	29.72
Female. . . .	47,413	41,419	5,891	3,275	1,645	335	219	31	386	103	12.42

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
HARARI REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. .	99,176	44,567	54,088	5,266	12,092	10,390	19,224	2,369	4,747	521	54.54
Male. . . . .	48,944	19,409	29,271	2,819	6,467	5,384	10,835	1,803	1,963	264	59.81
Female. . . .	50,232	25,158	24,817	2,447	5,625	5,006	8,389	566	2,784	257	49.40
Urban											
Both Sexes. .	62,314	12,308	49,606	4,199	11,007	10,072	19,011	2,359	2,958	400	79.61
Male. . . . .	30,170	3,683	26,290	2,067	5,664	5,143	10,655	1,793	968	197	87.14
Female. . . .	32,144	8,625	23,316	2,132	5,343	4,929	8,356	566	1,990	203	72.54
Rural											
Both Sexes. .	36,862	32,259	4,482	1,067	1,085	318	213	10	1,789	121	12.16
Male. . . . .	18,774	15,726	2,981	752	803	241	180	10	995	67	15.88
Female. . . .	18,088	16,533	1,501	315	282	77	33	-	794	54	8.30
ADDIS ABABA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. .	1,710,999	297,139	1,411,894	174,561	341,116	251,036	456,003	116,832	72,346	1,966	82.52
Male. . . . .	820,858	88,123	731,677	78,815	171,462	125,885	249,778	77,076	28,661	1,058	89.14
Female. . . .	890,141	209,016	680,217	95,746	169,654	125,151	206,225	39,756	43,685	908	76.42
Urban											
Both Sexes. .	1,690,944	284,540	1,404,491	172,891	339,157	249,950	454,820	116,756	70,917	1,913	83.06
Male. . . . .	810,452	82,260	727,173	77,765	170,313	125,256	249,012	77,022	27,805	1,019	89.72
Female. . . .	880,492	202,280	677,318	95,126	168,844	124,694	205,808	39,734	43,112	894	76.92
Rural											
Both Sexes. .	20,055	12,599	7,403	1,670	1,959	1,086	1,183	76	1,429	53	36.91
Male. . . . .	10,406	5,863	4,504	1,050	1,149	629	766	54	856	39	43.28
Female. . . .	9,649	6,736	2,899	620	810	457	417	22	573	14	30.04
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes. .	186,486	88,969	96,102	11,600	25,791	18,079	29,831	3,146	7,655	1,415	51.53
Male. . . . .	92,728	38,789	53,231	5,735	13,188	9,567	18,452	2,468	3,821	708	57.41
Female. . . .	93,758	50,180	42,871	5,865	12,603	8,512	11,379	678	3,834	707	45.73
Urban											
Both Sexes. .	132,992	38,407	93,434	11,140	25,231	17,893	29,732	3,133	6,305	1,151	70.26
Male. . . . .	64,758	12,847	51,316	5,411	12,745	9,432	18,378	2,460	2,890	595	79.24
Female. . . .	68,234	25,560	42,118	5,729	12,486	8,461	11,354	673	3,415	556	61.73
Rural											
Both Sexes. .	53,494	50,562	2,668	460	560	186	99	13	1,350	264	4.99
Male. . . . .	27,970	25,942	1,915	324	443	135	74	8	931	113	6.85
Female. . . .	25,524	24,620	753	136	117	51	25	5	419	151	2.95

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.



CHAPTER IV  
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire census covered population of the country. Information on economic activity collected in the census included:

- a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
- b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
- c) major type of occupation.
- d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
- e) employment status in the main activity.
- f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven days reference period were classified as economically active. In rural areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the

twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

#### Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but did not work during the reference period because of poor health, social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were

actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population by five year age group, sex, urban and rural areas is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. Table 4.2 provides economic activity status and activity rate of regions by sex and urban/rural residence.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) by five year age group and sex for the country, urban and rural areas, is presented in Tables 4.3A, 4.3B and 4.3C respectively. The reasons are classified as: students, home makers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. Table 4.4 presents the economically inactive population by reason for not being engaged in an economic activity, sex, urban/rural residence and region. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group and sex for total country urban and rural areas is presented in Tables 4.5A, 4.5B and 4.5C, respectively. Table 4.6 provides unemployed population of regions by sex and urban/rural residence.

#### Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of

activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of unemployed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO, 1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the unemployed population by educational level, age group and sex for the total country, urban and rural residence is presented in Tables 4.7A, 4.7B and 4.7C, respectively. A similar distribution that shows the unemployed population by educational level, region, sex and urban/rural residence is presented in Table 4.8.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex for the total country, urban and rural areas is presented in Tables 4.9A, 4.9B and 4.9C, respectively. A similar table but for the regions by sex, urban and rural residence is presented in Table 4.10. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group, five year age groups and sex for the total country, urban and rural areas appears in Tables 4.11A, 4.11B and 4.11C, respectively. Table 4.12 presents the economically active population by major occupational group, sex urban rural residence and region. The Sub-major and the minor occupational groups for the country by sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.13. Tables 4.14A-4.14C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. Table 4.15 presents the economically active population by major industrial divisions, sex, urban/rural residence and

region. The Sub-major and the minor industrial groups are presented by sex and urban/rural residence in Table 4.16. Table 4.17 presents the distribution of number of days worked for the employed population by sex and region. This table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The data presented in the table is limited to urban areas only because the number of days worked was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX,  
ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	36,626,388	26,503,054	10,040,831	82,503	72.52
Male	18,342,329	15,026,325	3,272,935	43,069	82.11
Female	18,284,059	11,476,729	6,767,896	39,434	62.90
10-14					
Both Sexes	7,657,998	3,928,758	3,710,605	18,635	51.43
Male	4,017,552	2,195,813	1,811,767	9,972	54.79
Female	3,640,446	1,732,945	1,898,838	8,663	47.72
15-19					
Both Sexes	5,995,349	4,147,961	1,829,724	17,664	69.39
Male	3,029,567	2,258,200	762,105	9,262	74.77
Female	2,965,782	1,889,761	1,067,619	8,402	63.90
20-24					
Both Sexes	4,256,094	3,330,518	912,712	12,864	78.49
Male	2,060,183	1,811,835	241,526	6,822	88.24
Female	2,195,911	1,518,683	671,186	6,042	69.35
25-29					
Both Sexes	3,793,386	3,088,701	695,721	8,964	81.62
Male	1,765,930	1,678,907	82,022	5,001	95.34
Female	2,027,456	1,409,794	613,699	3,963	69.67
30-34					
Both Sexes	2,990,449	2,471,400	514,068	4,981	82.78
Male	1,376,964	1,341,089	33,100	2,775	97.59
Female	1,613,485	1,130,311	480,968	2,206	70.15
35-39					
Both Sexes	2,749,479	2,273,888	471,105	4,486	82.84
Male	1,281,880	1,256,945	22,743	2,192	98.22
Female	1,467,599	1,016,943	448,362	2,294	69.40
40-44					
Both Sexes	2,290,869	1,920,287	366,666	3,916	83.97
Male	1,128,993	1,107,127	20,103	1,763	98.22
Female	1,161,876	813,160	346,563	2,153	70.12
45-49					
Both Sexes	1,650,486	1,397,450	251,037	1,999	84.77
Male	880,577	862,490	16,979	1,108	98.07
Female	769,909	534,960	234,058	891	69.56
50-54					
Both Sexes	1,581,957	1,301,929	278,095	1,933	82.40
Male	788,267	761,744	25,467	1,056	96.76
Female	793,690	540,185	252,628	877	68.14
55-59					
Both Sexes	880,264	718,891	160,170	1,203	81.78
Male	483,204	457,991	24,574	639	94.91
Female	397,060	260,900	135,596	564	65.80
60-64					
Both Sexes	1,083,272	835,410	245,910	1,952	77.26
Male	567,949	526,176	40,871	902	92.79
Female	515,323	309,234	205,039	1,050	60.13
65+					
Both Sexes	1,696,785	1,087,861	605,018	3,906	64.26
Male	961,263	768,008	191,678	1,577	80.03
Female	735,522	319,853	413,340	2,329	43.62

TABLE 4.1B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX,  
ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
COUNTRY-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	5,549,307	2,757,292	2,762,812	29,203	49.95
Male	2,637,120	1,624,783	995,876	16,461	62.00
Female	2,912,187	1,132,509	1,766,936	12,742	39.06
10-14					
Both Sexes	1,040,385	110,687	925,285	4,413	10.68
Male	506,230	56,508	447,279	2,443	11.22
Female	534,155	54,179	478,006	1,970	10.18
15-19					
Both Sexes	1,016,383	345,221	665,153	6,009	34.17
Male	459,365	163,610	292,562	3,193	35.87
Female	557,018	181,611	372,591	2,816	32.77
20-24					
Both Sexes	766,006	486,143	274,728	5,135	63.89
Male	351,637	257,561	91,284	2,792	73.83
Female	414,369	228,582	183,444	2,343	55.48
25-29					
Both Sexes	640,939	455,599	181,261	4,079	71.54
Male	300,297	267,003	30,895	2,399	89.63
Female	340,642	188,596	150,366	1,680	55.64
30-34					
Both Sexes	458,777	333,653	122,640	2,484	73.12
Male	225,203	209,315	14,367	1,521	93.58
Female	233,574	124,338	108,273	963	53.45
35-39					
Both Sexes	430,347	303,528	124,893	1,926	70.85
Male	201,896	190,007	10,718	1,171	94.66
Female	228,451	113,521	114,175	755	49.86
40-44					
Both Sexes	306,767	221,920	83,510	1,337	72.66
Male	160,040	150,167	9,027	846	94.33
Female	146,727	71,753	74,483	491	49.07
45-49					
Both Sexes	224,687	159,644	64,039	1,004	71.37
Male	119,523	110,468	8,456	599	92.89
Female	105,164	49,176	55,583	405	46.94
50-54					
Both Sexes	196,552	125,334	70,475	743	64.01
Male	94,243	81,058	12,748	437	86.41
Female	102,309	44,276	57,727	306	43.41
55-59					
Both Sexes	118,714	67,398	50,855	461	56.99
Male	58,769	44,025	14,466	278	75.27
Female	59,945	23,373	36,389	183	39.11
60-64					
Both Sexes	130,626	67,581	62,453	592	51.97
Male	59,396	42,130	16,957	309	71.30
Female	71,230	25,451	45,496	283	35.87
65+					
Both Sexes	219,124	80,584	137,520	1,020	36.95
Male	100,521	52,931	47,117	473	52.91
Female	118,603	27,653	90,403	547	23.42

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
COUNTRY-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	31,077,083	23,745,761	7,278,020	53,302	76.54
Male	15,705,209	13,401,541	2,277,059	26,609	85.48
Female	15,371,874	10,344,220	5,000,961	26,693	67.41
10-14					
Both Sexes	6,617,614	3,818,072	2,785,320	14,222	57.82
Male	3,511,324	2,139,306	1,364,488	7,530	61.06
Female	3,106,290	1,678,766	1,420,832	6,692	54.16
15-19					
Both Sexes	4,978,966	3,802,740	1,164,571	11,655	76.56
Male	2,570,202	2,094,590	469,543	6,069	81.69
Female	2,408,764	1,708,150	695,028	5,586	71.08
20-24					
Both Sexes	3,490,090	2,844,375	637,984	7,731	81.68
Male	1,708,547	1,554,274	150,242	4,031	91.19
Female	1,781,543	1,290,101	487,742	3,700	72.57
25-29					
Both Sexes	3,152,448	2,633,102	514,460	4,886	83.66
Male	1,465,633	1,411,904	51,127	2,602	96.51
Female	1,686,815	1,221,198	463,333	2,284	72.49
30-34					
Both Sexes	2,531,673	2,137,748	391,428	2,497	84.52
Male	1,151,761	1,131,774	18,733	1,254	98.37
Female	1,379,912	1,005,974	372,695	1,243	72.97
35-39					
Both Sexes	2,319,131	1,970,359	346,212	2,560	85.05
Male	1,079,984	1,066,938	12,025	1,021	98.89
Female	1,239,147	903,421	334,187	1,539	73.00
40-44					
Both Sexes	1,984,102	1,698,367	283,156	2,579	85.71
Male	968,953	956,960	11,076	917	98.86
Female	1,015,149	741,407	272,080	1,662	73.15
45-49					
Both Sexes	1,425,799	1,237,806	186,998	995	86.88
Male	761,054	752,022	8,523	509	98.88
Female	664,745	485,784	178,475	486	73.13
50-54					
Both Sexes	1,385,404	1,176,595	207,620	1,189	85.00
Male	694,023	680,686	12,719	618	98.17
Female	691,381	495,909	194,901	571	71.79
55-59					
Both Sexes	761,551	651,493	109,316	742	85.63
Male	424,435	413,966	10,108	361	97.62
Female	337,116	237,527	99,208	381	70.54
60-64					
Both Sexes	952,645	767,828	183,457	1,360	80.71
Male	508,552	484,045	23,914	593	95.29
Female	444,093	283,783	159,543	767	64.01
65+					
Both Sexes	1,477,660	1,007,276	467,498	2,886	68.30
Male	860,741	715,076	144,561	1,104	83.18
Female	616,919	292,200	322,937	1,782	47.50

TABLE 4.2 POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	36,626,393	26,503,056	10,040,833	82,504	72.52
Male	18,342,332	15,026,326	3,272,936	43,070	82.11
Female	18,284,061	11,476,730	6,767,897	39,434	62.90
Urban					
Both Sexes	5,549,307	2,757,292	2,762,812	29,203	49.95
Male	2,637,122	1,624,784	995,877	16,461	62.00
Female	2,912,185	1,132,508	1,766,935	12,742	39.06
Rural					
Both sexes	31,077,086	23,745,764	7,278,021	53,301	76.54
Male	15,705,210	13,401,542	2,277,059	26,609	85.48
Female	15,371,876	10,344,222	5,000,962	26,692	67.41
TIGRAY REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,146,956	1,492,339	644,795	9,822	69.83
Male	1,038,721	793,529	240,357	4,835	76.75
Female	1,108,235	698,810	404,438	4,987	63.34
Urban					
Both Sexes	335,295	141,682	191,691	1,922	42.50
Male	146,642	76,200	69,412	1,030	52.33
Female	188,653	65,482	122,279	892	34.88
Rural					
Both sexes	1,811,661	1,350,657	453,104	7,900	74.88
Male	892,079	717,329	170,945	3,805	80.76
Female	919,582	633,328	282,159	4,095	69.18
AFFAR REGION *					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	744,376	600,399	143,024	953	80.76
Male	421,701	389,762	31,432	507	92.54
Female	322,675	210,637	111,592	446	65.37
Urban					
Both Sexes	61,059	36,775	24,057	227	60.45
Male	31,578	24,537	6,902	139	78.05
Female	29,481	12,238	17,155	88	41.64
Rural					
Both sexes	683,317	563,624	118,967	726	82.57
Male	390,123	365,225	24,530	368	93.71
Female	293,194	198,399	94,437	358	67.75
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	9,570,149	7,704,961	1,851,270	13,918	80.63
Male	4,796,038	4,202,036	586,401	7,601	87.75
Female	4,774,111	3,502,925	1,264,869	6,317	73.47
Urban					
Both Sexes	947,005	465,457	477,089	4,459	49.38
Male	418,123	246,064	169,583	2,476	59.20
Female	528,882	219,393	307,506	1,983	41.64
Rural					
Both sexes	8,623,144	7,239,504	1,374,181	9,459	84.05
Male	4,377,915	3,955,972	416,818	5,125	90.47
Female	4,245,229	3,283,532	957,363	4,334	77.43
OROMIYA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	12,563,225	9,419,115	3,125,522	18,588	75.08
Male	6,257,890	5,229,846	1,017,636	10,408	83.71
Female	6,305,335	4,189,269	2,107,886	8,180	66.53
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,457,123	692,755	757,560	6,808	47.77
Male	696,163	421,872	270,157	4,134	60.96
Female	760,960	270,883	487,403	2,674	35.72
Rural					
Both sexes	11,106,102	8,726,360	2,367,962	11,780	78.66
Male	5,561,727	4,807,974	747,479	6,274	86.55
Female	5,544,375	3,918,386	1,620,483	5,506	70.74

TABLE 4.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
SOMALI REGION **					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,134,781	1,490,669	627,272	16,840	70.38
Male	1,166,080	967,433	190,434	8,213	83.55
Female	968,701	523,236	436,838	8,627	54.50
Urban					
Both Sexes	306,418	156,945	147,301	2,172	51.58
Male	162,080	102,394	58,069	1,617	63.81
Female	144,338	54,551	89,232	555	37.94
Rural					
Both sexes	1,828,363	1,333,724	479,971	14,668	73.54
Male	1,004,000	865,039	132,365	6,596	86.73
Female	824,363	468,685	347,606	8,072	57.42
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	314,035	262,200	50,092	1,743	83.96
Male	158,260	136,410	20,961	889	86.68
Female	155,775	125,790	29,131	854	81.20
Urban					
Both Sexes	26,058	14,591	11,214	253	56.54
Male	12,917	9,001	3,802	114	70.30
Female	13,141	5,590	7,412	139	42.99
Rural					
Both sexes	287,977	247,609	38,878	1,490	86.43
Male	145,343	127,409	17,159	775	88.13
Female	142,634	120,200	21,719	715	84.70
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	7,039,175	4,388,760	2,644,901	5,514	62.40
Male	3,480,854	2,633,600	843,911	3,343	75.73
Female	3,558,321	1,755,160	1,800,990	2,171	49.36
Urban					
Both Sexes	509,836	250,306	257,792	1,738	49.26
Male	253,338	156,482	95,657	1,199	62.06
Female	256,498	93,824	162,135	539	36.66
Rural					
Both sexes	6,529,339	4,138,454	2,387,109	3,776	63.42
Male	3,227,516	2,477,118	748,254	2,144	76.80
Female	3,301,823	1,661,336	1,638,855	1,632	50.34
GAMBELLA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	117,030	75,414	40,257	1,359	65.20
Male	60,256	44,139	15,418	699	74.11
Female	56,774	31,275	24,839	660	55.73
Urban					
Both Sexes	20,262	8,632	11,198	432	43.53
Male	10,901	6,246	4,399	256	58.68
Female	9,361	2,386	6,799	176	25.98
Rural					
Both sexes	96,768	66,782	29,059	927	69.68
Male	49,355	37,893	11,019	443	77.47
Female	47,413	28,889	18,040	484	61.56
HARARI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	99,176	54,888	43,068	1,220	56.03
Male	48,944	32,360	16,033	551	66.87
Female	50,232	22,528	27,035	669	45.45
Urban					
Both Sexes	62,314	28,127	33,895	292	45.35
Male	30,170	16,646	13,376	148	55.45
Female	32,144	11,481	20,519	144	35.88
Rural					
Both sexes	36,862	26,761	9,173	928	74.47
Male	18,774	15,714	2,657	403	85.54
Female	18,088	11,047	6,516	525	62.90

TABLE 4.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
<b>ADDIS ABABA</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,710,999	903,476	798,579	8,944	53.08
Male	820,858	532,593	283,990	4,275	65.22
Female	890,141	370,883	514,589	4,669	41.89
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,690,944	890,015	792,678	8,251	52.89
Male	810,452	524,314	282,117	4,021	65.02
Female	880,492	365,701	510,561	4,230	41.73
Rural					
Both sexes	20,055	13,461	5,901	693	69.52
Male	10,406	8,279	1,873	254	81.55
Female	9,649	5,182	4,028	439	56.26
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	186,486	110,834	72,051	3,601	60.60
Male	92,728	64,617	26,362	1,749	71.02
Female	93,758	46,217	45,689	1,852	50.29
Urban					
Both Sexes	132,992	72,007	58,337	2,648	55.24
Male	64,758	41,028	22,403	1,327	64.68
Female	68,234	30,979	35,934	1,321	46.30
Rural					
Both sexes	53,494	38,827	13,714	953	73.90
Male	27,970	23,589	3,959	422	85.63
Female	25,524	15,238	9,755	531	60.97

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.3A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
COUNTRY-TOTAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes	10,040,834	2,726,310	3,858,016	217,003	1,989,293	829,501	46,035	374,676
Male	3,272,933	1,574,562	189,805	103,725	963,945	263,737	-	177,159
Female	6,767,901	1,151,748	3,668,211	113,278	1,025,348	565,764	46,035	197,517
10-14								
Both Sexes	3,710,603	1,363,115	317,472	23,819	1,989,293	6,802	585	9,517
Male	1,811,766	755,621	72,239	12,050	963,945	3,036	-	4,875
Female	1,898,837	607,494	245,233	11,769	1,025,348	3,766	585	4,642
15-19								
Both Sexes	1,829,724	996,559	551,033	25,648	-	9,984	6,145	240,355
Male	762,105	571,493	63,706	12,222	-	3,843	-	110,841
Female	1,067,619	425,066	487,327	13,426	-	6,141	6,145	129,514
20-24								
Both Sexes	912,712	273,655	560,401	18,942	-	9,924	9,885	39,905
Male	241,526	182,602	24,821	9,325	-	3,760	-	21,018
Female	671,186	91,053	535,580	9,617	-	6,164	9,885	18,887
25-29								
Both Sexes	695,723	67,612	574,225	15,946	-	10,779	8,204	18,957
Male	82,022	47,734	10,722	8,490	-	4,826	-	10,250
Female	613,701	19,878	563,503	7,456	-	5,953	8,204	8,707
30-34								
Both Sexes	514,068	14,308	456,642	14,536	-	12,524	5,059	10,999
Male	33,100	10,504	4,378	7,063	-	5,471	-	5,684
Female	480,968	3,804	452,264	7,473	-	7,053	5,059	5,315
35-39								
Both Sexes	471,105	5,186	425,451	13,481	-	14,324	3,858	8,805
Male	22,742	3,551	2,848	6,218	-	5,659	-	4,466
Female	448,363	1,635	422,603	7,263	-	8,665	3,858	4,339
40-44								
Both Sexes	366,667	2,200	315,004	13,559	-	25,184	2,934	7,786
Male	20,104	1,408	2,279	5,858	-	6,718	-	3,841
Female	346,563	792	312,725	7,701	-	18,466	2,934	3,945
45-49								
Both Sexes	251,038	833	204,251	10,950	-	28,055	1,673	5,276
Male	16,979	490	1,611	4,945	-	7,172	-	2,761
Female	234,059	343	202,640	6,005	-	20,883	1,673	2,515
50-54								
Both Sexes	278,095	646	181,996	13,639	-	72,597	2,276	6,941
Male	25,467	325	1,596	5,146	-	15,690	-	2,710
Female	252,628	321	180,400	8,493	-	56,907	2,276	4,231
55-59								
Both Sexes	160,171	360	87,028	9,264	-	58,279	1,105	4,135
Male	24,574	155	998	3,981	-	17,680	-	1,760
Female	135,597	205	86,030	5,283	-	40,599	1,105	2,375
60-64								
Both Sexes	245,909	649	91,433	15,644	-	130,014	1,688	6,481
Male	40,870	182	1,533	6,561	-	30,024	-	2,570
Female	205,039	467	89,900	9,083	-	99,990	1,688	3,911
65+								
Both Sexes	605,019	1,187	93,080	41,575	-	451,035	2,623	15,519
Male	191,678	497	3,074	21,866	-	159,858	-	6,383
Female	413,341	690	90,006	19,709	-	291,177	2,623	9,136

TABLE 4.38 ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
COUNTRY-URBAN								
All ages								
Both Sexes	2,762,814	1,469,925	790,783	37,612	145,508	222,511	25,720	70,755
Male	995,875	740,729	26,425	19,113	67,747	101,063	-	40,798
Female	1,766,939	729,196	764,358	18,499	77,761	121,448	25,720	29,957
10-14								
Both Sexes	925,284	743,949	28,798	3,426	145,508	1,267	135	2,201
Male	447,278	370,186	6,258	1,487	67,747	577	-	1,023
Female	478,006	373,763	22,540	1,939	77,761	690	135	1,178
15-19								
Both Sexes	665,154	549,691	77,314	4,051	-	3,216	4,694	26,188
Male	292,562	268,574	7,919	1,742	-	1,233	-	13,094
Female	372,592	281,117	69,395	2,309	-	1,983	4,694	13,094
20-24								
Both Sexes	274,729	134,291	114,848	3,868	-	4,384	7,581	9,757
Male	91,284	76,446	4,580	2,033	-	1,843	-	6,382
Female	183,445	57,845	110,268	1,835	-	2,541	7,581	3,375
25-29								
Both Sexes	181,262	30,540	128,061	3,987	-	5,318	5,729	7,627
Male	30,895	18,315	2,208	2,535	-	2,837	-	5,000
Female	150,367	12,225	125,853	1,452	-	2,481	5,729	2,627
30-34								
Both Sexes	122,640	6,444	99,061	3,109	-	6,511	2,663	4,852
Male	14,367	4,287	1,183	1,897	-	3,661	-	3,339
Female	108,273	2,157	97,878	1,212	-	2,850	2,663	1,513
35-39								
Both Sexes	124,893	2,533	105,808	3,049	-	7,545	1,847	4,111
Male	10,718	1,607	916	1,600	-	3,823	-	2,772
Female	114,175	926	104,892	1,449	-	3,722	1,847	1,339
40-44								
Both Sexes	83,511	1,016	66,740	2,403	-	9,040	1,065	3,247
Male	9,028	630	846	1,162	-	4,201	-	2,189
Female	74,483	386	65,894	1,241	-	4,839	1,065	1,058
45-49								
Both Sexes	64,039	399	48,364	1,864	-	10,524	507	2,381
Male	8,456	238	556	974	-	5,004	-	1,684
Female	55,583	161	47,808	890	-	5,520	507	697
50-54								
Both Sexes	70,475	290	43,427	2,197	-	21,338	585	2,638
Male	12,748	160	454	1,014	-	9,612	-	1,508
Female	57,727	130	42,973	1,183	-	11,726	585	1,130
55-59								
Both Sexes	50,856	157	25,301	1,489	-	22,215	248	1,446
Male	14,467	55	364	741	-	12,440	-	867
Female	36,389	102	24,937	748	-	9,775	248	579
60-64								
Both Sexes	62,452	195	24,274	2,574	-	33,105	318	1,986
Male	16,956	75	458	1,107	-	14,262	-	1,054
Female	45,496	120	23,816	1,467	-	18,843	318	932
65+								
Both Sexes	137,519	420	28,787	5,595	-	98,048	348	4,321
Male	47,116	156	683	2,821	-	41,570	-	1,886
Female	90,403	264	28,104	2,774	-	56,478	348	2,435

TABLE 4.3C ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
COUNTRY-RURAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes	7,278,027	1,256,387	3,067,234	179,393	1,843,785	606,992	20,315	303,921
Male	2,277,063	833,835	163,381	84,613	896,198	162,675	-	136,361
Female	5,000,964	422,552	2,903,853	94,780	947,587	444,317	20,315	167,560
10-14								
Both Sexes	2,785,321	619,166	288,674	20,394	1,843,785	5,535	450	7,317
Male	1,364,488	385,435	65,981	10,563	896,198	2,459	-	3,852
Female	1,420,833	233,731	222,693	9,831	947,587	3,076	450	3,465
15-19								
Both Sexes	1,164,572	446,867	473,720	21,599	-	6,768	1,451	214,167
Male	469,544	302,919	55,787	10,481	-	2,610	-	97,747
Female	695,028	143,948	417,933	11,118	-	4,158	1,451	116,420
20-24								
Both Sexes	637,984	139,366	445,553	15,074	-	5,539	2,304	30,148
Male	150,242	106,157	20,241	7,292	-	1,916	-	14,636
Female	487,742	33,209	425,312	7,782	-	3,623	2,304	15,512
25-29								
Both Sexes	514,462	37,073	446,164	11,958	-	5,462	2,475	11,330
Male	51,129	29,420	8,514	5,955	-	1,990	-	5,250
Female	463,333	7,653	437,650	6,003	-	3,472	2,475	6,080
30-34								
Both Sexes	391,428	7,864	357,580	11,427	-	6,014	2,396	6,147
Male	18,733	6,217	3,195	5,166	-	1,810	-	2,345
Female	372,695	1,647	354,385	6,261	-	4,204	2,396	3,802
35-39								
Both Sexes	346,212	2,653	319,644	10,432	-	6,779	2,011	4,693
Male	12,025	1,944	1,933	4,618	-	1,836	-	1,694
Female	334,187	709	317,711	5,814	-	4,943	2,011	2,999
40-44								
Both Sexes	283,157	1,184	248,264	11,157	-	16,144	1,869	4,539
Male	11,076	778	1,433	4,696	-	2,517	-	1,652
Female	272,081	406	246,831	6,461	-	13,627	1,869	2,887
45-49								
Both Sexes	186,999	434	155,887	9,086	-	17,531	1,166	2,895
Male	8,523	252	1,055	3,971	-	2,168	-	1,077
Female	178,476	182	154,832	5,115	-	15,363	1,166	1,818
50-54								
Both Sexes	207,620	356	138,569	11,442	-	51,259	1,691	4,303
Male	12,719	165	1,142	4,132	-	6,078	-	1,202
Female	194,901	191	137,427	7,310	-	45,181	1,691	3,101
55-59								
Both Sexes	109,316	203	61,727	7,775	-	36,065	857	2,689
Male	10,108	100	634	3,240	-	5,241	-	893
Female	99,208	103	61,093	4,535	-	30,824	857	1,796
60-64								
Both Sexes	183,457	454	67,159	13,070	-	96,909	1,370	4,495
Male	23,914	107	1,075	5,454	-	15,762	-	1,516
Female	159,543	347	66,084	7,616	-	81,147	1,370	2,979
65+								
Both Sexes	467,499	767	64,293	35,979	-	352,987	2,275	11,198
Male	144,562	341	2,391	19,045	-	118,288	-	4,497
Female	322,937	426	61,902	16,934	-	234,699	2,275	6,701

TABLE 4.4 ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER  
BY SEX, REASON FOR NOT WORKING, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
COUNTRY-TOTAL								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	10,040,831	2,726,310	3,858,015	217,004	1,989,293	829,501	46,034	374,674
Male	3,272,934	1,574,563	189,805	103,726	963,945	263,737	-	177,158
Female	6,767,897	1,151,747	3,668,210	113,278	1,025,348	565,764	46,034	197,516
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,762,811	1,469,925	790,782	37,611	145,508	222,511	25,719	70,755
Male	995,876	740,729	26,425	19,113	67,747	101,063	-	40,799
Female	1,766,935	729,196	764,357	18,498	77,761	121,448	25,719	29,956
Rural								
Both sexes	7,278,020	1,256,385	3,067,233	179,393	1,843,785	606,990	20,315	303,919
Male	2,277,058	833,834	163,380	84,613	896,198	162,674	-	136,359
Female	5,000,962	422,551	2,903,853	94,780	947,587	444,316	20,315	167,560
TIGRAY REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	644,795	243,134	179,051	22,817	114,391	59,224	3,183	22,995
Male	240,357	141,509	4,974	9,756	56,472	17,170	-	10,476
Female	404,438	101,625	174,077	13,061	57,919	42,054	3,183	12,519
Urban								
Both Sexes	191,691	106,839	48,047	5,194	7,360	18,502	1,641	4,108
Male	69,412	54,776	819	2,559	3,396	5,878	-	1,984
Female	122,279	52,063	47,228	2,635	3,964	12,624	1,641	2,124
Rural								
Both sexes	453,104	136,295	131,004	17,623	107,031	40,722	1,542	18,887
Male	170,945	86,733	4,155	7,197	53,076	11,292	-	8,492
Female	282,159	49,562	126,849	10,426	53,955	29,430	1,542	10,395
AFFAR REGION *								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	143,026	13,347	88,351	3,397	25,130	8,029	338	4,434
Male	31,431	8,216	2,483	1,454	14,590	2,749	-	1,939
Female	111,595	5,131	85,868	1,943	10,540	5,280	338	2,495
Urban								
Both Sexes	24,058	8,927	11,337	372	1,007	1,556	338	521
Male	6,901	5,111	410	246	379	659	-	96
Female	17,157	3,816	10,927	126	628	897	338	425
Rural								
Both sexes	118,968	4,420	77,014	3,025	24,123	6,473	-	3,913
Male	24,530	3,105	2,073	1,208	14,211	2,090	-	1,843
Female	94,438	1,315	74,941	1,817	9,912	4,383	-	2,070
AMHARA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,851,270	459,030	632,021	66,993	390,429	209,921	23,310	69,566
Male	586,401	262,582	18,503	29,841	179,449	62,226	-	33,800
Female	1,264,869	196,448	613,518	37,152	210,980	147,695	23,310	35,766
Urban								
Both Sexes	477,089	250,883	125,948	6,905	24,442	41,593	9,857	17,461
Male	169,583	125,157	3,133	3,057	10,758	16,621	-	10,857
Female	307,506	125,726	122,815	3,848	13,684	24,972	9,857	6,604
Rural								
Both sexes	1,374,181	208,147	506,073	60,088	365,987	168,328	13,453	52,105
Male	416,818	137,425	15,370	26,784	168,691	45,605	-	22,943
Female	957,363	70,722	490,703	33,304	197,296	122,723	13,453	29,162
OROMIYA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	3,125,522	792,176	1,175,537	65,944	638,320	328,775	11,000	113,770
Male	1,017,636	462,580	65,196	33,863	305,436	97,375	-	53,186
Female	2,107,886	329,596	1,110,341	32,081	332,884	231,400	11,000	60,584
Urban								
Both Sexes	757,560	393,362	222,977	10,888	38,979	64,194	7,335	19,825
Male	270,157	199,288	9,911	6,045	17,077	26,555	-	11,281
Female	487,403	194,074	213,066	4,843	21,902	37,639	7,335	8,544
Rural								
Both sexes	2,367,962	398,814	952,560	55,056	599,341	264,581	3,665	93,945
Male	747,479	263,292	55,285	27,818	288,359	70,820	-	41,905
Female	1,620,483	135,522	897,275	27,238	310,982	193,761	3,665	52,040

TABLE 4.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
SOMALI REGION **								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	627,273	65,764	330,953	11,063	162,599	25,803	135	30,956
Male	190,435	45,835	23,929	5,317	88,796	10,898	-	15,660
Female	436,838	19,929	307,024	5,746	73,803	14,905	135	15,296
Urban								
Both Sexes	147,301	39,861	54,991	2,176	34,294	7,818	135	8,026
Male	58,070	27,427	3,777	586	18,354	3,480	-	4,446
Female	89,231	12,434	51,214	1,590	15,940	4,338	135	3,580
Rural								
Both sexes	479,972	25,903	275,962	8,887	128,305	17,985	-	22,930
Male	132,365	18,408	20,152	4,731	70,442	7,418	-	11,214
Female	347,607	7,495	255,810	4,156	57,863	10,567	-	11,716
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	50,092	17,364	12,529	1,754	12,137	3,601	562	2,145
Male	20,961	11,740	440	878	5,893	1,080	-	930
Female	29,131	5,624	12,089	876	6,244	2,521	562	1,215
Urban								
Both Sexes	11,214	5,302	3,628	201	734	529	372	448
Male	3,802	2,802	148	109	293	208	-	242
Female	7,412	2,500	3,480	92	441	321	372	206
Rural								
Both sexes	38,878	12,062	8,901	1,553	11,403	3,072	190	1,697
Male	17,159	8,938	292	769	5,600	872	-	688
Female	21,719	3,124	8,609	784	5,803	2,200	190	1,009
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	2,644,901	593,196	1,169,508	35,373	613,125	115,058	3,367	115,274
Male	843,911	377,709	69,637	17,208	297,469	29,023	-	52,865
Female	1,800,990	215,487	1,099,871	18,165	315,656	86,035	3,367	62,409
Urban								
Both Sexes	257,792	135,798	77,073	3,029	19,413	12,852	1,928	7,699
Male	95,657	70,437	4,663	1,541	8,744	5,409	-	4,863
Female	162,135	65,361	72,410	1,488	10,669	7,443	1,928	2,836
Rural								
Both sexes	2,387,109	457,398	1,092,435	32,344	593,712	102,206	1,439	107,575
Male	748,254	307,272	64,974	15,667	288,725	23,614	-	48,002
Female	1,638,855	150,126	1,027,461	16,677	304,987	78,592	1,439	59,573
GAMBELLA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	40,257	15,585	13,931	521	6,555	1,372	292	2,001
Male	15,418	10,016	665	250	3,266	342	-	879
Female	24,839	5,569	13,266	271	3,289	1,030	292	1,122
Urban								
Both Sexes	11,198	5,830	3,541	186	449	554	266	372
Male	4,399	3,536	168	78	197	214	-	206
Female	6,799	2,294	3,373	108	252	340	266	166
Rural								
Both sexes	29,059	9,755	10,390	335	6,106	818	26	1,629
Male	11,019	6,480	497	172	3,069	128	-	673
Female	18,040	3,275	9,893	163	3,037	690	26	956
HARARI REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	43,068	19,910	11,590	718	3,010	5,885	148	1,807
Male	16,033	10,308	343	380	1,552	2,315	-	1,135
Female	27,035	9,602	11,247	338	1,458	3,570	148	672
Urban								
Both Sexes	33,895	19,021	7,468	498	517	4,830	148	1,413
Male	13,376	9,703	171	236	251	2,052	-	963
Female	20,519	9,318	7,297	262	266	2,778	148	450
Rural								
Both sexes	9,173	889	4,122	220	2,493	1,055	-	394
Male	2,657	605	172	144	1,301	263	-	172
Female	6,516	284	3,950	76	1,192	792	-	222

TABLE 4.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
ADDIS ABABA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	798,579	475,658	223,922	7,250	16,187	63,274	3,346	8,942
Male	283,990	227,765	2,880	4,021	7,310	37,126	-	4,888
Female	514,589	247,893	221,042	3,229	8,877	26,148	3,346	4,054
Urban								
Both Sexes	792,678	473,451	221,685	7,166	15,366	62,825	3,346	8,839
Male	282,117	226,518	2,865	3,983	6,977	36,936	-	4,838
Female	510,561	246,933	218,820	3,183	8,389	25,889	3,346	4,001
Rural								
Both sexes	5,901	2,207	2,237	84	821	449	-	103
Male	1,873	1,247	15	38	333	190	-	50
Female	4,028	960	2,222	46	488	259	-	53
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	72,051	31,146	20,622	1,174	7,411	8,559	354	2,785
Male	26,362	16,303	755	758	3,712	3,433	-	1,401
Female	45,689	14,843	19,867	416	3,699	5,126	354	1,384
Urban								
Both Sexes	58,337	30,651	14,087	996	2,947	7,258	354	2,044
Male	22,403	15,974	360	673	1,321	3,051	-	1,024
Female	35,934	14,677	13,727	323	1,626	4,207	354	1,020
Rural								
Both sexes	13,714	495	6,535	178	4,464	1,301	-	741
Male	3,959	329	395	85	2,391	382	-	377
Female	9,755	166	6,140	93	2,073	919	-	364

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.5A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX  
AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	26,503,054	770,842	150,981	619,861	2.91
Male	15,026,325	415,716	100,650	315,066	2.77
Female	11,476,729	355,126	50,331	304,795	3.09
10-14					
Both Sexes	3,928,758	64,247	6,623	57,624	1.64
Male	2,195,813	31,369	3,242	28,127	1.43
Female	1,732,945	32,878	3,381	29,497	1.90
15-19					
Both Sexes	4,147,961	179,447	17,902	161,545	4.33
Male	2,258,200	84,094	9,035	75,059	3.72
Female	1,889,761	95,353	8,867	86,486	5.05
20-24					
Both Sexes	3,330,518	219,168	30,412	188,756	6.58
Male	1,811,835	110,971	18,079	92,892	6.12
Female	1,518,683	108,197	12,333	95,864	7.12
25-29					
Both Sexes	3,088,701	121,310	27,256	94,054	3.93
Male	1,678,907	67,091	17,999	49,092	4.00
Female	1,409,794	54,219	9,257	44,962	3.85
30-34					
Both Sexes	2,471,400	56,383	17,333	39,050	2.28
Male	1,341,089	34,652	12,708	21,944	2.58
Female	1,130,311	21,731	4,625	17,106	1.92
35-39					
Both Sexes	2,273,888	39,331	14,618	24,713	1.73
Male	1,256,945	25,217	11,165	14,052	2.01
Female	1,016,943	14,114	3,453	10,661	1.39
40-44					
Both Sexes	1,920,287	27,615	11,466	16,149	1.44
Male	1,107,127	19,423	8,997	10,426	1.75
Female	813,160	8,192	2,469	5,723	1.01
45-49					
Both Sexes	1,397,450	17,989	8,148	9,841	1.29
Male	862,490	13,232	6,680	6,552	1.53
Female	534,960	4,757	1,468	3,289	.89
50-54					
Both Sexes	1,301,929	14,665	6,314	8,351	1.13
Male	761,744	9,645	4,639	5,006	1.27
Female	540,185	5,020	1,675	3,345	.93
55-59					
Both Sexes	718,891	8,116	3,446	4,670	1.13
Male	457,991	5,474	2,668	2,806	1.20
Female	260,900	2,642	778	1,864	1.01
60-64					
Both Sexes	835,410	8,902	3,216	5,686	1.07
Male	526,176	5,855	2,355	3,500	1.11
Female	309,234	3,047	861	2,186	.99
65+					
Both Sexes	1,087,861	13,669	4,247	9,422	1.26
Male	768,008	8,693	3,083	5,610	1.13
Female	319,853	4,976	1,164	3,812	1.56

TABLE 4.5B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX  
AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
COUNTRY-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	2,757,292	605,814	114,744	491,070	21.97
Male	1,624,783	331,837	80,584	251,253	20.42
Female	1,132,509	273,977	34,160	239,817	24.19
10-14					
Both Sexes	110,687	31,595	1,728	29,867	28.54
Male	56,508	15,555	1,008	14,547	27.53
Female	54,179	16,040	720	15,320	29.61
15-19					
Both Sexes	345,221	129,363	11,021	118,342	37.47
Male	163,610	60,383	5,648	54,735	36.91
Female	181,611	68,980	5,373	63,607	37.98
20-24					
Both Sexes	486,143	187,076	24,201	162,875	38.48
Male	257,561	92,789	14,224	78,565	36.03
Female	228,582	94,287	9,977	84,310	41.25
25-29					
Both Sexes	455,599	105,274	22,476	82,798	23.11
Male	267,003	57,820	14,962	42,858	21.66
Female	188,596	47,454	7,514	39,940	25.16
30-34					
Both Sexes	333,653	48,477	14,432	34,045	14.53
Male	209,315	30,519	10,969	19,550	14.58
Female	124,338	17,958	3,463	14,495	14.44
35-39					
Both Sexes	303,528	33,700	12,368	21,332	11.10
Male	190,007	22,260	9,752	12,508	11.72
Female	113,521	11,440	2,616	8,824	10.08
40-44					
Both Sexes	221,920	22,674	9,066	13,608	10.22
Male	150,167	17,048	7,680	9,368	11.35
Female	71,753	5,626	1,386	4,240	7.84
45-49					
Both Sexes	159,644	15,069	6,880	8,189	9.44
Male	110,468	11,848	5,937	5,911	10.73
Female	49,176	3,221	943	2,278	6.55
50-54					
Both Sexes	125,334	11,735	4,874	6,861	9.36
Male	81,058	8,536	4,059	4,477	10.53
Female	44,276	3,199	815	2,384	7.23
55-59					
Both Sexes	67,398	6,242	2,691	3,551	9.26
Male	44,025	4,548	2,240	2,308	10.33
Female	23,373	1,694	451	1,243	7.25
60-64					
Both Sexes	67,581	6,606	2,358	4,248	9.77
Male	42,130	4,882	1,914	2,968	11.59
Female	25,451	1,724	444	1,280	6.77
65+					
Both Sexes	80,584	8,003	2,649	5,354	9.93
Male	52,931	5,649	2,191	3,458	10.67
Female	27,653	2,354	458	1,896	8.51

TABLE 4.5C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX  
AND AGE GROUP (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
COUNTRY-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	23,745,761	165,027	36,236	128,791	.69
Male	13,401,541	83,879	20,066	63,813	.63
Female	10,344,220	81,148	16,170	64,978	.78
10-14					
Both Sexes	3,818,072	32,652	4,895	27,757	.86
Male	2,139,306	15,814	2,234	13,580	.74
Female	1,678,766	16,838	2,661	14,177	1.00
15-19					
Both Sexes	3,802,740	50,085	6,881	43,204	1.32
Male	2,094,590	23,711	3,387	20,324	1.13
Female	1,708,150	26,374	3,494	22,880	1.54
20-24					
Both Sexes	2,844,375	32,091	6,211	25,880	1.13
Male	1,554,274	18,182	3,855	14,327	1.17
Female	1,290,101	13,909	2,356	11,553	1.08
25-29					
Both Sexes	2,633,102	16,036	4,780	11,256	.61
Male	1,411,904	9,272	3,038	6,234	.66
Female	1,221,198	6,764	1,742	5,022	.55
30-34					
Both Sexes	2,137,748	7,906	2,901	5,005	.37
Male	1,131,774	4,133	1,739	2,394	.37
Female	1,005,974	3,773	1,162	2,611	.38
35-39					
Both Sexes	1,970,359	5,631	2,250	3,381	.29
Male	1,066,938	2,957	1,413	1,544	.28
Female	903,421	2,674	837	1,837	.30
40-44					
Both Sexes	1,698,367	4,940	2,399	2,541	.29
Male	956,960	2,374	1,316	1,058	.25
Female	741,407	2,566	1,083	1,483	.35
45-49					
Both Sexes	1,237,806	2,920	1,268	1,652	.24
Male	752,022	1,384	743	641	.18
Female	485,784	1,536	525	1,011	.32
50-54					
Both Sexes	1,176,595	2,930	1,440	1,490	.25
Male	680,686	1,109	580	529	.16
Female	495,909	1,821	860	961	.37
55-59					
Both Sexes	651,493	1,875	756	1,119	.29
Male	413,966	927	429	498	.22
Female	237,527	948	327	621	.40
60-64					
Both Sexes	767,828	2,295	857	1,438	.30
Male	484,045	972	440	532	.20
Female	283,783	1,323	417	906	.47
65+					
Both Sexes	1,007,276	5,666	1,598	4,068	.56
Male	715,076	3,044	892	2,152	.43
Female	292,200	2,622	706	1,916	.90

TABLE 4.6 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX,  
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
COUNTRY-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	26,503,056	770,843	150,981	619,862	2.91
Male	15,026,326	415,716	100,650	315,066	2.77
Female	11,476,730	355,127	50,331	304,796	3.09
Urban					
Both Sexes	2,757,292	605,817	114,744	491,073	21.97
Male	1,624,784	331,838	80,584	251,254	20.42
Female	1,132,508	273,979	34,160	239,819	24.19
Rural					
Both Sexes	23,745,764	165,026	36,237	128,789	.69
Male	13,401,542	83,878	20,066	63,812	.63
Female	10,344,222	81,148	16,171	64,977	.78
TIGRAY REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,492,339	23,756	7,546	16,210	1.59
Male	793,529	11,718	4,405	7,313	1.48
Female	698,810	12,038	3,141	8,897	1.72
Urban					
Both Sexes	141,682	13,858	5,242	8,616	9.78
Male	76,200	7,477	3,314	4,163	9.81
Female	65,482	6,381	1,928	4,453	9.74
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,350,657	9,898	2,304	7,594	.73
Male	717,329	4,241	1,091	3,150	.59
Female	633,328	5,657	1,213	4,444	.89
AFFAR REGION *					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	600,399	8,197	2,881	5,316	1.37
Male	389,762	5,296	1,759	3,537	1.36
Female	210,637	2,901	1,122	1,779	1.38
Urban					
Both Sexes	36,775	4,066	1,092	2,974	11.06
Male	24,537	2,937	834	2,103	11.97
Female	12,238	1,129	258	871	9.23
Rural					
Both Sexes	563,624	4,131	1,789	2,342	.73
Male	365,225	2,359	925	1,434	.65
Female	198,399	1,772	864	908	.89
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	7,704,961	78,599	20,663	57,936	1.02
Male	4,202,036	40,190	12,510	27,680	.96
Female	3,502,925	38,409	8,153	30,256	1.10
Urban					
Both Sexes	465,457	54,949	13,407	41,542	11.81
Male	246,064	29,471	8,885	20,586	11.98
Female	219,393	25,478	4,522	20,956	11.61
Rural					
Both Sexes	7,239,504	23,650	7,256	16,394	.33
Male	3,955,972	10,719	3,625	7,094	.27
Female	3,283,532	12,931	3,631	9,300	.39
OROMIYA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	9,419,115	158,774	38,817	119,957	1.69
Male	5,229,846	87,342	25,174	62,168	1.67
Female	4,189,269	71,432	13,643	57,789	1.71
Urban					
Both Sexes	692,755	106,491	26,005	80,486	15.37
Male	421,872	61,114	18,058	43,056	14.49
Female	270,883	45,377	7,947	37,430	16.75
Rural					
Both Sexes	8,726,360	52,283	12,812	39,471	.60
Male	4,807,974	26,228	7,116	19,112	.55
Female	3,918,386	26,055	5,696	20,359	.66

TABLE 4.6 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
SOMALI REGION **					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,490,669	77,301	9,364	67,937	5.19
Male	967,433	49,978	6,421	43,557	5.17
Female	523,236	27,323	2,943	24,380	5.22
Urban					
Both Sexes	156,945	50,009	4,328	45,681	31.86
Male	102,394	33,965	3,144	30,821	33.17
Female	54,551	16,044	1,184	14,860	29.41
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,333,724	27,292	5,036	22,256	2.05
Male	865,039	16,013	3,277	12,736	1.85
Female	468,685	11,279	1,759	9,520	2.41
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	262,200	1,802	441	1,361	.69
Male	136,410	1,082	281	801	.79
Female	125,790	720	160	560	.57
Urban					
Both Sexes	14,591	1,052	194	858	7.21
Male	9,001	681	161	520	7.57
Female	5,590	371	33	338	6.64
Rural					
Both Sexes	247,609	750	247	503	.30
Male	127,409	401	120	281	.31
Female	120,200	349	127	222	.29
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	4,388,760	72,829	12,388	60,441	1.66
Male	2,633,600	40,327	7,856	32,471	1.53
Female	1,755,160	32,502	4,532	27,970	1.85
Urban					
Both Sexes	250,306	28,565	5,870	22,695	11.41
Male	156,482	17,561	4,106	13,455	11.22
Female	93,824	11,004	1,764	9,240	11.73
Rural					
Both Sexes	4,138,454	44,264	6,518	37,746	1.07
Male	2,477,118	22,766	3,750	19,016	.92
Female	1,661,336	21,498	2,768	18,730	1.29
GAMBELLA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	75,414	1,179	189	990	1.56
Male	44,139	785	126	659	1.78
Female	31,275	394	63	331	1.26
Urban					
Both Sexes	8,632	965	115	850	11.18
Male	6,246	697	88	609	11.16
Female	2,386	268	27	241	11.23
Rural					
Both Sexes	66,782	214	74	140	.32
Male	37,893	88	38	50	.23
Female	28,889	126	36	90	.44
HARARI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	54,888	7,917	1,792	6,125	14.42
Male	32,360	4,275	1,246	3,029	13.21
Female	22,528	3,642	546	3,096	16.17
Urban					
Both Sexes	28,127	7,631	1,775	5,856	27.13
Male	16,646	4,183	1,246	2,937	25.13
Female	11,481	3,448	529	2,919	30.03
Rural					
Both Sexes	26,761	286	17	269	1.07
Male	15,714	92	-	92	.59
Female	11,047	194	17	177	1.76

TABLE 4.6 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
ADDIS ABABA					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	903,476	313,817	51,487	262,330	34.73
Male	532,593	161,405	37,570	123,835	30.31
Female	370,883	152,412	13,917	138,495	41.09
Urban					
Both Sexes	890,015	312,743	51,363	261,380	35.14
Male	524,314	160,860	37,467	123,393	30.68
Female	365,701	151,883	13,896	137,987	41.53
Rural					
Both Sexes	13,461	1,074	124	950	7.98
Male	8,279	545	103	442	6.58
Female	5,182	529	21	508	10.21
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	110,834	26,673	5,413	21,260	24.07
Male	64,617	13,319	3,302	10,017	20.61
Female	46,217	13,354	2,111	11,243	28.89
Urban					
Both Sexes	72,007	25,489	5,353	20,136	35.40
Male	41,028	12,893	3,281	9,612	31.42
Female	30,979	12,596	2,072	10,524	40.66
Rural					
Both Sexes	38,827	1,184	60	1,124	3.05
Male	23,589	426	21	405	1.81
Female	15,238	758	39	719	4.97

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.7A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	770,839	272,585	18,974	37,740	83,004	73,128	72,732	189,568	22,261	847
Male	415,713	131,998	11,629	21,099	49,545	42,976	43,229	101,415	13,363	459
Female	355,126	140,587	7,345	16,641	33,459	30,152	29,503	88,153	8,898	388
10-14										
Both Sexes	64,248	51,629	839	5,617	4,301	1,425	412	-	-	25
Male	31,369	24,592	456	2,892	2,408	791	220	-	-	10
Female	32,879	27,037	383	2,725	1,893	634	192	-	-	15
15-19										
Both Sexes	179,446	70,011	2,165	11,036	23,297	20,522	14,808	36,216	1,109	282
Male	84,093	31,481	1,091	5,157	12,036	10,279	6,900	16,478	523	148
Female	95,353	38,530	1,074	5,879	11,261	10,243	7,908	19,738	586	134
20-24										
Both Sexes	219,167	39,901	2,391	6,673	20,267	24,162	27,535	90,013	8,071	154
Male	110,969	19,308	1,164	3,763	10,625	12,818	14,416	44,442	4,373	60
Female	108,198	20,593	1,227	2,910	9,642	11,344	13,119	45,571	3,698	94
25-29										
Both Sexes	121,310	24,461	2,349	4,599	13,416	12,902	16,461	40,341	6,615	166
Male	67,091	10,938	1,262	2,410	7,813	7,924	10,452	22,762	3,424	106
Female	54,219	13,523	1,087	2,189	5,603	4,978	6,009	17,579	3,191	60
30-34										
Both Sexes	56,382	17,279	1,996	2,690	7,319	5,720	6,420	12,269	2,623	66
Male	34,652	7,653	1,086	1,577	4,821	4,108	4,948	8,604	1,814	41
Female	21,730	9,626	910	1,113	2,498	1,612	1,472	3,665	809	25
35-39										
Both Sexes	39,332	14,336	1,944	2,397	5,271	3,834	3,603	6,177	1,721	49
Male	25,218	6,792	939	1,456	3,699	2,939	3,078	4,941	1,335	39
Female	14,114	7,544	1,005	941	1,572	895	525	1,236	386	10
40-44										
Both Sexes	27,614	13,777	1,911	1,406	3,483	1,984	1,838	2,313	877	25
Male	19,422	7,854	1,323	1,011	2,966	1,712	1,667	2,117	762	10
Female	8,192	5,923	588	395	517	272	171	196	115	15
45-49										
Both Sexes	17,988	8,450	1,484	1,518	2,313	1,267	929	1,414	593	20
Male	13,232	4,940	1,134	1,250	2,062	1,151	855	1,320	515	5
Female	4,756	3,510	350	268	251	116	74	94	78	15
50-54										
Both Sexes	14,664	9,416	1,137	753	1,425	686	389	493	340	25
Male	9,644	5,007	842	634	1,339	666	374	451	316	15
Female	5,020	4,409	295	119	86	20	15	42	24	10
55-59										
Both Sexes	8,117	5,187	790	486	846	318	110	146	224	10
Male	5,475	2,875	635	436	765	299	106	136	213	10
Female	2,642	2,312	155	50	81	19	4	10	11	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	8,901	6,785	848	267	543	151	153	78	76	-
Male	5,854	3,916	718	256	532	132	153	71	76	-
Female	3,047	2,869	130	11	11	19	-	7	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	13,670	11,353	1,120	298	523	157	74	108	12	25
Male	8,694	6,642	979	257	479	157	60	93	12	15
Female	4,976	4,711	141	41	44	-	14	15	-	10

TABLE 4.7B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	605,815	142,993	15,673	31,197	75,021	68,715	69,186	180,456	21,834	740
Male	331,837	72,755	9,271	16,833	44,119	39,817	40,656	94,962	13,022	402
Female	273,978	70,238	6,402	14,364	30,902	28,898	28,530	85,494	8,812	338
10-14										
Both Sexes	31,595	21,211	547	4,306	3,791	1,349	366	-	-	25
Male	15,555	10,227	222	2,098	2,084	730	184	-	-	10
Female	16,040	10,984	325	2,208	1,707	619	182	-	-	15
15-19										
Both Sexes	129,362	29,004	1,430	8,538	20,699	19,151	14,141	35,080	1,089	230
Male	60,383	12,951	651	3,723	10,565	9,442	6,512	15,910	513	116
Female	68,979	16,053	779	4,815	10,134	9,709	7,629	19,170	576	114
20-24										
Both Sexes	187,076	19,395	1,746	5,351	17,957	22,560	26,327	85,655	7,946	139
Male	92,788	8,998	745	2,790	9,078	11,734	13,607	41,487	4,294	55
Female	94,288	10,397	1,001	2,561	8,879	10,826	12,720	44,168	3,652	84
25-29										
Both Sexes	105,276	15,300	1,843	3,973	12,120	12,197	15,442	37,781	6,459	161
Male	57,821	6,880	931	1,976	6,841	7,367	9,678	20,759	3,288	101
Female	47,455	8,420	912	1,997	5,279	4,830	5,764	17,022	3,171	60
30-34										
Both Sexes	48,477	11,704	1,740	2,379	6,829	5,439	6,145	11,582	2,593	66
Male	30,519	5,474	908	1,333	4,400	3,862	4,699	8,018	1,784	41
Female	17,958	6,230	832	1,046	2,429	1,577	1,446	3,564	809	25
35-39										
Both Sexes	33,700	10,259	1,731	2,131	4,883	3,626	3,457	5,928	1,641	44
Male	22,260	5,216	771	1,240	3,360	2,731	2,941	4,707	1,255	39
Female	11,440	5,043	960	891	1,523	895	516	1,221	386	5
40-44										
Both Sexes	22,674	9,585	1,753	1,349	3,259	1,859	1,747	2,241	866	15
Male	17,048	6,164	1,195	954	2,757	1,591	1,576	2,050	756	5
Female	5,626	3,421	558	395	502	268	171	191	110	10
45-49										
Both Sexes	15,070	5,845	1,393	1,473	2,206	1,242	924	1,379	588	20
Male	11,849	3,826	1,048	1,215	1,969	1,126	850	1,295	515	5
Female	3,221	2,019	345	258	237	116	74	84	73	15
50-54										
Both Sexes	11,734	6,704	1,018	708	1,410	671	380	488	340	15
Male	8,535	4,086	738	599	1,324	651	365	446	316	10
Female	3,199	2,618	280	109	86	20	15	42	24	5
55-59										
Both Sexes	6,242	3,435	711	462	826	318	110	146	224	10
Male	4,548	2,055	572	412	745	299	106	136	213	10
Female	1,694	1,380	139	50	81	19	4	10	11	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	6,606	4,666	772	257	538	151	78	68	76	-
Male	4,882	3,120	642	246	527	132	78	61	76	-
Female	1,724	1,546	130	11	11	19	-	7	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	8,003	5,885	989	270	503	152	69	108	12	15
Male	5,649	3,758	848	247	469	152	60	93	12	10
Female	2,354	2,127	141	23	34	-	9	15	-	5

TABLE 4.7C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	165,026	129,592	3,303	6,543	7,984	4,412	3,546	9,112	427	107
Male	83,877	59,242	2,360	4,266	5,427	3,158	2,573	6,453	341	57
Female	81,149	70,350	943	2,277	2,557	1,254	973	2,659	86	50
10-14										
Both Sexes	32,653	30,418	292	1,311	510	76	46	-	-	-
Male	15,814	14,365	234	794	324	61	36	-	-	-
Female	16,839	16,053	58	517	186	15	10	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	50,086	41,007	736	2,498	2,599	1,371	667	1,136	20	52
Male	23,712	18,530	441	1,434	1,472	837	388	568	10	32
Female	26,374	22,477	295	1,064	1,127	534	279	568	10	20
20-24										
Both Sexes	32,091	20,506	645	1,322	2,310	1,602	1,208	4,358	125	15
Male	18,181	10,310	419	973	1,547	1,084	809	2,955	79	5
Female	13,910	10,196	226	349	763	518	399	1,403	46	10
25-29										
Both Sexes	16,036	9,162	507	626	1,296	705	1,019	2,560	156	5
Male	9,272	4,059	332	434	972	557	774	2,003	136	5
Female	6,764	5,103	175	192	324	148	245	557	20	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	7,905	5,575	256	311	490	281	275	687	30	-
Male	4,133	2,179	178	244	421	246	249	586	30	-
Female	3,772	3,396	78	67	69	35	26	101	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	5,630	4,076	213	266	388	207	146	249	80	5
Male	2,956	1,575	168	216	339	207	137	234	80	-
Female	2,674	2,501	45	50	49	-	9	15	-	5
40-44										
Both Sexes	4,940	4,192	158	57	224	125	91	72	11	10
Male	2,374	1,690	128	57	209	121	91	67	6	5
Female	2,566	2,502	30	-	15	4	-	5	5	5
45-49										
Both Sexes	2,919	2,606	91	45	107	25	5	35	5	-
Male	1,383	1,114	86	35	93	25	5	25	-	-
Female	1,536	1,492	5	10	14	-	-	10	5	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	2,930	2,712	119	45	15	15	9	5	-	10
Male	1,109	921	104	35	15	15	9	5	-	5
Female	1,821	1,791	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	5
55-59										
Both Sexes	1,875	1,752	79	24	20	-	-	-	-	-
Male	927	820	63	24	20	-	-	-	-	-
Female	948	932	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	2,295	2,119	76	10	5	-	75	10	-	-
Male	972	796	76	10	5	-	75	10	-	-
Female	1,323	1,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	5,666	5,467	131	28	20	5	5	-	-	10
Male	3,044	2,883	131	10	10	5	-	-	-	5
Female	2,622	2,584	-	18	10	-	5	-	-	5

TABLE 4.8 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								Not Stated
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	
COUNTRY-TOTAL										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	770,844	272,585	18,975	37,742	83,005	73,127	72,732	189,570	22,261	847
Male	415,716	131,998	11,630	21,100	49,545	42,976	43,229	101,416	13,363	459
Female	355,128	140,587	7,345	16,642	33,460	30,151	29,503	88,154	8,898	388
Urban										
Both Sexes	605,818	142,994	15,673	31,198	75,020	68,715	69,186	180,458	21,834	740
Male	331,838	72,756	9,271	16,833	44,117	39,818	40,656	94,963	13,022	402
Female	273,980	70,238	6,402	14,365	30,903	28,897	28,530	85,495	8,812	338
Rural										
Both Sexes	165,026	129,591	3,302	6,544	7,985	4,412	3,546	9,112	427	107
Male	83,878	59,242	2,359	4,267	5,428	3,158	2,573	6,453	341	57
Female	81,148	70,349	943	2,277	2,557	1,254	973	2,659	86	50
TIGRAY REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	23,756	15,005	883	1,835	1,887	988	956	1,960	217	25
Male	11,718	6,142	599	1,202	1,352	662	655	927	163	16
Female	12,038	8,863	284	633	535	326	301	1,033	54	9
Urban										
Both Sexes	13,858	6,268	689	1,323	1,702	920	902	1,822	217	15
Male	7,477	2,741	445	831	1,203	611	621	851	163	11
Female	6,381	3,527	244	492	499	309	281	971	54	4
Rural										
Both Sexes	9,898	8,737	194	512	185	68	54	138	-	10
Male	4,241	3,401	154	371	149	51	34	76	-	5
Female	5,657	5,336	40	141	36	17	20	62	-	5
AFFAR REGION *										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	8,195	5,592	190	53	622	612	498	580	48	-
Male	5,295	3,391	162	53	373	521	246	501	48	-
Female	2,900	2,201	28	-	249	91	252	79	-	-
Urban										
Both Sexes	4,064	1,559	190	53	622	559	453	580	48	-
Male	2,936	1,085	162	53	373	468	246	501	48	-
Female	1,128	474	28	-	249	91	207	79	-	-
Rural										
Both Sexes	4,131	4,033	-	-	-	53	45	-	-	-
Male	2,359	2,306	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-
Female	1,772	1,727	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-
AMHARA REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	78,599	32,002	3,512	2,755	6,598	5,571	5,825	21,554	710	72
Male	40,190	13,166	2,544	1,582	3,929	3,409	3,680	11,314	528	38
Female	38,409	18,836	968	1,173	2,669	2,162	2,145	10,240	182	34
Urban										
Both Sexes	54,949	13,885	2,398	2,218	5,637	5,127	5,466	19,558	619	41
Male	29,471	6,290	1,686	1,197	3,310	3,109	3,420	9,984	458	17
Female	25,478	7,595	712	1,021	2,327	2,018	2,046	9,574	161	24
Rural										
Both Sexes	23,650	18,117	1,114	537	961	444	359	1,996	91	31
Male	10,719	6,876	858	385	619	300	260	1,330	70	21
Female	12,931	11,241	256	152	342	144	99	666	21	10
OROMIYA REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	158,774	64,829	3,812	8,802	18,038	15,589	15,004	30,519	2,004	177
Male	87,342	30,230	2,260	5,155	11,152	9,663	9,623	17,704	1,443	112
Female	71,432	34,599	1,552	3,647	6,886	5,926	5,381	12,815	561	65
Urban										
Both Sexes	106,491	26,088	2,698	6,476	14,982	13,834	13,478	26,976	1,802	157
Male	61,114	12,797	1,511	3,761	9,241	8,506	8,590	15,310	1,301	97
Female	45,377	13,291	1,187	2,715	5,741	5,328	4,888	11,666	501	60
Rural										
Both Sexes	52,283	38,741	1,114	2,326	3,056	1,755	1,526	3,543	202	20
Male	26,228	17,433	749	1,394	1,911	1,157	1,033	2,394	142	15
Female	26,055	21,308	365	932	1,145	598	493	1,149	60	5

TABLE 4.8 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non- Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION **										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	77,300	64,905	849	2,249	3,355	2,173	1,214	2,370	153	32
Male	49,977	39,640	785	1,735	2,873	1,681	1,104	1,974	153	32
Female	27,323	25,265	64	514	482	492	110	396	-	-
Urban										
Both Sexes	50,009	39,565	595	2,022	2,725	1,694	908	2,370	98	32
Male	33,965	25,425	531	1,508	2,320	1,279	798	1,974	98	32
Female	16,044	14,140	64	514	405	415	110	396	-	-
Rural										
Both Sexes	27,291	25,340	254	227	630	479	306	-	55	-
Male	16,012	14,215	254	227	553	402	306	-	55	-
Female	11,279	11,125	-	-	77	77	-	-	-	-
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	1,802	950	35	144	145	155	112	237	14	10
Male	1,082	506	15	90	118	110	70	164	9	-
Female	720	444	20	54	27	45	42	73	5	10
Urban										
Both Sexes	1,052	320	24	108	128	134	107	212	14	5
Male	681	188	10	64	102	89	70	149	9	-
Female	371	132	14	44	26	45	37	63	5	5
Rural										
Both Sexes	750	630	11	36	17	21	5	25	-	5
Male	401	318	5	26	16	21	-	15	-	-
Female	349	312	6	10	1	-	5	10	-	5
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	72,829	39,226	1,017	4,598	6,773	4,308	4,551	11,728	588	40
Male	40,327	18,021	606	2,946	4,705	2,910	3,129	7,536	458	16
Female	32,502	21,205	411	1,652	2,068	1,398	1,422	4,192	130	24
Urban										
Both Sexes	28,565	7,180	542	1,772	3,811	2,876	3,399	8,462	514	9
Male	17,561	3,996	346	1,123	2,618	1,847	2,260	4,982	389	-
Female	11,004	3,184	196	649	1,193	1,029	1,139	3,480	125	9
Rural										
Both Sexes	44,264	32,046	475	2,826	2,962	1,432	1,152	3,266	74	31
Male	22,766	14,025	260	1,823	2,087	1,063	869	2,554	69	16
Female	21,498	18,021	215	1,003	875	369	283	712	5	15
GAMBELLA REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	1,179	521	12	95	211	97	124	114	5	-
Male	785	295	12	47	142	83	110	91	5	-
Female	394	226	-	48	69	14	14	23	-	-
Urban										
Both Sexes	965	338	12	90	211	86	120	103	5	-
Male	697	233	12	47	142	72	106	80	5	-
Female	268	105	-	43	69	14	14	23	-	-
Rural										
Both Sexes	214	183	-	5	-	11	4	11	-	-
Male	88	62	-	-	-	11	4	11	-	-
Female	126	121	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARARI REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	7,917	1,593	207	274	817	1,094	1,428	2,256	219	29
Male	4,275	612	94	124	427	662	906	1,247	184	19
Female	3,642	981	113	150	390	432	522	1,009	35	10
Urban										
Both Sexes	7,631	1,322	202	274	807	1,094	1,428	2,256	219	29
Male	4,183	529	89	124	423	662	906	1,247	184	19
Female	3,448	793	113	150	384	432	522	1,009	35	10
Rural										
Both Sexes	286	271	5	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Male	92	83	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female	194	188	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	313,817	38,709	7,360	15,862	41,107	39,323	39,689	113,887	17,706	174
Male	161,405	16,309	4,042	7,652	22,759	21,557	21,657	57,396	9,934	99
Female	152,412	22,400	3,318	8,210	18,348	17,766	18,032	56,491	7,772	75
Urban										
Both Sexes	312,743	38,287	7,258	15,792	40,983	39,185	39,604	113,764	17,701	169
Male	160,860	16,145	3,985	7,611	22,695	21,468	21,600	57,328	9,929	99
Female	151,883	22,142	3,273	8,181	18,288	17,717	18,004	56,436	7,772	70
Rural										
Both Sexes	1,074	422	102	70	124	138	85	123	5	5
Male	545	164	57	41	64	89	57	68	5	-
Female	529	258	45	29	60	49	28	55	-	5
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	26,673	9,252	1,098	1,075	3,452	3,217	3,330	4,364	597	288
Male	13,319	3,685	511	514	1,716	1,718	2,048	2,562	438	127
Female	13,354	5,567	587	561	1,736	1,499	1,282	1,802	159	161
Urban										
Both Sexes	25,489	8,182	1,065	1,070	3,412	3,206	3,320	4,354	597	283
Male	12,893	3,327	494	514	1,691	1,707	2,038	2,557	438	127
Female	12,596	4,855	571	556	1,721	1,499	1,282	1,797	159	156
Rural										
Both Sexes	1,184	1,070	33	5	40	11	10	10	-	5
Male	426	358	17	-	25	11	10	5	-	-
Female	758	712	16	5	15	-	-	5	-	5

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.9A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	25,883,199	675,253	10,232,387	711,559	771,119	35,541	13,235,650	25,367	196,323
Male	14,711,261	525,447	7,548,267	517,209	519,914	19,951	5,455,685	18,421	106,367
Female	11,171,938	149,806	2,684,120	194,350	251,205	15,590	7,779,965	6,946	89,956
10-14									
Both Sexes	3,871,136	18,765	161,267	4,132	135,847	6,345	3,517,772	1,949	25,059
Male	2,167,687	11,322	91,478	2,297	97,440	4,032	1,946,762	1,293	13,063
Female	1,703,449	7,443	69,789	1,835	38,407	2,313	1,571,010	656	11,996
15-19									
Both Sexes	3,986,418	25,051	395,990	21,272	188,651	6,591	3,314,357	2,640	31,866
Male	2,183,142	15,196	220,891	11,227	115,455	4,136	1,797,934	1,892	16,411
Female	1,803,276	9,855	175,099	10,045	73,196	2,455	1,516,423	748	15,455
20-24									
Both Sexes	3,141,762	45,460	816,795	96,657	141,304	5,145	1,999,076	3,651	33,674
Male	1,718,943	32,177	558,856	58,724	91,262	3,222	954,018	2,433	18,251
Female	1,422,819	13,283	257,939	37,933	50,042	1,923	1,045,058	1,218	15,423
25-29									
Both Sexes	2,994,646	79,464	1,331,775	158,441	98,007	4,417	1,292,647	3,748	26,147
Male	1,629,815	63,737	1,003,745	105,456	64,334	2,243	372,704	2,668	14,928
Female	1,364,831	15,727	328,030	52,985	33,673	2,174	919,943	1,080	11,219
30-34									
Both Sexes	2,432,352	84,224	1,283,736	133,220	59,313	3,388	848,127	2,841	17,503
Male	1,319,145	68,438	966,526	95,398	40,679	1,580	134,523	2,106	9,895
Female	1,113,207	15,786	317,210	37,822	18,634	1,808	713,604	735	7,608
35-39									
Both Sexes	2,249,174	84,188	1,300,299	118,774	44,919	2,637	680,830	2,449	15,078
Male	1,242,892	67,736	973,968	89,723	31,415	1,181	68,324	1,767	8,778
Female	1,006,282	16,452	326,331	29,051	13,504	1,456	612,506	682	6,300
40-44									
Both Sexes	1,904,138	76,370	1,182,890	76,876	31,875	2,169	520,833	2,030	11,095
Male	1,096,701	61,213	888,639	64,657	23,972	952	49,265	1,489	6,514
Female	807,437	15,157	294,251	12,219	7,903	1,217	471,568	541	4,581
45-49									
Both Sexes	1,387,610	59,254	913,372	53,651	21,141	1,254	328,970	1,491	8,477
Male	855,938	47,569	706,674	46,315	16,458	651	32,270	1,231	4,770
Female	531,672	11,685	206,698	7,336	4,683	603	296,700	260	3,707
50-54									
Both Sexes	1,293,577	59,677	874,131	27,640	18,215	1,522	303,192	1,230	7,970
Male	756,738	45,467	637,718	24,633	13,906	716	29,174	980	4,144
Female	536,839	14,210	236,413	3,007	4,309	806	274,018	250	3,826
55-59									
Both Sexes	714,222	35,270	513,802	9,639	10,143	664	139,708	816	4,180
Male	455,186	27,691	391,663	8,728	8,120	390	15,877	643	2,074
Female	259,036	7,579	122,139	911	2,023	274	123,831	173	2,106
60-64									
Both Sexes	829,724	42,458	616,712	5,731	9,921	667	147,412	955	5,868
Male	522,676	32,511	451,967	5,071	7,744	357	21,516	723	2,787
Female	307,048	9,947	164,745	660	2,177	310	125,896	232	3,081
65+									
Both Sexes	1,078,440	65,072	841,618	5,526	11,783	742	142,726	1,567	9,406
Male	762,398	52,390	656,142	4,980	9,129	491	33,318	1,196	4,752
Female	316,042	12,682	185,476	546	2,654	251	109,408	371	4,654

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	2,266,217	68,335	884,198	556,332	384,866	7,680	237,521	16,082	111,203
Male	1,373,529	43,958	535,939	399,949	208,715	5,287	103,717	12,319	63,645
Female	892,688	24,377	348,259	156,383	176,151	2,393	133,804	3,763	47,558
10-14									
Both Sexes	80,818	938	14,233	764	22,039	403	35,010	268	7,163
Male	41,960	639	9,114	502	8,438	274	19,458	183	3,352
Female	38,858	299	5,119	262	13,601	129	15,552	85	3,811
15-19									
Both Sexes	226,879	3,952	57,952	11,122	79,023	638	57,550	1,234	15,408
Male	108,875	2,306	35,007	5,970	25,612	450	30,832	887	7,811
Female	118,004	1,646	22,945	5,152	53,411	188	26,718	347	7,597
20-24									
Both Sexes	323,269	6,669	98,027	67,650	79,984	907	44,787	2,600	22,645
Male	178,997	3,947	59,468	39,645	38,192	552	23,192	1,824	12,177
Female	144,272	2,722	38,559	28,005	41,792	355	21,595	776	10,468
25-29									
Both Sexes	372,799	8,932	124,134	123,459	63,951	1,173	30,395	2,853	17,902
Male	224,145	5,588	77,425	79,793	36,000	737	12,128	2,046	10,428
Female	148,654	3,344	46,709	43,666	27,951	436	18,267	807	7,474
30-34									
Both Sexes	299,608	8,606	109,377	107,971	39,572	1,092	19,137	2,047	11,806
Male	189,765	5,685	68,218	74,819	25,360	746	5,872	1,629	7,436
Female	109,843	2,921	41,159	33,152	14,212	346	13,265	418	4,370
35-39									
Both Sexes	282,195	9,205	114,621	97,619	31,975	900	15,876	1,901	10,098
Male	177,498	5,831	66,095	72,297	21,585	605	3,308	1,397	6,380
Female	104,697	3,374	48,526	25,322	10,390	295	12,568	504	3,718
40-44									
Both Sexes	208,312	7,422	95,796	63,333	21,470	738	11,084	1,409	7,060
Male	140,799	4,836	58,056	52,776	16,010	549	2,681	1,122	4,769
Female	67,513	2,586	37,740	10,557	5,460	189	8,403	287	2,291
45-49									
Both Sexes	151,455	6,081	71,371	44,844	15,127	513	6,984	1,127	5,408
Male	104,557	3,957	44,104	38,369	11,889	374	1,555	949	3,360
Female	46,898	2,124	27,267	6,475	3,238	139	5,429	178	2,048
50-54									
Both Sexes	118,473	5,764	65,841	22,994	11,631	506	6,537	815	4,385
Male	76,581	3,852	37,969	20,516	8,961	395	1,509	685	2,694
Female	41,892	1,912	27,872	2,478	2,670	111	5,028	130	1,691
55-59									
Both Sexes	63,845	3,178	39,357	7,755	7,009	257	3,424	536	2,329
Male	41,717	2,083	23,909	7,112	5,787	199	843	467	1,317
Female	22,128	1,095	15,448	643	1,222	58	2,581	69	1,012
60-64									
Both Sexes	63,333	3,204	42,531	4,584	6,082	237	3,213	441	3,041
Male	39,162	2,067	24,668	4,230	4,953	160	963	378	1,743
Female	24,171	1,137	17,863	354	1,129	77	2,250	63	1,298
65+									
Both Sexes	75,231	4,384	50,958	4,237	7,003	316	3,524	851	3,958
Male	49,473	3,167	31,906	3,920	5,928	246	1,376	752	2,178
Female	25,758	1,217	19,052	317	1,075	70	2,148	99	1,780

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	23,616,974	606,921	9,348,189	155,228	386,251	27,862	12,998,123	9,283	85,117
Male	13,337,726	481,490	7,012,327	117,260	311,198	14,664	5,351,966	6,101	42,720
Female	10,279,248	125,431	2,335,862	37,968	75,053	13,198	7,646,157	3,182	42,397
10-14									
Both Sexes	3,790,314	17,827	147,033	3,368	113,807	5,942	3,482,761	1,680	17,896
Male	2,125,725	10,683	82,363	1,795	89,001	3,758	1,927,304	1,110	9,711
Female	1,664,589	7,144	64,670	1,573	24,806	2,184	1,555,457	570	8,185
15-19									
Both Sexes	3,759,537	21,099	338,039	10,149	109,629	5,953	3,256,806	1,406	16,456
Male	2,074,266	12,890	185,885	5,256	89,844	3,686	1,767,101	1,005	8,599
Female	1,685,271	8,209	152,154	4,893	19,785	2,267	1,489,705	401	7,857
20-24									
Both Sexes	2,818,494	38,792	718,768	29,007	61,319	4,239	1,954,288	1,051	11,030
Male	1,539,947	28,230	499,388	19,079	53,070	2,670	930,826	609	6,075
Female	1,278,547	10,562	219,380	9,928	8,249	1,569	1,023,462	442	4,955
25-29									
Both Sexes	2,621,847	70,532	1,207,641	34,982	34,057	3,243	1,262,253	895	8,244
Male	1,405,670	58,149	926,320	25,663	28,334	1,506	360,577	622	4,499
Female	1,216,177	12,383	281,321	9,319	5,723	1,737	901,676	273	3,745
30-34									
Both Sexes	2,132,742	75,618	1,174,360	25,249	19,740	2,296	828,988	794	5,697
Male	1,129,380	62,753	898,309	20,579	15,319	834	128,650	477	2,459
Female	1,003,362	12,865	276,051	4,670	4,421	1,462	700,338	317	3,238
35-39									
Both Sexes	1,966,979	74,984	1,185,678	21,155	12,944	1,737	664,953	548	4,980
Male	1,065,394	61,905	907,873	17,426	9,830	576	65,016	370	2,398
Female	901,585	13,079	277,805	3,729	3,114	1,161	599,937	178	2,582
40-44									
Both Sexes	1,695,827	68,949	1,087,093	13,543	10,405	1,431	509,749	621	4,036
Male	955,901	56,377	830,582	11,881	7,962	403	46,584	367	1,745
Female	739,926	12,572	256,511	1,662	2,443	1,028	463,165	254	2,291
45-49									
Both Sexes	1,236,155	53,173	842,001	8,808	6,014	741	321,986	364	3,068
Male	751,381	43,612	662,569	7,947	4,569	277	30,715	282	1,410
Female	484,774	9,561	179,432	861	1,445	464	291,271	82	1,658
50-54									
Both Sexes	1,175,105	53,914	808,290	4,646	6,584	1,017	296,655	414	3,585
Male	680,156	41,616	599,748	4,117	4,945	321	27,665	294	1,450
Female	494,949	12,298	208,542	529	1,639	696	268,990	120	2,135
55-59									
Both Sexes	650,375	32,090	474,446	1,884	3,134	407	136,283	280	1,851
Male	413,468	25,607	367,755	1,616	2,333	191	15,033	176	757
Female	236,907	6,483	106,691	268	801	216	121,250	104	1,094
60-64									
Both Sexes	766,391	39,255	574,180	1,148	3,839	430	144,199	514	2,826
Male	483,514	30,445	427,299	841	2,791	197	20,553	345	1,043
Female	282,877	8,810	146,881	307	1,048	233	123,646	169	1,783
65+									
Both Sexes	1,003,208	60,688	790,660	1,289	4,779	426	139,202	716	5,448
Male	712,924	49,223	624,236	1,060	3,200	245	31,942	444	2,574
Female	290,284	11,465	166,424	229	1,579	181	107,260	272	2,874

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX,  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	25,883,194	675,254	10,232,386	711,559	771,118	35,540	13,235,648	25,367	196,322
Male	14,711,259	525,447	7,548,267	517,209	519,913	19,951	5,455,685	18,421	106,366
Female	11,171,935	149,807	2,684,119	194,350	251,205	15,589	7,779,963	6,946	89,956
Urban									
Both Sexes	2,266,220	68,334	884,197	556,330	384,869	7,679	237,522	16,084	111,205
Male	1,373,530	43,957	535,939	399,948	208,716	5,287	103,717	12,320	63,646
Female	892,690	24,377	348,258	156,382	176,153	2,392	133,805	3,764	47,559
Rural									
Both Sexes	23,616,974	606,920	9,348,189	155,229	386,249	27,861	12,998,126	9,283	85,117
Male	13,337,729	481,490	7,012,328	117,261	311,197	14,664	5,351,968	6,101	42,720
Female	10,279,245	125,430	2,335,861	37,968	75,052	13,197	7,646,158	3,182	42,397
TIGRAY REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	1,476,129	33,028	631,468	34,552	28,316	1,883	724,240	1,379	21,263
Male	786,216	22,926	433,186	23,465	18,483	1,024	277,218	902	9,012
Female	689,913	10,102	198,282	11,087	9,833	859	447,022	477	12,251
Urban									
Both Sexes	133,066	5,102	61,328	28,374	15,305	730	13,694	886	7,647
Male	72,037	2,737	31,730	19,319	8,595	458	5,247	570	3,381
Female	61,029	2,365	29,598	9,055	6,710	272	8,447	316	4,266
Rural									
Both Sexes	1,343,063	27,926	570,140	6,178	13,011	1,153	710,546	493	13,616
Male	714,179	20,189	401,456	4,146	9,888	566	271,971	332	5,631
Female	628,884	7,737	168,684	2,032	3,123	587	438,575	161	7,985
AFFAR REGION *									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	595,083	13,333	172,752	14,488	14,235	2,906	371,877	26	5,466
Male	386,226	10,898	137,207	11,436	10,274	1,537	212,058	26	2,790
Female	208,857	2,435	35,545	3,052	3,961	1,369	159,819	-	2,676
Urban									
Both Sexes	33,801	863	10,667	8,879	6,128	388	3,385	26	3,465
Male	22,435	564	7,239	7,231	3,830	176	1,880	26	1,489
Female	11,366	299	3,428	1,648	2,298	212	1,505	-	1,976
Rural									
Both Sexes	561,282	12,470	162,085	5,609	8,107	2,518	368,492	-	2,001
Male	363,791	10,334	129,968	4,205	6,444	1,361	210,178	-	1,301
Female	197,491	2,136	32,117	1,404	1,663	1,157	158,314	-	700
AMHARA REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	7,647,025	227,009	2,762,598	101,545	233,420	5,664	4,276,283	6,008	34,498
Male	4,174,356	185,972	2,118,915	73,138	167,271	2,692	1,605,002	4,695	16,671
Female	3,472,669	41,037	643,683	28,407	66,149	2,972	2,671,281	1,313	17,827
Urban									
Both Sexes	423,915	14,326	193,444	78,749	53,278	958	64,217	3,305	15,638
Male	225,478	8,419	102,283	58,286	20,904	589	23,909	2,888	8,200
Female	198,437	5,907	91,161	20,463	32,374	369	40,308	417	7,438
Rural									
Both Sexes	7,223,110	212,683	2,569,154	22,796	180,142	4,706	4,212,066	2,703	18,860
Male	3,948,878	177,553	2,016,632	14,852	146,367	2,103	1,581,093	1,807	8,471
Female	3,274,232	35,130	552,522	7,944	33,775	2,603	2,630,973	896	10,389
OROMIYA REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	9,299,158	237,448	3,627,385	202,076	222,783	9,371	4,943,038	5,364	51,693
Male	5,167,678	182,244	2,620,938	158,636	167,178	4,583	2,000,452	3,978	29,669
Female	4,131,480	55,204	1,006,447	43,440	55,605	4,788	2,942,586	1,386	22,024
Urban									
Both Sexes	612,269	20,510	272,952	124,242	76,397	1,938	84,916	2,872	28,442
Male	378,816	12,914	164,537	97,386	46,267	1,391	36,746	2,320	17,255
Female	233,453	7,596	108,415	26,856	30,130	547	48,170	552	11,187
Rural									
Both Sexes	8,686,889	216,938	3,354,433	77,834	146,386	7,433	4,858,122	2,492	23,251
Male	4,788,862	169,330	2,456,401	61,250	120,911	3,192	1,963,706	1,658	12,414
Female	3,898,027	47,608	898,032	16,584	25,475	4,241	2,894,416	834	10,837

TABLE 4.10 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION **									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	1,422,734	61,952	462,968	14,890	19,146	7,744	833,718	2,270	20,046
Male	923,878	47,587	348,765	11,422	13,656	5,105	483,981	1,576	11,786
Female	498,856	14,365	114,203	3,468	5,490	2,639	349,737	694	8,260
Urban									
Both Sexes	111,265	7,571	47,796	10,874	6,743	303	29,543	338	8,097
Male	71,573	5,432	32,300	8,256	4,866	189	15,833	263	4,434
Female	39,692	2,139	15,496	2,618	1,877	114	13,710	75	3,663
Rural									
Both Sexes	1,311,469	54,381	415,172	4,016	12,403	7,441	804,175	1,932	11,949
Male	852,305	42,155	316,465	3,166	8,790	4,916	468,148	1,313	7,352
Female	459,164	12,226	98,707	850	3,613	2,525	336,027	619	4,597
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	260,839	11,020	99,102	5,535	3,561	229	138,220	146	3,026
Male	135,609	8,362	72,016	4,436	2,059	97	46,983	102	1,554
Female	125,230	2,658	27,086	1,099	1,502	132	91,237	44	1,472
Urban									
Both Sexes	13,733	696	4,893	4,265	1,434	15	1,903	78	449
Male	8,481	462	3,103	3,380	603	15	578	73	267
Female	5,252	234	1,790	885	831	-	1,325	5	182
Rural									
Both Sexes	247,106	10,324	94,209	1,270	2,127	214	136,317	68	2,577
Male	127,128	7,900	68,913	1,056	1,456	82	46,405	29	1,287
Female	119,978	2,424	25,296	214	671	132	89,912	39	1,290
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	4,328,319	70,662	2,228,154	80,538	46,300	4,363	1,878,706	2,946	16,650
Male	2,601,129	52,808	1,645,680	62,801	29,608	2,444	796,872	2,111	8,805
Female	1,727,190	17,854	582,474	17,737	16,692	1,919	1,081,834	835	7,845
Urban									
Both Sexes	227,611	5,983	107,815	50,459	24,910	695	29,298	1,524	6,927
Male	143,027	4,197	65,906	39,513	14,439	490	13,143	1,248	4,091
Female	84,584	1,786	41,909	10,946	10,471	205	16,155	276	2,836
Rural									
Both Sexes	4,100,708	64,679	2,120,339	30,079	21,390	3,668	1,849,408	1,422	9,723
Male	2,458,102	48,611	1,579,774	23,288	15,169	1,954	783,729	863	4,714
Female	1,642,606	16,068	540,565	6,791	6,221	1,714	1,065,679	559	5,009
GAMBELLA REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	74,424	2,951	31,355	9,565	887	350	26,711	227	2,378
Male	43,480	2,237	20,491	7,114	570	213	11,528	162	1,165
Female	30,944	714	10,864	2,451	317	137	15,183	65	1,213
Urban									
Both Sexes	7,782	359	2,562	3,142	639	39	435	176	430
Male	5,637	210	1,794	2,645	420	29	153	137	249
Female	2,145	149	768	497	219	10	282	39	181
Rural									
Both Sexes	66,642	2,592	28,793	6,423	248	311	26,276	51	1,948
Male	37,843	2,027	18,697	4,469	150	184	11,375	25	916
Female	28,799	565	10,096	1,954	98	127	14,901	26	1,032
HARARI REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	48,763	1,600	21,034	8,250	2,865	405	12,051	192	2,366
Male	29,331	1,088	13,958	5,347	1,868	295	5,250	121	1,404
Female	19,432	512	7,076	2,903	997	110	6,801	71	962
Urban									
Both Sexes	22,271	517	7,804	8,216	2,732	147	492	172	2,191
Male	13,709	285	4,519	5,318	1,740	118	286	119	1,324
Female	8,562	232	3,285	2,898	992	29	206	53	867
Rural									
Both Sexes	26,492	1,083	13,230	34	133	258	11,559	20	175
Male	15,622	803	9,439	29	128	177	4,964	2	80
Female	10,870	280	3,791	5	5	81	6,595	18	95

TABLE 4.10 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	641,146	12,243	160,663	224,123	190,792	2,133	13,578	6,250	31,364
Male	408,758	8,848	114,115	148,887	104,179	1,584	7,610	4,277	19,258
Female	232,388	3,395	46,548	75,236	86,613	549	5,968	1,973	12,106
Urban									
Both Sexes	628,635	11,158	156,901	223,233	189,033	2,100	8,966	6,194	31,050
Male	400,921	8,018	111,573	148,172	102,633	1,567	5,628	4,241	19,089
Female	227,714	3,140	45,328	75,061	86,400	533	3,338	1,953	11,961
Rural									
Both Sexes	12,511	1,085	3,762	890	1,759	33	4,612	56	314
Male	7,837	830	2,542	715	1,546	17	1,982	36	169
Female	4,674	255	1,220	175	213	16	2,630	20	145
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	89,574	4,009	34,907	15,997	8,812	493	17,226	559	7,571
Male	54,600	2,478	22,996	10,527	4,767	378	8,731	471	4,252
Female	34,974	1,531	11,911	5,470	4,045	115	8,495	88	3,319
Urban									
Both Sexes	51,871	1,249	18,035	15,897	8,270	366	673	513	6,868
Male	31,416	719	10,955	10,442	4,419	265	314	435	3,867
Female	20,455	530	7,080	5,455	3,851	101	359	78	3,001
Rural									
Both Sexes	37,703	2,760	16,872	100	542	127	16,553	46	703
Male	23,184	1,759	12,041	85	348	113	8,417	36	385
Female	14,519	1,001	4,831	15	194	14	8,136	10	318

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.11A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	25,883,197	50,435	45,509	224,710	111,829	977,374	18,220,722	565,513	109,628	5,362,860	214,617
Male	14,711,261	43,451	37,932	166,503	61,061	369,420	10,649,884	285,291	99,016	2,880,797	117,906
Female	11,171,936	6,984	7,577	58,207	50,768	607,954	7,570,838	280,222	10,612	2,482,063	96,711
10-14											
Both Sexes	3,871,135	30	64	383	193	47,870	789,278	26,812	587	2,983,731	22,187
Male	2,167,686	20	15	282	150	14,548	428,305	8,595	332	1,704,864	10,575
Female	1,703,449	10	49	101	43	33,322	360,973	18,217	255	1,278,867	11,612
15-19											
Both Sexes	3,986,418	321	384	6,066	2,785	133,966	2,511,094	59,966	3,608	1,236,096	32,132
Male	2,183,142	158	245	3,747	1,110	43,438	1,415,848	24,477	2,976	675,874	15,269
Female	1,803,276	163	139	2,319	1,675	90,528	1,095,246	35,489	632	560,222	16,863
20-24											
Both Sexes	3,141,762	2,937	4,139	40,204	16,830	151,398	2,453,190	73,316	11,744	351,475	36,529
Male	1,718,943	2,112	3,243	24,807	6,547	60,645	1,377,430	37,528	9,870	176,850	19,911
Female	1,422,819	825	896	15,397	10,283	90,753	1,075,760	35,788	1,874	174,625	16,618
25-29											
Both Sexes	2,994,648	8,830	10,169	54,092	29,533	153,481	2,393,315	80,008	19,408	214,490	31,322
Male	1,629,816	7,230	8,065	37,313	12,745	65,702	1,334,241	42,459	16,794	86,557	18,710
Female	1,364,832	1,600	2,104	16,779	16,788	87,779	1,059,074	37,549	2,614	127,933	12,612
30-34											
Both Sexes	2,432,351	10,205	10,191	44,294	22,736	115,193	1,980,030	66,751	18,187	143,537	21,227
Male	1,319,145	8,713	8,159	33,102	11,889	46,958	1,092,015	35,571	16,543	53,208	12,987
Female	1,113,206	1,492	2,032	11,192	10,847	68,235	888,015	31,180	1,644	90,329	8,240
35-39											
Both Sexes	2,249,173	10,076	8,597	33,914	18,310	109,375	1,847,318	64,841	18,484	119,901	18,357
Male	1,242,893	8,846	7,233	27,011	11,220	38,556	1,042,987	33,405	16,859	45,187	11,589
Female	1,006,280	1,230	1,364	6,903	7,090	70,819	804,331	31,436	1,625	74,714	6,768
40-44											
Both Sexes	1,904,138	7,410	5,551	18,361	9,607	81,130	1,608,087	51,667	14,574	94,646	13,105
Male	1,096,701	6,745	4,933	16,028	7,346	30,407	941,309	28,554	13,721	39,425	8,233
Female	807,437	665	618	2,333	2,261	50,723	666,778	23,113	853	55,221	4,872
45-49											
Both Sexes	1,387,610	5,240	3,355	11,118	6,397	55,479	1,180,914	39,755	11,065	64,352	9,935
Male	855,938	4,807	3,157	9,907	5,199	21,732	743,442	22,650	10,464	28,767	5,813
Female	531,672	433	198	1,211	1,198	33,747	437,472	17,105	601	35,585	4,122
50-54											
Both Sexes	1,293,579	3,235	1,781	6,626	3,195	48,933	1,124,468	34,243	6,097	56,329	8,672
Male	756,739	2,951	1,663	5,928	2,786	17,161	675,264	17,833	5,834	22,938	4,381
Female	536,840	284	118	698	409	31,772	449,204	16,410	263	33,391	4,291

TABLE 4.11A (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL											
55-59											
Both Sexes	714,221	1,009	594	2,959	1,032	25,750	626,662	20,192	2,846	28,530	4,647
Male	455,186	921	576	2,710	975	9,741	412,057	10,840	2,738	12,319	2,309
Female	259,035	88	18	249	57	16,009	214,605	9,352	108	16,211	2,338
60-64											
Both Sexes	829,724	589	372	2,650	713	27,528	739,256	21,452	1,649	29,275	6,240
Male	522,676	521	346	2,297	642	10,246	481,533	9,945	1,590	12,702	2,854
Female	307,048	68	26	353	71	17,282	257,723	11,507	59	16,573	3,386
65+											
Both Sexes	1,078,438	553	312	4,043	498	27,271	967,110	26,510	1,379	40,498	10,264
Male	762,396	427	297	3,371	452	10,286	705,453	13,434	1,295	22,106	5,275
Female	316,042	126	15	672	46	16,985	261,657	13,076	84	18,392	4,989

TABLE 4.11B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	2,266,223	45,563	43,472	176,024	103,885	628,672	242,191	338,652	97,081	454,140	136,543
Male	1,373,531	38,839	36,396	125,845	54,685	296,995	175,381	225,654	87,901	250,181	81,654
Female	892,692	6,724	7,076	50,179	49,200	331,677	66,810	112,998	9,180	203,959	54,889
10-14											
Both Sexes	80,819	-	17	165	98	14,804	5,643	7,597	293	44,561	7,641
Male	41,960	-	6	116	77	6,965	3,442	4,772	190	22,894	3,498
Female	38,859	-	11	49	21	7,839	2,201	2,825	103	21,667	4,143
15-19											
Both Sexes	226,881	267	266	4,868	2,633	61,561	21,817	26,429	3,040	88,778	17,222
Male	108,875	125	199	2,957	1,022	28,925	15,113	17,862	2,648	31,719	8,305
Female	118,006	142	67	1,911	1,611	32,636	6,704	8,567	392	57,059	8,917
20-24											
Both Sexes	323,266	2,626	3,871	28,228	15,766	93,682	26,437	44,423	10,498	71,482	26,253
Male	178,996	1,845	3,053	16,404	5,909	46,728	18,783	30,649	8,963	32,162	14,500
Female	144,270	781	818	11,824	9,857	46,954	7,654	13,774	1,535	39,320	11,753
25-29											
Both Sexes	372,799	7,900	9,742	41,160	27,459	103,955	29,577	50,550	17,179	61,920	23,357
Male	224,144	6,414	7,754	26,215	11,312	54,349	21,078	34,749	14,855	32,822	14,596
Female	148,655	1,486	1,988	14,945	16,147	49,606	8,499	15,801	2,324	29,098	8,761
30-34											
Both Sexes	299,609	9,058	9,754	35,825	21,083	78,628	26,691	42,214	16,579	43,895	15,882
Male	189,766	7,594	7,804	25,241	10,496	39,493	18,608	28,488	15,055	26,334	10,653
Female	109,843	1,464	1,950	10,584	10,587	39,135	8,083	13,726	1,524	17,561	5,229
35-39											
Both Sexes	282,196	9,157	8,308	28,552	17,032	77,761	26,711	41,965	16,381	42,495	13,834
Male	177,500	7,949	6,984	21,990	10,046	33,459	18,745	27,065	14,870	26,834	9,558
Female	104,696	1,208	1,324	6,562	6,986	44,302	7,966	14,900	1,511	15,661	4,276
40-44											
Both Sexes	208,313	6,673	5,354	15,829	8,844	58,274	25,417	34,017	12,764	31,929	9,212
Male	140,798	6,014	4,751	13,629	6,614	26,403	18,408	23,317	11,948	23,138	6,576
Female	67,515	659	603	2,200	2,230	31,871	7,009	10,700	816	8,791	2,636
45-49											
Both Sexes	151,455	4,922	3,290	9,809	5,842	41,373	18,867	27,148	9,716	23,508	6,980
Male	104,558	4,494	3,095	8,712	4,654	19,319	14,210	18,698	9,161	17,622	4,593
Female	46,897	428	195	1,097	1,188	22,054	4,657	8,450	555	5,886	2,387
50-54											
Both Sexes	118,473	2,996	1,682	5,412	2,970	36,593	18,019	22,064	5,397	17,879	5,461
Male	76,581	2,712	1,579	4,860	2,561	15,272	13,312	14,260	5,163	13,458	3,404
Female	41,892	284	103	552	409	21,321	4,707	7,804	234	4,421	2,057

TABLE 4.11B (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-URBAN											
55-59											
Both Sexes	63,848	957	567	2,236	987	19,858	11,127	13,386	2,565	9,368	2,797
Male	41,718	872	555	2,094	930	8,468	8,341	8,749	2,468	7,627	1,614
Female	22,130	85	12	142	57	11,390	2,786	4,637	97	1,741	1,183
60-64											
Both Sexes	63,335	549	335	1,742	688	20,588	13,516	12,932	1,473	8,223	3,289
Male	39,163	482	330	1,614	627	8,372	10,174	7,426	1,434	6,885	1,819
Female	24,172	67	5	128	61	12,216	3,342	5,506	39	1,338	1,470
65+											
Both Sexes	75,229	458	286	2,198	483	21,595	18,369	15,927	1,196	10,102	4,615
Male	49,472	338	286	2,013	437	9,242	15,167	9,619	1,146	8,686	2,538
Female	25,757	120	-	185	46	12,353	3,202	6,308	50	1,416	2,077

TABLE 4.11C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	23,616,975	4,873	2,037	48,684	7,945	348,700	17,978,530	226,862	12,546	4,908,721	78,077
Male	13,337,728	4,613	1,536	40,656	6,377	72,423	10,474,503	59,638	11,114	2,630,616	36,252
Female	10,279,247	260	501	8,028	1,568	276,277	7,504,027	167,224	1,432	2,278,105	41,825
10-14											
Both Sexes	3,790,315	30	47	218	95	33,065	783,635	19,214	294	2,939,171	14,546
Male	2,125,725	20	9	166	73	7,582	424,863	3,823	142	1,681,970	7,077
Female	1,664,590	10	38	52	22	25,483	358,772	15,391	152	1,257,201	7,469
15-19											
Both Sexes	3,759,537	54	118	1,198	152	72,405	2,489,277	33,537	568	1,147,318	14,910
Male	2,074,267	33	46	790	88	14,513	1,400,735	6,615	328	644,155	6,964
Female	1,685,270	21	72	408	64	57,892	1,088,542	26,922	240	503,163	7,946
20-24											
Both Sexes	2,818,495	311	268	11,976	1,064	57,715	2,426,752	28,893	1,246	279,993	10,277
Male	1,539,948	267	190	8,403	638	13,916	1,358,647	6,880	907	144,688	5,412
Female	1,278,547	44	78	3,573	426	43,799	1,068,105	22,013	339	135,305	4,865
25-29											
Both Sexes	2,621,848	930	427	12,931	2,074	49,526	2,363,738	29,458	2,229	152,570	7,965
Male	1,405,671	816	311	11,097	1,433	11,353	1,313,163	7,710	1,939	53,735	4,114
Female	1,216,177	114	116	1,834	641	38,173	1,050,575	21,748	290	98,835	3,851
30-34											
Both Sexes	2,132,740	1,147	437	8,469	1,653	36,564	1,953,338	24,537	1,608	99,642	5,345
Male	1,129,378	1,119	355	7,861	1,393	7,465	1,073,406	7,083	1,488	26,874	2,334
Female	1,003,362	28	82	608	260	29,099	879,932	17,454	120	72,768	3,011
35-39											
Both Sexes	1,966,978	920	289	5,362	1,278	31,614	1,820,607	22,876	2,103	77,406	4,523
Male	1,065,394	898	249	5,021	1,174	5,097	1,024,242	6,340	1,989	18,353	2,031
Female	901,584	22	40	341	104	26,517	796,365	16,536	114	59,053	2,492
40-44											
Both Sexes	1,695,826	737	197	2,532	763	22,856	1,582,670	17,651	1,809	62,717	3,894
Male	955,901	731	182	2,399	732	4,004	922,901	5,237	1,772	16,286	1,657
Female	739,925	6	15	133	31	18,852	659,769	12,414	37	46,431	2,237
45-49											
Both Sexes	1,236,157	318	65	1,309	556	14,106	1,162,048	12,607	1,349	40,844	2,955
Male	751,382	313	62	1,195	546	2,413	729,233	3,952	1,303	11,145	1,220
Female	484,775	5	3	114	10	11,693	432,815	8,655	46	29,699	1,735
50-54											
Both Sexes	1,175,105	239	99	1,213	225	12,340	1,106,449	12,179	700	38,450	3,211
Male	680,156	239	84	1,067	225	1,889	661,952	3,573	671	9,480	976
Female	494,949	-	15	146	-	10,451	444,497	8,606	29	28,970	2,235

TABLE 4.11C (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-RURAL											
55-59											
Both Sexes	650,374	52	27	723	45	5,892	615,535	6,807	281	19,162	1,850
Male	413,468	49	21	616	45	1,273	403,716	2,091	270	4,692	695
Female	236,906	3	6	107	-	4,619	211,819	4,716	11	14,470	1,155
60-64											
Both Sexes	766,391	40	37	908	25	6,941	725,740	8,520	176	21,052	2,952
Male	483,513	39	16	683	15	1,874	471,359	2,519	156	5,817	1,035
Female	282,878	1	21	225	10	5,067	254,381	6,001	20	15,235	1,917
65+											
Both Sexes	1,003,209	95	26	1,845	15	5,676	948,741	10,583	183	30,396	5,649
Male	712,925	89	11	1,358	15	1,044	690,286	3,815	149	13,421	2,737
Female	290,284	6	15	487	-	4,632	258,455	6,768	34	16,975	2,912

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS,  
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	25,883,192	50,435	45,509	224,710	111,827	977,372	18,220,720	565,512	109,628	5,362,861	214,618
Male	14,711,257	43,451	37,932	166,503	61,060	369,418	10,649,883	285,291	99,016	2,880,798	117,905
Female	11,171,935	6,984	7,577	58,207	50,767	607,954	7,570,837	280,221	10,612	2,482,063	96,713
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,266,217	45,562	43,472	176,025	103,882	628,673	242,191	338,650	97,081	454,139	136,542
Male	1,373,528	38,838	36,396	125,846	54,683	296,995	175,381	225,653	87,901	250,181	81,654
Female	892,689	6,724	7,076	50,179	49,199	331,678	66,810	112,997	9,180	203,958	54,888
Rural											
Both Sexes	23,616,975	4,873	2,037	48,685	7,945	348,699	17,978,529	226,862	12,547	4,908,722	78,076
Male	13,337,729	4,613	1,536	40,657	6,377	72,423	10,474,502	59,638	11,115	2,630,617	36,251
Female	10,279,246	260	501	8,028	1,568	276,276	7,504,027	167,224	1,432	2,278,105	41,825
TIGRAY REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,476,129	2,332	1,605	13,575	3,669	41,858	1,118,399	31,720	4,358	232,597	26,016
Male	786,216	1,945	1,402	8,767	2,148	15,784	608,359	15,541	3,535	117,513	11,222
Female	689,913	387	203	4,808	1,521	26,074	510,040	16,179	823	115,084	14,794
Urban											
Both Sexes	133,066	2,126	1,511	10,130	3,499	35,684	16,134	24,359	3,581	24,294	11,748
Male	72,037	1,751	1,343	6,391	2,032	14,194	11,123	13,091	3,088	13,158	5,866
Female	61,029	375	168	3,739	1,467	21,490	5,011	11,268	493	11,136	5,882
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,343,063	206	94	3,445	170	6,174	1,102,265	7,361	777	208,303	14,268
Male	714,179	194	59	2,376	116	1,590	597,236	2,450	447	104,355	5,356
Female	628,884	12	35	1,069	54	4,584	505,029	4,911	330	103,948	8,912
AFFAR REGION *											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	595,083	1,030	517	2,076	1,929	15,799	360,828	4,747	1,565	201,192	5,400
Male	386,225	1,006	517	1,627	1,443	9,994	236,445	2,415	1,537	128,528	2,713
Female	208,858	24	-	449	486	5,805	124,383	2,332	28	72,664	2,687
Urban											
Both Sexes	33,801	585	424	1,695	1,462	9,203	5,316	2,383	1,024	8,104	3,605
Male	22,434	561	424	1,246	1,020	5,199	4,139	1,673	996	5,573	1,603
Female	11,367	24	-	449	442	4,004	1,177	710	28	2,531	2,002
Rural											
Both Sexes	561,282	445	93	381	467	6,596	355,512	2,364	541	193,088	1,795
Male	363,791	445	93	381	423	4,795	232,306	742	541	122,955	1,110
Female	197,491	-	-	-	44	1,801	123,206	1,622	-	70,133	685

TABLE 4.12 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	7,647,025	7,563	5,370	41,553	14,030	166,942	5,385,539	164,221	12,417	1,810,446	38,944
Male	4,174,356	6,463	4,717	31,004	8,113	54,790	3,088,615	58,014	10,631	892,917	19,092
Female	3,472,669	1,100	653	10,549	5,917	112,152	2,296,924	106,207	1,786	917,529	19,852
Urban											
Both Sexes	423,915	6,841	5,134	29,518	13,124	122,861	48,705	84,901	10,510	81,120	21,201
Male	225,478	5,795	4,605	21,391	7,451	48,214	33,168	41,202	9,057	42,921	11,674
Female	198,437	1,046	529	8,127	5,673	74,647	15,537	43,699	1,453	38,199	9,527
Rural											
Both Sexes	7,223,110	722	236	12,035	906	44,081	5,336,834	79,320	1,907	1,729,326	17,743
Male	3,948,878	668	112	9,613	662	6,576	3,055,447	16,812	1,574	849,996	7,418
Female	3,274,232	54	124	2,422	244	37,505	2,281,387	62,508	333	879,330	10,325
OROMIYA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	9,299,158	12,204	9,048	65,361	24,060	292,518	6,918,587	113,552	25,962	1,779,097	58,769
Male	5,167,678	10,841	8,093	51,363	15,528	105,210	3,881,603	63,113	24,354	973,071	34,502
Female	4,131,480	1,363	955	13,998	8,532	187,308	3,036,984	50,439	1,608	806,026	24,267
Urban											
Both Sexes	612,269	9,998	8,126	46,508	19,679	201,296	95,833	68,567	19,170	104,685	38,407
Male	378,816	8,749	7,323	35,183	12,072	86,432	70,521	46,262	18,149	70,157	23,968
Female	233,453	1,249	803	11,325	7,607	114,864	25,312	22,305	1,021	34,528	14,439
Rural											
Both Sexes	8,686,889	2,206	922	18,853	4,381	91,222	6,822,754	44,985	6,792	1,674,412	20,362
Male	4,788,862	2,092	770	16,180	3,456	18,778	3,811,082	16,851	6,205	902,914	10,534
Female	3,898,027	114	152	2,673	925	72,444	3,011,672	28,134	587	771,498	9,828
SOMALI REGION **											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,422,731	1,970	374	8,643	1,575	68,335	857,655	12,808	2,058	453,454	15,859
Male	923,876	1,784	374	6,935	1,193	30,540	572,890	6,092	2,058	293,619	8,391
Female	498,855	186	-	1,708	382	37,795	284,765	6,716	-	159,835	7,468
Urban											
Both Sexes	111,264	1,838	304	7,163	1,575	40,593	24,905	5,600	1,648	19,485	8,153
Male	71,573	1,652	304	5,455	1,193	21,494	18,190	3,667	1,648	13,617	4,353
Female	39,691	186	-	1,708	382	19,099	6,715	1,933	-	5,868	3,800
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,311,467	132	70	1,480	-	27,742	832,750	7,208	410	433,969	7,706
Male	852,303	132	70	1,480	-	9,046	554,700	2,425	410	280,002	4,038
Female	459,164	-	-	-	-	18,696	278,050	4,783	-	153,967	3,668

TABLE 4.12 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	260,839	534	167	1,973	790	3,992	205,825	3,499	496	40,312	3,251
Male	135,609	506	154	1,579	422	2,186	110,410	1,368	490	16,919	1,575
Female	125,230	28	13	394	368	1,806	95,415	2,131	6	23,393	1,676
Urban											
Both Sexes	13,733	393	150	1,287	696	2,998	2,564	2,110	401	2,490	644
Male	8,481	366	142	1,026	352	1,834	1,730	897	395	1,337	402
Female	5,252	27	8	261	344	1,164	834	1,213	6	1,153	242
Rural											
Both Sexes	247,106	141	17	686	94	994	203,261	1,389	95	37,822	2,607
Male	127,128	140	12	553	70	352	108,680	471	95	15,582	1,173
Female	119,978	1	5	133	24	642	94,581	918	-	22,240	1,434
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	4,328,319	5,795	4,087	30,989	11,310	244,848	3,248,162	105,660	6,971	649,601	20,896
Male	2,601,129	5,148	3,592	24,685	7,466	64,592	2,075,335	35,467	6,574	366,674	11,596
Female	1,727,190	647	495	6,304	3,844	180,256	1,172,827	70,193	397	282,927	9,300
Urban											
Both Sexes	227,611	4,949	3,545	19,713	9,714	75,388	42,267	23,692	5,587	33,008	9,748
Male	143,027	4,361	3,231	15,054	6,081	33,974	31,225	16,627	5,314	21,022	6,138
Female	84,584	588	314	4,659	3,633	41,414	11,042	7,065	273	11,986	3,610
Rural											
Both Sexes	4,100,708	846	542	11,276	1,596	169,460	3,205,895	81,968	1,384	616,593	11,148
Male	2,458,102	787	361	9,631	1,385	30,618	2,044,110	18,840	1,260	345,652	5,458
Female	1,642,606	59	181	1,645	211	138,842	1,161,785	63,128	124	270,941	5,690
GAMBELLA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	74,424	439	165	1,271	813	2,351	58,098	1,745	509	6,942	2,091
Male	43,480	385	152	1,081	590	1,497	33,253	655	486	4,338	1,043
Female	30,944	54	13	190	223	854	24,845	1,090	23	2,604	1,048
Urban											
Both Sexes	7,782	294	130	894	596	1,825	1,305	604	166	1,230	738
Male	5,637	260	117	770	412	1,280	966	322	148	909	453
Female	2,145	34	13	124	184	545	339	282	18	321	285
Rural											
Both Sexes	66,642	145	35	377	217	526	56,793	1,141	343	5,712	1,353
Male	37,843	125	35	311	178	217	32,287	333	338	3,429	590
Female	28,799	20	-	66	39	309	24,506	808	5	2,283	763

TABLE 4.12 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
HARARI REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	48,763	385	634	3,325	1,432	6,775	24,398	2,472	1,081	5,645	2,616
Male	29,331	332	539	2,067	637	2,964	15,033	1,786	1,041	3,220	1,712
Female	19,432	53	95	1,258	795	3,811	9,365	686	40	2,425	904
Urban											
Both Sexes	22,271	375	634	3,307	1,427	5,791	718	2,427	1,076	4,111	2,405
Male	13,709	322	539	2,049	632	2,849	569	1,761	1,036	2,341	1,611
Female	8,562	53	95	1,258	795	2,942	149	666	40	1,770	794
Rural											
Both Sexes	26,492	10	-	18	5	984	23,680	45	5	1,534	211
Male	15,622	10	-	18	5	115	14,464	25	5	879	101
Female	10,870	-	-	-	-	869	9,216	20	-	655	110
ADDIS ABABA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	641,146	17,408	23,055	52,896	49,901	118,007	11,589	118,182	50,580	166,265	33,263
Male	408,758	14,380	17,989	35,148	22,287	73,300	8,052	95,759	45,404	74,619	21,820
Female	232,388	3,028	5,066	17,748	27,614	44,707	3,537	22,423	5,176	91,646	11,443
Urban											
Both Sexes	628,635	17,389	23,027	52,826	49,812	117,483	3,715	117,357	50,307	163,743	32,976
Male	400,921	14,361	17,965	35,098	22,220	73,142	3,145	95,194	45,184	72,967	21,645
Female	227,714	3,028	5,062	17,728	27,592	44,341	570	22,163	5,123	90,776	11,331
Rural											
Both Sexes	12,511	19	28	70	89	524	7,874	825	273	2,522	287
Male	7,837	19	24	50	67	158	4,907	565	220	1,652	175
Female	4,674	-	4	20	22	366	2,967	260	53	870	112
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	89,574	775	487	3,047	2,318	15,948	31,640	6,906	3,631	17,309	7,513
Male	54,600	661	403	2,247	1,233	8,562	19,888	5,081	2,906	9,379	4,240
Female	34,974	114	84	800	1,085	7,386	11,752	1,825	725	7,930	3,273
Urban											
Both Sexes	51,871	774	487	2,983	2,298	15,552	730	6,651	3,611	11,868	6,917
Male	31,416	660	403	2,183	1,218	8,384	606	4,957	2,886	6,178	3,941
Female	20,455	114	84	800	1,080	7,168	124	1,694	725	5,690	2,976
Rural											
Both Sexes	37,703	1	-	64	20	396	30,910	255	20	5,441	596
Male	23,184	1	-	64	15	178	19,282	124	20	3,201	299
Female	14,519	-	-	-	5	218	11,628	131	-	2,240	297

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.13 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE. . . . .	25,883,192	14,711,258	11,171,934	2,266,217	1,373,529	892,688	23,616,975	13,337,729	10,279,246
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS									
LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS . . . . .	8,238	7,452	786	6,883	6,142	741	1,355	1,310	45
Legislators . . . . .	993	961	32	958	936	22	35	25	10
Senior government officials . . . . .	3,657	3,351	306	3,067	2,776	291	590	575	15
Kebele leaders, tribe chiefs, traditional chiefs and heads of villages. . . . .	2,646	2,301	345	2,017	1,692	325	629	609	20
Non governmental senior officials . . . . .	942	839	103	841	738	103	101	101	-
GENERAL MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS. . . . .	6,377	5,852	525	5,948	5,456	492	429	396	33
General managers and department heads . . . . .	6,377	5,852	525	5,948	5,456	492	429	396	33
MANAGERS SECTION AND SUBSECTION HEADS. . . . .	35,819	30,146	5,673	32,731	27,240	5,491	3,088	2,906	182
Managers, section and subsection heads. . . . .	35,819	30,146	5,673	32,731	27,240	5,491	3,088	2,906	182
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS . . . . .	6,577	5,795	782	6,231	5,519	712	346	276	70
Physicists, chemists, geologists and related professionals. . . . .	1,168	994	174	1,023	885	138	145	109	36
Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals . . . . .	752	566	186	733	561	172	19	5	14
Computing professionals . . . . .	432	288	144	407	278	129	25	10	15
Architects, engineers and related professionals . . . . .	4,225	3,947	278	4,068	3,795	273	157	152	5
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS. . . . .	6,717	5,552	1,165	6,255	5,169	1,086	462	383	79
Agronomists, biologists, pharmacologists and related. . . . .	1,792	1,526	266	1,624	1,393	231	168	133	35
Medical doctors, dentists, pharmacists, veterinarians and related . . . . .	4,174	3,511	663	4,013	3,377	636	161	134	27
Health officers, specialized nurses and midwifery professionals . . . . .	751	515	236	618	399	219	133	116	17
TEACHING PROFESSIONALS . . . . .	16,821	14,611	2,210	16,031	13,996	2,035	790	615	175
College, University and higher education teaching professionals . . . . .	1,873	1,620	253	1,694	1,472	222	179	148	31
High school teaching professionals. . . . .	14,073	12,206	1,867	13,487	11,759	1,728	586	447	139
School inspectors, curricula developers and related . . . . .	875	785	90	850	765	85	25	20	5
OTHER PROFESSIONALS. . . . .	15,395	11,975	3,420	14,956	11,713	3,243	439	262	177
Accountants, auditors, and related. . . . .	6,568	4,506	2,062	6,456	4,453	2,003	112	53	59
Lawyers, judges and related . . . . .	4,286	3,888	398	4,091	3,747	344	195	141	54
Archivists, librarians and related information professionals. . . . .	593	300	293	523	284	239	70	16	54
Economists, sociologists, historians, psychologists, social workers and related . . . . .	2,081	1,698	383	2,059	1,681	378	22	17	5
Music, film, painting, journalism and related professionals . . . . .	1,568	1,309	259	1,562	1,303	259	6	6	-
Religious professionals /Bishops, Emams,...etc/ . . . . .	299	274	25	265	245	20	34	29	5

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS . . . . .	15,105	12,639	2,466	14,657	12,274	2,383	448	365	83
Physical and engineering science technicians and safety inspectors. . . . .	10,395	9,136	1,259	10,084	8,842	1,242	311	294	17
Computer associate professionals. . . . .	1,157	441	716	1,090	422	668	67	19	48
Photographic, sound telecommunication, medical and related equipment operators. . . . .	1,957	1,552	405	1,908	1,510	398	49	42	7
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians . . . . .	1,596	1,510	86	1,575	1,500	75	21	10	11
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS . . . . .	41,750	30,087	11,663	34,864	24,628	10,236	6,886	5,459	1,427
Agricultural, soil, forestry, pharmacology, biochemistry, blood and related technician . . . . .	10,132	8,495	1,637	8,289	6,951	1,338	1,843	1,544	299
Nurses, health assistants, sanitarians, physiotherapy dentistry pharmacy assistants, social workers and veterinary assistants. . . . .	29,539	20,388	9,151	25,156	16,760	8,396	4,383	3,628	755
Traditional birth attendants, traditional medicine workers and faith healers. . . . .	2,079	1,204	875	1,419	917	502	660	287	373
TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS . . . . .	99,827	73,838	25,989	65,828	45,155	20,673	33,999	28,683	5,316
Primary junior secondary and pre primary education teaching associate professionals. . . . .	91,717	66,499	25,218	61,155	41,147	20,008	30,562	25,352	5,210
Church "keis" and kuranic school teachers . . . . .	7,024	6,654	370	3,693	3,389	304	3,331	3,265	66
Driving, typewriting and related teachers . . . . .	1,086	685	401	980	619	361	106	66	40
OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS. . . . .	68,028	49,940	18,088	60,675	43,789	16,886	7,353	6,151	1,202
Buyers, appraisers, valuers, travel consultants, and insurance, clearing and forwarding agents finance & sales associate professionals n.e.c. . . . .	5,171	3,803	1,368	5,060	3,738	1,322	111	65	46
Business service agents and trade brokers . . . . .	4,865	4,529	336	4,427	4,120	307	438	409	29
Administrative and executive secretaries, bookkeepers, statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals n.e.c. . . . .	38,398	24,618	13,780	36,809	23,238	13,571	1,589	1,380	209
Customs, tax, licensing, passport and related associate professionals and detectives . . . . .	2,017	1,614	403	1,966	1,568	398	51	46	5
Singers, dancers, radio and television announcers, reportsmen and related . . . . .	4,908	3,905	1,003	4,506	3,587	919	402	318	84
Religious associate professionals /Priests, deacons, sheiks, ...etc/. . . . .	12,669	11,471	1,198	7,907	7,538	369	4,762	3,933	829
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS									
OFFICE CLERKS. . . . .	87,677	47,974	39,703	80,814	42,409	38,405	6,863	5,565	1,298
Typists and keyboard-operating clerks . . . . .	17,338	3,857	13,481	16,603	3,481	13,122	735	376	359
Bookkeepers, accounting clerks and related. . . . .	19,727	11,669	8,058	18,519	10,715	7,804	1,208	954	254
Stock clerks, transport clerks and related. . . . .	19,396	13,072	6,324	17,087	11,107	5,980	2,309	1,965	344
Library, mail filling and other office related clerks . . . . .	31,216	19,376	11,840	28,605	17,106	11,499	2,611	2,270	341
CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS . . . . .	24,150	13,086	11,064	23,068	12,274	10,794	1,082	812	270
Cashiers, tellers, counter clerks, meter readers and related clerks . . . . .	17,859	9,901	7,958	17,061	9,296	7,765	798	605	193
Receptionists, telephone operators, transport ticket clerks and related . . . . .	6,291	3,185	3,106	6,007	2,978	3,029	284	207	77

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS									
PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS . . . . .	452,375	85,599	366,776	264,399	70,187	194,212	187,976	15,412	172,564
Travel attendants and related workers . . . . .	1,528	1,039	489	1,459	1,003	456	69	36	33
Housekeeping, restaurant, bar, "Tella" house, "Tej" house, etc. . . . .	414,236	52,907	361,329	229,682	39,935	189,747	184,554	12,972	171,582
Barbers, beauticians, child-care workers and related personal care workers. . . . .	6,663	3,048	3,615	5,504	2,794	2,710	1,159	254	905
Police, fire fighters and related . . . . .	29,948	28,605	1,343	27,754	26,455	1,299	2,194	2,150	44
SALESPERSONS, MODELS AND DEMONSTRATORS . . . . .	524,996	283,818	241,178	364,272	226,807	137,465	160,724	57,011	103,713
Fashion and other models. . . . .	2,300	1,219	1,081	1,130	735	395	1,170	484	686
shop and kiosk salespersons and demonstrators . . . . .	225,597	156,164	69,433	193,411	138,188	55,223	32,186	17,976	14,210
"Gulit" and market salespersons . . . . .	297,099	126,435	170,664	169,731	87,884	81,847	127,368	38,551	88,817
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS . . . . .	67,331	42,903	24,428	7,967	6,254	1,713	59,364	36,649	22,715
Market gardeners and crop growers . . . . .	45,095	30,072	15,023	4,401	3,442	959	40,694	26,630	14,064
Market-oriented animal producers and related workers. . . . .	13,293	7,242	6,051	1,392	1,114	278	11,901	6,128	5,773
Forestry and related workers. . . . .	7,716	4,499	3,217	1,518	1,088	430	6,198	3,411	2,787
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers . . . . .	1,227	1,090	137	656	610	46	571	480	91
SKILLED SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS . . . . .	18,153,389	10,606,980	7,546,409	234,224	169,127	65,097	17,919,165	10,437,853	7,481,312
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers. . . . .	18,153,389	10,606,980	7,546,409	234,224	169,127	65,097	17,919,165	10,437,853	7,481,312
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS . . . . .	69,364	66,085	3,279	58,531	56,127	2,404	10,833	9,958	875
Miners, quarry workers, stone cutters and carvers . . . . .	7,561	6,824	737	5,325	5,125	200	2,236	1,699	537
Stone masons, carpenters and traditional house builders . . . . .	48,836	47,576	1,260	41,513	40,474	1,039	7,323	7,102	221
Plasterers, plumbers, roofers, glaziers, building electricians and other building finishers . . . . .	9,181	8,320	861	8,142	7,347	795	1,039	973	66
Painters (Building and manufactured articles) . . . . .	3,786	3,365	421	3,551	3,181	370	235	184	51
METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS. . . . .	63,930	60,753	3,177	52,061	50,352	1,709	11,869	10,401	1,468
Welders, metal molders and related trades workers . . . . .	9,752	9,333	419	7,477	7,301	176	2,275	2,032	243
Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers . . . . .	9,568	8,293	1,275	4,081	3,870	211	5,487	4,423	1,064
Motorcar mechanics, airplane and other machinery mechanics. . . . .	38,557	37,430	1,127	34,893	33,891	1,002	3,664	3,539	125
Radio, TV and other electronic equipment mechanics, telephone installers and related. . . . .	6,053	5,697	356	5,610	5,290	320	443	407	36
JEWELERS, POTTERS, HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND LEATHER, AND PRINTING WORKERS. . . . .	61,084	17,847	43,237	16,716	10,572	6,144	44,368	7,275	37,093
Jewelers, gold and watch repairers, and other precision instrument makers and repairers. . . . .	4,475	3,831	644	3,392	3,143	249	1,083	688	395
Potters and glass-makers, and glass ceramics and related decorative painters. . . . .	43,547	6,007	37,540	4,864	1,504	3,360	38,683	4,503	34,180
Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials. . . . .	9,102	5,420	3,682	4,592	3,406	1,186	4,510	2,014	2,496
Printing photographing and related trades workers . . . . .	3,960	2,589	1,371	3,868	2,519	1,349	92	70	22

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS . . . . .	371,134	140,606	230,528	211,343	108,602	102,741	159,791	32,004	127,787
"Tella" makers, "Arecke" preparers, "Injera" preparers, bakers, butchers, tobacco preparers and related. . . . .	94,757	12,931	81,826	59,864	10,634	49,230	34,893	2,297	32,596
Basketry weavers, cabinet makers and related trades workers . . . . .	19,435	2,377	17,058	3,494	1,173	2,321	15,941	1,204	14,737
Weavers, spinners, tailors and related. . . . .	245,378	116,426	128,952	139,379	89,858	49,521	105,999	26,568	79,431
Leather, pelt and shoemaking trades workers . . . . .	11,564	8,872	2,692	8,606	6,937	1,669	2,958	1,935	1,023
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS									
STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS . . . . .	4,917	4,392	525	4,266	3,775	491	651	617	34
Mining and mineral-processing-plant operators . . . . .	529	492	37	433	396	37	96	96	-
Metal melters, casters and related operators . . . . .	529	434	95	504	429	75	25	5	20
Glass, ceramics and related plant operators . . . . .	304	240	64	284	225	59	20	15	5
Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators. . . . .	654	592	62	545	483	62	109	109	-
Chemical-petroleum-and natural gas-processing-plant operators . . . . .	324	292	32	318	286	32	6	6	-
Electric-and power-production and related plant operators . . . . .	2,307	2,107	200	1,915	1,724	191	392	383	9
Automated-assembly-line operators . . . . .	270	235	35	267	232	35	3	3	-
MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS . . . . .	37,641	28,154	9,487	31,250	23,110	8,140	6,391	5,044	1,347
Cement-metal and mineral-products machine operators . . . . .	1,509	1,296	213	1,134	1,022	112	375	274	101
Chemical pharmaceutical explosives and other chemical products machine operator . . . . .	1,580	1,153	427	1,460	1,057	403	120	96	24
Rubber and plastic-products machine operators . . . . .	1,193	999	194	1,108	941	167	85	58	27
Wood-products machine operators . . . . .	905	840	65	709	644	65	196	196	-
Printing, binding and paper products machine operators. . . . .	1,799	1,233	566	1,730	1,168	562	69	65	4
Textile and leather-products machine operators. . . . .	11,207	6,239	4,968	10,705	5,890	4,815	502	349	153
Food and related products machine operators . . . . .	18,885	15,911	2,974	13,918	11,957	1,961	4,967	3,954	1,013
Assemblers. . . . .	563	483	80	486	431	55	77	52	25
DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS . . . . .	67,071	66,471	600	61,566	61,017	549	5,505	5,454	51
Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers . . . . .	601	578	23	526	508	18	75	70	5
Motor-vehicle drivers . . . . .	62,042	61,604	438	58,666	58,234	432	3,376	3,370	6
Crane and lifting-truck operators, agricultural and other mobile-plant operators. . . . .	4,159	4,040	119	2,106	2,027	79	2,053	2,013	40
Ships deck crews and related workers. . . . .	269	249	20	268	248	20	1	1	-

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS									
SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	404,208	196,543	207,665	337,496	163,754	173,742	66,712	32,789	33,923
Street vendors and related workers . . . . .	7,380	3,874	3,506	5,563	3,024	2,539	1,817	850	967
Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations . . . . .	11,634	10,469	1,165	9,246	8,696	550	2,388	1,773	615
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers . . . . .	166,443	15,085	151,358	141,629	12,838	128,791	24,814	2,247	22,567
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, building care takers, garbage collectors and related workers . . . . .	218,751	167,115	51,636	181,058	139,196	41,862	37,693	27,919	9,774
AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS . . . . .	4,880,469	2,623,835	2,256,634	55,926	39,237	16,689	4,824,543	2,584,598	2,239,945
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers . . . . .	4,880,469	2,623,835	2,256,634	55,926	39,237	16,689	4,824,543	2,584,598	2,239,945
LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT . . . . .	78,184	60,420	17,764	60,717	47,190	13,527	17,467	13,230	4,237
Mining and construction labourers . . . . .	19,595	15,895	3,700	12,726	10,579	2,147	6,869	5,316	1,553
Manufacturing labourers . . . . .	27,088	15,485	11,603	19,422	9,989	9,433	7,666	5,496	2,170
Hand or pedal vehicle drivers, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, transport labourers and freight handlers . . . . .	31,501	29,040	2,461	28,569	26,622	1,947	2,932	2,418	514
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED									
NOT STATED . . . . .	214,618	117,905	96,713	136,542	81,654	54,888	78,076	36,251	41,825
Not stated . . . . .	214,618	117,905	96,713	136,542	81,654	54,888	78,076	36,251	41,825

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.14A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (COUNTRY-TOTAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
COUNTRY-TOTAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	25,883,197	3,871,134	3,986,416	3,141,762	2,994,647	2,432,351	2,249,175	1,904,138	1,387,609	1,293,579	714,222	829,724	1,078,440
Male	14,711,262	2,167,687	2,183,142	1,718,943	1,629,814	1,319,145	1,242,894	1,096,701	855,938	756,738	455,186	522,676	762,398
Female	11,171,935	1,703,447	1,803,274	1,422,819	1,364,833	1,113,206	1,006,281	807,437	531,671	536,841	259,036	307,048	316,042
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	23,115,958	3,740,835	3,659,548	2,727,073	2,539,498	2,075,417	1,921,277	1,668,908	1,220,174	1,161,473	645,081	759,660	997,014
Male	13,284,738	2,123,554	2,065,631	1,519,811	1,384,265	1,116,102	1,059,542	956,757	753,545	683,631	416,309	486,933	718,658
Female	9,831,220	1,617,281	1,593,917	1,207,262	1,155,233	959,315	861,735	712,151	466,629	477,842	228,772	272,727	278,356
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	15,203	918	1,455	2,082	2,753	2,007	1,618	1,352	827	946	527	364	354
Male	12,367	550	1,185	1,683	2,147	1,745	1,276	1,096	744	824	487	323	307
Female	2,836	368	270	399	606	262	342	256	83	122	40	41	47
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	468,732	22,243	47,023	58,277	68,023	56,932	56,966	44,333	34,528	27,405	15,079	16,787	21,136
Male	238,027	7,388	18,983	28,603	34,261	29,922	30,182	25,876	20,829	14,969	8,173	7,962	10,879
Female	230,705	14,855	28,040	29,674	33,762	27,010	26,784	18,457	13,699	12,436	6,906	8,825	10,257
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	21,618	15	319	2,156	5,307	4,016	3,426	2,510	1,895	1,071	354	365	184
Male	17,432	-	185	1,495	3,825	3,107	2,814	2,327	1,768	1,018	349	365	179
Female	4,186	15	134	661	1,482	909	612	183	127	53	5	-	5
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	78,322	348	3,778	10,306	13,480	11,697	10,476	8,054	6,501	5,234	3,151	2,435	2,862
Male	70,526	238	3,030	8,720	11,472	10,365	9,588	7,561	6,240	5,033	3,080	2,400	2,799
Female	7,796	110	748	1,586	2,008	1,332	888	493	261	201	71	35	63
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	618,374	30,213	86,582	97,723	94,832	73,271	68,540	50,900	35,482	30,115	16,167	17,087	17,462
Male	341,198	12,027	40,722	55,374	56,025	43,158	37,073	29,415	21,101	16,820	9,772	9,554	10,157
Female	277,176	18,186	45,860	42,349	38,807	30,113	31,467	21,485	14,381	13,295	6,395	7,533	7,305
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	470,090	22,678	63,365	69,726	69,858	54,130	54,397	40,503	27,607	25,966	13,651	13,891	14,318
Male	62,016	3,882	9,914	11,384	9,727	6,736	5,364	4,492	3,279	2,676	1,427	1,452	1,683
Female	408,074	18,796	53,451	58,342	60,131	47,394	49,033	36,011	24,328	23,290	12,224	12,439	12,635
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	143,585	2,706	10,734	19,741	24,708	21,426	20,401	15,290	11,139	7,670	3,860	3,229	2,681
Male	125,125	1,846	9,442	17,471	21,260	18,436	17,724	13,577	9,888	6,719	3,503	2,842	2,417
Female	18,460	860	1,292	2,270	3,448	2,990	2,677	1,713	1,251	951	357	387	264
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	8,841	-	121	839	1,640	1,726	1,776	1,194	894	350	209	42	50
Male	5,999	-	52	503	920	995	1,229	970	730	314	199	42	45
Female	2,842	-	69	336	720	731	547	224	164	36	10	-	5

TABLE 4.14A (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
COUNTRY-TOTAL													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	11,410	28	394	1,495	2,294	1,739	1,758	1,340	969	513	349	275	256
Male	8,388	18	194	908	1,516	1,230	1,296	1,125	793	474	335	265	234
Female	3,022	10	200	587	778	509	462	215	176	39	14	10	22
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	262,488	523	7,165	38,823	62,971	48,880	41,349	26,360	18,240	9,856	3,598	2,425	2,298
Male	199,941	311	3,616	24,106	44,643	37,171	33,088	23,429	16,512	9,152	3,388	2,291	2,234
Female	62,547	212	3,549	14,717	18,328	11,709	8,261	2,931	1,728	704	210	134	64
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	187,974	220	2,775	28,771	44,540	39,856	32,046	17,381	10,731	5,742	2,232	1,872	1,808
Male	134,994	117	1,486	16,920	30,092	28,716	24,305	14,240	9,046	4,906	1,944	1,638	1,584
Female	52,980	103	1,289	11,851	14,448	11,140	7,741	3,141	1,685	836	288	234	224
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	83,090	4,986	10,450	10,952	11,539	9,319	8,524	7,375	4,942	4,871	2,728	2,888	4,516
Male	62,000	3,788	7,870	7,404	8,019	6,829	6,152	5,700	4,014	3,970	2,211	2,389	3,654
Female	21,090	1,198	2,580	3,548	3,520	2,490	2,372	1,675	928	901	517	499	862
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	188,372	22,912	60,075	38,083	24,181	12,360	9,603	6,117	3,937	3,721	2,350	2,077	2,956
Male	38,812	3,211	5,337	5,978	5,562	3,684	3,489	2,775	1,941	1,919	1,526	1,323	2,067
Female	149,560	19,701	54,738	32,105	18,619	8,676	6,114	3,342	1,996	1,802	824	754	889
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	4,806	14	101	555	905	739	857	574	385	275	146	60	195
Male	3,358	9	64	319	604	486	572	406	291	234	122	56	195
Female	1,448	5	37	236	301	253	285	168	94	41	24	4	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	204,334	22,495	32,531	35,160	28,118	18,836	16,161	11,947	9,358	8,371	4,740	6,267	10,350
Male	106,341	10,748	15,431	18,264	15,476	10,463	9,200	6,955	5,217	4,079	2,361	2,841	5,306
Female	97,993	11,747	17,100	16,896	12,642	8,373	6,961	4,992	4,141	4,292	2,379	3,426	5,044

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.14B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (COUNTRY-URBAN): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
COUNTRY-URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	2,266,225	80,819	226,878	323,269	372,801	299,608	282,196	208,313	151,454	118,474	63,846	63,335	75,232
Both Sexes													
Male	1,373,531	41,961	108,874	178,997	224,144	189,765	177,500	140,799	104,557	76,581	41,716	39,163	49,474
Female	892,694	38,858	118,004	144,272	148,657	109,843	104,696	67,514	46,897	41,893	22,130	24,172	25,758
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	303,736	29,466	36,689	31,375	32,953	29,676	29,607	28,359	20,840	19,378	11,917	14,046	19,430
Male	218,933	20,377	25,644	22,386	23,281	20,507	20,712	20,707	15,741	14,141	8,949	10,506	15,982
Female	84,803	9,089	11,045	8,989	9,672	9,169	8,895	7,652	5,099	5,237	2,968	3,540	3,448
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	7,603	64	444	1,096	1,597	1,210	880	709	544	452	240	210	157
Male	6,893	54	381	952	1,364	1,105	796	683	525	435	231	210	157
Female	710	10	63	144	233	105	84	26	19	17	9	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	276,491	6,582	19,746	34,156	42,337	36,613	37,338	28,842	22,996	16,910	9,318	9,718	11,935
Male	178,604	4,327	13,361	21,516	25,749	23,039	23,393	20,157	16,178	11,433	6,271	5,824	7,356
Female	97,887	2,255	6,385	12,640	16,588	13,574	13,945	8,685	6,818	5,477	3,047	3,894	4,579
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	19,551	-	258	1,790	4,681	3,723	3,199	2,362	1,787	1,040	342	203	166
Male	15,687	-	160	1,199	3,316	2,856	2,613	2,188	1,667	987	337	203	161
Female	3,864	-	98	591	1,365	867	586	174	120	53	5	-	5
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	69,680	257	3,201	9,176	12,100	10,300	9,425	7,257	5,880	4,593	2,858	2,125	2,508
Male	62,307	183	2,530	7,708	10,145	9,007	8,560	6,796	5,624	4,418	2,792	2,090	2,454
Female	7,373	74	671	1,468	1,955	1,293	865	461	256	175	66	35	54
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	435,934	10,855	44,171	65,396	70,329	55,996	54,163	40,270	28,862	24,489	13,479	13,413	14,511
Male	278,519	6,046	27,731	43,007	46,579	36,732	32,676	25,875	18,971	15,071	8,674	8,075	9,082
Female	157,415	4,809	16,440	22,389	23,750	19,264	21,487	14,395	9,891	9,418	4,805	5,338	5,429
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	266,190	5,767	27,245	38,996	40,226	30,712	33,045	25,201	18,188	17,406	9,447	9,639	10,318
Male	48,934	1,895	7,317	9,468	7,950	5,472	4,369	3,579	2,847	2,286	1,177	1,067	1,507
Female	217,256	3,872	19,928	29,528	32,276	25,240	28,676	21,622	15,341	15,120	8,270	8,572	8,811
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	130,336	1,672	9,331	17,928	22,684	19,318	18,903	14,198	10,383	7,080	3,507	2,868	2,464
Male	115,767	1,344	8,464	16,024	19,772	16,872	16,697	12,790	9,321	6,358	3,239	2,611	2,275
Female	14,569	328	867	1,904	2,912	2,446	2,206	1,408	1,062	722	268	257	189
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	8,776	-	121	829	1,640	1,706	1,760	1,184	885	350	209	42	50
Male	5,943	-	52	498	920	975	1,213	964	721	314	199	42	45
Female	2,833	-	69	331	720	731	547	220	164	36	10	-	5

TABLE 4.14B (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
COUNTRY-URBAN													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	11,051	13	344	1,460	2,220	1,685	1,723	1,308	934	503	345	275	241
Male	8,162	13	184	893	1,466	1,176	1,266	1,107	763	469	331	265	229
Female	2,889	-	160	567	754	509	457	201	171	34	14	10	12
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	234,999	303	6,183	34,796	56,691	44,060	36,942	23,370	16,351	8,799	3,195	2,206	2,103
Male	177,197	205	3,121	21,333	39,529	33,123	29,213	20,588	14,781	8,155	3,024	2,081	2,044
Female	57,802	98	3,062	13,463	17,162	10,937	7,729	2,782	1,570	644	171	125	59
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	145,248	112	1,933	17,399	32,849	31,598	26,998	15,320	9,691	5,038	1,785	1,406	1,119
Male	99,519	55	992	9,043	20,187	21,081	19,637	12,319	8,116	4,305	1,545	1,248	991
Female	45,729	57	941	8,356	12,662	10,517	7,361	3,001	1,575	733	240	158	128
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	65,765	2,954	8,260	9,150	9,646	7,777	7,054	6,019	4,007	3,790	2,112	2,073	2,923
Male	50,435	2,541	6,611	6,262	6,710	5,714	5,127	4,750	3,324	3,132	1,785	1,867	2,612
Female	15,330	413	1,649	2,888	2,936	2,063	1,927	1,269	683	658	327	206	311
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	159,731	15,084	51,516	34,170	21,588	10,877	8,382	5,191	3,310	3,208	2,071	1,773	2,561
Male	32,448	1,392	3,951	5,300	4,915	3,271	3,165	2,488	1,679	1,738	1,372	1,227	1,950
Female	127,283	13,692	47,565	28,870	16,673	7,606	5,217	2,703	1,631	1,470	699	546	611
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	4,491	14	95	526	832	684	835	559	372	269	146	60	99
Male	3,074	9	59	300	544	436	552	391	278	228	122	56	99
Female	1,417	5	36	226	288	248	283	168	94	41	24	4	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	126,643	7,676	17,341	25,026	20,428	13,673	11,942	8,164	6,424	5,169	2,875	3,278	4,647
Male	71,109	3,520	8,316	13,108	11,717	8,399	7,511	5,417	4,021	3,111	1,668	1,791	2,530
Female	55,534	4,156	9,025	11,918	8,711	5,274	4,431	2,747	2,403	2,058	1,207	1,487	2,117

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.14C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (COUNTRY-RURAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
COUNTRY-RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	23,616,973	3,790,314	3,759,537	2,818,495	2,621,848	2,132,741	1,966,979	1,695,827	1,236,154	1,175,106	650,373	766,390	1,003,209
Male	13,337,728	2,125,725	2,074,266	1,539,947	1,405,671	1,129,379	1,065,394	955,902	751,382	680,157	413,467	483,513	712,925
Female	10,279,245	1,664,589	1,685,271	1,278,548	1,216,177	1,003,362	901,585	739,925	484,772	494,949	236,906	282,877	290,284
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	22,812,221	3,711,368	3,622,860	2,695,698	2,506,545	2,045,741	1,891,670	1,640,549	1,199,334	1,142,095	633,163	745,614	977,584
Male	13,065,804	2,103,177	2,039,987	1,497,425	1,360,984	1,095,595	1,038,830	936,050	737,804	669,490	407,359	476,427	702,676
Female	9,746,417	1,608,191	1,582,873	1,198,273	1,145,561	950,146	852,840	704,499	461,530	472,605	225,804	269,187	274,908
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	7,600	854	1,011	986	1,156	797	738	643	283	494	287	154	197
Male	5,474	496	804	731	783	640	480	413	219	389	256	113	150
Female	2,126	358	207	255	373	157	258	230	64	105	31	41	47
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	192,245	15,661	27,277	24,122	25,686	20,320	19,628	15,492	11,532	10,495	5,761	7,069	9,202
Male	59,425	3,061	5,622	7,088	8,512	6,883	6,789	5,719	4,651	3,536	1,902	2,138	3,524
Female	132,820	12,600	21,655	17,034	17,174	13,437	12,839	9,773	6,881	6,959	3,859	4,931	5,678
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	2,068	15	61	366	626	293	227	149	108	31	12	162	18
Male	1,746	-	25	296	509	251	201	140	101	31	12	162	18
Female	322	15	36	70	117	42	26	9	7	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	8,640	91	577	1,130	1,380	1,396	1,051	797	621	641	292	310	354
Male	8,217	55	500	1,012	1,327	1,357	1,028	765	616	615	287	310	345
Female	423	36	77	118	53	39	23	32	5	26	5	-	9
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	182,440	19,356	42,410	32,328	24,504	17,275	14,377	10,631	6,619	5,627	2,688	3,674	2,951
Male	62,679	5,980	12,990	12,367	9,446	6,426	4,397	3,541	2,130	1,750	1,098	1,479	1,075
Female	119,761	13,376	29,420	19,961	15,058	10,849	9,980	7,090	4,489	3,877	1,590	2,195	1,876
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	203,897	16,911	36,119	30,730	29,632	23,417	21,352	15,302	9,418	8,560	4,204	4,252	4,000
Male	13,081	1,987	2,596	1,916	1,777	1,264	995	913	432	390	250	385	176
Female	190,816	14,924	33,523	28,814	27,855	22,153	20,357	14,389	8,986	8,170	3,954	3,867	3,824
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	13,248	1,034	1,403	1,813	2,024	2,107	1,498	1,091	757	590	353	361	217
Male	9,358	502	978	1,447	1,488	1,564	1,027	786	568	361	264	231	142
Female	3,890	532	425	366	536	543	471	305	189	229	89	130	75
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	65	-	-	10	-	20	16	10	9	-	-	-	-
Male	56	-	-	5	-	20	16	6	9	-	-	-	-
Female	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.14C (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
COUNTRY-RURAL													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	359	15	50	35	74	54	35	32	35	10	4	-	15
Male	226	5	10	15	50	54	30	18	30	5	4	-	5
Female	133	10	40	20	24	-	5	14	5	5	-	-	10
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	27,486	220	982	4,027	6,279	4,820	4,406	2,989	1,889	1,057	403	219	195
Male	22,741	106	495	2,773	5,113	4,048	3,874	2,840	1,731	997	364	210	190
Female	4,745	114	487	1,254	1,166	772	532	149	158	60	39	9	5
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	42,727	108	842	11,372	11,692	8,257	5,049	2,061	1,040	704	447	466	689
Male	35,476	62	494	7,877	9,906	7,634	4,669	1,921	930	601	399	390	593
Female	7,251	46	348	3,495	1,786	623	380	140	110	103	48	76	96
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	17,327	2,033	2,190	1,802	1,894	1,542	1,470	1,356	935	1,081	616	815	1,593
Male	11,566	1,247	1,259	1,142	1,310	1,115	1,025	950	690	838	426	522	1,042
Female	5,761	786	931	660	584	427	445	406	245	243	190	293	551
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	28,640	7,828	8,559	3,913	2,593	1,483	1,221	926	627	513	278	304	395
Male	6,363	1,819	1,386	678	647	413	324	287	262	181	153	96	117
Female	22,277	6,009	7,173	3,235	1,946	1,070	897	639	365	332	125	208	278
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	315	-	6	29	73	55	22	15	13	6	-	-	96
Male	284	-	5	19	60	50	20	15	13	6	-	-	96
Female	31	-	1	10	13	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	77,695	14,820	15,190	10,134	7,690	5,164	4,219	3,784	2,934	3,202	1,865	2,990	5,703
Male	35,232	7,228	7,115	5,156	3,759	2,065	1,689	1,538	1,196	967	693	1,050	2,776
Female	42,463	7,592	8,075	4,978	3,931	3,099	2,530	2,246	1,738	2,235	1,172	1,940	2,927

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.15 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

COUNTRY-TOTAL

Total Economically Active. . . . .	25,883,192	14,711,260	11,171,932	2,266,218	1,373,530	892,688	23,616,974	13,337,730	10,279,244
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	23,115,957	13,284,737	9,831,220	303,735	218,933	84,802	22,812,222	13,065,804	9,746,418
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	15,203	12,367	2,836	7,603	6,893	710	7,600	5,474	2,126
Manufacturing. . . . .	468,733	238,028	230,705	276,489	178,603	97,886	192,244	59,425	132,819
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	21,618	17,432	4,186	19,550	15,686	3,864	2,068	1,746	322
Construction . . . . .	78,321	70,525	7,796	69,681	62,308	7,373	8,640	8,217	423
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	618,374	341,198	277,176	435,933	278,518	157,415	182,441	62,680	119,761
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	470,088	62,015	408,073	266,189	48,934	217,255	203,899	13,081	190,818
Transport, storage and communications. . .	143,586	125,126	18,460	130,337	115,767	14,570	13,249	9,359	3,890
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	8,840	5,998	2,842	8,775	5,942	2,833	65	56	9
Real estate, renting & business activities	11,411	8,389	3,022	11,052	8,163	2,889	359	226	133
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	262,487	199,941	62,546	234,999	177,198	57,801	27,488	22,743	4,745
Education, health and social work. . . . .	187,973	134,993	52,980	145,247	99,518	45,729	42,726	35,475	7,251
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	83,090	62,001	21,089	65,763	50,434	15,329	17,327	11,567	5,760
Private households with employed persons .	188,370	38,812	149,558	159,731	32,449	127,282	28,639	6,363	22,276
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	4,806	3,358	1,448	4,491	3,074	1,417	315	284	31
Not Stated . . . . .	204,335	106,340	97,995	126,643	71,110	55,533	77,692	35,230	42,462

TIGRAY REGION

Total Economically Active. . . . .	1,476,129	786,216	689,913	133,066	72,037	61,029	1,343,063	714,179	628,884
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,324,445	712,048	612,397	19,087	13,083	6,004	1,305,358	698,965	606,393
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	625	521	104	389	368	21	236	153	83
Manufacturing. . . . .	21,056	11,277	9,779	15,099	9,133	5,966	5,957	2,144	3,813
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	907	726	181	857	686	171	50	40	10
Construction . . . . .	6,615	5,625	990	5,729	4,794	935	886	831	55
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	25,804	13,447	12,357	21,391	12,020	9,371	4,413	1,427	2,986
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	21,090	1,487	19,603	18,631	1,402	17,229	2,459	85	2,374
Transport, storage and communications. . .	7,033	5,846	1,187	6,154	5,228	926	879	618	261
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	201	168	33	201	168	33	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	353	292	61	343	287	56	10	5	5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	17,110	11,994	5,116	15,374	10,709	4,665	1,736	1,285	451
Education, health and social work. . . . .	12,058	7,391	4,667	9,339	5,616	3,723	2,719	1,775	944
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	7,358	3,933	3,425	5,486	3,114	2,372	1,872	819	1,053
Private households with employed persons .	6,045	938	5,107	4,560	627	3,933	1,485	311	1,174
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	109	99	10	109	99	10	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	25,320	10,424	14,896	10,317	4,703	5,614	15,003	5,721	9,282

TABLE 4.15 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFFAR REGION *									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	595,083	386,225	208,858	33,800	22,434	11,366	561,283	363,791	197,492
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	557,113	362,374	194,739	9,881	7,580	2,301	547,232	354,794	192,438
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	232	232	-	64	64	-	168	168	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	2,202	960	1,242	861	545	316	1,341	415	926
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	513	513	-	461	461	-	52	52	-
Construction . . . . .	1,446	1,419	27	1,268	1,241	27	178	178	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	13,069	8,896	4,173	6,703	4,603	2,100	6,366	4,293	2,073
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	4,135	995	3,140	3,060	688	2,372	1,075	307	768
Transport, storage and communications. . .	1,462	1,194	268	1,337	1,126	211	125	68	57
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	82	82	-	82	82	-	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	5,230	4,316	914	4,090	3,233	857	1,140	1,083	57
Education, health and social work. . . . .	1,117	915	202	789	638	151	328	277	51
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	1,982	1,542	440	454	392	62	1,528	1,150	378
Private households with employed persons .	1,263	237	1,026	1,204	237	967	59	-	59
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	5,237	2,550	2,687	3,546	1,544	2,002	1,691	1,006	685
AMHARA REGION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	7,647,025	4,174,356	3,472,669	423,915	225,478	198,437	7,223,110	3,948,878	3,274,232
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	7,108,910	3,942,427	3,166,483	61,890	42,833	19,057	7,047,020	3,899,594	3,147,426
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	1,606	1,278	328	820	781	39	786	497	289
Manufacturing. . . . .	130,494	51,479	79,015	67,821	35,438	32,383	62,673	16,041	46,632
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	2,435	2,082	353	2,317	1,979	338	118	103	15
Construction . . . . .	9,887	9,002	885	8,699	7,921	778	1,188	1,081	107
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	90,243	48,997	41,246	70,485	43,295	27,190	19,758	5,702	14,056
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	107,328	6,269	101,059	66,821	4,794	62,027	40,507	1,475	39,032
Transport, storage and communications. . .	24,674	19,577	5,097	21,353	17,856	3,497	3,321	1,721	1,600
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	761	606	155	742	587	155	19	19	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	794	603	191	693	542	151	101	61	40
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	41,747	32,974	8,773	38,695	30,253	8,442	3,052	2,721	331
Education, health and social work. . . . .	35,948	26,944	9,004	26,174	18,957	7,217	9,774	7,987	1,787
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	15,411	10,926	4,485	10,394	7,777	2,617	5,017	3,149	1,868
Private households with employed persons .	40,090	4,199	35,891	27,887	2,703	25,184	12,203	1,496	10,707
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	237	196	41	181	150	31	56	46	10
Not Stated . . . . .	36,460	16,797	19,663	18,943	9,612	9,331	17,517	7,185	10,332

TABLE 4.15 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
OROMIYA REGION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	9,299,158	5,167,678	4,131,480	612,269	378,816	233,453	8,686,889	4,788,862	3,898,027
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	8,574,518	4,774,131	3,800,387	113,542	83,424	30,118	8,460,976	4,690,707	3,770,269
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	6,852	5,877	975	3,488	3,248	240	3,364	2,629	735
Manufacturing. . . . .	92,400	56,544	35,856	47,987	33,092	14,895	44,413	23,452	20,961
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	5,184	4,255	929	3,904	3,239	665	1,280	1,016	264
Construction . . . . .	17,070	16,052	1,018	13,837	12,966	871	3,233	3,086	147
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. . .	159,547	91,176	68,371	119,440	75,312	44,128	40,107	15,864	24,243
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	153,972	18,792	135,180	95,109	15,213	79,896	58,863	3,579	55,284
Transport, storage and communications. . .	37,702	32,921	4,781	32,430	29,046	3,384	5,272	3,875	1,397
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	1,295	1,004	291	1,265	978	287	30	26	4
Real estate, renting & business activities	1,654	1,370	284	1,511	1,286	225	143	84	59
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	74,987	59,788	15,199	59,438	47,503	11,935	15,549	12,285	3,264
Education, health and social work. . . . .	56,171	43,732	12,439	38,762	29,053	9,709	17,409	14,679	2,730
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	22,326	18,284	4,042	17,124	14,399	2,725	5,202	3,885	1,317
Private households with employed persons .	40,307	12,677	27,630	28,908	8,899	20,009	11,399	3,778	7,621
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	244	189	55	197	152	45	47	37	10
Not Stated . . . . .	54,929	30,886	24,043	35,327	21,006	14,321	19,602	9,880	9,722
SOMALI REGION **									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	1,422,736	923,877	498,859	111,267	71,573	39,694	1,311,469	852,304	459,165
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,298,115	857,599	440,516	35,816	25,357	10,459	1,262,299	832,242	430,057
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	1,505	984	521	147	114	33	1,358	870	488
Manufacturing. . . . .	6,637	2,173	4,464	2,452	1,533	919	4,185	640	3,545
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	475	475	-	188	188	-	287	287	-
Construction . . . . .	2,161	2,065	96	1,528	1,432	96	633	633	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. . .	57,105	27,843	29,262	36,961	19,814	17,147	20,144	8,029	12,115
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	16,278	5,134	11,144	5,485	2,541	2,944	10,793	2,593	8,200
Transport, storage and communications. . .	5,378	5,093	285	3,729	3,704	25	1,649	1,389	260
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	298	298	-	298	298	-	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	354	207	147	354	207	147	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	7,579	6,052	1,527	7,325	5,798	1,527	254	254	-
Education, health and social work. . . . .	4,913	4,006	907	3,955	3,048	907	958	958	-
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	3,503	2,766	737	2,651	2,354	297	852	412	440
Private households with employed persons .	2,584	951	1,633	2,292	899	1,393	292	52	240
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	96	96	-	-	-	-	96	96	-
Not Stated . . . . .	15,755	8,135	7,620	8,086	4,286	3,800	7,669	3,849	3,820

TABLE 4.15 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	260,839	135,609	125,230	13,733	8,481	5,252	247,106	127,128	119,978
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	243,027	125,847	117,180	3,078	1,993	1,085	239,949	123,854	116,095
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	458	219	239	49	35	14	409	184	225
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,511	823	688	868	536	332	643	287	356
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	51	46	5	51	46	5	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	449	413	36	361	336	25	88	77	11
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	2,518	1,625	893	1,909	1,323	586	609	302	307
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	2,460	197	2,263	1,581	153	1,428	879	44	835
Transport, storage and communications. . .	573	467	106	390	327	63	183	140	43
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	12	12	-	12	12	-	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	3,307	2,698	609	2,840	2,273	567	467	425	42
Education, health and social work. . . . .	1,885	1,483	402	1,155	889	266	730	594	136
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	319	246	73	220	166	54	99	80	19
Private households with employed persons .	1,023	73	950	644	58	586	379	15	364
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	29	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	3,201	1,419	1,782	530	293	237	2,671	1,126	1,545
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	4,328,319	2,601,129	1,727,190	227,611	143,027	84,584	4,100,708	2,458,102	1,642,606
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	3,866,426	2,422,692	1,443,734	50,368	36,759	13,609	3,816,058	2,385,933	1,430,125
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	1,263	1,013	250	248	248	-	1,015	765	250
Manufacturing. . . . .	89,666	27,974	61,692	17,723	12,252	5,471	71,943	15,722	56,221
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	1,369	1,123	246	1,150	918	232	219	205	14
Construction . . . . .	6,471	6,208	263	4,372	4,176	196	2,099	2,032	67
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	127,639	52,401	75,238	38,746	25,923	12,823	88,893	26,478	62,415
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	127,384	13,259	114,125	39,293	8,353	30,940	88,091	4,906	83,185
Transport, storage and communications. . .	9,688	8,836	852	8,051	7,447	604	1,637	1,389	248
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	477	339	138	467	334	133	10	5	5
Real estate, renting & business activities	442	370	72	354	311	43	88	59	29
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	30,538	24,774	5,764	26,397	20,940	5,457	4,141	3,834	307
Education, health and social work. . . . .	27,417	21,685	5,732	16,985	12,781	4,204	10,432	8,904	1,528
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	7,688	6,373	1,315	5,100	4,400	700	2,588	1,973	615
Private households with employed persons .	11,819	3,355	8,464	9,315	2,749	6,566	2,504	606	1,898
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	143	115	28	95	78	17	48	37	11
Not Stated . . . . .	19,889	10,612	9,277	8,947	5,358	3,589	10,942	5,254	5,688

TABLE 4.15 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GAMBELLA REGION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	74,424	43,480	30,944	7,782	5,637	2,145	66,642	37,843	28,799
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	63,870	36,980	26,890	1,350	1,002	348	62,520	35,978	26,542
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	38	25	13	25	25	-	13	-	13
Manufacturing. . . . .	317	217	100	194	157	37	123	60	63
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	82	78	4	57	57	-	25	21	4
Construction . . . . .	383	350	33	333	304	29	50	46	4
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	1,185	903	282	1,034	803	231	151	100	51
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	1,766	257	1,509	713	180	533	1,053	77	976
Transport, storage and communications. . . .	239	224	15	211	196	15	28	28	-
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	38	23	15	38	23	15	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	2,966	2,345	621	2,013	1,662	351	953	683	270
Education, health and social work. . . . .	969	806	163	701	593	108	268	213	55
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	200	166	34	174	146	28	26	20	6
Private households with employed persons .	270	79	191	211	68	143	59	11	48
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	95	90	5	27	22	5	68	68	-
Not Stated . . . . .	1,995	932	1,063	690	394	296	1,305	538	767
HARARI REGION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	48,763	29,331	19,432	22,271	13,709	8,562	26,492	15,622	10,870
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	25,689	15,898	9,791	745	600	145	24,944	15,298	9,646
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	74	59	15	74	59	15	-	-	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	1,986	1,349	637	1,948	1,320	628	38	29	9
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	110	95	15	110	95	15	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	472	436	36	472	436	36	-	-	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	6,474	2,671	3,803	5,297	2,551	2,746	1,177	120	1,057
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	869	449	420	869	449	420	-	-	-
Transport, storage and communications. . . .	1,571	1,392	179	1,551	1,382	169	20	10	10
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	61	29	32	61	29	32	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	150	135	15	150	135	15	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	4,143	2,682	1,461	4,138	2,677	1,461	5	5	-
Education, health and social work. . . . .	2,675	1,667	1,008	2,650	1,642	1,008	25	25	-
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	1,032	754	278	972	731	241	60	23	37
Private households with employed persons .	1,060	302	758	1,054	302	752	6	-	6
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	30	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	2,367	1,383	984	2,150	1,271	879	217	112	105

TABLE 4.15 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	641,146	408,758	232,388	628,635	400,921	227,714	12,511	7,837	4,674
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	16,602	11,587	5,015	7,050	5,568	1,482	9,552	6,019	3,533
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	2,332	1,950	382	2,081	1,742	339	251	208	43
Manufacturing. . . . .	113,977	80,640	33,337	113,106	80,062	33,044	871	578	293
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	10,030	7,617	2,413	9,993	7,595	2,398	37	22	15
Construction . . . . .	31,840	27,543	4,297	31,566	27,301	4,265	274	242	32
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	119,197	84,432	34,765	118,801	84,267	34,534	396	165	231
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	32,685	14,237	18,448	32,515	14,226	18,289	170	11	159
Transport, storage and communications. . .	50,538	45,207	5,331	50,475	45,149	5,326	63	58	5
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	5,494	3,386	2,108	5,488	3,380	2,108	6	6	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	7,346	5,160	2,186	7,334	5,148	2,186	12	12	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	71,186	49,520	21,666	71,016	49,373	21,643	170	147	23
Education, health and social work. . . . .	42,514	24,758	17,756	42,464	24,728	17,736	50	30	20
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	21,945	15,988	5,957	21,894	15,954	5,940	51	34	17
Private households with employed persons .	80,391	15,372	65,019	80,163	15,284	64,879	228	88	140
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	3,728	2,444	1,284	3,728	2,444	1,284	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	31,341	18,917	12,424	30,961	18,700	12,261	380	217	163
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
Total Economically Active. . . . .	89,574	54,600	34,974	51,871	31,416	20,455	37,703	23,184	14,519
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	37,242	23,153	14,089	929	734	195	36,313	22,419	13,894
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	217	208	9	217	208	9	-	-	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	8,487	4,592	3,895	8,430	4,535	3,895	57	57	-
Electricity, gas and water supply. . . . .	462	422	40	462	422	40	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	1,528	1,413	115	1,517	1,402	115	11	11	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods. .	15,594	8,808	6,786	15,167	8,608	6,559	427	200	227
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	2,123	940	1,183	2,113	935	1,178	10	5	5
Transport, storage and communications. . .	4,729	4,369	360	4,656	4,306	350	73	63	10
Financial inter-mediation. . . . .	199	133	66	199	133	66	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	213	153	60	208	148	60	5	5	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security. . . . .	3,694	2,798	896	3,673	2,777	896	21	21	-
Education, health and social work. . . . .	2,308	1,607	701	2,274	1,573	701	34	34	-
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities. . . . .	1,324	1,021	303	1,293	1,000	293	31	21	10
Private households with employed persons .	3,518	628	2,890	3,492	622	2,870	26	6	20
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies .	95	70	25	95	70	25	-	-	-
Not Stated . . . . .	7,841	4,285	3,556	7,146	3,943	3,203	695	342	353

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 4.16 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION OF REGIONS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE . . . . .	25,883,200	14,711,264	11,171,936	2,266,222	1,373,532	892,690	23,616,978	13,337,732	10,279,246
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING . . . . .	23,115,961	13,284,739	9,831,222	303,737	218,934	84,803	22,812,224	13,065,805	9,746,419
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES . . . . .	23,102,248	13,276,020	9,826,228	299,074	215,413	83,661	22,803,174	13,060,607	9,742,567
Growing of temporary and permanent crops, cereals, vegetables, horticulture and spices . . . . .	7,020,779	3,909,856	3,110,923	135,952	99,742	36,210	6,884,827	3,810,114	3,074,713
Farming of animals . . . . .	1,708,398	1,083,361	625,037	41,074	30,547	10,527	1,667,324	1,052,814	614,510
Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming) . . . . .	14,370,462	8,280,945	6,089,517	120,959	84,287	36,672	14,249,503	8,196,658	6,052,845
Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities . . . . .	2,049	1,467	582	989	748	241	1,060	719	341
Hunting/for food, sale or research activities/ . . . . .	560	391	169	100	89	11	460	302	158
FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES . . . . .	12,059	7,314	4,745	3,775	2,706	1,069	8,284	4,608	3,676
Forestry, logging and related service activities . . . . .	12,059	7,314	4,745	3,775	2,706	1,069	8,284	4,608	3,676
FISHING . . . . .	1,654	1,405	249	888	815	73	766	590	176
Fishing, fish farms and service activities incidental to fishing . . . . .	1,654	1,405	249	888	815	73	766	590	176
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING . . . . .	15,202	12,366	2,836	7,602	6,892	710	7,600	5,474	2,126
MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, EXTRACTION OF PEAT . . . . .	1,014	546	468	121	111	10	893	435	458
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat . . . . .	1,014	546	468	121	111	10	893	435	458
EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING . . . . .	550	380	170	407	324	83	143	56	87
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying . . . . .	550	380	170	407	324	83	143	56	87
MINING OF METAL ORES . . . . .	5,278	4,282	996	2,116	1,817	299	3,162	2,465	697
Mining of iron ores, non ferrous metal ores, ... etc . . . . .	5,278	4,282	996	2,116	1,817	299	3,162	2,465	697
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING . . . . .	8,360	7,158	1,202	4,958	4,640	318	3,402	2,518	884
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay . . . . .	5,699	5,139	560	4,530	4,329	201	1,169	810	359
Mining and quarrying n.e.c /chemicals, fertilizers, salt ...etc. . . . .	2,661	2,019	642	428	311	117	2,233	1,708	525
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING . . . . .	468,733	238,029	230,704	276,488	178,603	97,885	192,245	59,426	132,819
MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS . . . . .	52,800	33,092	19,708	35,548	19,890	15,658	17,252	13,202	4,050
Slaughtering, preparation, canning and preserving of meat and meat products . . . . .	4,262	3,021	1,241	3,911	2,735	1,176	351	286	65
Processing, canning and preserving of fish and fish products . . . . .	367	184	183	296	154	142	71	30	41
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables (including fruits and vegetable juices) . . . . .	460	342	118	269	215	54	191	127	64
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats (including oil processing) . . . . .	2,999	2,450	549	2,850	2,358	492	149	92	57
Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	891	627	264	603	484	119	288	143	145
Grain mill products . . . . .	9,321	7,568	1,753	7,798	6,398	1,400	1,523	1,170	353
Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	18,705	5,139	13,566	15,311	4,664	10,647	3,394	475	2,919
Manufacture of sugar and confectionery . . . . .	13,079	12,321	758	2,211	1,721	490	10,868	10,600	268
Manufacture of food products n.e.c . . . . .	2,716	1,440	1,276	2,299	1,161	1,138	417	279	138

TABLE 4.16 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS . . . . .	20,846	6,343	14,503	14,619	5,646	8,973	6,227	697	5,530
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	1,045	596	449	965	556	409	80	40	40
Manufacture of wines . . . . .	636	342	294	529	332	197	107	10	97
Manufacture of beer . . . . .	2,445	1,795	650	2,121	1,526	595	324	269	55
Manufacture of soft drinks and mineral water . . . . .	2,732	1,907	825	2,708	1,898	810	24	9	15
Manufacture of tella, bordie, ...etc . . . . .	1,916	104	1,812	1,251	93	1,158	665	11	654
Manufacture of tej . . . . .	671	357	314	630	347	283	41	10	31
Manufacture of katikala . . . . .	9,773	208	9,565	5,096	104	4,992	4,677	104	4,573
Manufacture of tobacco products . . . . .	1,491	961	530	1,182	717	465	309	244	65
Manufacture of beverage and tobacco products n.e.c . . . . .	137	73	64	137	73	64	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES . . . . .	208,766	89,854	118,912	117,553	68,594	48,959	91,213	21,260	69,953
Spinning, weaving and finishing textile . . . . .	181,464	77,243	104,221	97,983	57,081	40,902	83,481	20,162	63,319
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel . . . . .	21,440	9,577	11,863	15,109	8,756	6,353	6,331	821	5,510
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles . . . . .	5,862	3,034	2,828	4,461	2,757	1,704	1,401	277	1,124
MANUFACTURE OF WEAVING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR . . . . .	47,514	37,971	9,543	39,418	32,651	6,767	8,096	5,320	2,776
Manufacture of weaving apparel except fur apparel . . . . .	47,000	37,795	9,205	39,178	32,511	6,667	7,822	5,284	2,538
Dressing and dyeing of fur, manufacture of article of fur . . . . .	514	176	338	240	140	100	274	36	238
TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS & FOOTWEAR . . . . .	15,108	10,917	4,191	11,708	8,559	3,149	3,400	2,358	1,042
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery & harness . . . . .	8,654	6,341	2,313	5,375	4,079	1,296	3,279	2,262	1,017
Manufacture of footwear . . . . .	6,454	4,576	1,878	6,333	4,480	1,853	121	96	25
MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE . . . . .	9,336	6,323	3,013	5,287	4,581	706	4,049	1,742	2,307
Sawmilling and planing of wood . . . . .	4,540	4,123	417	3,159	2,846	313	1,381	1,277	104
Manufacture of products of wood, cork, builders' carpentry and joinery except furniture . . . . .	4,796	2,200	2,596	2,128	1,735	393	2,668	465	2,203
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS . . . . .	1,349	948	401	1,127	752	375	222	196	26
Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products . . . . .	1,349	948	401	1,127	752	375	222	196	26
PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA . . . . .	4,910	2,908	2,002	4,832	2,849	1,983	78	59	19
Publishing, printing and service activities related to printing . . . . .	4,659	2,726	1,933	4,596	2,677	1,919	63	49	14
Reproduction of recorded media . . . . .	251	182	69	236	172	64	15	10	5
MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS . . . . .	204	183	21	194	173	21	10	10	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products . . . . .	204	183	21	194	173	21	10	10	-

TABLE 4.16 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS . . . . .	5,460	3,592	1,868	5,086	3,327	1,759	374	265	109
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers . . . . .	249	218	31	239	208	31	10	10	-
Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	70	65	5	26	21	5	44	44	-
Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber . . . . .	197	126	71	197	126	71	-	-	-
Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products . . . . .	84	58	26	69	48	21	15	10	5
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings . . . . .	413	289	124	408	284	124	5	5	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemicals . . . . .	929	582	347	900	582	318	29	-	29
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfume and toilet preparations . . . . .	1,235	730	505	1,195	690	505	40	40	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c . . . . .	2,283	1,524	759	2,052	1,368	684	231	156	75
MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS . . . . .	2,989	2,110	879	2,765	2,016	749	224	94	130
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	1,440	1,260	180	1,392	1,217	175	48	43	5
Manufacture of plastic products . . . . .	1,549	850	699	1,373	799	574	176	51	125
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS . . . . .	46,581	12,521	34,060	11,734	7,638	4,096	34,847	4,883	29,964
Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . . .	1,005	537	468	604	458	146	401	79	322
Manufacture of ceramic ware, clay and ceramic products . . . . .	37,674	5,152	32,522	4,543	1,270	3,273	33,131	3,882	29,249
Manufacture of cement, lime, and plaster and articles of cement, lime & plaster . . . . .	3,516	2,988	528	3,258	2,800	458	258	188	70
Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone . . . . .	2,980	2,792	188	2,402	2,309	93	578	483	95
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	1,406	1,052	354	927	801	126	479	251	228
MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS . . . . .	15,758	14,336	1,422	9,057	8,520	537	6,701	5,816	885
Manufacture of basic iron and steel . . . . .	2,687	2,481	206	2,241	2,064	177	446	417	29
Manufacture of precious and non-ferrous metals . . . . .	1,220	1,078	142	920	842	78	300	236	64
Casting of metals . . . . .	11,851	10,777	1,074	5,896	5,614	282	5,955	5,163	792
MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1,815	1,663	152	1,534	1,418	116	281	245	36
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment . . . . .	1,815	1,663	152	1,534	1,418	116	281	245	36
MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C . . . . .	1,345	979	366	1,056	824	232	289	155	134
Manufacture of general purpose machinery . . . . .	232	187	45	232	187	45	-	-	-
Manufacture of special purpose machinery . . . . .	656	491	165	464	341	123	192	150	42
Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c . . . . .	457	301	156	360	296	64	97	5	92
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY . . . . .	61	5	56	61	5	56	-	-	-
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery . . . . .	61	5	56	61	5	56	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C . . . . .	110	100	10	105	100	5	5	-	5
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c . . . . .	110	100	10	105	100	5	5	-	5
MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS . . . . .	389	356	33	364	336	28	25	20	5
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus . . . . .	389	356	33	364	336	28	25	20	5
MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS . . . . .	200	128	72	158	102	56	42	26	16
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, cameras, watches and clocks . . . . .	200	128	72	158	102	56	42	26	16

TABLE 4.16 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS. . . . .	209	158	51	195	153	42	14	5	9
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers. . . . .	209	158	51	195	153	42	14	5	9
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .	162	129	33	147	119	28	15	10	5
Manufacture of other transport equipment . . . . .	162	129	33	147	119	28	15	10	5
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURES; MANUFACTURING N.E.C. . . . .	32,821	13,413	19,408	13,940	10,350	3,590	18,881	3,063	15,818
Manufacture of office and household furnitures . . . . .	25,667	10,280	15,387	10,151	7,696	2,455	15,516	2,584	12,932
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles. . . . .	5,279	2,508	2,771	2,629	2,135	494	2,650	373	2,277
Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	314	44	270	23	23	-	291	21	270
Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods . . . . .	22	10	12	10	10	-	12	-	12
Manufacture of articles n.e.c. . . . .	1,539	571	968	1,127	486	641	412	85	327
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY. . . . .	21,618	17,432	4,186	19,550	15,686	3,864	2,068	1,746	322
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY . . . . .	11,254	9,399	1,855	10,012	8,387	1,625	1,242	1,012	230
Production, collection and distribution of electricity . . . . .	10,711	9,019	1,692	9,493	8,021	1,472	1,218	998	220
Manufacture and distribution of gas. . . . .	314	250	64	310	246	64	4	4	-
Steam and hot water supply . . . . .	229	130	99	209	120	89	20	10	10
COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER . . . . .	10,364	8,033	2,331	9,538	7,299	2,239	826	734	92
Collection, purification and distribution of water . . . . .	10,364	8,033	2,331	9,538	7,299	2,239	826	734	92
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION . . . . .	78,322	70,526	7,796	69,681	62,308	7,373	8,641	8,218	423
CONSTRUCTION . . . . .	78,322	70,526	7,796	69,681	62,308	7,373	8,641	8,218	423
Site preparation . . . . .	2,099	1,824	275	1,939	1,669	270	160	155	5
Building of complete constructions or parts there of; civil engineering. . . . .	71,814	64,594	7,220	63,596	56,755	6,841	8,218	7,839	379
Building installations . . . . .	1,217	1,117	100	1,093	998	95	124	119	5
Building completion. . . . .	3,156	2,965	191	3,017	2,860	157	139	105	34
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator. . . . .	36	26	10	36	26	10	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS. . . . .	618,374	341,199	277,175	435,933	278,519	157,414	182,441	62,680	119,761
SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL . . . . .	31,737	29,619	2,118	30,492	28,452	2,040	1,245	1,167	78
Sale of motor vehicles . . . . .	701	581	120	680	560	120	21	21	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	26,436	25,352	1,084	25,361	24,297	1,064	1,075	1,055	20
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories. . . . .	1,408	1,071	337	1,397	1,065	332	11	6	5
Sale, maintenance & repair of motorcycles & related parts & accessories. . . . .	284	235	49	279	235	44	5	-	5
Retail sale of automotive fuel . . . . .	2,908	2,380	528	2,775	2,295	480	133	85	48

TABLE 4.16 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES. . . . .	33,159	24,267	8,892	29,251	21,702	7,549	3,908	2,565	1,343
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis . . . . .	6,981	5,898	1,083	6,410	5,443	967	571	455	116
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages & tobacco . . . . .	17,893	12,186	5,707	15,742	10,894	4,848	2,151	1,292	859
Wholesale of household goods . . . . .	2,039	1,507	532	1,979	1,471	508	60	36	24
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap . . . . .	2,352	1,802	550	1,479	1,231	248	873	571	302
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies . . . . .	1,368	956	412	1,343	936	407	25	20	5
Other wholesale. . . . .	2,526	1,918	608	2,298	1,727	571	228	191	37
RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS . . . . .	553,478	287,313	266,165	376,190	228,365	147,825	177,288	58,948	118,340
Non-specialized retail trade in stores . . . . .	104,656	71,952	32,704	87,769	62,186	25,583	16,887	9,766	7,121
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores . . . . .	48,142	26,985	21,157	37,966	22,973	14,993	10,176	4,012	6,164
Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores. . . . .	67,994	47,983	20,011	58,502	43,105	15,397	9,492	4,878	4,614
Retail sale of second hand goods in stores . . . . .	1,747	1,365	382	1,637	1,350	287	110	15	95
Retail trade not in stores . . . . .	324,197	133,024	191,173	184,218	93,121	91,097	139,979	39,903	100,076
Repair of personal and household goods . . . . .	6,742	6,004	738	6,098	5,630	468	644	374	270
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS . . . . .	470,090	62,016	408,074	266,191	48,935	217,256	203,899	13,081	190,818
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS . . . . .	470,090	62,016	408,074	266,191	48,935	217,256	203,899	13,081	190,818
Hotels (with hotel rooms); camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation. . . . .	28,037	13,274	14,763	27,341	12,935	14,406	696	339	357
Restaurants, bars and canteens (with out logging) . . . . .	442,053	48,742	393,311	238,850	36,000	202,850	203,203	12,742	190,461
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS. . . . .	143,588	125,126	18,462	130,339	115,768	14,571	13,249	9,358	3,891
LAND TRANSPORT . . . . .	127,551	113,989	13,562	116,303	105,732	10,571	11,248	8,257	2,991
Land transport . . . . .	127,551	113,989	13,562	116,303	105,732	10,571	11,248	8,257	2,991
WATER TRANSPORT. . . . .	1,707	1,140	567	1,451	1,048	403	256	92	164
Water transport. . . . .	1,707	1,140	567	1,451	1,048	403	256	92	164
AIR TRANSPORT. . . . .	6,340	4,546	1,794	4,697	3,617	1,080	1,643	929	714
Air transport. . . . .	6,340	4,546	1,794	4,697	3,617	1,080	1,643	929	714
SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES, ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES . . . . .	1,553	1,251	302	1,548	1,246	302	5	5	-
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies . . . . .	1,553	1,251	302	1,548	1,246	302	5	5	-
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS. . . . .	6,437	4,200	2,237	6,340	4,125	2,215	97	75	22
Post and courier activities. . . . .	1,096	776	320	1,071	756	315	25	20	5
Telecommunications . . . . .	5,341	3,424	1,917	5,269	3,369	1,900	72	55	17

TABLE 4.16 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION . . . . .	8,840	5,998	2,842	8,775	5,942	2,833	65	56	9
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING . . . . .	7,269	5,077	2,192	7,209	5,026	2,183	60	51	9
Financial intermediaries . . . . .	7,071	4,935	2,136	7,020	4,893	2,127	51	42	9
Other financial intermediations . . . . .	198	142	56	189	133	56	9	9	-
INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY . . . . .	1,146	648	498	1,146	648	498	-	-	-
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security . . . . .	1,146	648	498	1,146	648	498	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL & INSURANCE INTERMEDIATION . . . . .	425	273	152	420	268	152	5	5	-
Activities auxiliary to financial & insurance intermediation . . . . .	425	273	152	420	268	152	5	5	-
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES . . . . .	11,411	8,389	3,022	11,052	8,163	2,889	359	226	133
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES . . . . .	2,886	1,955	931	2,872	1,941	931	14	14	-
Real estate activities . . . . .	2,886	1,955	931	2,872	1,941	931	14	14	-
RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS . . . . .	223	169	54	198	149	49	25	20	5
Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods . . . . .	223	169	54	198	149	49	25	20	5
COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES . . . . .	612	448	164	587	428	159	25	20	5
Hardware consultancy . . . . .	96	72	24	87	63	24	9	9	-
Software consultancy and supply . . . . .	115	85	30	104	74	30	11	11	-
Data processing . . . . .	289	204	85	289	204	85	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery . . . . .	67	47	20	62	47	15	5	-	5
Other computer related activities . . . . .	45	40	5	45	40	5	-	-	-
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	568	400	168	504	380	124	64	20	44
Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering . . . . .	468	354	114	443	339	104	25	15	10
Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities . . . . .	100	46	54	61	41	20	39	5	34
OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES . . . . .	7,122	5,417	1,705	6,891	5,265	1,626	231	152	79
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, market research and public opinion polling, business and management consultancy . . . . .	2,024	1,483	541	1,953	1,442	511	71	41	30
Architectural, engineering and other technical activities . . . . .	784	648	136	765	648	117	19	-	19
Advertising . . . . .	672	431	241	652	426	226	20	5	15
Business activities n.e.c. . . . .	3,642	2,855	787	3,521	2,749	772	121	106	15
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY . . . . .	262,487	199,941	62,546	234,999	177,198	57,801	27,488	22,743	4,745
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY . . . . .	262,487	199,941	62,546	234,999	177,198	57,801	27,488	22,743	4,745
Administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community . . . . .	191,716	139,253	52,463	169,416	120,873	48,543	22,300	18,380	3,920
Provision of service to the community as a whole . . . . .	70,076	60,350	9,726	64,903	55,997	8,906	5,173	4,353	820
Compulsory social security activities/ministry of pension/ . . . . .	695	338	357	680	328	352	15	10	5

TABLE 4.16 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK . . . . .	187,974	134,994	52,980	145,247	99,518	45,729	42,727	35,476	7,251
EDUCATION. . . . .	126,520	94,335	32,185	90,163	63,729	26,434	36,357	30,606	5,751
Primary education. . . . .	93,027	67,368	25,659	61,330	40,934	20,396	31,697	26,434	5,263
Secondary education. . . . .	20,186	16,712	3,474	19,397	15,992	3,405	789	720	69
Higher education . . . . .	5,479	3,575	1,904	5,258	3,394	1,864	221	181	40
Adult and other education. . . . .	7,828	6,680	1,148	4,178	3,409	769	3,650	3,271	379
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK . . . . .	61,454	40,659	20,795	55,084	35,789	19,295	6,370	4,870	1,500
Human health activities. . . . .	42,120	27,127	14,993	36,934	23,152	13,782	5,186	3,975	1,211
Veterinary activities. . . . .	2,164	1,542	622	1,912	1,338	574	252	204	48
Social work /RRC, CARE, SOS ... etc/ . . . . .	17,170	11,990	5,180	16,238	11,299	4,939	932	691	241
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES . . . . .	83,089	61,999	21,090	65,763	50,433	15,330	17,326	11,566	5,760
SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES. . . . .	408	225	183	403	225	178	5	-	5
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities. . . . .	408	225	183	403	225	178	5	-	5
ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS N.E.C . . . . .	21,945	18,811	3,134	15,603	13,544	2,059	6,342	5,267	1,075
Activities of business, employers and professional organization. . . . .	443	351	92	409	327	82	34	24	10
Activities of trade unions . . . . .	724	556	168	648	506	142	76	50	26
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c . . . . .	20,778	17,904	2,874	14,546	12,711	1,835	6,232	5,193	1,039
RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES . . . . .	8,584	5,945	2,639	5,677	3,942	1,735	2,907	2,003	904
Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities . . . . .	5,644	3,941	1,703	2,850	2,023	827	2,794	1,918	876
News agency activities . . . . .	834	530	304	819	515	304	15	15	-
Library, archives, museums and the cultural activities . . . . .	828	536	292	813	521	292	15	15	-
Sports and other recreational activities . . . . .	1,278	938	340	1,195	883	312	83	55	28
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES . . . . .	52,152	37,018	15,134	44,080	32,722	11,358	8,072	4,296	3,776
Other service activities . . . . .	52,152	37,018	15,134	44,080	32,722	11,358	8,072	4,296	3,776
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS. . . . .	188,370	38,812	149,558	159,731	32,449	127,282	28,639	6,363	22,276
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS . . . . .	188,370	38,812	149,558	159,731	32,449	127,282	28,639	6,363	22,276
Private households with employed persons . . . . .	188,370	38,812	149,558	159,731	32,449	127,282	28,639	6,363	22,276
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES. . . . .	4,806	3,358	1,448	4,491	3,074	1,417	315	284	31
EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES . . . . .	4,806	3,358	1,448	4,491	3,074	1,417	315	284	31
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies . . . . .	4,806	3,358	1,448	4,491	3,074	1,417	315	284	31
NOT STATED . . . . .	204,335	106,340	97,995	126,643	71,110	55,533	77,692	35,230	42,462

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.17 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF REGIONS IN URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED: 1994

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked							Mean N <sup>o</sup> of Days Worked
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days	
COUNTRY-TOTAL										
Both Sexes	2,151,476	87,044	190,669	99,131	101,715	97,809	347,850	245,426	981,832	5.2
Male	1,292,946	53,638	101,998	44,469	53,179	56,460	225,439	169,691	588,072	5.3
Female	858,530	33,406	88,671	54,662	48,536	41,349	122,411	75,735	393,760	5.0
TIGRAY REGION										
Both Sexes	127,824	8,805	17,259	8,734	8,604	8,541	18,085	6,861	50,935	4.6
Male	68,723	4,129	7,041	2,993	4,078	4,358	10,789	4,560	30,775	4.9
Female	59,101	4,676	10,218	5,741	4,526	4,183	7,296	2,301	20,160	4.1
AFFAR REGION *										
Both Sexes	32,709	1,277	6,301	2,679	262	1,164	3,266	2,419	15,341	4.7
Male	21,600	955	3,941	873	176	711	2,640	1,852	10,452	4.9
Female	11,109	322	2,360	1,806	86	453	626	567	4,889	4.4
AMHARA REGION										
Both Sexes	410,508	14,669	31,977	19,063	23,669	22,474	68,404	24,404	205,848	5.3
Male	216,593	7,971	14,759	7,461	10,173	10,876	40,480	14,774	110,099	5.4
Female	193,915	6,698	17,218	11,602	13,496	11,598	27,924	9,630	95,749	5.1
OROMIYA REGION										
Both Sexes	586,264	23,506	68,447	37,313	37,129	33,255	94,361	47,096	245,157	4.9
Male	360,758	14,532	36,092	17,353	19,430	19,125	64,818	32,087	157,321	5.1
Female	225,506	8,974	32,355	19,960	17,699	14,130	29,543	15,009	87,836	4.6
SOMALI REGION **										
Both Sexes	106,938	2,398	29,508	7,810	2,816	3,654	6,533	5,906	48,313	4.4
Male	68,431	1,776	19,518	4,233	1,711	2,288	4,368	3,964	30,573	4.4
Female	38,507	622	9,990	3,577	1,105	1,366	2,165	1,942	17,740	4.5
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION										
Both Sexes	13,539	465	1,086	563	783	563	3,245	1,188	5,646	5.1
Male	8,320	232	626	201	328	281	2,190	864	3,598	5.3
Female	5,219	233	460	362	455	282	1,055	324	2,048	4.8
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION										
Both Sexes	221,741	8,299	23,614	13,049	14,045	12,523	40,425	24,501	85,285	4.9
Male	138,921	5,161	12,601	5,586	7,323	7,638	27,919	17,372	55,321	5.1
Female	82,820	3,138	11,013	7,463	6,722	4,885	12,506	7,129	29,964	4.6
GAMBELLA REGION										
Both Sexes	7,667	322	321	217	274	342	2,782	172	3,237	5.3
Male	5,549	165	204	88	116	257	2,285	126	2,308	5.4
Female	2,118	157	117	129	158	85	497	46	929	4.9
HARARI REGION										
Both Sexes	20,496	734	1,108	403	470	419	2,759	1,476	13,127	5.8
Male	12,463	471	669	209	246	293	1,631	939	8,005	5.8
Female	8,033	263	439	194	224	126	1,128	537	5,122	5.8
ADDIS ABABA										
Both Sexes	577,272	24,720	7,099	7,975	12,544	13,783	104,918	129,035	277,198	5.8
Male	363,454	17,180	4,090	4,687	8,930	9,937	66,377	91,621	160,632	5.7
Female	213,818	7,540	3,009	3,288	3,614	3,846	38,541	37,414	116,566	5.9
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION										
Both Sexes	46,518	1,849	3,948	1,325	1,119	1,092	3,072	2,368	31,745	5.7
Male	28,135	1,066	2,457	785	668	697	1,942	1,532	18,988	5.7
Female	18,383	783	1,491	540	451	395	1,130	836	12,757	5.7

\* Backward Projected Figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected Figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

**CHAPTER V**  
**MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY**

The previous chapters in this report dealt with the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals with the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

**A. MIGRATION**

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census, two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban areas referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the

town. In the rural areas, the question referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in a rural part of another wereda or any town, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the rural part of the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a rural part of a different wereda or any town and has returned to the rural part of the wereda of enumeration, is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. In the census, the "area of previous residence" of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person has migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

Information on migration was collected in all regions except in Affar and Somali Regions, where no migration information was collected because of the nomadic culture of their population. This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above for all Regions except Affar and Somali Regions. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present population by age group, sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration. Table 5.2 presents

population by sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration. Tables 5.3A - 5.3C present the length of residence of the in-migrants (classified by age and sex of in-migrants) in area of enumeration. Finally, Tables 5.4 presents in-migrants by sex and length of residence in the area of enumeration. The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1A POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	48,899,271	41,790,507	6,916,653	192,111	1,812,543	5,094,080	10,030
Male	24,392,670	21,100,491	3,194,423	97,756	926,142	2,263,462	4,819
Female	24,506,601	20,690,016	3,722,230	94,355	886,401	2,830,618	5,211
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	7,308,445	7,025,655	210,028	72,762	43,358	165,283	1,387
Male	3,684,044	3,541,965	105,083	36,996	21,663	82,704	716
Female	3,624,401	3,483,690	104,945	35,766	21,695	82,579	671
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	7,843,595	7,365,286	387,287	91,022	103,602	282,704	981
Male	3,954,077	3,718,270	189,711	46,096	50,661	138,555	495
Female	3,889,518	3,647,016	197,576	44,926	52,941	144,149	486
10-14							
Both Sexes	6,891,326	6,274,556	612,490	4,280	152,731	458,672	1,087
Male	3,569,694	3,263,046	304,402	2,246	73,129	230,755	518
Female	3,321,632	3,011,510	308,088	2,034	79,602	227,917	569
15-19							
Both Sexes	5,477,054	4,691,122	781,706	4,226	210,087	570,453	1,166
Male	2,721,495	2,386,919	332,439	2,137	84,711	247,233	495
Female	2,755,559	2,304,203	449,267	2,089	125,376	323,220	671
20-24							
Both Sexes	3,927,565	3,134,452	789,498	3,615	238,542	549,854	1,102
Male	1,875,379	1,548,212	325,385	1,782	108,048	216,825	512
Female	2,052,186	1,586,240	464,113	1,833	130,494	333,029	590
25-29							
Both Sexes	3,553,590	2,711,239	838,560	3,791	248,070	589,393	1,097
Male	1,654,949	1,291,269	361,736	1,944	126,958	234,215	563
Female	1,898,641	1,419,970	476,824	1,847	121,112	355,178	534
30-34							
Both Sexes	2,752,792	2,079,481	670,469	2,842	189,285	480,527	657
Male	1,271,896	968,329	302,123	1,444	106,020	195,808	295
Female	1,480,896	1,111,152	368,346	1,398	83,265	284,719	362
35-39							
Both Sexes	2,569,091	1,912,910	653,711	2,470	176,149	476,949	613
Male	1,203,224	908,069	293,852	1,303	97,296	196,263	293
Female	1,365,867	1,004,841	359,859	1,167	78,853	280,686	320
40-44							
Both Sexes	2,085,079	1,585,171	498,014	1,894	120,626	376,897	491
Male	1,022,496	781,772	239,752	972	70,814	168,711	227
Female	1,062,583	803,399	258,262	922	49,812	208,186	264
45-49							
Both Sexes	1,545,154	1,172,193	371,712	1,249	91,497	279,863	352
Male	822,920	629,601	192,562	757	55,567	136,813	182
Female	722,234	542,592	179,150	492	35,930	143,050	170
50-54							
Both Sexes	1,464,659	1,132,157	331,292	1,210	73,673	257,380	239
Male	720,271	562,319	157,381	571	41,287	115,976	118
Female	744,388	569,838	173,911	639	32,386	141,404	121
55-59							
Both Sexes	838,926	640,980	197,270	676	45,650	151,415	205
Male	456,779	354,986	101,420	373	25,882	75,452	86
Female	382,147	285,994	95,850	303	19,768	75,963	119
60-64							
Both Sexes	1,013,473	795,949	216,760	764	43,579	172,969	212
Male	520,718	417,060	103,243	415	22,710	80,436	97
Female	492,755	378,889	113,517	349	20,869	92,533	115
65 +							
Both Sexes	1,628,522	1,269,356	357,856	1,310	75,694	281,721	441
Male	914,728	728,674	185,334	720	41,396	143,716	222
Female	713,794	540,682	172,522	590	34,298	138,005	219

TABLE 5.1B POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	6,767,068	3,699,525	3,025,690	41,853	1,305,148	1,714,682	5,860
Male	3,231,593	1,773,640	1,436,910	21,043	632,698	801,433	2,779
Female	3,535,475	1,925,885	1,588,780	20,810	672,450	913,249	3,081
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	727,310	644,433	68,505	14,372	32,222	35,595	688
Male	366,142	324,652	34,355	7,135	16,087	17,880	388
Female	361,168	319,781	34,150	7,237	16,135	17,715	300
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	857,929	682,884	157,960	17,085	77,076	80,435	449
Male	421,987	338,474	75,136	8,377	37,270	37,624	242
Female	435,942	344,410	82,824	8,708	39,806	42,811	207
10-14							
Both Sexes	953,675	685,158	267,014	1,503	113,473	153,008	533
Male	458,399	336,648	120,998	753	52,186	68,564	248
Female	495,276	348,510	146,016	750	61,287	84,444	285
15-19							
Both Sexes	951,498	561,822	387,882	1,794	163,810	223,321	751
Male	424,205	265,044	158,262	899	62,424	95,563	275
Female	527,293	296,778	229,620	895	101,386	127,758	476
20-24							
Both Sexes	721,192	344,586	375,146	1,460	176,154	198,270	722
Male	328,448	163,633	164,050	765	75,162	88,557	331
Female	392,744	180,953	211,096	695	100,992	109,713	391
25-29							
Both Sexes	604,161	218,243	384,347	1,571	178,424	205,171	752
Male	283,097	101,153	181,058	886	85,609	95,072	377
Female	321,064	117,090	203,289	685	92,815	110,099	375
30-34							
Both Sexes	425,247	129,330	294,906	1,011	133,534	160,926	446
Male	209,523	60,039	148,879	605	71,887	76,771	221
Female	215,724	69,291	146,027	406	61,647	84,155	225
35-39							
Both Sexes	404,674	109,886	293,893	895	125,919	167,559	415
Male	189,957	46,076	143,391	490	66,365	76,840	186
Female	214,717	63,810	150,502	405	59,554	90,719	229
40-44							
Both Sexes	281,226	74,904	205,712	610	83,469	121,973	270
Male	145,722	33,538	111,836	348	47,694	63,995	147
Female	135,504	41,366	93,876	262	35,775	57,978	123
45-49							
Both Sexes	212,059	54,984	156,698	377	63,289	93,203	206
Male	112,423	24,912	87,281	230	36,971	50,234	76
Female	99,636	30,072	69,417	147	26,318	42,969	130
50-54							
Both Sexes	182,480	53,496	128,687	297	49,234	79,352	101
Male	86,369	21,847	64,392	130	26,488	37,855	49
Female	96,111	31,649	64,295	167	22,746	41,497	52
55-59							
Both Sexes	114,033	32,265	81,572	196	30,658	50,795	119
Male	55,752	13,620	42,039	93	16,465	25,532	42
Female	58,281	18,645	39,533	103	14,193	25,263	77
60-64							
Both Sexes	120,999	38,840	81,897	262	28,598	53,170	129
Male	53,822	15,277	38,409	136	14,048	24,293	68
Female	67,177	23,563	43,488	126	14,550	28,877	61
65 +							
Both Sexes	210,585	68,694	141,471	420	49,288	91,904	279
Male	95,747	28,727	66,824	196	24,042	42,653	129
Female	114,838	39,967	74,647	224	25,246	49,251	150

TABLE 5.1C POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	42,132,203	38,090,982	3,890,963	150,258	507,395	3,379,398	4,170
Male	21,161,077	19,326,851	1,757,513	76,713	293,444	1,462,029	2,040
Female	20,971,126	18,764,131	2,133,450	73,545	213,951	1,917,369	2,130
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	6,581,135	6,381,222	141,523	58,390	11,136	129,688	699
Male	3,317,902	3,217,313	70,728	29,861	5,576	64,824	328
Female	3,263,233	3,163,909	70,795	28,529	5,560	64,864	371
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	6,985,666	6,682,402	229,327	73,937	26,526	202,269	532
Male	3,532,090	3,379,796	114,575	37,719	13,391	100,931	253
Female	3,453,576	3,302,606	114,752	36,218	13,135	101,338	279
10-14							
Both Sexes	5,937,651	5,589,398	345,476	2,777	39,258	305,664	554
Male	3,111,295	2,926,398	183,404	1,493	20,943	162,191	270
Female	2,826,356	2,663,000	162,072	1,284	18,315	143,473	284
15-19							
Both Sexes	4,525,556	4,129,300	393,824	2,432	46,277	347,132	415
Male	2,297,290	2,121,875	174,177	1,238	22,287	151,670	220
Female	2,228,266	2,007,425	219,647	1,194	23,990	195,462	195
20-24							
Both Sexes	3,206,373	2,789,866	414,352	2,155	62,388	351,584	380
Male	1,546,931	1,384,579	161,335	1,017	32,886	128,268	181
Female	1,659,442	1,405,287	253,017	1,138	29,502	223,316	199
25-29							
Both Sexes	2,949,429	2,492,996	454,213	2,220	69,646	384,222	345
Male	1,371,852	1,190,116	180,678	1,058	41,349	139,143	186
Female	1,577,577	1,302,880	273,535	1,162	28,297	245,079	159
30-34							
Both Sexes	2,327,545	1,950,151	375,563	1,831	55,751	319,601	211
Male	1,062,373	908,290	153,244	839	34,133	119,037	74
Female	1,265,172	1,041,861	222,319	992	21,618	200,564	137
35-39							
Both Sexes	2,164,417	1,803,024	359,818	1,575	50,230	309,390	198
Male	1,013,267	861,993	150,461	813	30,931	119,423	107
Female	1,151,150	941,031	209,357	762	19,299	189,967	91
40-44							
Both Sexes	1,803,853	1,510,267	292,302	1,284	37,157	254,924	221
Male	876,774	748,234	127,916	624	23,120	104,716	80
Female	927,079	762,033	164,386	660	14,037	150,208	141
45-49							
Both Sexes	1,333,095	1,117,209	215,014	872	28,208	186,660	146
Male	710,497	604,689	105,281	527	18,596	86,579	106
Female	622,598	512,520	109,733	345	9,612	100,081	40
50-54							
Both Sexes	1,282,179	1,078,661	202,605	913	24,439	178,028	138
Male	633,902	540,472	92,989	441	14,799	78,121	69
Female	648,277	538,189	109,616	472	9,640	99,907	69
55-59							
Both Sexes	724,893	608,715	115,698	480	14,992	100,620	86
Male	401,027	341,366	59,381	280	9,417	49,920	44
Female	323,866	267,349	56,317	200	5,575	50,700	42
60-64							
Both Sexes	892,474	757,109	134,863	502	14,981	119,799	83
Male	466,896	401,783	64,834	279	8,662	56,143	29
Female	425,578	355,326	70,029	223	6,319	63,656	54
65 +							
Both Sexes	1,417,937	1,200,662	216,385	890	26,406	189,817	162
Male	818,981	699,947	118,510	524	17,354	101,063	93
Female	598,956	500,715	97,875	366	9,052	88,754	69

TABLE 5.2 POPULATION OF REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	48,899,271	41,790,507	6,916,653	192,111	1,812,543	5,094,080	10,030
Male	24,392,670	21,100,491	3,194,423	97,756	926,142	2,263,462	4,819
Female	24,506,601	20,690,016	3,722,230	94,355	886,401	2,830,618	5,211
Urban							
Both Sexes	6,767,068	3,699,525	3,025,690	41,853	1,305,148	1,714,682	5,860
Male	3,231,593	1,773,640	1,436,910	21,043	632,698	801,433	2,779
Female	3,535,475	1,925,885	1,588,780	20,810	672,450	913,249	3,081
Rural							
Both Sexes	42,132,203	38,090,982	3,890,963	150,258	507,395	3,379,398	4,170
Male	21,161,077	19,326,851	1,757,513	76,713	293,444	1,462,029	2,040
Female	20,971,126	18,764,131	2,133,450	73,545	213,951	1,917,369	2,130
TIGRAY REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	3,134,470	2,566,891	551,560	16,019	195,744	354,826	990
Male	1,540,679	1,270,828	261,570	8,281	99,384	161,744	442
Female	1,593,791	1,296,063	289,990	7,738	96,360	193,082	548
Urban							
Both Sexes	467,176	235,025	227,761	4,390	118,453	109,025	283
Male	212,928	108,077	102,602	2,249	56,614	45,856	132
Female	254,248	126,948	125,159	2,141	61,839	63,169	151
Rural							
Both Sexes	2,667,294	2,331,866	323,799	11,629	77,291	245,801	707
Male	1,327,751	1,162,751	158,968	6,032	42,770	115,888	310
Female	1,339,543	1,169,115	164,831	5,597	34,521	129,913	397
AMHARA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	13,828,909	12,306,108	1,483,029	39,772	315,109	1,166,389	1,531
Male	6,942,926	6,275,157	647,734	20,035	156,801	490,132	801
Female	6,885,983	6,030,951	835,295	19,737	158,308	676,257	730
Urban							
Both Sexes	1,260,955	709,708	543,367	7,880	210,824	332,390	153
Male	573,334	328,802	240,714	3,818	99,845	140,762	107
Female	687,621	380,906	302,653	4,062	110,979	191,628	46
Rural							
Both Sexes	12,567,954	11,596,400	939,662	31,892	104,285	833,999	1,378
Male	6,369,592	5,946,355	407,020	16,217	56,956	349,370	694
Female	6,198,362	5,650,045	532,642	15,675	47,329	484,629	684
OROMIYA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	18,465,449	15,784,461	2,598,645	82,343	569,789	2,027,230	1,626
Male	9,233,064	7,987,049	1,204,078	41,937	288,987	914,293	798
Female	9,232,385	7,797,412	1,394,567	40,406	280,802	1,112,937	828
Urban							
Both Sexes	1,955,579	1,077,096	863,265	15,218	373,976	488,759	530
Male	943,145	520,367	415,130	7,648	180,030	234,838	262
Female	1,012,434	556,729	448,135	7,570	193,946	253,921	268
Rural							
Both Sexes	16,509,870	14,707,365	1,735,380	67,125	195,813	1,538,471	1,096
Male	8,289,919	7,466,682	788,948	34,289	108,957	679,455	536
Female	8,219,951	7,240,683	946,432	32,836	86,856	859,016	560
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	460,325	326,679	129,331	4,315	16,509	112,539	283
Male	232,891	164,626	65,959	2,306	8,630	57,156	173
Female	227,434	162,053	63,372	2,009	7,879	55,383	110
Urban							
Both Sexes	35,905	12,475	23,063	367	11,673	11,352	38
Male	17,821	6,085	11,552	184	6,114	5,414	24
Female	18,084	6,390	11,511	183	5,559	5,938	14
Rural							
Both Sexes	424,420	314,204	106,268	3,948	4,836	101,187	245
Male	215,070	158,541	54,407	2,122	2,516	51,742	149
Female	209,350	155,663	51,861	1,826	2,320	49,445	96

TABLE 5.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	10,368,576	9,318,609	1,011,986	37,981	241,246	770,275	465
Male	5,155,705	4,676,701	459,788	19,216	139,463	320,095	230
Female	5,212,871	4,641,908	552,198	18,765	101,783	450,180	235
Urban							
Both Sexes	702,708	415,500	281,686	5,522	123,502	158,036	148
Male	349,632	205,733	141,011	2,888	61,483	79,437	91
Female	353,076	209,767	140,675	2,634	62,019	78,599	57
Rural							
Both Sexes	9,665,868	8,903,109	730,300	32,459	117,744	612,239	317
Male	4,806,073	4,470,968	318,777	16,328	77,980	240,658	139
Female	4,859,795	4,432,141	411,523	16,131	39,764	371,581	178
GAMBELLA REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	162,271	105,324	54,331	2,616	11,440	42,609	282
Male	83,576	52,822	29,323	1,431	6,533	22,661	129
Female	78,695	52,502	25,008	1,185	4,907	19,948	153
Urban							
Both Sexes	27,058	11,350	15,301	407	7,370	7,871	60
Male	14,394	5,850	8,315	229	4,046	4,237	32
Female	12,664	5,500	6,986	178	3,324	3,634	28
Rural							
Both Sexes	135,213	93,974	39,030	2,209	4,070	34,738	222
Male	69,182	46,972	21,008	1,202	2,487	18,424	97
Female	66,031	47,002	18,022	1,007	1,583	16,314	125
HARARI REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	130,691	100,465	29,573	653	16,503	12,919	151
Male	65,120	49,923	14,851	346	8,109	6,653	89
Female	65,571	50,542	14,722	307	8,394	6,266	62
Urban							
Both Sexes	75,931	49,243	26,168	520	16,033	10,026	109
Male	37,020	23,682	13,069	269	7,838	5,162	69
Female	38,911	25,561	13,099	251	8,195	4,864	40
Rural							
Both Sexes	54,760	51,222	3,405	133	470	2,893	42
Male	28,100	26,241	1,782	77	271	1,491	20
Female	26,660	24,981	1,623	56	199	1,402	22
ADDIS ABABA							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,100,031	1,119,523	974,839	5,669	405,165	565,704	3,970
Male	1,014,503	540,338	471,368	2,797	198,698	270,886	1,784
Female	1,085,528	579,185	503,471	2,872	206,467	294,818	2,186
Urban							
Both Sexes	2,071,882	1,098,007	968,335	5,540	403,296	561,202	3,837
Male	999,979	529,270	467,991	2,718	197,728	268,564	1,699
Female	1,071,903	568,737	500,344	2,822	205,568	292,638	2,138
Rural							
Both Sexes	28,149	21,516	6,504	129	1,869	4,502	133
Male	14,524	11,068	3,377	79	970	2,322	85
Female	13,625	10,448	3,127	50	899	2,180	48
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	248,549	162,447	83,359	2,743	41,038	41,589	732
Male	124,206	83,047	39,752	1,407	19,537	19,842	373
Female	124,343	79,400	43,607	1,336	21,501	21,747	359
Urban							
Both Sexes	169,874	91,121	76,744	2,009	40,021	36,021	702
Male	83,340	45,774	36,526	1,040	19,000	17,163	363
Female	86,534	45,347	40,218	969	21,021	18,858	339
Rural							
Both Sexes	78,675	71,326	6,615	734	1,017	5,568	30
Male	40,866	37,273	3,226	367	537	2,679	10
Female	37,809	34,053	3,389	367	480	2,889	20

TABLE 5.3A MIGRANT POPULATION OF REGIONS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE  
(ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	6,916,653	421,397	575,071	513,269	608,002	398,253	429,637	536,394	3,434,630
Male	3,194,423	208,686	282,423	250,079	308,764	201,488	202,868	253,234	1,486,881
Female	3,722,230	212,711	292,648	263,190	299,238	196,765	226,769	283,160	1,947,749
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	210,028	45,751	56,498	46,455	40,028	21,296	-	-	-
Male	105,083	22,559	28,671	23,332	19,842	10,679	-	-	-
Female	104,945	23,192	27,827	23,123	20,186	10,617	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	387,287	36,258	56,953	57,011	76,353	47,626	65,102	47,984	-
Male	189,711	17,246	27,074	28,173	38,031	23,531	31,850	23,806	-
Female	197,576	19,012	29,879	28,838	38,322	24,095	33,252	24,178	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	612,490	50,371	71,614	61,487	72,439	45,088	48,757	69,087	193,647
Male	304,402	23,948	35,246	30,102	36,103	22,051	24,050	34,982	97,920
Female	308,088	26,423	36,368	31,385	36,336	23,037	24,707	34,105	95,727
15-19									
Both Sexes	781,706	81,526	103,627	82,815	81,072	50,848	55,163	66,960	259,695
Male	332,439	32,990	41,697	32,321	33,423	21,374	23,026	29,990	117,618
Female	449,267	48,536	61,930	50,494	47,649	29,474	32,137	36,970	142,077
20-24									
Both Sexes	789,498	67,366	88,038	75,966	81,081	56,751	63,386	70,300	286,610
Male	325,385	32,021	39,598	31,146	33,820	22,468	22,789	26,156	117,387
Female	464,113	35,345	48,440	44,820	47,261	34,283	40,597	44,144	169,223
25-29									
Both Sexes	838,560	47,902	67,599	61,848	79,004	55,693	63,265	81,308	381,941
Male	361,736	26,214	35,142	31,525	41,046	28,606	27,566	32,397	139,240
Female	476,824	21,688	32,457	30,323	37,958	27,087	35,699	48,911	242,701
30-34									
Both Sexes	670,469	26,871	39,560	38,114	53,453	37,273	40,077	56,029	379,092
Male	302,123	15,719	23,001	21,877	31,812	22,339	20,346	26,419	140,610
Female	368,346	11,152	16,559	16,237	21,641	14,934	19,731	29,610	238,482
35-39									
Both Sexes	653,711	20,203	28,272	28,590	42,112	28,266	30,854	46,311	429,103
Male	293,852	12,270	16,744	16,772	25,886	17,211	17,257	24,015	163,697
Female	359,859	7,933	11,528	11,818	16,226	11,055	13,597	22,296	265,406
40-44									
Both Sexes	498,014	12,961	18,398	18,181	25,350	17,575	19,113	29,076	357,360
Male	239,752	7,961	10,966	10,804	15,815	11,011	11,164	16,211	155,820
Female	258,262	5,000	7,432	7,377	9,535	6,564	7,949	12,865	201,540
45-49									
Both Sexes	371,712	8,733	11,947	11,993	16,930	11,129	12,545	19,651	278,784
Male	192,562	5,553	7,234	7,403	10,654	7,317	7,663	11,753	134,985
Female	179,150	3,180	4,713	4,590	6,276	3,812	4,882	7,898	143,799
50-54									
Both Sexes	331,292	7,169	10,250	10,343	13,524	8,742	10,533	16,453	254,278
Male	157,381	4,000	5,724	5,679	7,823	5,076	5,845	8,959	114,275
Female	173,911	3,169	4,526	4,664	5,701	3,666	4,688	7,494	140,003
55-59									
Both Sexes	197,270	4,127	5,816	5,222	7,489	4,890	5,698	8,930	155,098
Male	101,420	2,271	3,347	3,058	4,466	2,975	3,179	5,331	76,793
Female	95,850	1,856	2,469	2,164	3,023	1,915	2,519	3,599	78,305
60-64									
Both Sexes	216,760	4,412	6,318	5,885	7,826	5,258	5,781	9,686	171,594
Male	103,243	2,160	3,074	2,995	4,027	2,633	3,096	5,160	80,098
Female	113,517	2,252	3,244	2,890	3,799	2,625	2,685	4,526	91,496
65 +									
Both Sexes	357,856	7,747	10,181	9,359	11,341	7,818	9,363	14,619	287,428
Male	185,334	3,774	4,905	4,892	6,016	4,217	5,037	8,055	148,438
Female	172,522	3,973	5,276	4,467	5,325	3,601	4,326	6,564	138,990

TABLE 5.38 MIGRANT POPULATION OF REGIONS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE  
(ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	3,025,690	245,835	277,164	243,054	293,430	186,413	203,147	222,516	1,354,131
Male	1,436,910	118,573	132,558	119,542	149,081	95,081	98,472	106,519	617,084
Female	1,588,780	127,262	144,606	123,512	144,349	91,332	104,675	115,997	737,047
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	68,505	18,918	19,057	14,080	12,091	4,359	-	-	-
Male	34,355	9,309	9,760	7,162	5,931	2,193	-	-	-
Female	34,150	9,609	9,297	6,918	6,160	2,166	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	157,960	19,040	26,106	23,990	34,862	20,747	20,682	12,533	-
Male	75,136	8,443	12,026	11,450	17,125	10,000	9,855	6,237	-
Female	82,824	10,597	14,080	12,540	17,737	10,747	10,827	6,296	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	267,014	30,555	36,272	30,799	36,899	22,848	24,422	29,075	56,144
Male	120,998	12,869	15,515	13,601	17,381	10,624	11,185	13,751	26,072
Female	146,016	17,686	20,757	17,198	19,518	12,224	13,237	15,324	30,072
15-19									
Both Sexes	387,882	53,350	54,378	44,428	44,289	28,247	31,804	32,814	98,572
Male	158,262	19,816	20,463	17,808	18,526	12,243	13,244	13,562	42,600
Female	229,620	33,534	33,915	26,620	25,763	16,004	18,560	19,252	55,972
20-24									
Both Sexes	375,146	43,863	45,800	38,525	40,952	28,125	32,961	33,057	111,863
Male	164,050	20,352	19,975	16,420	17,986	12,176	13,716	13,946	49,479
Female	211,096	23,511	25,825	22,105	22,966	15,949	19,245	19,111	62,384
25-29									
Both Sexes	384,347	30,332	36,145	32,948	40,998	28,451	33,050	37,090	145,333
Male	181,058	17,005	18,986	17,190	20,954	14,642	15,585	16,528	60,168
Female	203,289	13,327	17,159	15,758	20,044	13,809	17,465	20,562	85,165
30-34									
Both Sexes	294,906	15,976	19,995	19,931	27,343	18,194	19,929	24,994	148,544
Male	148,879	9,888	12,351	12,424	16,518	11,135	10,930	12,671	62,962
Female	146,027	6,088	7,644	7,507	10,825	7,059	8,999	12,323	85,582
35-39									
Both Sexes	293,893	11,492	14,125	14,251	21,498	13,777	15,183	20,084	183,483
Male	143,391	7,363	9,025	9,150	13,673	8,749	9,052	11,245	75,134
Female	150,502	4,129	5,100	5,101	7,825	5,028	6,131	8,839	108,349
40-44									
Both Sexes	205,712	6,481	8,028	7,641	11,324	7,493	8,353	10,515	145,877
Male	111,836	4,460	5,288	5,036	7,609	5,011	5,520	6,651	72,261
Female	93,876	2,021	2,740	2,605	3,715	2,482	2,833	3,864	73,616
45-49									
Both Sexes	156,698	4,547	5,048	5,044	7,460	4,633	5,140	6,745	118,081
Male	87,281	3,210	3,242	3,312	4,903	3,177	3,399	4,212	61,826
Female	69,417	1,337	1,806	1,732	2,557	1,456	1,741	2,533	56,255
50-54									
Both Sexes	128,687	3,392	3,863	3,640	5,380	3,144	3,800	4,961	100,507
Male	64,392	2,008	2,146	2,133	3,236	1,905	2,237	2,711	48,016
Female	64,295	1,384	1,717	1,507	2,144	1,239	1,563	2,250	52,491
55-59									
Both Sexes	81,572	2,050	2,135	2,043	3,060	1,839	2,086	2,656	65,703
Male	42,039	1,144	1,137	1,189	1,796	1,093	1,119	1,487	33,074
Female	39,533	906	998	854	1,264	746	967	1,169	32,629
60-64									
Both Sexes	81,897	1,998	2,198	2,121	2,890	1,774	2,078	3,019	65,819
Male	38,409	962	938	1,009	1,351	840	1,000	1,434	30,875
Female	43,488	1,036	1,260	1,112	1,539	934	1,078	1,585	34,944
65 +									
Both Sexes	141,471	3,841	4,014	3,613	4,384	2,782	3,659	4,973	114,205
Male	66,824	1,744	1,706	1,658	2,092	1,293	1,630	2,084	54,617
Female	74,647	2,097	2,308	1,955	2,292	1,489	2,029	2,889	59,588

TABLE 5.3C MIGRANT POPULATION OF REGIONS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE  
(ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	3,890,963	175,562	297,907	270,215	314,572	211,840	226,490	313,878	2,080,499
Male	1,757,513	90,113	149,865	130,537	159,683	106,407	104,396	146,715	869,797
Female	2,133,450	85,449	148,042	139,678	154,889	105,433	122,094	167,163	1,210,702
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	141,523	26,833	37,441	32,375	27,937	16,937	-	-	-
Male	70,728	13,250	18,911	16,170	13,911	8,486	-	-	-
Female	70,795	13,583	18,530	16,205	14,026	8,451	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	229,327	17,218	30,847	33,021	41,491	26,879	44,420	35,451	-
Male	114,575	8,803	15,048	16,723	20,906	13,531	21,995	17,569	-
Female	114,752	8,415	15,799	16,298	20,585	13,348	22,425	17,882	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	345,476	19,816	35,342	30,688	35,540	22,240	24,335	40,012	137,503
Male	183,404	11,079	19,731	16,501	18,722	11,427	12,865	21,231	71,848
Female	162,072	8,737	15,611	14,187	16,818	10,813	11,470	18,781	65,655
15-19									
Both Sexes	393,824	28,176	49,249	38,387	36,783	22,601	23,359	34,146	161,123
Male	174,177	13,174	21,234	14,513	14,897	9,131	9,782	16,428	75,018
Female	219,647	15,002	28,015	23,874	21,886	13,470	13,577	17,718	86,105
20-24									
Both Sexes	414,352	23,503	42,238	37,441	40,129	28,626	30,425	37,243	174,747
Male	161,335	11,669	19,623	14,726	15,834	10,292	9,073	12,210	67,908
Female	253,017	11,834	22,615	22,715	24,295	18,334	21,352	25,033	106,839
25-29									
Both Sexes	454,213	17,570	31,454	28,900	38,006	27,242	30,215	44,218	236,608
Male	180,678	9,209	16,156	14,335	20,092	13,964	11,981	15,869	79,072
Female	273,535	8,361	15,298	14,565	17,914	13,278	18,234	28,349	157,536
30-34									
Both Sexes	375,563	10,895	19,565	18,183	26,110	19,079	20,148	31,035	230,548
Male	153,244	5,831	10,650	9,453	15,294	11,204	9,416	13,748	77,648
Female	222,319	5,064	8,915	8,730	10,816	7,875	10,732	17,287	152,900
35-39									
Both Sexes	359,818	8,711	14,147	14,339	20,614	14,489	15,671	26,227	245,620
Male	150,461	4,907	7,719	7,622	12,213	8,462	8,205	12,770	88,563
Female	209,357	3,804	6,428	6,717	8,401	6,027	7,466	13,457	157,057
40-44									
Both Sexes	292,302	6,480	10,370	10,540	14,026	10,082	10,760	18,561	211,483
Male	127,916	3,501	5,678	5,768	8,206	6,000	5,644	9,560	83,559
Female	164,386	2,979	4,692	4,772	5,820	4,082	5,116	9,001	127,924
45-49									
Both Sexes	215,014	4,186	6,899	6,949	9,470	6,496	7,405	12,906	160,703
Male	105,281	2,343	3,992	4,091	5,751	4,140	4,264	7,541	73,159
Female	109,733	1,843	2,907	2,858	3,719	2,356	3,141	5,365	87,544
50-54									
Both Sexes	202,605	3,777	6,387	6,703	8,144	5,598	6,733	11,492	153,771
Male	92,989	1,992	3,578	3,546	4,587	3,171	3,608	6,248	66,259
Female	109,616	1,785	2,809	3,157	3,557	2,427	3,125	5,244	87,512
55-59									
Both Sexes	115,698	2,077	3,681	3,179	4,429	3,051	3,612	6,274	89,395
Male	59,381	1,127	2,210	1,869	2,670	1,882	2,060	3,844	43,719
Female	56,317	950	1,471	1,310	1,759	1,169	1,552	2,430	45,676
60-64									
Both Sexes	134,863	2,414	4,120	3,764	4,936	3,484	3,703	6,667	105,775
Male	64,834	1,198	2,136	1,986	2,676	1,793	2,096	3,726	49,223
Female	70,029	1,216	1,984	1,778	2,260	1,691	1,607	2,941	56,552
65 +									
Both Sexes	216,385	3,906	6,167	5,746	6,957	5,036	5,704	9,646	173,223
Male	118,510	2,030	3,199	3,234	3,924	2,924	3,407	5,971	93,821
Female	97,875	1,876	2,968	2,512	3,033	2,112	2,297	3,675	79,402

TABLE 5.4 MIGRANT POPULATION OF REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years								
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above	
ALL REGIONS EXCEPT AFFAR AND SOMALI-TOTAL										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	6,916,653	421,397	575,071	513,269	608,002	398,253	429,637	536,394	3,434,630	
Male	3,194,423	208,686	282,423	250,079	308,764	201,488	202,868	253,234	1,486,881	
Female	3,722,230	212,711	292,648	263,190	299,238	196,765	226,769	283,160	1,947,749	
Urban										
Both Sexes	3,025,690	245,835	277,164	243,054	293,430	186,413	203,147	222,516	1,354,131	
Male	1,436,910	118,573	132,558	119,542	149,081	95,081	98,472	106,519	617,084	
Female	1,588,780	127,262	144,606	123,512	144,349	91,332	104,675	115,997	737,047	
Rural										
Both Sexes	3,890,963	175,562	297,907	270,215	314,572	211,840	226,490	313,878	2,080,499	
Male	1,757,513	90,113	149,865	130,537	159,683	106,407	104,396	146,715	869,797	
Female	2,133,450	85,449	148,042	139,678	154,889	105,433	122,094	167,163	1,210,702	
TIGRAY REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	551,560	38,782	61,882	52,722	64,194	30,457	29,859	57,909	215,755	
Male	261,570	20,490	31,825	27,010	31,221	15,094	14,107	27,905	93,918	
Female	289,990	18,292	30,057	25,712	32,973	15,363	15,752	30,004	121,837	
Urban										
Both Sexes	227,761	21,304	28,559	28,360	42,881	16,843	10,633	10,578	68,603	
Male	102,602	10,899	13,984	14,228	20,174	8,050	4,768	4,525	25,974	
Female	125,159	10,405	14,575	14,132	22,707	8,793	5,865	6,053	42,629	
Rural										
Both Sexes	323,799	17,478	33,323	24,362	21,313	13,614	19,226	47,331	147,152	
Male	158,968	9,591	17,841	12,782	11,047	7,044	9,339	23,380	67,944	
Female	164,831	7,887	15,482	11,580	10,266	6,570	9,887	23,951	79,208	
AMHARA REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	1,483,029	119,346	157,083	129,217	147,275	91,115	95,235	115,273	628,485	
Male	647,734	59,289	75,914	59,958	70,755	43,345	42,071	51,433	244,969	
Female	835,295	60,057	81,169	69,259	76,520	47,770	53,164	63,840	383,516	
Urban										
Both Sexes	543,367	57,869	59,675	49,261	53,815	36,732	36,568	38,311	211,136	
Male	240,714	27,963	27,049	23,211	26,009	17,833	16,474	16,979	85,196	
Female	302,653	29,906	32,626	26,050	27,806	18,899	20,094	21,332	125,940	
Rural										
Both Sexes	939,662	61,477	97,408	79,956	93,460	54,383	58,667	76,962	417,349	
Male	407,020	31,326	48,865	36,747	44,746	25,512	25,597	34,454	159,773	
Female	532,642	30,151	48,543	43,209	48,714	28,871	33,070	42,508	257,576	
OROMIYA REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	2,598,645	138,993	199,791	190,007	219,144	150,065	158,472	194,575	1,347,598	
Male	1,204,078	69,266	98,785	94,033	115,219	76,891	74,688	92,270	582,926	
Female	1,394,567	69,727	101,006	95,974	103,925	73,174	83,784	102,305	764,672	
Urban										
Both Sexes	863,265	73,809	87,227	73,588	82,181	55,918	63,360	70,214	356,968	
Male	415,130	36,415	43,146	36,991	42,912	28,652	30,710	33,727	162,577	
Female	448,135	37,394	44,081	36,597	39,269	27,266	32,650	36,487	194,391	
Rural										
Both Sexes	1,735,380	65,184	112,564	116,419	136,963	94,147	95,112	124,361	990,630	
Male	788,948	32,851	55,639	57,042	72,307	48,239	43,978	58,543	420,349	
Female	946,432	32,333	56,925	59,377	64,656	45,908	51,134	65,818	570,281	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION										
Urban + Rural										
Both Sexes	129,331	8,011	7,877	7,390	9,550	5,284	6,187	10,508	74,524	
Male	65,959	3,988	4,055	3,789	4,915	2,619	3,157	5,281	38,155	
Female	63,372	4,023	3,822	3,601	4,635	2,665	3,030	5,227	36,369	
Urban										
Both Sexes	23,063	3,935	2,576	2,310	2,880	1,957	1,850	2,253	5,302	
Male	11,552	1,917	1,273	1,195	1,509	998	994	1,139	2,527	
Female	11,511	2,018	1,303	1,115	1,371	959	856	1,114	2,775	
Rural										
Both Sexes	106,268	4,076	5,301	5,080	6,670	3,327	4,337	8,255	69,222	
Male	54,407	2,071	2,782	2,594	3,406	1,621	2,163	4,142	35,628	
Female	51,861	2,005	2,519	2,486	3,264	1,706	2,174	4,113	33,594	

TABLE 5.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
<b>SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION</b>									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	1,011,986	52,157	79,885	68,168	75,670	60,313	64,893	74,395	536,505
Male	459,788	26,261	40,478	34,152	38,507	31,366	31,431	34,909	222,684
Female	552,198	25,896	39,407	34,016	37,163	28,947	33,462	39,486	313,821
Urban									
Both Sexes	281,686	27,870	35,151	28,024	24,473	18,210	20,533	22,325	105,100
Male	141,011	13,881	18,318	14,912	12,998	9,708	10,590	11,187	49,417
Female	140,675	13,989	16,833	13,112	11,475	8,502	9,943	11,138	55,683
Rural									
Both Sexes	730,300	24,287	44,734	40,144	51,197	42,103	44,360	52,070	431,405
Male	318,777	12,380	22,160	19,240	25,509	21,658	20,841	23,722	173,267
Female	411,523	11,907	22,574	20,904	25,688	20,445	23,519	28,348	258,138
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	54,331	4,288	5,858	5,335	5,831	4,114	5,311	5,036	18,558
Male	29,323	2,503	3,226	2,886	3,069	2,219	2,808	2,595	10,017
Female	25,008	1,785	2,632	2,449	2,762	1,895	2,503	2,441	8,541
Urban									
Both Sexes	15,301	1,834	2,028	1,947	1,791	975	1,626	1,682	3,418
Male	8,315	984	1,087	1,144	924	497	881	917	1,881
Female	6,986	850	941	803	867	478	745	765	1,537
Rural									
Both Sexes	39,030	2,454	3,830	3,388	4,040	3,139	3,685	3,354	15,140
Male	21,008	1,519	2,139	1,742	2,145	1,722	1,927	1,678	8,136
Female	18,022	935	1,691	1,646	1,895	1,417	1,758	1,676	7,004
<b>HARARI REGION</b>									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	29,573	2,150	1,920	1,889	2,317	1,951	1,820	1,983	15,543
Male	14,851	1,191	892	930	1,310	1,112	943	1,025	7,448
Female	14,722	959	1,028	959	1,007	839	877	958	8,095
Urban									
Both Sexes	26,168	2,032	1,765	1,680	2,008	1,683	1,608	1,777	13,615
Male	13,069	1,122	802	843	1,132	967	821	950	6,432
Female	13,099	910	963	837	876	716	787	827	7,183
Rural									
Both Sexes	3,405	118	155	209	309	268	212	206	1,928
Male	1,782	69	90	87	178	145	122	75	1,016
Female	1,623	49	65	122	131	123	90	131	912
<b>ADDIS ABABA</b>									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	974,839	53,760	54,515	53,168	78,413	49,026	61,909	69,496	554,552
Male	471,368	24,002	24,402	24,777	40,939	25,754	30,614	34,279	266,601
Female	503,471	29,758	30,113	28,391	37,474	23,272	31,295	35,217	287,951
Urban									
Both Sexes	968,335	53,359	54,002	52,657	77,952	48,600	61,367	69,070	551,328
Male	467,991	23,732	24,087	24,519	40,681	25,518	30,349	34,021	265,084
Female	500,344	29,627	29,915	28,138	37,271	23,082	31,018	35,049	286,244
Rural									
Both Sexes	6,504	401	513	511	461	426	542	426	3,224
Male	3,377	270	315	258	258	236	265	258	1,517
Female	3,127	131	198	253	203	190	277	168	1,707
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	83,359	3,910	6,260	5,373	5,608	5,928	5,951	7,219	43,110
Male	39,752	1,696	2,846	2,544	2,829	3,088	3,049	3,537	20,163
Female	43,607	2,214	3,414	2,829	2,779	2,840	2,902	3,682	22,947
Urban									
Both Sexes	76,744	3,823	6,181	5,227	5,449	5,495	5,602	6,306	38,661
Male	36,526	1,660	2,812	2,499	2,742	2,858	2,885	3,074	17,996
Female	40,218	2,163	3,369	2,728	2,707	2,637	2,717	3,232	20,665
Rural									
Both Sexes	6,615	87	79	146	159	433	349	913	4,449
Male	3,226	36	34	45	87	230	164	463	2,167
Female	3,389	51	45	101	72	203	185	450	2,282

## B. FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Ethiopia. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?" Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

### Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.5. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births

occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to reproduce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Ethiopia is about 4.3 children per woman. The corresponding figure in urban and rural areas of Ethiopia were 2.8 and 4.6 respectively.

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Tables 5.6 and 5.7 give the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 67 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the twenties and thirties are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this table may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

#### Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.8 for the total, rural and urban areas of the country. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed a difference of about 1.9 children for total, about 1.7 for rural areas, and about 2.9 children for urban areas. This pronounced difference in the urban areas (about

3 children) may indicate that fertility is declining recently in the urban areas of the country.

The fertility measures reported in Table 5.5A below are all reported levels, while Table 5.5B presents the adjusted level of fertility. The adjusted fertility level of the country is obtained as a weighted average of the adjusted fertility levels of all regions. Adjusted fertility levels are more plausible estimates of the actual fertility levels compared to the reported levels. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility, reasons for adjustment, and adjustment procedures will be presented in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

**TABLE 5.5A SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON REPORTED DATA BY REGION: 1994.**

Regions	Total			Urban			Rural		
	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR
Country	28.3	124.3	4.3	21.7	79.3	2.8	29.3	133.2	4.6
Tigray	34.1	151.4	5.4	30.7	121.0	4.2	34.7	157.5	5.6
Affar	18.7	88.7	3.3	27.4	98.6	3.1	18.0	87.6	3.3
Amhara	27.9	124.1	4.3	21.7	77.6	2.7	28.5	130.1	4.5
Oromiya	30.8	139.5	4.9	24.6	95.4	3.4	31.5	145.7	5.1
Somali	17.3	87.0	3.2	22.8	155.3	3.8	16.5	83.7	3.1
Benishangul Gumuz	24.0	101.9	3.4	26.2	96.1	3.2	23.8	102.5	3.5
SNNPR	30.0	127.4	4.3	26.2	104.5	3.5	30.3	129.2	4.4
Gambella	23.8	92.8	3.1	26.4	102.2	2.9	23.3	90.2	3.2
Harari	15.6	60.1	2.0	14.1	49.4	1.8	17.7	79.5	2.4
Addis Ababa	15.8	51.1	1.8	15.5	50.2	1.8	32.4	147.4	5.2
Dire Dawa	19.1	73.1	2.5	18.1	63.9	2.2	21.4	100.0	3.4

TABLE 5.5B ADJUSTED SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BY REGION: 1994

Region	Total			Urban			Rural		
	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR
Country	6.74	44.36	194.83	4.50	34.88	127.45	7.19	45.80	208.20
Tigray	6.95	43.89	194.86	5.38	39.33	155.00	7.28	45.11	204.75
Affar	6.39	36.21	171.76	4.47	39.51	142.17	6.61	36.05	175.47
Amhara	6.76	43.86	195.10	5.40	43.40	155.20	6.94	43.95	200.64
Oromiya	7.26	45.63	206.69	6.10	44.14	171.16	7.42	45.83	211.98
Somali	6.73	36.38	182.97	5.84	35.04	238.67	6.89	36.67	186.03
Benishangul- Gumuz	6.46	45.60	193.61	5.46	44.70	163.97	6.56	44.61	192.11
SNNPR	7.16	49.95	212.14	6.42	48.06	191.68	7.22	49.72	212.01
Gambella	4.72	36.24	141.30	4.19	38.14	147.66	4.82	35.10	135.86
Harari	4.68	36.50	140.63	3.40	26.63	93.31	6.98	51.48	231.21
Addis Ababa	2.14	18.78	60.75	2.09	16.37	57.36	7.40	46.11	209.76
Dire Dawa	4.95	37.82	144.74	4.28	35.21	124.31	6.89	43.37	202.65

TABLE 5.6 WOMEN OF CHILED BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL BY REGION: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
COUNTRY-TOTAL									
Total . . .	12,086,073	1,501,914		2,006,131	159,068		10,079,942	1,342,846	
15 - 19 . . .	2,937,291	138,529	.047	552,786	12,109	.022	2,384,505	126,420	.053
20 - 24 . . .	2,166,982	340,499	.157	408,973	38,926	.095	1,758,009	301,573	.172
25 - 29 . . .	2,006,141	384,470	.192	336,391	45,717	.136	1,669,750	338,753	.203
30 - 34 . . .	1,600,019	281,340	.176	231,137	30,512	.132	1,368,882	250,828	.183
35 - 39 . . .	1,458,784	215,524	.148	226,838	21,928	.097	1,231,946	193,596	.157
40 - 44 . . .	1,153,313	94,960	.082	145,704	6,691	.046	1,007,609	88,269	.088
45 - 49 . . .	763,543	46,592	.061	104,302	3,185	.031	659,241	43,407	.066
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			4.315			2.795			4.610
TIGRAY REGION									
Total . . .	706,431	106,936		118,850	14,383		587,581	92,553	
15 - 19 . . .	183,924	13,016	.071	31,729	1,714	.054	152,195	11,302	.074
20 - 24 . . .	121,913	24,112	.198	20,830	3,516	.169	101,083	20,596	.204
25 - 29 . . .	105,607	23,116	.219	18,770	3,426	.183	86,837	19,690	.227
30 - 34 . . .	95,580	20,658	.216	15,223	2,640	.173	80,357	18,018	.224
35 - 39 . . .	79,069	15,113	.191	14,165	2,001	.141	64,904	13,112	.202
40 - 44 . . .	67,929	7,536	.111	9,997	683	.068	57,932	6,853	.118
45 - 49 . . .	52,409	3,385	.065	8,136	403	.050	44,273	2,982	.067
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			5.355			4.190			5.580
AFFAR REGION *									
Total . . .	222,551	19,731		22,174	2,186		200,377	17,545	
15 - 19 . . .	47,769	725	.015	4,562	103	.023	43,207	622	.014
20 - 24 . . .	35,815	3,104	.087	4,067	494	.121	31,748	2,610	.082
25 - 29 . . .	33,505	4,562	.136	4,121	742	.180	29,384	3,820	.130
30 - 34 . . .	37,313	4,684	.126	3,563	449	.126	33,750	4,235	.125
35 - 39 . . .	28,988	3,287	.113	3,147	276	.088	25,841	3,011	.117
40 - 44 . . .	26,354	2,169	.082	1,792	91	.051	24,562	2,078	.085
45 - 49 . . .	12,807	1,200	.094	922	31	.034	11,885	1,169	.098
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			3.265			3.115			3.255
AMHARA REGION									
Total . . .	3,110,111	385,942		354,425	27,488		2,755,686	358,454	
15 - 19 . . .	728,569	43,840	.060	93,291	2,419	.026	635,278	41,421	.065
20 - 24 . . .	556,028	84,707	.152	68,073	6,271	.092	487,955	78,436	.161
25 - 29 . . .	526,218	94,644	.180	59,642	7,499	.126	466,576	87,145	.187
30 - 34 . . .	416,884	69,593	.167	42,159	5,164	.122	374,725	64,429	.172
35 - 39 . . .	365,096	54,085	.148	41,738	4,123	.099	323,358	49,962	.155
40 - 44 . . .	307,326	25,680	.084	28,792	1,274	.044	278,534	24,406	.088
45 - 49 . . .	209,990	13,393	.064	20,730	738	.036	189,260	12,655	.067
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			4.275			2.725			4.475

TABLE 5.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
OROMIYA REGION									
Total . . .	4,074,625	568,287		506,436	48,339		3,568,189	519,948	
15 - 19 . . .	1,009,931	50,124	.050	143,915	3,779	.026	866,016	46,345	.054
20 - 24 . . .	724,776	133,210	.184	100,377	12,781	.127	624,399	120,429	.193
25 - 29 . . .	661,695	144,430	.218	82,345	13,307	.162	579,350	131,123	.226
30 - 34 . . .	530,103	103,742	.196	56,892	9,018	.159	473,211	94,724	.200
35 - 39 . . .	497,573	83,385	.168	57,839	6,462	.112	439,734	76,923	.175
40 - 44 . . .	395,989	36,246	.092	38,071	2,052	.054	357,918	34,194	.096
45 - 49 . . .	254,558	17,150	.067	26,997	940	.035	227,561	16,210	.071
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . . .			4.875			3.375			5.075
SOMALI REGION **									
Total . . .	626,967	54,545		94,070	9,950		532,897	44,595	
15 - 19 . . .	157,947	2,261	.014	24,363	292	.012	133,584	1,969	.015
20 - 24 . . .	103,726	10,018	.097	16,694	1,937	.116	87,032	8,081	.093
25 - 29 . . .	92,699	14,589	.157	14,989	3,105	.207	77,710	11,484	.148
30 - 34 . . .	93,552	12,548	.134	13,804	2,143	.155	79,748	10,405	.130
35 - 39 . . .	72,225	8,448	.117	10,326	1,699	.165	61,899	6,749	.109
40 - 44 . . .	72,450	4,584	.063	9,407	618	.066	63,043	3,966	.063
45 - 49 . . .	34,368	2,097	.061	4,487	156	.035	29,881	1,941	.065
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . . .			3.215			3.780			3.115
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
Total . . .	108,211	11,031		9,827	944		98,384	10,087	
15 - 19 . . .	25,313	1,438	.057	2,435	132	.054	22,878	1,306	.057
20 - 24 . . .	20,070	2,379	.119	2,594	278	.107	17,476	2,101	.120
25 - 29 . . .	19,777	2,987	.151	1,944	241	.124	17,833	2,746	.154
30 - 34 . . .	14,233	1,889	.133	1,111	158	.142	13,122	1,731	.132
35 - 39 . . .	12,896	1,334	.103	857	88	.103	12,039	1,246	.103
40 - 44 . . .	9,712	635	.065	533	29	.054	9,179	606	.066
45 - 49 . . .	6,210	369	.059	353	18	.051	5,857	351	.060
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . . .			3.435			3.175			3.460
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION									
Total . . .	2,443,597	311,408		176,593	18,454		2,267,004	292,954	
15 - 19 . . .	563,177	24,203	.043	48,694	1,388	.029	514,483	22,815	.044
20 - 24 . . .	431,340	72,570	.168	35,901	5,025	.140	395,439	67,545	.171
25 - 29 . . .	431,469	86,705	.201	32,588	5,734	.176	398,881	80,971	.203
30 - 34 . . .	324,457	59,334	.183	20,604	3,252	.158	303,853	56,082	.185
35 - 39 . . .	315,409	43,889	.139	19,284	2,127	.110	296,125	41,762	.141
40 - 44 . . .	222,531	16,494	.074	11,614	606	.052	210,917	15,888	.075
45 - 49 . . .	155,214	8,213	.053	7,908	322	.041	147,306	7,891	.054
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . . .			4.305			3.530			4.365

TABLE 5.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
GAMBELLA REGION									
Total . . .	41,673	3,868		7,017	717		34,656	3,151	
15 - 19 . .	10,136	380	.037	1,650	108	.065	8,486	272	.032
20 - 24 . .	8,688	1,185	.136	1,915	249	.130	6,773	936	.138
25 - 29 . .	8,511	1,034	.121	1,513	196	.130	6,998	838	.120
30 - 34 . .	5,560	599	.108	751	128	.170	4,809	471	.098
35 - 39 . .	4,397	384	.087	559	22	.039	3,838	362	.094
40 - 44 . .	2,640	149	.056	387	9	.023	2,253	140	.062
45 - 49 . .	1,741	137	.079	242	5	.021	1,499	132	.088
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . .			3.120			2.890			3.160
HARARI REGION									
Total . . .	34,003	2,045		21,833	1,078		12,170	967	
15 - 19 . .	8,729	207	.024	6,090	62	.010	2,639	145	.055
20 - 24 . .	6,507	454	.070	4,391	226	.051	2,116	228	.108
25 - 29 . .	5,932	556	.094	3,600	309	.086	2,332	247	.106
30 - 34 . .	4,654	484	.104	2,584	274	.106	2,070	210	.101
35 - 39 . .	3,804	210	.055	2,385	124	.052	1,419	86	.061
40 - 44 . .	2,687	95	.035	1,616	49	.030	1,071	46	.043
45 - 49 . .	1,690	39	.023	1,167	34	.029	523	5	.010
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . .			2.025			1.820			2.420
ADDIS ABABA									
Total . . .	652,034	33,308		645,842	32,395		6,192	913	
15 - 19 . .	185,031	2,031	.011	183,476	1,977	.011	1,555	54	.035
20 - 24 . .	145,094	7,685	.053	143,855	7,467	.052	1,239	218	.176
25 - 29 . .	108,927	10,389	.095	107,863	10,145	.094	1,064	244	.229
30 - 34 . .	68,866	6,776	.098	68,115	6,587	.097	751	189	.252
35 - 39 . .	71,970	4,770	.066	71,242	4,624	.065	728	146	.201
40 - 44 . .	40,626	1,142	.028	40,110	1,111	.028	516	31	.060
45 - 49 . .	31,520	515	.016	31,181	484	.016	339	31	.091
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . .			1.835			1.815			5.220
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
Total . . .	65,868	4,813		49,063	3,133		16,805	1,680	
15 - 19 . .	16,765	305	.018	12,581	135	.011	4,184	170	.041
20 - 24 . .	13,025	1,075	.083	10,276	682	.066	2,749	393	.143
25 - 29 . .	11,800	1,458	.124	9,016	1,013	.112	2,784	445	.160
30 - 34 . .	8,817	1,032	.117	6,331	699	.110	2,486	333	.134
35 - 39 . .	7,356	618	.084	5,295	381	.072	2,061	237	.115
40 - 44 . .	5,069	230	.045	3,385	169	.050	1,684	61	.036
45 - 49 . .	3,036	95	.031	2,179	54	.025	857	41	.048
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) . .			2.510			2.230			3.385

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 or more inhabitants) BY REGION: 1994

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
COUNTRY-TOTAL				OROMIYA REGION			
Total . . .	1,457,599	99,186	.485	Total . . .	288,383	23,845	.588
15 - 19 . . .	416,084	6,918	.017	15 - 19 . . .	86,411	1,722	.020
20 - 24 . . .	306,000	24,324	.079	20 - 24 . . .	59,200	6,587	.111
25 - 29 . . .	242,562	29,514	.122	25 - 29 . . .	47,164	6,853	.145
30 - 34 . . .	161,612	19,122	.118	30 - 34 . . .	30,870	4,439	.144
35 - 39 . . .	161,552	13,846	.086	35 - 39 . . .	31,459	2,977	.095
40 - 44 . . .	98,316	3,630	.037	40 - 44 . . .	19,225	884	.046
45 - 49 . . .	71,473	1,832	.026	45 - 49 . . .	14,054	383	.027
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			2.425	Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			2.940
TIGRAY REGION				SOMALI REGION **			
Total . . .	75,972	8,448	.789	Total . . .	61,783	5,973	.686
15 - 19 . . .	21,309	922	.043	15 - 19 . . .	16,496	216	.013
20 - 24 . . .	12,993	1,953	.150	20 - 24 . . .	11,366	1,388	.122
25 - 29 . . .	11,478	2,037	.177	25 - 29 . . .	9,841	2,048	.208
30 - 34 . . .	9,413	1,631	.173	30 - 34 . . .	8,379	901	.108
35 - 39 . . .	9,369	1,279	.137	35 - 39 . . .	7,020	1,119	.159
40 - 44 . . .	6,247	385	.062	40 - 44 . . .	6,087	179	.029
45 - 49 . . .	5,163	241	.047	45 - 49 . . .	2,594	122	.047
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			3.945	Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			3.430
AFFAR REGION *				BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION			
Total . . .	6,934	493	.449	Total . . .	3,027	297	.735
15 - 19 . . .	1,549	-	-	15 - 19 . . .	830	41	.049
20 - 24 . . .	1,348	140	.104	20 - 24 . . .	886	106	.120
25 - 29 . . .	1,055	78	.074	25 - 29 . . .	588	56	.095
30 - 34 . . .	1,179	111	.094	30 - 34 . . .	310	49	.158
35 - 39 . . .	1,058	140	.132	35 - 39 . . .	218	36	.165
40 - 44 . . .	534	24	.045	40 - 44 . . .	134	-	-
45 - 49 . . .	211	-	-	45 - 49 . . .	61	9	.148
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			2.245	Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			3.675
AMHARA REGION				SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGIC			
Total . . .	197,985	13,462	.496	Total . . .	101,995	9,536	.635
15 - 19 . . .	56,569	1,049	.019	15 - 19 . . .	29,587	707	.024
20 - 24 . . .	39,136	2,973	.076	20 - 24 . . .	21,227	2,622	.124
25 - 29 . . .	32,187	3,778	.117	25 - 29 . . .	18,727	3,061	.163
30 - 34 . . .	22,313	2,624	.118	30 - 34 . . .	11,598	1,713	.148
35 - 39 . . .	22,535	2,118	.094	35 - 39 . . .	10,625	1,026	.097
40 - 44 . . .	14,621	568	.039	40 - 44 . . .	6,128	255	.042
45 - 49 . . .	10,624	352	.033	45 - 49 . . .	4,103	152	.037
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			2.480	Total Fertility Rate (TFR). . .			3.175

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>			
Total . . .	4,781	526	.617
15 - 19 . .	1,185	87	.073
20 - 24 . .	1,322	180	.136
25 - 29 . .	1,043	136	.130
30 - 34 . .	520	94	.181
35 - 39 . .	346	22	.064
40 - 44 . .	230	6	.026
45 - 49 . .	135	1	.007
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). .			3.085
<b>HARARI REGION</b>			
Total . . .	21,833	1,078	.364
15 - 19 . .	6,090	62	.010
20 - 24 . .	4,391	226	.051
25 - 29 . .	3,600	309	.086
30 - 34 . .	2,584	274	.106
35 - 39 . .	2,385	124	.052
40 - 44 . .	1,616	49	.030
45 - 49 . .	1,167	34	.029
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). .			1.820
<b>ADDIS ABABA</b>			
Total . . .	645,842	32,395	.363
15 - 19 . .	183,476	1,977	.011
20 - 24 . .	143,855	7,467	.052
25 - 29 . .	107,863	10,145	.094
30 - 34 . .	68,115	6,587	.097
35 - 39 . .	71,242	4,624	.065
40 - 44 . .	40,110	1,111	.028
45 - 49 . .	31,181	484	.016
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). .			1.815
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>			
Total . . .	49,063	3,133	.446
15 - 19 . .	12,581	135	.011
20 - 24 . .	10,276	682	.066
25 - 29 . .	9,016	1,013	.112
30 - 34 . .	6,331	699	.110
35 - 39 . .	5,295	381	.072
40 - 44 . .	3,385	169	.050
45 - 49 . .	2,179	54	.025
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). .			2.230

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 5.8 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated		
COUNTRY-TOTAL																
All Women	.18,284,051	7,861,803	1,437,948	1,342,266	1,268,943	1,213,291	1,119,904	1,007,912	849,122	707,711	473,969	329,080	444,347	227,754	2.7	
10 - 14	. . . 3,640,446	3,606,845	8,395	3,147	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,240	-
15 - 19	. . . 2,965,782	2,524,833	278,665	86,292	27,301	8,248	3,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,892	.2
20 - 24	. . . 2,195,912	907,597	472,931	376,248	215,861	106,844	47,484	22,194	6,657	1,986	363	-	-	-	37,748	1.3
25 - 29	. . . 2,027,457	324,632	261,171	345,325	358,169	296,291	198,144	112,935	58,036	29,153	11,721	5,622	2,141	24,116	24,116	2.8
30 - 34	. . . 1,613,485	113,541	97,717	155,628	206,955	249,591	247,301	207,181	143,377	91,088	42,914	23,454	19,745	14,994	14,994	4.4
35 - 39	. . . 1,467,598	65,066	60,093	92,551	132,799	173,112	200,010	207,889	186,022	148,688	89,067	50,877	51,511	9,914	9,914	5.5
40 - 44	. . . 1,161,877	54,103	46,434	65,970	86,235	107,423	127,897	142,826	140,794	131,986	94,314	68,996	84,952	9,946	9,946	6.0
45 - 49	. . . 769,909	37,672	33,431	43,996	53,700	66,747	77,689	85,544	86,678	86,852	66,413	49,880	73,837	7,469	7,469	6.2
50 - 54	. . . 793,690	52,118	45,806	53,428	60,802	66,785	74,998	81,474	81,894	79,303	61,583	47,121	77,190	11,189	11,189	5.9
55 +	. . . 1,647,895	175,396	133,305	119,681	126,302	138,250	142,831	147,869	145,664	138,655	107,594	83,130	134,971	54,246	54,246	5.3
COUNTRY-URBAN																
All Women	. 2,912,185	1,528,944	247,445	204,507	170,893	155,581	136,931	119,231	96,091	79,466	52,537	35,800	53,717	31,044	2.1	
10 - 14	. . . 534,156	530,245	987	245	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,624	-
15 - 19	. . . 557,018	515,443	28,371	6,103	1,920	460	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,544	.1
20 - 24	. . . 414,369	260,979	73,014	41,569	18,873	8,162	3,569	1,463	599	193	29	-	-	-	5,919	.7
25 - 29	. . . 340,641	111,444	57,708	55,298	42,338	30,832	18,556	10,499	4,985	2,592	1,032	552	202	4,603	4,603	1.9
30 - 34	. . . 233,573	32,759	24,278	32,068	31,223	31,551	26,854	20,644	14,546	8,713	4,035	2,180	2,007	2,715	2,715	3.6
35 - 39	. . . 228,451	18,293	15,744	20,423	25,001	28,758	29,153	27,022	22,016	17,577	10,166	5,527	6,838	1,933	1,933	4.8
40 - 44	. . . 146,727	10,611	8,683	10,851	13,289	14,579	16,116	16,576	14,505	13,808	9,797	7,097	9,678	1,137	1,137	5.5
45 - 49	. . . 105,164	7,207	6,551	7,335	8,240	9,843	10,943	11,434	10,524	10,005	7,848	5,445	8,797	993	993	5.7
50 - 54	. . . 102,309	8,489	7,494	8,133	8,506	9,158	9,830	10,252	9,562	9,011	6,389	4,867	9,401	1,216	1,216	5.5
55 +	. . . 249,777	33,474	24,615	22,482	21,448	22,238	21,732	21,341	19,354	17,567	13,241	10,132	16,794	5,360	5,360	4.8
COUNTRY-RURAL																
All Women	.15,371,866	6,332,861	1,190,506	1,137,756	1,098,050	1,057,710	982,974	888,680	753,032	628,245	421,430	293,279	390,629	196,708	2.8	
10 - 14	. . . 3,106,290	3,076,600	7,408	2,902	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,616	-
15 - 19	. . . 2,408,764	2,009,390	250,294	80,189	25,381	7,788	3,372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,348	.2
20 - 24	. . . 1,781,543	646,618	399,916	334,678	196,988	98,682	43,915	20,731	6,058	1,794	334	-	-	-	31,829	1.4
25 - 29	. . . 1,686,815	213,189	203,463	290,027	315,831	265,459	179,588	102,436	53,051	26,561	10,689	5,069	1,939	19,513	19,513	3.0
30 - 34	. . . 1,379,911	80,782	73,440	123,560	175,732	218,040	220,447	186,537	128,831	82,374	38,879	21,274	17,737	12,279	12,279	4.6
35 - 39	. . . 1,239,148	46,774	44,350	72,127	107,798	144,354	170,857	180,867	164,006	131,111	78,901	45,350	44,673	7,980	7,980	5.6
40 - 44	. . . 1,015,150	43,492	37,751	55,118	72,946	92,844	111,781	126,250	126,289	118,178	84,517	61,900	75,274	8,809	8,809	6.1
45 - 49	. . . 664,745	30,465	26,881	36,661	45,460	56,904	66,746	74,109	76,154	76,847	58,565	44,435	65,040	6,476	6,476	6.3
50 - 54	. . . 691,382	43,629	38,312	45,295	52,296	57,627	65,168	71,221	72,332	70,292	55,193	42,253	67,789	9,972	9,972	6.0
55 +	. . . 1,398,118	141,922	108,691	97,199	104,854	116,012	121,100	126,529	126,311	121,088	94,352	72,998	118,177	48,886	48,886	5.4

### C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ( $1q_0$ ): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ( $5q_0$ ): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth ( $e^0$ ): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 1.0 percent for the whole country. For this reason, these women were

totally omitted from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Ethiopia and its rural and urban sub-divisions are presented in Table 5.9. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 116 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 171 for the country. The expectation of life at birth for Ethiopia was found to be 50.7 years for both sexes, 49.8 years for males and 51.8 years for females. The mortality indicators at the country level are obtained using the weighted average of the mortality levels of all regions. Figures obtained by computing directly at the country level are also observed to be not significantly different from these figures. The data in Table 5.10 and Table 5.11 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. These tables were the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report at National Level that will be forthcoming.

In the case of Affar and Somali regions the number of women interviewed using the long questionnaire (which was used to obtain information on mortality) was very small and does not enable the compilation of mortality rate by rural and urban categories. Moreover, the population in Somali and Affar Regions it was not easy to draw reliable answers on mortality questions. Due to this situation the resulting expectation of life at birth are found to be substantially high, and also figures for males to be higher than those of females, and hence, the results should be used with caution.

**Table 5.9 Estimated\* Infant and Child Mortality Rates  
Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the  
West Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables for  
Regions, Ethiopia, 1994.**

Regions	Sex	Total			Urban			Rural		
		1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°
Country	M+F	116	171	50.7	98	140	54.3	121	178	49.9
	M	125	178	49.8	109	153	52.7	130	186	48.8
	F	108	164	51.8	87	128	56.0	112	170	51.0
Tigray	M+F	123	181	49.6	121	178	49.9	123	182	49.5
	M	134	192	48.2	134	192	48.2	134	192	48.1
	F	111	169	51.1	108	164	51.6	112	170	51.0
Affar	M+F	118	174	50.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	107	150	53.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	133	206	47.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amhara	M+F	116	170	50.8	102	146	53.6	117	171	50.7
	M	126	179	49.6	114	161	51.8	127	180	49.5
	F	106	160	52.2	89	132	55.5	107	162	51.9
Oromiya	M+F	118	173	50.4	93	132	55.3	121	177	50.0
	M	128	182	49.2	104	145	53.6	130	186	48.9
	F	108	164	51.7	81	119	57.2	111	168	51.2
Somali	M+F	96	137	54.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	90	125	56.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	102	153	52.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benishangul	M+F	139	206	46.8	113	164	51.6	140	209	46.5
Gumuz	M	145	210	46.3	121	172	50.7	147	213	46.0
	F	131	203	47.3	104	156	52.7	133	205	47.0
SNNPR	M+F	128	189	48.6	100	143	54.0	130	192	48.3
	M	138	197	47.6	107	151	53.0	139	200	47.3
	F	118	181	49.7	92	136	55.0	120	185	49.3
Gambella	M+F	99	142	54.2	113	164	51.4	96	137	54.7
	M	103	144	53.8	127	181	49.5	98	137	54.8
	F	94	140	54.5	102	146	53.7	93	139	54.7
Harari	M+F	113	166	51.4	84	118	57.2	128	190	48.6
	M	114	161	51.8	87	119	56.8	128	182	49.4
	F	112	172	50.9	80	117	57.6	129	199	47.7

Table 5.9 (Cont'd)

Zone	Sex	Total			Urban			Rural		
		1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°
Addis Ababa	M+F	78	109	58.4	77	107	58.6	112	162	51.7
	M	87	122	56.6	87	121	56.6	113	163	51.4
	F	69	95	60.3	67	93	60.7	110	160	52.1
Dire Dawa	M+F	115	168	51.1	122	178	49.9	103	150	53.3
	M	122	173	50.3	135	194	48.0	101	141	54.3
	F	107	162	52.0	108	162	51.9	105	159	52.3

\* - TO estimate  $e^0$  "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- TO estimate  ${}_1q_0$  and  ${}_5q_0$ , UN Program for Child Mortality estimation (Q five) has been used.

TABLE 5.10 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY REGION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
COUNTRY-TOTAL								
All Ages. . . . .	18,056,299	48,986,559	38,336,854	25,506,920	19,692,401	23,479,639	18,644,453	2.7
10 - 14 . . . . .	3,619,206	17,145	15,692	10,663	9,922	6,482	5,770	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	2,928,890	583,897	515,375	302,915	265,547	280,982	249,828	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	2,158,164	2,736,722	2,369,471	1,415,749	1,215,631	1,320,973	1,153,840	1.3
25 - 29 . . . . .	2,003,341	5,705,196	4,817,984	2,957,843	2,477,545	2,747,353	2,340,439	2.8
30 - 34 . . . . .	1,598,491	7,093,351	5,825,559	3,698,554	3,011,906	3,394,797	2,813,653	4.4
35 - 39 . . . . .	1,457,685	8,001,424	6,462,459	4,166,908	3,331,586	3,834,516	3,130,873	5.5
40 - 44 . . . . .	1,151,931	6,967,360	5,440,330	3,643,943	2,808,809	3,323,417	2,631,521	6.0
45 - 49 . . . . .	762,440	4,745,920	3,634,233	2,476,635	1,871,120	2,269,285	1,763,113	6.2
50 - 54 . . . . .	782,502	4,640,494	3,418,975	2,420,958	1,750,171	2,219,536	1,668,804	5.9
55 + . . . . .	1,593,649	8,495,050	5,836,776	4,412,752	2,950,164	4,082,298	2,886,612	5.3
COUNTRY-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	2,881,140	5,986,348	4,833,990	3,040,611	2,395,839	2,945,737	2,438,151	2.1
10 - 14 . . . . .	531,532	1,642	1,565	1,047	1,012	595	553	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	552,474	49,065	44,114	25,564	22,857	23,501	21,257	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	408,450	278,037	247,910	140,696	123,667	137,341	124,243	.7
25 - 29 . . . . .	336,038	647,162	570,652	328,392	286,418	318,770	284,234	1.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	230,858	819,747	704,339	419,193	355,006	400,554	349,333	3.6
35 - 39 . . . . .	226,517	1,077,397	911,697	547,614	456,587	529,783	455,110	4.8
40 - 44 . . . . .	145,590	796,972	648,617	405,814	322,091	391,158	326,526	5.5
45 - 49 . . . . .	104,171	594,565	477,080	301,926	236,426	292,639	240,654	5.7
50 - 54 . . . . .	101,093	557,748	426,374	281,036	207,074	276,712	219,300	5.5
55 + . . . . .	244,417	1,164,013	801,642	589,329	384,701	574,684	416,941	4.8
COUNTRY-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	15,175,156	43,000,210	33,502,865	22,466,309	17,296,562	20,533,901	16,206,303	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	3,087,674	15,503	14,127	9,616	8,910	5,887	5,217	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	2,376,416	534,832	471,261	277,351	242,690	257,481	228,571	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	1,749,714	2,458,685	2,121,561	1,275,053	1,091,964	1,183,632	1,029,597	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	1,667,303	5,058,033	4,247,331	2,629,451	2,191,127	2,428,582	2,056,204	3.0
30 - 34 . . . . .	1,367,632	6,273,604	5,121,220	3,279,361	2,656,900	2,994,243	2,464,320	4.6
35 - 39 . . . . .	1,231,167	6,924,027	5,550,762	3,619,294	2,874,999	3,304,733	2,675,763	5.6
40 - 44 . . . . .	1,006,341	6,170,387	4,791,713	3,238,129	2,486,718	2,932,258	2,304,995	6.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	658,268	4,151,356	3,157,154	2,174,709	1,634,694	1,976,647	1,522,460	6.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	681,409	4,082,745	2,992,601	2,139,922	1,543,097	1,942,823	1,449,504	6.0
55 + . . . . .	1,349,232	7,331,038	5,035,135	3,823,423	2,565,463	3,507,615	2,469,672	5.4
TIGRAY REGION								
All Ages. . . . .	1,093,767	3,158,537	2,368,919	1,637,560	1,202,993	1,520,977	1,165,926	2.9
10 - 14 . . . . .	195,926	985	911	610	546	375	365	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	183,728	46,679	40,905	23,678	20,528	23,001	20,377	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	121,728	169,358	146,020	86,711	73,919	82,647	72,101	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	105,629	287,868	239,465	147,636	121,035	140,232	118,430	2.7
30 - 34 . . . . .	95,562	412,514	331,257	213,218	168,620	199,296	162,637	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	79,033	426,845	336,591	220,376	170,685	206,469	165,906	5.4
40 - 44 . . . . .	67,898	409,674	308,113	212,801	157,364	196,873	150,749	6.0
45 - 49 . . . . .	52,368	325,331	239,749	169,592	122,494	155,739	117,255	6.2
50 - 54 . . . . .	58,528	347,441	245,464	181,925	125,942	165,516	119,522	5.9
55 + . . . . .	133,367	731,842	480,444	381,013	241,860	350,829	238,584	5.5
TIGRAY REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	186,758	443,579	332,781	225,407	163,879	218,172	168,902	2.4
10 - 14 . . . . .	35,121	163	153	90	80	73	73	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	31,738	5,878	5,188	3,040	2,646	2,838	2,542	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	20,798	23,026	19,840	11,562	9,890	11,464	9,950	1.1
25 - 29 . . . . .	18,793	40,630	33,646	20,661	16,684	19,969	16,962	2.2
30 - 34 . . . . .	15,218	53,643	43,820	27,365	21,976	26,278	21,844	3.5
35 - 39 . . . . .	14,175	66,481	53,197	33,980	26,560	32,501	26,637	4.7
40 - 44 . . . . .	9,991	50,781	38,262	25,812	18,956	24,969	19,306	5.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	8,125	43,727	32,577	21,826	15,857	21,901	16,720	5.4
50 - 54 . . . . .	8,667	44,492	32,307	22,911	15,960	21,581	16,347	5.1
55 + . . . . .	24,132	114,758	73,791	58,160	35,270	56,598	38,521	4.8

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
TIGRAY REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	907,009	2,714,958	2,036,138	1,412,153	1,039,114	1,302,805	997,024	3.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	160,805	822	758	520	466	302	292	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	151,990	40,801	35,717	20,638	17,882	20,163	17,835	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	100,930	146,332	126,180	75,149	64,029	71,183	62,151	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	86,836	247,238	205,819	126,975	104,351	120,263	101,468	2.8
30 - 34 . . . . .	80,344	358,871	287,437	185,853	146,644	173,018	140,793	4.5
35 - 39 . . . . .	64,858	360,364	283,394	186,396	144,125	173,968	139,269	5.6
40 - 44 . . . . .	57,907	358,893	269,851	186,989	138,408	171,904	131,443	6.2
45 - 49 . . . . .	44,243	281,604	207,172	147,766	106,637	133,838	100,535	6.4
50 - 54 . . . . .	49,861	302,949	213,157	159,014	109,982	143,935	103,175	6.1
55 + . . . . .	109,235	617,084	406,653	322,853	206,590	294,231	200,063	5.6
AFFAR REGION *								
All Ages. . . . .	317,114	915,822	733,579	511,106	414,715	404,716	318,864	2.9
10 - 14 . . . . .	69,273	165	165	110	110	55	55	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	47,608	4,261	3,760	2,707	2,330	1,554	1,430	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	35,820	39,542	33,988	22,613	19,929	16,929	14,059	1.1
25 - 29 . . . . .	33,505	95,454	81,643	53,333	46,375	42,121	35,268	2.8
30 - 34 . . . . .	37,220	161,265	133,783	90,185	76,810	71,080	56,973	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	29,048	165,272	134,551	91,417	75,345	73,855	59,206	5.7
40 - 44 . . . . .	26,239	168,899	134,968	92,780	74,588	76,119	60,380	6.4
45 - 49 . . . . .	12,806	87,801	70,402	49,969	40,984	37,832	29,418	6.9
50 - 54 . . . . .	11,660	90,642	70,059	51,994	39,919	38,648	30,140	7.8
55 + . . . . .	13,935	102,521	70,260	55,998	38,325	46,523	31,935	7.4
AFFAR REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	28,363	57,037	41,336	30,114	21,607	26,923	19,729	2.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	4,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	4,537	427	365	268	237	159	128	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	4,067	2,918	2,359	1,463	1,075	1,455	1,284	.7
25 - 29 . . . . .	4,121	7,763	6,207	3,957	2,957	3,806	3,250	1.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	3,536	11,856	9,019	6,322	4,883	5,534	4,136	3.4
35 - 39 . . . . .	3,147	12,971	9,469	6,884	5,132	6,087	4,337	4.1
40 - 44 . . . . .	1,792	7,985	6,023	4,153	2,950	3,832	3,073	4.5
45 - 49 . . . . .	922	3,192	2,345	1,804	1,379	1,388	966	3.5
50 - 54 . . . . .	819	3,912	2,744	2,075	1,445	1,837	1,299	4.8
55 + . . . . .	959	6,013	2,805	3,188	1,549	2,825	1,256	6.3
AFFAR REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	288,751	858,781	692,243	480,990	393,109	377,791	299,134	3.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	64,810	165	165	110	110	55	55	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	43,070	3,834	3,394	2,439	2,093	1,395	1,301	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	31,753	36,623	31,629	21,150	18,854	15,473	12,775	1.2
25 - 29 . . . . .	29,384	87,691	75,436	49,376	43,418	38,315	32,018	3.0
30 - 34 . . . . .	33,684	149,409	124,765	83,863	71,927	65,546	52,838	4.4
35 - 39 . . . . .	25,901	152,301	125,083	84,533	70,214	67,768	54,869	5.9
40 - 44 . . . . .	24,447	160,913	128,945	88,626	71,638	72,287	57,307	6.6
45 - 49 . . . . .	11,885	84,607	68,056	48,164	39,605	36,443	28,451	7.1
50 - 54 . . . . .	10,841	86,730	67,315	49,919	38,474	36,811	28,841	8.0
55 + . . . . .	12,976	96,508	67,455	52,810	36,776	43,698	30,679	7.4
AMHARA REGION								
All Ages. . . . .	4,712,287	12,912,172	10,026,984	6,683,145	5,102,829	6,229,027	4,924,155	2.7
10 - 14 . . . . .	878,133	6,071	5,596	3,941	3,654	2,130	1,942	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	727,074	192,513	169,835	99,707	86,965	92,806	82,870	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	554,963	739,503	639,784	380,815	326,407	358,688	313,377	1.3
25 - 29 . . . . .	526,069	1,450,268	1,229,422	747,458	626,618	702,810	602,744	2.8
30 - 34 . . . . .	416,765	1,777,044	1,457,858	918,417	743,287	858,627	714,571	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	364,966	1,911,171	1,539,849	990,792	787,540	920,379	752,309	5.2
40 - 44 . . . . .	307,128	1,765,835	1,369,681	915,562	697,821	850,273	671,860	5.7
45 - 49 . . . . .	209,847	1,245,371	944,531	645,833	482,113	599,538	462,418	5.9
50 - 54 . . . . .	233,904	1,319,952	961,447	685,361	488,715	634,591	472,732	5.6
55 + . . . . .	493,438	2,504,444	1,708,981	1,295,259	859,649	1,209,185	849,332	5.1

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
AMHARA REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	523,524	1,106,894	877,553	558,299	429,983	548,595	447,570	2.1
10 - 14 . . . . .	94,051	349	338	239	234	110	104	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	93,251	10,704	9,669	5,503	4,960	5,201	4,709	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	68,029	49,994	44,423	25,367	22,299	24,627	22,124	.7
25 - 29 . . . . .	59,637	115,976	101,728	58,912	51,000	57,064	50,728	1.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	42,166	145,736	123,328	73,456	60,698	72,280	62,630	3.5
35 - 39 . . . . .	41,687	187,337	156,791	94,627	77,979	92,710	78,812	4.5
40 - 44 . . . . .	28,783	144,813	116,647	73,058	57,327	71,755	59,320	5.0
45 - 49 . . . . .	20,718	109,676	85,911	55,549	42,504	54,127	43,407	5.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	22,191	112,316	83,356	55,872	39,580	56,444	43,776	5.1
55 + . . . . .	53,011	229,993	155,362	115,716	73,402	114,277	81,960	4.3
AMHARA REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	4,188,763	11,805,278	9,149,431	6,124,846	4,672,846	5,680,432	4,476,585	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	784,082	5,722	5,258	3,702	3,420	2,020	1,838	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	633,823	181,809	160,166	94,204	82,005	87,605	78,161	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	486,934	689,509	595,361	355,448	304,108	334,061	291,253	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	466,432	1,334,292	1,127,694	688,546	575,678	645,746	552,016	2.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	374,599	1,631,308	1,334,530	844,961	682,589	786,347	651,941	4.4
35 - 39 . . . . .	323,279	1,723,834	1,383,058	896,165	709,561	827,669	673,497	5.3
40 - 44 . . . . .	278,345	1,621,022	1,253,034	842,504	640,494	778,518	612,540	5.8
45 - 49 . . . . .	189,129	1,135,695	858,620	590,284	439,609	545,411	419,011	6.0
50 - 54 . . . . .	211,713	1,207,636	878,091	629,489	449,135	578,147	428,956	5.7
55 + . . . . .	440,427	2,274,451	1,553,619	1,179,543	786,247	1,094,908	767,372	5.2
OROMIYA REGION								
All Ages. . . . .	6,231,100	17,050,062	13,378,276	8,830,274	6,822,126	8,219,788	6,556,150	2.7
10 - 14 . . . . .	1,301,024	5,537	5,143	3,335	3,154	2,202	1,989	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	1,006,292	196,340	174,092	101,044	89,122	95,296	84,970	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	720,716	979,586	850,033	503,693	432,597	475,893	417,436	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	660,416	1,992,738	1,682,003	1,025,999	856,814	966,739	825,189	3.0
30 - 34 . . . . .	529,515	2,411,972	1,975,461	1,249,467	1,012,150	1,162,505	963,311	4.6
35 - 39 . . . . .	497,140	2,794,332	2,253,509	1,449,460	1,156,495	1,344,872	1,097,014	5.6
40 - 44 . . . . .	395,493	2,398,903	1,872,907	1,245,109	957,833	1,153,794	915,074	6.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	254,126	1,584,699	1,221,659	821,879	623,909	762,820	597,750	6.2
50 - 54 . . . . .	275,725	1,606,411	1,195,703	833,872	607,914	772,539	587,789	5.8
55 + . . . . .	590,653	3,079,544	2,147,766	1,596,416	1,082,138	1,483,128	1,065,628	5.2
OROMIYA REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	751,999	1,678,480	1,358,454	849,886	669,307	828,594	689,147	2.2
10 - 14 . . . . .	149,186	551	525	335	328	216	197	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	143,796	15,237	13,773	7,687	6,850	7,550	6,923	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	100,093	87,399	78,773	43,955	39,173	43,444	39,600	.9
25 - 29 . . . . .	82,197	191,342	169,528	96,041	83,885	95,301	85,643	2.3
30 - 34 . . . . .	56,815	225,303	194,314	113,705	96,546	111,598	97,768	4.0
35 - 39 . . . . .	57,761	299,234	252,148	152,440	126,372	146,794	125,776	5.2
40 - 44 . . . . .	38,039	219,131	177,508	110,643	87,347	108,488	90,161	5.8
45 - 49 . . . . .	26,945	157,435	125,542	79,267	61,235	78,168	64,307	5.8
50 - 54 . . . . .	27,380	151,434	114,977	77,589	56,606	73,845	58,371	5.5
55 + . . . . .	69,787	331,414	231,366	168,224	110,965	163,190	120,401	4.7
OROMIYA REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	5,479,101	15,371,582	12,019,822	7,980,388	6,152,819	7,391,194	5,867,003	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	1,151,838	4,986	4,618	3,000	2,826	1,986	1,792	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	862,496	181,103	160,319	93,357	82,272	87,746	78,047	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	620,623	892,187	771,260	459,738	393,424	432,449	377,836	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	578,219	1,801,396	1,512,475	929,958	772,929	871,438	739,546	3.1
30 - 34 . . . . .	472,700	2,186,669	1,781,147	1,135,762	915,604	1,050,907	865,543	4.6
35 - 39 . . . . .	439,379	2,495,098	2,001,361	1,297,020	1,030,123	1,198,078	971,238	5.7
40 - 44 . . . . .	357,454	2,179,772	1,695,399	1,134,466	870,486	1,045,306	824,913	6.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	227,181	1,427,264	1,096,117	742,612	562,674	684,652	533,443	6.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	248,345	1,454,977	1,080,726	756,283	551,308	698,694	529,418	5.9
55 + . . . . .	520,866	2,748,130	1,916,400	1,428,192	971,173	1,319,938	945,227	5.3

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
SOMALI REGION **								
All Ages. . . . .	951,813	2,862,516	2,381,675	1,593,740	1,339,068	1,268,776	1,042,607	3.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	245,237	529	377	269	269	260	108	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	157,742	12,019	10,875	7,212	6,753	4,807	4,122	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	103,294	118,334	106,378	68,183	61,552	50,151	44,826	1.1
25 - 29 . . . . .	92,406	303,777	267,010	172,034	153,484	131,743	113,526	3.3
30 - 34 . . . . .	93,253	490,913	425,545	275,418	242,255	215,495	183,290	5.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	72,031	462,354	396,946	257,992	223,096	204,362	173,850	6.4
40 - 44 . . . . .	72,241	535,664	444,523	302,371	252,512	233,293	192,011	7.4
45 - 49 . . . . .	34,329	284,146	234,528	155,472	129,789	128,674	104,739	8.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	37,116	300,031	235,420	161,898	127,576	138,133	107,844	8.1
55 + . . . . .	44,164	354,749	260,073	192,891	141,782	161,858	118,291	8.0
SOMALI REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	141,010	408,555	324,934	219,170	173,520	189,385	151,414	2.9
10 - 14 . . . . .	33,864	63	63	31	31	32	32	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	24,295	1,495	1,268	931	864	564	404	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	16,663	15,264	12,928	8,277	6,715	6,987	6,213	.9
25 - 29 . . . . .	14,785	40,970	35,432	21,171	18,556	19,799	16,876	2.8
30 - 34 . . . . .	13,717	67,872	56,472	38,257	32,015	29,615	24,457	4.9
35 - 39 . . . . .	10,225	63,869	52,774	34,877	28,525	28,992	24,249	6.2
40 - 44 . . . . .	9,372	72,358	56,880	39,734	30,267	32,624	26,613	7.7
45 - 49 . . . . .	4,461	36,447	29,669	19,712	16,023	16,735	13,646	8.2
50 - 54 . . . . .	5,304	46,650	36,268	22,055	16,871	24,595	19,397	8.8
55 + . . . . .	8,324	63,567	43,180	34,125	23,653	29,442	19,527	7.6
SOMALI REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	810,802	2,453,961	2,056,739	1,374,569	1,165,548	1,079,392	891,191	3.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	211,373	466	314	238	238	228	76	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	133,447	10,524	9,606	6,281	5,889	4,243	3,717	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	86,631	103,070	93,450	59,906	54,837	43,164	38,613	1.2
25 - 29 . . . . .	77,621	262,807	231,578	150,863	134,928	111,944	96,650	3.4
30 - 34 . . . . .	79,536	423,040	369,072	237,160	210,239	185,880	158,833	5.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	61,805	398,486	344,172	223,115	194,571	175,371	149,601	6.4
40 - 44 . . . . .	62,869	463,306	387,643	262,637	222,245	200,669	165,398	7.4
45 - 49 . . . . .	29,869	247,699	204,858	135,760	113,766	111,939	91,092	8.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	31,812	253,381	199,153	139,843	110,706	113,538	88,447	8.0
55 + . . . . .	35,839	291,182	216,893	158,766	118,129	132,416	98,764	8.1
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
All Ages. . . . .	153,207	385,438	290,777	200,919	150,800	184,519	139,977	2.5
10 - 14 . . . . .	28,880	155	150	116	116	39	34	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	25,170	7,507	6,486	3,815	3,279	3,692	3,207	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	19,881	27,851	23,457	14,071	11,820	13,780	11,637	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	19,716	57,121	46,132	29,262	23,505	27,859	22,627	2.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	14,229	60,781	47,643	31,266	24,327	29,515	23,316	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	12,880	65,797	50,285	34,800	26,566	30,997	23,719	5.1
40 - 44 . . . . .	9,697	51,728	38,570	26,882	20,001	24,846	18,569	5.3
45 - 49 . . . . .	6,202	34,271	24,406	17,930	12,640	16,341	11,766	5.5
50 - 54 . . . . .	5,725	29,286	20,116	15,323	10,545	13,963	9,571	5.1
55 + . . . . .	10,827	50,941	33,532	27,454	18,001	23,487	15,531	4.7
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	13,038	25,544	20,538	13,007	10,208	12,537	10,330	2.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	2,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	2,431	472	427	230	220	242	207	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	2,600	2,398	2,002	1,223	1,016	1,175	986	.9
25 - 29 . . . . .	1,944	4,496	3,960	2,243	1,982	2,253	1,978	2.3
30 - 34 . . . . .	1,111	4,178	3,560	2,150	1,781	2,028	1,779	3.8
35 - 39 . . . . .	852	4,134	3,341	2,130	1,699	2,004	1,642	4.9
40 - 44 . . . . .	533	3,108	2,565	1,595	1,270	1,513	1,295	5.8
45 - 49 . . . . .	353	1,974	1,468	959	659	1,015	809	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	304	1,478	1,077	787	564	691	513	4.9
55 + . . . . .	747	3,306	2,138	1,690	1,017	1,616	1,121	4.4

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ-RURAL								
All Ages . . . . .	140,169	359,894	270,239	187,912	140,592	171,982	129,647	2.6
10 - 14 . . . . .	26,717	155	150	116	116	39	34	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	22,739	7,035	6,059	3,585	3,059	3,450	3,000	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	17,281	25,453	21,455	12,848	10,804	12,605	10,651	1.5
25 - 29 . . . . .	17,772	52,625	42,172	27,019	21,523	25,606	20,649	3.0
30 - 34 . . . . .	13,118	56,603	44,083	29,116	22,546	27,487	21,537	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	12,028	61,663	46,944	32,670	24,867	28,993	22,077	5.1
40 - 44 . . . . .	9,164	48,620	36,005	25,287	18,731	23,333	17,274	5.3
45 - 49 . . . . .	5,849	32,297	22,938	16,971	11,981	15,326	10,957	5.5
50 - 54 . . . . .	5,421	27,808	19,039	14,536	9,981	13,272	9,058	5.1
55 + . . . . .	10,080	47,635	31,394	25,764	16,984	21,871	14,410	4.7
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION								
All Ages . . . . .	3,517,234	9,755,061	7,534,880	5,062,962	3,854,954	4,692,099	3,679,926	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	722,133	3,192	2,908	1,936	1,771	1,256	1,137	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	560,743	109,885	96,126	56,737	49,302	53,148	46,824	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	428,550	579,810	495,267	297,659	251,937	282,151	243,330	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	430,391	1,316,838	1,092,428	679,102	558,275	637,736	534,153	3.1
30 - 34 . . . . .	324,060	1,513,785	1,220,094	785,105	626,449	728,680	593,645	4.7
35 - 39 . . . . .	315,110	1,798,401	1,422,498	932,076	728,289	866,325	694,209	5.7
40 - 44 . . . . .	222,219	1,376,820	1,052,371	716,543	539,766	660,277	512,605	6.2
45 - 49 . . . . .	154,801	972,887	722,623	508,719	371,683	464,168	350,940	6.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	127,635	774,316	552,914	403,578	282,014	370,738	270,900	6.1
55 + . . . . .	231,592	1,309,127	877,651	681,507	445,468	627,620	432,183	5.7
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION-URBAN								
All Ages . . . . .	253,739	564,088	454,229	286,253	226,423	277,835	227,806	2.2
10 - 14 . . . . .	53,381	149	143	92	92	57	51	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	48,656	5,153	4,547	2,616	2,250	2,537	2,297	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	35,736	34,261	30,598	17,156	15,155	17,105	15,443	1.0
25 - 29 . . . . .	32,511	84,846	74,686	43,358	38,002	41,488	36,684	2.6
30 - 34 . . . . .	20,540	89,848	76,354	45,763	38,602	44,085	37,752	4.4
35 - 39 . . . . .	19,229	106,467	88,642	53,738	44,117	52,729	44,525	5.5
40 - 44 . . . . .	11,577	70,456	56,280	35,752	28,052	34,704	28,228	6.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	7,894	48,412	37,061	24,964	18,552	23,448	18,509	6.1
50 - 54 . . . . .	7,259	42,008	30,653	21,544	15,229	20,464	15,424	5.8
55 + . . . . .	16,956	82,488	55,265	41,270	26,372	41,218	28,893	4.9
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION-RURAL								
All Ages . . . . .	3,263,495	9,190,973	7,080,651	4,776,709	3,628,531	4,414,264	3,452,120	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	668,752	3,043	2,765	1,844	1,679	1,199	1,086	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	512,087	104,732	91,579	54,121	47,052	50,611	44,527	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	392,814	545,549	464,669	280,503	236,782	265,046	227,887	1.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	397,880	1,231,992	1,017,742	635,744	520,273	596,248	497,469	3.1
30 - 34 . . . . .	303,520	1,423,937	1,143,740	739,342	587,847	684,595	555,893	4.7
35 - 39 . . . . .	295,881	1,691,934	1,333,856	878,338	684,172	813,596	649,684	5.7
40 - 44 . . . . .	210,642	1,306,364	996,091	680,791	511,714	625,573	484,377	6.2
45 - 49 . . . . .	146,907	924,475	685,562	483,755	353,131	440,720	332,431	6.3
50 - 54 . . . . .	120,376	732,308	522,261	382,034	266,785	350,274	255,476	6.1
55 + . . . . .	214,636	1,226,639	822,386	640,237	419,096	586,402	403,290	5.7
GAMBELLA REGION								
All Ages . . . . .	54,960	117,478	96,996	61,811	51,100	55,667	45,896	2.1
10 - 14 . . . . .	9,983	101	69	49	23	52	46	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	10,057	3,592	3,182	2,037	1,845	1,555	1,337	.4
20 - 24 . . . . .	8,635	13,257	11,746	6,671	5,909	6,586	5,837	1.5
25 - 29 . . . . .	8,511	24,373	21,061	12,821	11,053	11,552	10,008	2.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	5,559	21,426	18,220	11,579	9,822	9,847	8,398	3.9
35 - 39 . . . . .	4,407	19,260	15,731	10,061	8,354	9,199	7,377	4.4
40 - 44 . . . . .	2,623	12,337	9,965	6,746	5,416	5,591	4,549	4.7
45 - 49 . . . . .	1,730	8,013	6,195	4,110	3,132	3,903	3,063	4.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	1,340	5,991	4,481	3,144	2,327	2,847	2,154	4.5
55 + . . . . .	2,115	9,128	6,346	4,593	3,219	4,535	3,127	4.3

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
GAMBELLA REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	9,166	17,705	14,030	9,312	7,253	8,393	6,777	1.9
10 - 14 . . . . .	1,575	18	17	5	5	13	12	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	1,636	483	413	286	256	197	157	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	1,906	2,287	1,969	1,145	972	1,142	997	1.2
25 - 29 . . . . .	1,523	3,886	3,344	2,032	1,709	1,854	1,635	2.6
30 - 34 . . . . .	751	2,810	2,326	1,457	1,187	1,353	1,139	3.7
35 - 39 . . . . .	569	2,422	1,867	1,312	1,000	1,110	867	4.3
40 - 44 . . . . .	381	1,813	1,404	1,068	825	745	579	4.8
45 - 49 . . . . .	242	1,406	1,021	715	504	691	517	5.8
50 - 54 . . . . .	227	1,015	678	559	343	456	335	4.5
55 + . . . . .	356	1,565	991	733	452	832	539	4.4
GAMBELLA REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	45,794	99,773	82,966	52,499	43,847	47,274	39,119	2.2
10 - 14 . . . . .	8,408	83	52	44	18	39	34	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	8,421	3,109	2,769	1,751	1,589	1,358	1,180	.4
20 - 24 . . . . .	6,729	10,970	9,777	5,526	4,937	5,444	4,840	1.6
25 - 29 . . . . .	6,988	20,487	17,717	10,789	9,344	9,698	8,373	2.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	4,808	18,616	15,894	10,122	8,635	8,494	7,259	3.9
35 - 39 . . . . .	3,838	16,838	13,864	8,749	7,354	8,089	6,510	4.4
40 - 44 . . . . .	2,242	10,524	8,561	5,678	4,591	4,846	3,970	4.7
45 - 49 . . . . .	1,488	6,607	5,174	3,395	2,628	3,212	2,546	4.4
50 - 54 . . . . .	1,113	4,976	3,803	2,585	1,984	2,391	1,819	4.5
55 + . . . . .	1,759	7,563	5,355	3,860	2,767	3,703	2,588	4.3
HARARI REGION								
All Ages. . . . .	49,022	113,112	90,304	58,082	45,696	55,030	44,608	2.3
10 - 14 . . . . .	8,432	41	36	26	26	15	10	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	8,703	1,251	1,108	650	578	601	530	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	6,479	6,040	5,206	3,261	2,829	2,779	2,377	.9
25 - 29 . . . . .	5,937	12,919	11,222	6,850	5,979	6,069	5,243	2.2
30 - 34 . . . . .	4,649	17,233	14,220	8,652	7,118	8,581	7,102	3.7
35 - 39 . . . . .	3,803	16,230	13,829	8,421	7,132	7,809	6,697	4.3
40 - 44 . . . . .	2,687	14,436	11,708	7,242	5,673	7,194	6,035	5.4
45 - 49 . . . . .	1,685	9,375	7,505	4,688	3,653	4,687	3,852	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	1,929	10,366	8,094	5,337	4,111	5,029	3,983	5.4
55 + . . . . .	4,718	25,221	17,376	12,955	8,597	12,266	8,779	5.3
HARARI REGION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	31,659	64,946	52,405	32,622	25,618	32,324	26,787	2.1
10 - 14 . . . . .	4,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	6,090	380	355	203	190	177	165	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	4,396	2,145	1,917	1,176	1,044	969	873	.5
25 - 29 . . . . .	3,605	5,096	4,669	2,634	2,426	2,462	2,243	1.4
30 - 34 . . . . .	2,579	7,238	6,402	3,520	3,098	3,718	3,304	2.8
35 - 39 . . . . .	2,384	9,278	8,044	4,667	3,957	4,611	4,087	3.9
40 - 44 . . . . .	1,616	8,200	7,008	4,025	3,355	4,175	3,653	5.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	1,167	6,492	5,230	3,120	2,413	3,372	2,817	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	1,319	6,731	5,445	3,351	2,658	3,380	2,787	5.1
55 + . . . . .	3,750	19,386	13,335	9,926	6,477	9,460	6,858	5.2
HARARI REGION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	17,363	48,166	37,899	25,460	20,078	22,706	17,821	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	3,679	41	36	26	26	15	10	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	2,613	871	753	447	388	424	365	.3
20 - 24 . . . . .	2,083	3,895	3,289	2,085	1,785	1,810	1,504	1.9
25 - 29 . . . . .	2,332	7,823	6,553	4,216	3,553	3,607	3,000	3.4
30 - 34 . . . . .	2,070	9,995	7,818	5,132	4,020	4,863	3,798	4.8
35 - 39 . . . . .	1,419	6,952	5,785	3,754	3,175	3,198	2,610	4.9
40 - 44 . . . . .	1,071	6,236	4,700	3,217	2,318	3,019	2,382	5.8
45 - 49 . . . . .	518	2,883	2,275	1,568	1,240	1,315	1,035	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	610	3,635	2,649	1,986	1,453	1,649	1,196	6.0
55 + . . . . .	968	5,835	4,041	3,029	2,120	2,806	1,921	6.0

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ADDIS ABABA								
All Ages . . . . .	885,449	1,517,660	1,277,954	764,647	628,487	753,013	649,467	1.7
10 - 14 . . . . .	144,759	324	301	240	227	84	74	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	185,059	8,136	7,459	4,451	4,048	3,685	3,411	-
20 - 24 . . . . .	145,185	53,643	49,112	26,998	24,319	26,645	24,793	.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	109,031	141,128	128,156	71,857	64,688	69,271	63,468	1.3
30 - 34 . . . . .	68,884	195,023	175,210	98,838	87,506	96,185	87,704	2.8
35 - 39 . . . . .	71,971	308,016	271,409	154,317	134,276	153,699	137,133	4.3
40 - 44 . . . . .	40,661	204,633	175,405	102,918	86,329	101,715	89,076	5.0
45 - 49 . . . . .	31,530	175,998	148,495	88,966	73,461	87,032	75,034	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	25,952	138,422	111,956	69,571	54,406	68,851	57,550	5.3
55 + . . . . .	62,417	292,337	210,451	146,491	99,227	145,846	111,224	4.7
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN								
All Ages . . . . .	875,900	1,490,760	1,256,558	750,838	617,696	739,922	638,862	1.7
10 - 14 . . . . .	142,902	319	296	235	222	84	74	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	183,509	7,955	7,308	4,370	3,989	3,585	3,319	-
20 - 24 . . . . .	143,957	52,165	47,831	26,221	23,641	25,944	24,190	.4
25 - 29 . . . . .	107,967	138,430	125,846	70,398	63,460	68,032	62,386	1.3
30 - 34 . . . . .	68,133	191,812	172,521	97,244	86,164	94,568	86,357	2.8
35 - 39 . . . . .	71,243	303,798	267,816	152,109	132,414	151,689	135,402	4.3
40 - 44 . . . . .	40,145	201,233	172,721	101,242	85,026	99,991	87,695	5.0
45 - 49 . . . . .	31,191	173,756	146,678	87,777	72,532	85,979	74,146	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	25,543	135,819	109,963	68,248	53,402	67,571	56,561	5.3
55 + . . . . .	61,310	285,473	205,578	142,994	96,846	142,479	108,732	4.7
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL								
All Ages . . . . .	9,549	26,900	21,396	13,809	10,791	13,091	10,605	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	1,857	5	5	5	5	-	-	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	1,550	181	151	81	59	100	92	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	1,228	1,478	1,281	777	678	701	603	1.2
25 - 29 . . . . .	1,064	2,698	2,310	1,459	1,228	1,239	1,082	2.5
30 - 34 . . . . .	751	3,211	2,689	1,594	1,342	1,617	1,347	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	728	4,218	3,593	2,208	1,862	2,010	1,731	5.8
40 - 44 . . . . .	516	3,400	2,684	1,676	1,303	1,724	1,381	6.6
45 - 49 . . . . .	339	2,242	1,817	1,189	929	1,053	888	6.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	409	2,603	1,993	1,323	1,004	1,280	989	6.4
55 + . . . . .	1,107	6,864	4,873	3,497	2,381	3,367	2,492	6.2
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL								
All Ages . . . . .	9,549	26,900	21,396	13,809	10,791	13,091	10,605	2.8
10 - 14 . . . . .	1,857	5	5	5	5	-	-	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	1,550	181	151	81	59	100	92	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	1,228	1,478	1,281	777	678	701	603	1.2
25 - 29 . . . . .	1,064	2,698	2,310	1,459	1,228	1,239	1,082	2.5
30 - 34 . . . . .	751	3,211	2,689	1,594	1,342	1,617	1,347	4.3
35 - 39 . . . . .	728	4,218	3,593	2,208	1,862	2,010	1,731	5.8
40 - 44 . . . . .	516	3,400	2,684	1,676	1,303	1,724	1,381	6.6
45 - 49 . . . . .	339	2,242	1,817	1,189	929	1,053	888	6.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	409	2,603	1,993	1,323	1,004	1,280	989	6.4
55 + . . . . .	1,107	6,864	4,873	3,497	2,381	3,367	2,492	6.2
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION								
All Ages . . . . .	90,344	198,706	156,512	102,677	79,633	96,029	76,879	2.2
10 - 14 . . . . .	15,426	46	36	31	26	15	10	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	16,715	1,714	1,548	877	797	837	751	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	12,912	9,800	8,480	5,075	4,413	4,725	4,067	.8
25 - 29 . . . . .	11,730	22,712	19,442	11,491	9,659	11,221	9,783	1.9
30 - 34 . . . . .	8,795	31,395	26,268	16,410	13,562	14,985	12,706	3.6
35 - 39 . . . . .	7,296	33,746	27,261	17,196	13,808	16,550	13,453	4.6
40 - 44 . . . . .	5,045	28,431	22,119	14,989	11,506	13,442	10,613	5.6
45 - 49 . . . . .	3,015	18,030	14,141	9,478	7,262	8,552	6,879	6.0
50 - 54 . . . . .	2,987	17,636	13,321	8,955	6,702	8,681	6,619	5.9
55 + . . . . .	6,423	35,196	23,896	18,175	11,898	17,021	11,998	5.5

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N <sup>a</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN								
All Ages. . . . .	65,986	128,762	101,169	65,704	50,344	63,058	50,825	2.0
10 - 14 . . . . .	10,073	30	30	20	20	10	10	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	12,535	881	800	430	395	451	405	.1
20 - 24 . . . . .	10,205	6,181	5,269	3,152	2,687	3,029	2,582	.6
25 - 29 . . . . .	8,956	13,728	11,606	6,985	5,757	6,743	5,849	1.5
30 - 34 . . . . .	6,293	19,450	16,222	9,954	8,055	9,496	8,167	3.1
35 - 39 . . . . .	5,245	21,407	17,609	10,850	8,832	10,557	8,777	4.1
40 - 44 . . . . .	3,361	17,095	13,320	8,732	6,716	8,363	6,604	5.1
45 - 49 . . . . .	2,154	12,047	9,577	6,233	4,768	5,814	4,809	5.6
50 - 54 . . . . .	2,079	11,894	8,906	6,045	4,416	5,849	4,490	5.7
55 + . . . . .	5,085	26,049	17,830	13,303	8,698	12,746	9,132	5.1
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL								
All Ages. . . . .	24,358	69,944	55,343	36,973	29,289	32,971	26,054	2.9
10 - 14 . . . . .	5,353	16	6	11	6	5	-	-
15 - 19 . . . . .	4,180	833	748	447	402	386	346	.2
20 - 24 . . . . .	2,707	3,619	3,211	1,923	1,726	1,696	1,485	1.3
25 - 29 . . . . .	2,774	8,984	7,836	4,506	3,902	4,478	3,934	3.2
30 - 34 . . . . .	2,502	11,945	10,046	6,456	5,507	5,489	4,539	4.8
35 - 39 . . . . .	2,051	12,339	9,652	6,346	4,976	5,993	4,676	6.0
40 - 44 . . . . .	1,684	11,336	8,799	6,257	4,790	5,079	4,009	6.7
45 - 49 . . . . .	861	5,983	4,564	3,245	2,494	2,738	2,070	6.9
50 - 54 . . . . .	908	5,742	4,415	2,910	2,286	2,832	2,129	6.3
55 + . . . . .	1,338	9,147	6,066	4,872	3,200	4,275	2,866	6.8

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

TABLE 5.11 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 and Over Population) BY REGION: 1994

Age group	N <sup>a</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
COUNTRY-TOTAL								
All women. . .	2,058,304	4,001,469	3,284,416	2,028,812	1,626,137	1,972,657	1,658,279	1.9
10 - 14. . . .	370,534	1,067	1,017	688	664	379	353	-
15 - 19. . . .	415,845	28,896	26,262	15,323	13,866	13,573	12,396	.1
20 - 24. . . .	305,785	172,218	154,675	87,582	77,488	84,636	77,187	.6
25 - 29. . . .	242,365	417,200	371,305	211,780	186,433	205,420	184,872	1.7
30 - 34. . . .	161,423	538,195	470,305	274,284	236,529	263,911	233,776	3.3
35 - 39. . . .	161,393	745,694	642,450	378,540	321,680	367,154	320,770	4.6
40 - 44. . . .	98,231	529,907	439,215	269,271	217,708	260,636	221,507	5.4
45 - 49. . . .	71,366	407,834	334,902	206,337	165,108	201,497	169,794	5.7
50 - 54. . . .	66,956	372,924	292,148	186,124	140,819	186,800	151,329	5.6
55 + . . . .	164,406	787,534	552,137	398,883	265,842	388,651	286,295	4.8
TIGRAY REGION								
All women. . .	121,174	280,824	215,381	143,207	106,432	137,617	108,949	2.3
10 - 14. . . .	23,642	102	97	50	45	52	52	-
15 - 19. . . .	21,309	3,181	2,840	1,651	1,456	1,530	1,384	.1
20 - 24. . . .	12,970	12,968	11,240	6,552	5,569	6,416	5,671	1.0
25 - 29. . . .	11,493	23,730	19,981	12,107	9,958	11,623	10,023	2.1
30 - 34. . . .	9,413	32,453	27,246	16,603	13,829	15,850	13,417	3.4
35 - 39. . . .	9,374	43,500	35,711	22,360	17,814	21,140	17,897	4.6
40 - 44. . . .	6,242	31,068	24,260	15,853	12,030	15,215	12,230	5.0
45 - 49. . . .	5,158	27,474	21,014	13,804	10,238	13,670	10,776	5.3
50 - 54. . . .	5,421	28,348	21,546	14,652	10,830	13,696	10,716	5.2
55 + . . . .	16,152	78,000	51,446	39,575	24,663	38,425	26,783	4.8
AFFAR REGION *								
All women. . .	8,348	14,807	10,058	7,782	5,363	7,025	4,695	1.8
10 - 14. . . .	1,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19. . . .	1,525	70	70	70	70	-	-	-
20 - 24. . . .	1,348	421	363	254	196	167	167	.3
25 - 29. . . .	1,055	1,339	1,027	618	488	721	539	1.3
30 - 34. . . .	1,152	3,960	2,743	2,061	1,537	1,899	1,206	3.4
35 - 39. . . .	1,058	4,315	2,953	2,278	1,627	2,037	1,326	4.1
40 - 44. . . .	534	2,235	1,532	1,240	804	995	728	4.2
45 - 49. . . .	211	699	403	383	171	316	232	3.3
50 - 54. . . .	181	717	448	388	238	329	210	4.0
55 + . . . .	195	1,051	519	490	232	561	287	5.4
AMHARA REGION								
All women. . .	290,359	580,638	472,731	292,271	231,642	288,367	241,089	2.0
10 - 14. . . .	53,278	161	156	128	123	33	33	-
15 - 19. . . .	56,559	4,717	4,289	2,465	2,217	2,252	2,072	.1
20 - 24. . . .	39,124	23,440	21,213	12,133	10,835	11,307	10,378	.6
25 - 29. . . .	32,205	59,218	52,989	29,986	26,424	29,232	26,565	1.8
30 - 34. . . .	22,323	75,929	66,014	38,102	32,457	37,827	33,557	3.4
35 - 39. . . .	22,534	102,277	88,163	51,595	43,845	50,682	44,318	4.5
40 - 44. . . .	14,612	75,044	62,073	37,756	30,557	37,288	31,516	5.1
45 - 49. . . .	10,613	58,087	47,348	28,980	23,169	29,107	24,179	5.5
50 - 54. . . .	10,843	57,572	44,088	28,423	20,868	29,149	23,220	5.3
55 + . . . .	28,268	124,193	86,398	62,703	41,147	61,490	45,251	4.4

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N <sup>o</sup> of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
OROMIYA REGION								
All women. . .	416,844	861,528	707,694	433,745	346,917	427,783	360,777	2.1
10 - 14. . . .	80,439	298	288	178	177	120	111	-
15 - 19. . . .	86,320	7,559	6,892	3,867	3,470	3,692	3,422	.1
20 - 24. . . .	59,087	44,464	40,352	22,245	20,022	22,219	20,330	.8
25 - 29. . . .	47,109	100,389	89,593	50,092	44,074	50,297	45,519	2.1
30 - 34. . . .	30,835	116,735	101,897	58,717	50,450	58,018	51,447	3.8
35 - 39. . . .	31,413	157,492	135,135	79,621	67,300	77,871	67,835	5.0
40 - 44. . . .	19,205	109,498	90,184	55,117	44,150	54,381	46,034	5.7
45 - 49. . . .	14,026	82,554	67,269	41,333	32,595	41,221	34,674	5.9
50 - 54. . . .	13,566	75,625	57,855	38,336	28,152	37,289	29,703	5.6
55 + . . . . .	34,844	166,914	118,229	84,239	56,527	82,675	61,702	4.8
SOMALI REGION **								
All women. . .	93,058	258,095	206,299	139,559	111,506	118,536	94,793	2.8
10 - 14. . . .	22,327	63	63	31	31	32	32	-
15 - 19. . . .	16,428	1,269	1,117	781	751	488	366	.1
20 - 24. . . .	11,335	10,416	8,661	5,777	4,583	4,639	4,078	.9
25 - 29. . . .	9,669	25,722	22,000	13,580	11,650	12,142	10,350	2.7
30 - 34. . . .	8,291	37,744	31,657	21,192	17,965	16,552	13,692	4.6
35 - 39. . . .	6,959	42,238	35,023	24,160	20,075	18,078	14,948	6.1
40 - 44. . . .	6,052	46,012	36,335	25,376	19,349	20,636	16,986	7.6
45 - 49. . . .	2,568	20,724	16,953	11,275	9,022	9,449	7,931	8.1
50 - 54. . . .	3,929	33,028	26,539	14,872	11,747	18,156	14,792	8.4
55 + . . . . .	5,500	40,879	27,951	22,515	16,333	18,364	11,618	7.4
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
All women. . .	3,914	6,773	5,958	3,491	2,997	3,282	2,961	1.7
10 - 14. . . .	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19. . . .	830	116	116	41	41	75	75	.1
20 - 24. . . .	881	737	645	387	325	350	320	.8
25 - 29. . . .	588	1,257	1,191	622	588	635	603	2.1
30 - 34. . . .	310	1,200	1,117	624	581	576	536	3.9
35 - 39. . . .	213	962	850	506	440	456	410	4.5
40 - 44. . . .	134	849	738	437	371	412	367	6.3
45 - 49. . . .	61	394	294	208	138	186	156	6.5
50 - 54. . . .	78	454	348	266	193	188	155	5.8
55 + . . . . .	174	804	659	400	320	404	339	4.6
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION								
All women. . .	144,877	303,333	247,409	153,871	123,164	149,462	124,245	2.1
10 - 14. . . .	30,367	82	76	41	41	41	35	-
15 - 19. . . .	29,569	2,409	2,171	1,231	1,098	1,178	1,073	.1
20 - 24. . . .	21,160	17,746	15,862	8,926	7,951	8,820	7,911	.8
25 - 29. . . .	18,673	45,628	40,145	23,347	20,435	22,281	19,710	2.4
30 - 34. . . .	11,574	49,870	42,969	25,266	21,553	24,604	21,416	4.3
35 - 39. . . .	10,614	59,177	50,138	29,758	24,858	29,419	25,280	5.6
40 - 44. . . .	6,106	37,707	30,335	18,974	14,985	18,733	15,350	6.2
45 - 49. . . .	4,082	24,844	19,565	12,846	9,801	11,998	9,764	6.1
50 - 54. . . .	3,848	22,094	16,583	11,215	8,121	10,879	8,462	5.7
55 + . . . . .	8,884	43,776	29,565	22,267	14,321	21,509	15,244	4.9

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N° of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
GAMBELLA REGION								
All women. . .	6,184	11,004	8,752	5,722	4,457	5,282	4,295	1.8
10 - 14. . . .	1,019	12	11	5	5	7	6	-
15 - 19. . . .	1,171	359	304	214	189	145	115	.3
20 - 24. . . .	1,322	1,535	1,322	759	635	776	687	1.2
25 - 29. . . .	1,045	2,663	2,257	1,411	1,173	1,252	1,084	2.5
30 - 34. . . .	520	1,804	1,516	1,001	839	803	677	3.5
35 - 39. . . .	356	1,250	1,009	636	519	614	490	3.5
40 - 44. . . .	224	966	709	519	365	447	344	4.3
45 - 49. . . .	135	763	572	378	261	385	311	5.7
50 - 54. . . .	149	642	425	328	193	314	232	4.3
55 + . . . . .	243	1,010	627	471	278	539	349	4.2
HARARI REGION								
All women. . .	31,659	64,946	52,405	32,622	25,618	32,324	26,787	2.1
10 - 14. . . .	4,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19. . . .	6,090	380	355	203	190	177	165	.1
20 - 24. . . .	4,396	2,145	1,917	1,176	1,044	969	873	.5
25 - 29. . . .	3,605	5,096	4,669	2,634	2,426	2,462	2,243	1.4
30 - 34. . . .	2,579	7,238	6,402	3,520	3,098	3,718	3,304	2.8
35 - 39. . . .	2,384	9,278	8,044	4,667	3,957	4,611	4,087	3.9
40 - 44. . . .	1,616	8,200	7,008	4,025	3,355	4,175	3,653	5.1
45 - 49. . . .	1,167	6,492	5,230	3,120	2,413	3,372	2,817	5.6
50 - 54. . . .	1,319	6,731	5,445	3,351	2,658	3,380	2,787	5.1
55 + . . . . .	3,750	19,386	13,335	9,926	6,477	9,460	6,858	5.2
ADDIS ABABA								
All women. . .	875,900	1,490,760	1,256,558	750,838	617,696	739,922	638,862	1.7
10 - 14. . . .	142,902	319	296	235	222	84	74	-
15 - 19. . . .	183,509	7,955	7,308	4,370	3,989	3,585	3,319	-
20 - 24. . . .	143,957	52,165	47,831	26,221	23,641	25,944	24,190	.4
25 - 29. . . .	107,967	138,430	125,846	70,398	63,460	68,032	62,386	1.3
30 - 34. . . .	68,133	191,812	172,521	97,244	86,164	94,568	86,357	2.8
35 - 39. . . .	71,243	303,798	267,816	152,109	132,414	151,689	135,402	4.3
40 - 44. . . .	40,145	201,233	172,721	101,242	85,026	99,991	87,695	5.0
45 - 49. . . .	31,191	173,756	146,678	87,777	72,532	85,979	74,146	5.6
50 - 54. . . .	25,543	135,819	109,963	68,248	53,402	67,571	56,561	5.3
55 + . . . . .	61,310	285,473	205,578	142,994	96,846	142,479	108,732	4.7
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION								
All women. . .	65,986	128,762	101,169	65,704	50,344	63,058	50,825	2.0
10 - 14. . . .	10,073	30	30	20	20	10	10	-
15 - 19. . . .	12,535	881	800	430	395	451	405	.1
20 - 24. . . .	10,205	6,181	5,269	3,152	2,687	3,029	2,582	.6
25 - 29. . . .	8,956	13,728	11,606	6,985	5,757	6,743	5,849	1.5
30 - 34. . . .	6,293	19,450	16,222	9,954	8,055	9,496	8,167	3.1
35 - 39. . . .	5,245	21,407	17,609	10,850	8,832	10,557	8,777	4.1
40 - 44. . . .	3,361	17,095	13,320	8,732	6,716	8,363	6,604	5.1
45 - 49. . . .	2,154	12,047	9,577	6,233	4,768	5,814	4,809	5.6
50 - 54. . . .	2,079	11,894	8,906	6,045	4,416	5,849	4,490	5.7
55 + . . . . .	5,085	26,049	17,830	13,303	8,698	12,746	9,132	5.1

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994.

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994.

**CHAPTER VI**  
**HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS**

The 1994 Population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of Ethiopia are presented in Tables 6.1 through 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Ethiopia. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively very detailed while those collected in the rural areas was of limited nature. Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the census buildings in which housing units were located were identified as either non-storied or multi storied. The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and conventional housing units. In the census a room was defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at

least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In urban areas information on housing facilities and amenities such as bathing, toilet, kitchen, source of water supply, source of power for lighting, type of fuel used for cooking, and availability of radio, television and telephone sets were collected during the census. On the other hand in rural areas information on type of fuel used for cooking, availability of toilet, source of water supply, information on whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen were collected. A kitchen is defined in the census as a room primarily used for cooking meals but due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen. In urban areas information on whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen was also collected. A modern kitchen is defined as a room that has piped water and sink.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF BUILDING BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Building										Not Stated
		Non Storied Detached	Non Storied 2 Units Attached	Non Storied 3-5 Units Attached	Non Storied 6 or more Units Attached	One or More Storied Detached	One or More Storied 2-3 Units Attached	One or More Storied 4-6 Units Attached	One or More Storied 7-10 Units Attached	One or More Storied 11 or More Units Attached		
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,590	804,914	337,606	224,614	79,942	9,594	7,638	4,766	1,145	1,353	11,018	
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	67,104	26,532	13,274	4,559	1,666	1,051	352	97	54	732	
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,160	10,542	4,052	4,152	1,185	111	-	-	-	24	94	
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	153,022	61,047	39,929	22,463	3,787	2,117	785	145	216	1,692	
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	406,169	241,206	91,616	50,659	17,016	711	819	499	209	71	3,363	
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,088	48,844	10,337	6,792	1,677	39	-	-	-	73	2,326	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	8,499	6,268	1,072	563	470	15	5	9	-	-	97	
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	95,299	25,840	13,915	5,538	193	134	133	15	10	1,135	
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	4,240	892	613	310	14	5	-	-	-	194	
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	9,138	4,624	2,394	404	401	252	79	9	10	134	
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	146,186	104,576	88,230	25,080	2,499	3,105	2,816	646	880	724	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	23,064	7,018	4,093	1,240	158	150	93	24	15	527	

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improvised	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,589	1,420,352	43,477	10,899	1,777	6,084
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	110,001	4,415	193	71	741
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,160	19,544	434	88	-	94
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	276,057	7,154	335	374	1,283
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	406,169	393,698	9,958	473	481	1,559
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,087	54,654	5,429	9,175	62	767
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	8,499	8,142	242	-	5	110
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	137,223	4,162	243	127	457
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	5,534	641	5	-	88
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	16,612	677	35	30	91
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	365,066	8,283	312	564	517
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	33,821	2,081	40	63	377

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF WALL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL										
Urban + Rural.	10,766,729	7,244,051	1,930,196	345,804	867,555	54,246	46,912	14,715	220,563	42,687
Urban. . . . .	1,482,589	1,190,721	45,724	5,281	82,511	45,266	40,395	12,291	46,846	13,554
Rural. . . . .	9,284,140	6,053,330	1,884,472	340,523	785,044	8,980	6,517	2,424	173,717	29,133
TIGRAY REGION										
Urban + Rural.	686,876	138,671	33,289	2,040	491,103	8,870	645	562	7,119	4,577
Urban. . . . .	115,421	46,102	1,905	74	55,289	7,073	543	534	2,465	1,436
Rural. . . . .	571,455	92,569	31,384	1,966	435,814	1,797	102	28	4,654	3,141
AFFAR REGION *										
Urban + Rural.	180,822	26,129	80,757	3,545	2,712	1,396	558	284	64,898	543
Urban. . . . .	20,160	14,842	916	-	968	1,003	399	24	1,821	187
Rural. . . . .	160,662	11,287	79,841	3,545	1,744	393	159	260	63,077	356
AMHARA REGION										
Urban + Rural.	2,985,268	2,351,415	258,556	17,786	324,811	5,870	3,711	386	11,388	11,345
Urban. . . . .	285,203	254,396	6,742	502	8,170	4,641	3,409	229	4,086	3,028
Rural. . . . .	2,700,065	2,097,019	251,814	17,284	316,641	1,229	302	157	7,302	8,317
OROMIYA REGION										
Urban + Rural.	3,703,239	2,985,332	539,716	72,623	21,780	9,159	9,737	2,558	48,793	13,541
Urban. . . . .	406,169	371,986	8,445	503	2,835	6,033	4,775	1,996	5,581	4,015
Rural. . . . .	3,297,070	2,613,346	531,271	72,120	18,945	3,126	4,962	562	43,212	9,526
SOMALI REGION **										
Urban + Rural.	471,673	92,907	330,384	2,781	3,354	4,443	2,117	484	32,273	2,930
Urban. . . . .	70,088	38,186	17,234	100	2,071	3,552	1,418	30	6,694	803
Rural. . . . .	401,585	54,721	313,150	2,681	1,283	891	699	454	25,579	2,127
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION										
Urban + Rural.	100,261	49,275	10,256	34,914	204	265	156	17	4,523	651
Urban. . . . .	8,499	6,489	131	1,124	30	192	131	17	200	185
Rural. . . . .	91,762	42,786	10,125	33,790	174	73	25	-	4,323	466
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION										
Urban + Rural.	2,143,574	1,222,980	663,269	211,413	7,967	2,733	1,224	1,044	26,671	6,273
Urban. . . . .	142,212	124,057	8,220	2,490	1,011	1,658	1,029	96	2,009	1,642
Rural. . . . .	2,001,362	1,098,923	655,049	208,923	6,956	1,075	195	948	24,662	4,631

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
GAMBELLA REGION										
Urban + Rural .	35,343	22,186	10,984	64	66	332	290	20	1,031	370
Urban. . . . .	6,268	4,085	1,025	5	44	323	267	10	322	187
Rural. . . . .	29,075	18,101	9,959	59	22	9	23	10	709	183
HARARI REGION										
Urban + Rural .	29,264	21,901	533	131	4,180	843	834	122	365	355
Urban. . . . .	17,445	11,622	103	56	3,250	838	834	122	350	270
Rural. . . . .	11,819	10,279	430	75	930	5	-	-	15	85
ADDIS ABABA										
Urban + Rural .	380,307	313,153	877	398	2,723	10,374	23,101	9,168	19,245	1,268
Urban. . . . .	374,742	307,855	770	393	2,663	10,359	23,076	9,163	19,220	1,243
Rural. . . . .	5,565	5,298	107	5	60	15	25	5	25	25
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION										
Urban + Rural .	50,102	20,102	1,575	109	8,655	9,961	4,539	70	4,257	834
Urban. . . . .	36,382	11,101	233	34	6,180	9,594	4,514	70	4,098	558
Rural. . . . .	13,720	9,001	1,342	75	2,475	367	25	-	159	276

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF,  
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					Not Stated
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/Bamboo	Others	
COUNTRY-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	10,766,728	2,324,284	7,218,074	466,287	402,883	314,910	40,290
Urban . . . . .	1,482,589	1,224,183	156,303	35,844	6,066	47,149	13,044
Rural . . . . .	9,284,139	1,100,101	7,061,771	430,443	396,817	267,761	27,246
TIGRAY REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	686,876	116,446	238,530	310,007	8,869	8,799	4,225
Urban . . . . .	115,421	84,957	13,114	13,592	496	1,866	1,396
Rural . . . . .	571,455	31,489	225,416	296,415	8,373	6,933	2,829
AFFAR REGION *							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	180,824	11,673	60,376	13,105	2,235	92,919	516
Urban . . . . .	20,161	6,542	1,398	6,654	305	5,095	167
Rural . . . . .	160,663	5,131	58,978	6,451	1,930	87,824	349
AMHARA REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	2,985,268	630,613	2,260,187	33,084	38,295	12,513	10,576
Urban . . . . .	285,203	234,476	42,980	998	850	2,866	3,033
Rural . . . . .	2,700,065	396,137	2,217,207	32,086	37,445	9,647	7,543
OROMIYA REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	3,703,239	842,087	2,666,964	40,122	93,170	48,172	12,724
Urban . . . . .	406,169	352,103	40,398	3,884	1,115	4,726	3,943
Rural . . . . .	3,297,070	489,984	2,626,566	36,238	92,055	43,446	8,781
SOMALI REGION **							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	471,671	39,778	317,724	19,474	1,437	90,275	2,983
Urban . . . . .	70,087	26,052	18,459	6,884	91	17,979	622
Rural . . . . .	401,584	13,726	299,265	12,590	1,346	72,296	2,361
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	100,261	9,647	82,233	1,356	5,685	768	572
Urban . . . . .	8,499	4,097	4,089	10	44	84	175
Rural . . . . .	91,762	5,550	78,144	1,346	5,641	684	397
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	2,143,574	246,424	1,550,998	38,832	252,332	48,815	6,173
Urban . . . . .	142,212	103,277	31,326	750	2,900	2,257	1,702
Rural . . . . .	2,001,362	143,147	1,519,672	38,082	249,432	46,558	4,471
GAMBELLA REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	35,343	5,367	28,397	659	87	473	360
Urban . . . . .	6,268	2,781	3,043	47	5	210	182
Rural . . . . .	29,075	2,586	25,354	612	82	263	178
HARARI REGION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	29,264	20,734	4,715	2,323	299	843	350
Urban . . . . .	17,445	14,641	208	1,494	24	813	265
Rural . . . . .	11,819	6,093	4,507	829	275	30	85
ADDIS ABABA							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	380,307	365,216	3,270	300	202	10,164	1,155
Urban . . . . .	374,742	361,807	1,154	285	197	10,164	1,135
Rural . . . . .	5,565	3,409	2,116	15	5	-	20
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION							
Urban + Rural . . . . .	50,102	36,299	4,681	7,025	272	1,169	656
Urban . . . . .	36,382	33,450	134	1,246	39	1,089	424
Rural . . . . .	13,720	2,849	4,547	5,779	233	80	232

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,590	1,076,973	89,526	220,300	14,384	35,327	18,733	11,074	16,273
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	96,867	327	11,312	546	2,457	21	2,400	1,491
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,161	17,590	54	1,794	79	188	31	101	324
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	252,554	3,898	18,958	758	4,278	491	901	3,365
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	406,169	313,564	15,442	53,688	1,571	9,447	5,893	1,855	4,709
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,089	58,957	177	7,900	647	397	-	161	1,850
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	8,499	7,408	36	694	135	17	25	10	174
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	101,651	2,195	21,087	483	2,864	11,241	620	2,071
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	5,027	44	723	18	211	5	33	207
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	9,415	160	7,113	53	353	-	75	276
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	197,783	67,000	78,616	9,802	14,373	1,021	4,873	1,274
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. .	36,382	16,157	194	18,415	292	742	5	45	532

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

**TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING  
BY REGION: 1994**

Region	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/ Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,588	1,139,769	168,160	72,868	3,820	4,517	77,515	15,939
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	108,267	1,323	2,116	679	992	596	1,448
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,161	18,070	673	617	24	-	485	292
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	255,531	10,901	8,219	425	186	6,479	3,462
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	406,169	340,145	36,034	12,957	660	313	11,652	4,408
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,087	58,940	5,525	1,117	115	39	2,619	1,732
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	8,499	7,983	268	4	4	8	51	181
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	118,206	11,668	3,142	297	129	6,809	1,961
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	5,387	250	353	5	5	61	207
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	11,693	3,974	863	90	138	433	254
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	189,788	92,972	38,778	1,313	2,586	47,881	1,424
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	25,759	4,572	4,703	208	121	449	570

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
COUNTRY-TOTAL												
Urban + Rural	10,766,729	6,664,950	2,918,293	732,431	205,437	60,164	24,893	11,169	16,530	132,862	16,208,096	3.2
Urban . . .	1,482,590	620,214	452,786	211,388	92,844	42,323	19,269	9,584	15,688	18,494	3,078,065	2.3
Rural . . .	9,284,139	6,044,736	2,465,507	521,043	112,593	17,841	5,624	1,585	842	114,368	13,130,031	3.4
TIGRAY REGION												
Urban + Rural	686,876	382,568	194,769	78,398	18,460	3,461	988	335	615	7,282	1,112,861	2.8
Urban . . .	115,421	83,162	20,245	5,483	2,384	1,146	495	231	574	1,701	165,769	2.7
Rural . . .	571,455	299,406	174,524	72,915	16,076	2,315	493	104	41	5,581	947,092	2.8
AFFAR REGION *												
Urban + Rural	180,823	149,037	25,182	4,455	822	248	296	24	62	697	219,798	4.6
Urban . . .	20,161	8,529	8,611	1,718	495	196	296	24	62	230	36,370	2.1
Rural . . .	160,662	140,508	16,571	2,737	327	52	-	-	-	467	183,428	5.1
AMHARA REGION												
Urban + Rural	2,985,268	2,056,420	649,119	182,158	41,131	7,502	2,200	914	1,670	44,154	4,139,604	3.3
Urban . . .	285,203	132,197	83,473	40,860	15,764	4,883	1,618	747	1,564	4,097	540,123	2.3
Rural . . .	2,700,065	1,924,223	565,646	141,298	25,367	2,619	582	167	106	40,057	3,599,481	3.4
OROMIYA REGION												
Urban + Rural	3,703,239	2,062,466	1,237,383	263,054	69,616	17,530	7,161	2,656	3,795	39,578	5,792,035	3.1
Urban . . .	406,169	135,171	156,386	63,131	25,183	10,472	4,409	1,869	3,392	6,156	864,710	2.2
Rural . . .	3,297,070	1,927,295	1,080,997	199,923	44,433	7,058	2,752	787	403	33,422	4,927,325	3.3
SOMALI REGION **												
Urban + Rural	471,673	412,109	47,565	4,459	1,100	444	103	-	498	5,395	532,329	5.8
Urban . . .	70,089	50,417	14,396	2,576	639	444	103	-	498	1,016	96,805	4.4
Rural . . .	401,584	361,692	33,169	1,883	461	-	-	-	-	4,379	435,524	6.1
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION												
Urban + Rural	100,261	55,080	35,736	6,134	1,327	252	116	24	71	1,521	153,108	3.0
Urban . . .	8,499	3,484	3,004	1,122	381	147	82	19	62	198	16,392	2.1
Rural . . .	91,762	51,596	32,732	5,012	946	105	34	5	9	1,323	136,716	3.1
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION												
Urban + Rural	2,143,574	1,347,218	599,753	118,191	33,585	8,855	3,072	1,051	1,407	30,442	3,120,155	3.3
Urban . . .	142,212	53,294	47,840	22,799	9,057	3,216	1,324	534	1,124	3,024	293,551	2.3
Rural . . .	2,001,362	1,293,924	551,913	95,392	24,528	5,639	1,748	517	283	27,418	2,826,604	3.4

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
GAMBELLA REGION												
Urban + Rural	35,343	26,587	5,671	975	415	95	44	23	33	1,500	43,826	3.5
Urban . . .	6,268	4,277	1,134	305	137	52	34	18	33	278	9,010	2.8
Rural . . .	29,075	22,310	4,537	670	278	43	10	5	-	1,222	34,816	3.7
HARARI REGION												
Urban + Rural	29,264	17,983	6,813	2,422	811	418	166	81	138	432	47,137	2.7
Urban . . .	17,445	9,202	4,483	1,914	741	413	166	81	138	307	31,867	2.3
Rural . . .	11,819	8,781	2,330	508	70	5	-	-	-	125	15,270	3.5
ADDIS ABABA												
Urban + Rural	380,307	117,373	109,091	70,256	37,253	20,886	10,548	5,937	8,043	920	978,880	2.1
Urban . . .	374,742	114,861	106,809	69,636	37,150	20,881	10,543	5,937	8,043	882	969,477	2.1
Rural . . .	5,565	2,512	2,282	620	103	5	5	-	-	38	9,403	3.0
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION												
Urban + Rural	50,102	38,109	7,211	1,929	918	473	199	124	197	942	68,363	3.5
Urban . . .	36,382	25,620	6,405	1,844	914	473	199	124	197	606	53,991	3.0
Rural . . .	13,720	12,489	806	85	4	-	-	-	-	336	14,372	5.3

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

**TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF RURAL AREAS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT BY REGION: 1994**

Region	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	9,284,139	5,155,982	4,088,484	39,673
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	571,455	62,202	505,238	4,015
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	160,661	7,830	152,472	359
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	2,700,065	1,353,658	1,333,666	12,741
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	3,297,070	2,068,731	1,215,493	12,846
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	401,585	61,640	337,441	2,504
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	91,762	28,792	62,405	565
SNNPR . . . . .	2,001,362	1,551,518	443,909	5,935
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	29,075	3,989	24,780	306
HARARI REGION . . . . .	11,819	7,171	4,523	125
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	5,565	1,565	3,975	25
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION . .	13,720	8,886	4,582	252

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,447	175,696	193,080	205,848	200,591	178,498	149,627	119,202	88,593	60,698	110,614	7,168,904	4.8
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	18,004	19,547	20,138	17,314	13,525	9,525	6,729	4,602	2,667	3,370	457,927	4.0
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,164	3,817	3,516	3,262	2,865	2,271	1,666	1,073	689	371	634	77,282	3.8
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	37,602	45,525	46,063	41,417	33,545	25,941	19,602	13,419	8,727	13,362	1,234,668	4.3
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,167	49,177	53,584	57,441	56,621	49,714	41,218	32,148	23,115	15,803	27,346	1,924,662	4.7
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,087	4,388	4,799	5,425	7,074	8,396	8,915	8,421	6,966	5,122	10,581	435,424	6.2
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	1,356	1,448	1,357	1,196	927	730	521	345	223	396	35,306	4.2
SNNPR . . . . .	142,201	18,313	17,223	18,698	18,882	17,380	14,702	11,834	8,756	6,000	10,413	689,536	4.8
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,136	1,116	1,001	911	797	769	504	320	217	143	358	25,570	4.2
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	2,870	2,526	2,719	2,413	2,104	1,617	1,158	754	516	768	73,747	4.2
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	33,661	38,869	44,610	47,005	45,554	41,443	34,919	27,917	19,915	40,849	2,046,491	5.5
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	36,382	5,392	5,042	5,225	5,007	4,313	3,366	2,477	1,812	1,211	2,537	168,291	4.6

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT BY REGION: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,449	1,408,339	64,477	9,633	1,572,121	1.1
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	110,539	4,356	526	121,178	1.0
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,165	19,763	346	56	20,662	1.0
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	268,580	14,463	2,160	304,993	1.1
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,167	385,947	17,811	2,409	430,041	1.1
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,088	69,774	285	29	70,454	1.0
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	8,065	384	50	9,015	1.1
SNNPR . . . . .	142,201	135,623	5,811	767	150,069	1.1
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,136	5,793	307	36	6,535	1.1
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	16,885	499	61	18,102	1.0
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	352,138	19,227	3,377	402,888	1.1
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	36,382	35,232	988	162	38,185	1.0

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER,  
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL						
Urban + Rural . . .	10,766,729	1,449,860	1,125,689	3,712,180	4,444,933	34,067
Urban . . . . .	1,482,590	1,082,712	120,936	125,854	145,651	7,437
Rural . . . . .	9,284,139	367,148	1,004,753	3,586,326	4,299,282	26,630
TIGRAY REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	686,876	95,002	51,051	249,464	287,928	3,431
Urban . . . . .	115,421	76,698	8,633	16,051	13,299	740
Rural . . . . .	571,455	18,304	42,418	233,413	274,629	2,691
AFFAR REGION *						
Urban + Rural . . .	180,822	19,592	3,512	46,259	111,047	412
Urban . . . . .	20,161	14,448	286	2,531	2,767	129
Rural . . . . .	160,661	5,144	3,226	43,728	108,280	283
AMHARA REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,985,268	272,041	367,300	1,252,413	1,084,298	9,216
Urban . . . . .	285,203	199,655	28,622	26,138	29,249	1,539
Rural . . . . .	2,700,065	72,386	338,678	1,226,275	1,055,049	7,677
OROMIYA REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	3,703,239	415,446	414,810	1,266,917	1,595,093	10,973
Urban . . . . .	406,169	261,534	48,333	37,454	56,568	2,280
Rural . . . . .	3,297,070	153,912	366,477	1,229,463	1,538,525	8,693
SOMALI REGION **						
Urban + Rural . . .	471,672	37,583	32,036	200,391	199,235	2,427
Urban . . . . .	70,087	26,898	6,644	17,862	18,208	475
Rural . . . . .	401,585	10,685	25,392	182,529	181,027	1,952
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	100,261	12,516	5,717	18,330	63,245	453
Urban . . . . .	8,499	3,333	1,343	1,991	1,763	69
Rural . . . . .	91,762	9,183	4,374	16,339	61,482	384
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,143,574	170,544	240,811	652,765	1,074,137	5,317
Urban . . . . .	142,212	78,961	22,047	18,890	21,396	918
Rural . . . . .	2,001,362	91,583	218,764	633,875	1,052,741	4,399
GAMBELLA REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	35,343	5,890	3,474	5,831	19,867	281
Urban . . . . .	6,268	3,556	984	507	1,140	81
Rural . . . . .	29,075	2,334	2,490	5,324	18,727	200
HARARI REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	29,264	17,210	1,243	6,682	3,875	254
Urban . . . . .	17,445	16,855	271	90	65	164
Rural . . . . .	11,819	355	972	6,592	3,810	90
ADDIS ABABA						
Urban + Rural . . .	380,307	367,635	3,196	6,085	2,709	682
Urban . . . . .	374,742	366,340	2,511	4,038	1,191	662
Rural . . . . .	5,565	1,295	685	2,047	1,518	20
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION						
Urban + Rural . . .	50,102	36,400	2,540	7,043	3,499	620
Urban . . . . .	36,382	34,433	1,263	302	5	379
Rural . . . . .	13,720	1,967	1,277	6,741	3,494	241

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,589	47,911	166,376	181,870	686,554	120,936	125,854	145,651	7,437
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	3,491	6,151	8,915	58,141	8,633	16,051	13,299	740
AFFAR REGION *. . . . .	20,162	785	1,647	801	11,216	286	2,531	2,767	129
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	8,400	20,785	21,914	148,556	28,622	26,138	29,249	1,539
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,169	11,273	33,474	30,030	186,757	48,333	37,454	56,568	2,280
SOMALI REGION **. . . . .	70,088	1,660	2,157	4,545	18,537	6,644	17,862	18,208	475
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	250	168	420	2,495	1,343	1,991	1,763	69
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	3,199	10,461	10,248	55,053	22,047	18,890	21,396	918
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	233	79	529	2,715	984	507	1,140	81
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	769	3,735	5,107	7,244	271	90	65	164
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	16,583	84,049	95,825	169,883	2,511	4,038	1,191	662
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION	36,382	1,269	3,670	3,536	25,958	1,263	302	5	379

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY AVAILABILITY OF TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	10,766,729	1,387,379	9,316,511	62,839
Urban . . . . .	1,482,589	838,365	627,597	16,627
Rural . . . . .	9,284,140	549,014	8,688,914	46,212
TIGRAY REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	686,876	48,390	632,470	6,016
Urban . . . . .	115,421	33,016	80,779	1,626
Rural . . . . .	571,455	15,374	551,691	4,390
AFFAR REGION *				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	180,821	14,711	165,805	305
Urban . . . . .	20,160	8,390	11,759	11
Rural . . . . .	160,661	6,321	154,046	294
AMHARA REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	2,985,268	174,155	2,793,324	17,789
Urban . . . . .	285,203	106,511	175,400	3,292
Rural . . . . .	2,700,065	67,644	2,617,924	14,497
OROMIYA REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	3,703,239	479,560	3,203,061	20,618
Urban . . . . .	406,169	239,479	162,241	4,449
Rural . . . . .	3,297,070	240,081	3,040,820	16,169
SOMALI REGION **				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	471,671	49,996	418,376	3,299
Urban . . . . .	70,088	33,356	36,192	540
Rural . . . . .	401,583	16,640	382,184	2,759
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	100,261	19,080	80,011	1,170
Urban . . . . .	8,499	5,371	2,982	146
Rural . . . . .	91,762	13,709	77,029	1,024
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	2,143,574	274,602	1,860,916	8,056
Urban . . . . .	142,212	89,524	51,001	1,687
Rural . . . . .	2,001,362	185,078	1,809,915	6,369
GAMBELLA REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	35,343	5,243	29,699	401
Urban . . . . .	6,268	1,941	4,198	129
Rural . . . . .	29,075	3,302	25,501	272
HARARI REGION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	29,264	12,239	16,503	522
Urban . . . . .	17,445	12,067	5,006	372
Rural . . . . .	11,819	172	11,497	150
ADDIS ABABA				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	380,307	281,844	94,734	3,729
Urban . . . . .	374,742	281,555	89,508	3,679
Rural . . . . .	5,565	289	5,226	50
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION				
Urban + Rural . . . . .	50,102	27,558	21,611	933
Urban . . . . .	36,382	27,155	8,531	696
Rural . . . . .	13,720	403	13,080	237

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,589	627,597	51,146	30,324	358,778	398,117	16,627
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	80,779	2,737	3,051	11,332	15,896	1,626
AFFAR REGION *. . . . .	20,161	11,759	981	173	4,071	3,166	11
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	175,400	4,524	3,290	52,033	46,664	3,292
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,169	162,241	7,374	5,494	135,685	90,926	4,449
SOMALI REGION **. . . . .	70,088	36,192	729	363	14,967	17,297	540
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	2,982	190	336	2,573	2,272	146
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	51,001	1,757	1,234	54,151	32,382	1,687
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	4,198	190	197	818	736	129
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	5,006	889	520	4,422	6,236	372
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	89,508	30,113	14,815	67,895	168,732	3,679
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	8,531	1,662	851	10,831	13,811	696

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL. . . . .	1,482,588	1,387,018	22,035	2,519	33,258	12,080	19,540	6,138
TIGRAY REGION. . . . .	115,421	111,589	620	197	1,000	542	934	539
AFFAR REGION *. . . . .	20,160	18,478	118	-	855	221	415	73
AMHARA REGION. . . . .	285,203	274,461	1,228	266	3,297	2,454	2,256	1,241
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,169	384,210	2,875	721	7,470	3,088	6,009	1,796
SOMALI REGION **. . . . .	70,088	64,734	352	-	756	384	3,185	677
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	7,547	79	8	204	428	168	65
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	133,187	1,436	212	2,556	1,333	2,719	769
GAMBELLA REGION. . . . .	6,268	5,600	17	20	235	286	47	63
HARARI REGION. . . . .	17,445	15,829	238	59	753	268	169	129
ADDIS ABABA. . . . .	374,742	338,640	14,746	977	14,612	2,588	2,631	548
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION .	36,382	32,743	326	59	1,521	488	1,007	238

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,589	374,863	595,194	99,884	382,459	23,463	6,726
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	15,150	40,770	5,299	50,942	2,691	569
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,161	2,873	7,803	3,672	4,378	1,123	312
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	47,217	110,080	10,074	114,524	2,190	1,118
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	406,169	95,076	156,065	27,422	120,869	5,098	1,639
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,088	3,968	10,173	41,402	8,331	4,793	1,421
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	8,499	752	2,548	372	4,549	199	79
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	23,295	46,042	9,071	60,655	2,540	609
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	559	1,081	300	3,746	487	95
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	6,574	10,056	128	469	84	134
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	168,814	189,190	888	11,487	3,844	519
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	10,585	21,386	1,257	2,509	414	231

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					Not Stated
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,487,213	583,193	53,088	15,274	538,266	288,650	8,742
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	48,867	3,087	1,889	30,885	29,815	878
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,834	9,612	889	58	7,183	3,016	76
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	152,776	7,119	2,434	84,969	36,023	1,882
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,169	150,556	12,632	3,879	182,081	54,518	2,503
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	74,039	32,959	1,950	487	29,040	8,671	932
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	4,395	292	114	2,557	1,063	78
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	65,076	5,086	1,517	55,089	14,386	1,058
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	4,636	183	15	1,109	239	86
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	4,168	859	401	7,821	4,042	154
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	98,158	19,200	4,011	121,947	130,730	696
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	11,990	1,791	469	15,586	6,147	399

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	9,284,139	975,735	6,559,362	349,810	1,362,752	36,480
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	571,455	245,571	255,014	12,379	54,741	3,750
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	160,662	8,149	102,125	1,341	48,585	462
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	2,700,065	216,971	2,059,237	92,335	320,231	11,291
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	3,297,070	297,426	2,401,564	122,489	463,770	11,821
SOMALI REGION **. . . . .	401,585	60,618	148,750	3,189	186,750	2,278
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	91,762	5,620	72,732	948	11,916	546
SNNPR . . . . .	2,001,362	128,710	1,492,738	114,853	259,297	5,764
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	29,075	4,853	9,992	249	13,770	211
HARARI REGION . . . . .	11,819	4,365	4,960	1,026	1,353	115
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	5,565	2,344	2,318	287	596	20
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION . .	13,720	1,107	9,933	715	1,743	222

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	9,284,139	7,862,282	1,345,184	9,162	10,135	22,228	6,624	28,524
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	571,455	435,977	129,019	908	455	1,439	702	2,955
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	160,663	158,182	1,148	257	53	677	53	293
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	2,700,065	1,927,967	747,032	2,291	2,200	10,735	1,416	8,424
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	3,297,070	2,853,006	417,415	3,175	4,454	6,552	3,114	9,354
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	401,585	385,712	10,790	1,027	855	1,151	146	1,904
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	91,762	88,719	1,612	88	79	733	98	433
SNNPR . . . . .	2,001,362	1,958,130	33,807	1,321	1,822	879	796	4,607
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	29,075	28,113	503	36	42	5	184	192
HARARI REGION . . . . .	11,819	11,284	335	20	20	10	30	120
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	5,565	1,958	3,374	24	106	43	40	20
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . .	13,720	13,234	149	15	50	5	45	222

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel									
		Uses no Fuel	Electricity	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Firewood and Charcoal	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,592	52,985	9,247	4,928	53,666	27,618	371,415	8,694	454,295	179,671	132,637
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	4,834	604	106	936	1,176	14,398	1,477	76,466	11,084	1,309
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,162	1,156	244	-	314	936	7,626	-	8,335	665	110
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	8,676	1,002	246	2,896	1,322	64,052	2,642	101,921	81,952	10,769
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,169	12,921	2,998	966	7,884	6,808	125,944	3,355	160,617	65,458	5,432
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	70,088	583	39	171	745	7,838	33,686	39	21,195	898	386
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	456	12	10	18	205	3,392	5	3,880	422	5
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	6,355	433	477	3,137	2,305	69,580	82	44,070	10,684	1,919
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	581	29	-	29	42	2,816	9	2,052	237	4
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	749	248	155	1,262	579	5,481	20	5,799	202	1,234
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	14,052	3,403	2,557	31,647	5,084	37,588	997	19,743	7,096	105,477
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	36,382	2,622	235	240	4,798	1,323	6,852	68	10,217	973	5,992

TABLE 6.20 (Cont'd)

Region	Type of Fuel					
	Firewood and Gas	Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Not Stated Others
COUNTRY-TOTAL	6,533	113,348	11,766	8,682	25,571	14,665 6,871
TIGRAY REGION	321	298	138	789	175	609 701
AFFAR REGION *	126	-	306	-	31	279 34
AMHARA REGION	715	2,870	1,508	1,015	730	1,506 1,381
OROMIYA REGION	1,675	2,015	2,114	1,959	1,239	2,623 2,161
SOMALI REGION **	-	-	399	399	133	3,085 492
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	-	-	4	8	-	13 69
SNNPR	477	319	383	166	174	805 846
GAMBELLA REGION	-	5	4	28	20	347 65
HARARI REGION	298	480	238	187	139	234 140
ADDIS ABABA	2,268	106,612	6,384	3,781	22,663	4,726 664
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION	653	749	288	350	267	438 317

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF REGIONS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL				
Urban + Rural . .	10,766,729	1,675,050	9,040,369	51,310
Urban . . . . .	1,482,590	735,309	742,456	4,825
Rural . . . . .	9,284,139	939,741	8,297,913	46,485
TIGRAY REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	686,876	94,666	586,986	5,224
Urban . . . . .	115,421	43,577	71,368	476
Rural . . . . .	571,455	51,089	515,618	4,748
AFFAR REGION *				
Urban + Rural . .	180,823	27,484	152,678	661
Urban . . . . .	20,161	9,219	10,911	31
Rural . . . . .	160,662	18,265	141,767	630
AMHARA REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	2,985,268	254,301	2,714,955	16,012
Urban . . . . .	285,203	100,014	184,278	911
Rural . . . . .	2,700,065	154,287	2,530,677	15,101
OROMIYA REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	3,703,239	619,273	3,067,124	16,842
Urban . . . . .	406,169	191,544	213,202	1,423
Rural . . . . .	3,297,070	427,729	2,853,922	15,419
SOMALI REGION **				
Urban + Rural . .	471,672	82,461	386,470	2,741
Urban . . . . .	70,088	26,612	42,895	581
Rural . . . . .	401,584	55,849	343,575	2,160
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	100,261	11,623	87,707	931
Urban . . . . .	8,499	3,163	5,262	74
Rural . . . . .	91,762	8,460	82,445	857
SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	2,143,574	272,534	1,863,804	7,236
Urban . . . . .	142,212	59,842	81,824	546
Rural . . . . .	2,001,362	212,692	1,781,980	6,690
GAMBELLA REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	35,343	4,380	30,477	486
Urban . . . . .	6,268	2,026	4,135	107
Rural . . . . .	29,075	2,354	26,342	379
HARARI REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	29,264	16,641	12,316	307
Urban . . . . .	17,445	12,155	5,188	102
Rural . . . . .	11,819	4,486	7,128	205
ADDIS ABABA				
Urban + Rural . .	380,307	266,197	113,694	416
Urban . . . . .	374,742	264,265	110,086	391
Rural . . . . .	5,565	1,932	3,608	25
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION				
Urban + Rural . .	50,102	25,490	24,158	454
Urban . . . . .	36,382	22,892	13,307	183
Rural . . . . .	13,720	2,598	10,851	271

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION SETS BY REGION: 1994

Region	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,482,590	735,309	742,456	4,825	1,482,590	98,046	1,378,098	6,446	1,482,589	115,955	1,361,425	5,209
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	43,577	71,368	476	115,421	2,834	112,046	541	115,421	2,766	112,176	479
AFFAR REGION *. . . . .	20,161	9,219	10,911	31	20,160	424	19,581	155	20,161	351	19,655	155
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	100,014	184,278	911	285,203	7,231	276,862	1,110	285,203	11,323	273,029	851
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	406,169	191,544	213,202	1,423	406,169	14,353	389,948	1,868	406,169	22,255	382,475	1,439
SOMALI REGION **. . . . .	70,088	26,612	42,895	581	70,088	2,888	66,238	962	70,089	1,430	67,902	757
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	8,499	3,163	5,262	74	8,499	77	8,334	88	8,499	140	8,276	83
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	59,842	81,824	546	142,212	4,516	136,916	780	142,212	5,532	136,029	651
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	2,026	4,135	107	6,268	117	6,048	103	6,268	167	5,993	108
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	12,155	5,188	102	17,445	1,848	15,461	136	17,445	1,591	15,742	112
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	264,265	110,086	391	374,742	59,878	314,384	480	374,742	66,804	307,575	363
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION.	36,382	22,892	13,307	183	36,382	3,880	32,280	222	36,382	3,597	32,574	211

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY TYPE OF TENURE BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	1,487,211	699,576	348,138	18,823	7,081	295,604	3,883	97,842	16,264
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	115,421	52,324	3,917	593	195	47,734	697	8,633	1,328
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	20,832	10,511	1,961	-	24	5,773	-	2,240	323
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	285,203	142,290	57,684	2,661	1,496	64,038	771	12,749	3,514
OROMIYA REGION. . . . .	406,169	197,713	98,486	2,971	2,431	70,454	925	28,127	5,062
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	74,040	57,379	2,932	454	40	8,054	32	3,595	1,554
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION. . . . .	8,499	4,754	438	27	41	2,122	-	975	142
SNNPR . . . . .	142,212	81,830	23,103	773	883	26,646	289	6,779	1,909
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	6,268	3,365	341	63	137	1,089	25	1,063	185
HARARI REGION . . . . .	17,445	5,265	6,951	710	123	2,426	55	1,700	215
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	374,742	128,997	142,095	9,277	1,272	61,256	957	29,464	1,424
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION. . . . .	36,382	15,148	10,230	1,294	439	6,013	132	2,517	609

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF URBAN AREAS BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT BY REGION: 1994

Region	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit									Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 -299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
COUNTRY-TOTAL . . . . .	672,665	174,149	115,286	275,943	63,452	14,644	12,086	5,616	11,489	18,732,399	28.33
TIGRAY REGION . . . . .	53,136	2,429	2,216	37,478	7,873	1,412	729	319	680	1,850,010	35.27
AFFAR REGION * . . . . .	7,507	515	675	4,131	1,510	291	206	31	148	297,405	40.41
AMHARA REGION . . . . .	126,650	42,467	15,952	57,993	5,448	996	964	400	2,430	2,212,452	17.81
OROMIYA REGION . . . . .	175,267	63,680	27,230	67,949	9,705	1,364	1,355	579	3,405	3,127,760	18.20
SOMALI REGION ** . . . . .	10,895	1,613	632	5,052	2,278	885	241	-	194	432,444	40.41
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION . . . . .	2,628	294	263	1,616	353	39	14	-	49	68,695	26.64
SNNPR . . . . .	51,694	12,203	8,697	23,047	5,168	683	565	180	1,151	1,252,875	24.79
GAMBELLA REGION . . . . .	1,655	61	170	864	415	31	25	-	89	53,257	34.01
HARARI REGION . . . . .	10,265	3,768	2,163	2,752	999	202	154	34	193	215,156	21.36
ADDIS ABABA . . . . .	214,857	45,071	52,046	68,075	27,445	8,199	7,445	3,980	2,596	8,697,958	40.98
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION . .	18,108	2,047	5,241	6,986	2,258	542	387	93	554	524,387	29.87

Note: The average rent does not include the housing units whose rent was not stated

\* Backward Projected figures for Affar Region from July 1996 to October 1994

\*\* Backward Projected figures for Somali Region from September 1997 to October 1994

## CHAPTER VII

### POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection provides information on the future size and composition of the population of a given area. Knowledge of this information is fundamental for development plans whose target is to satisfy the future needs of the population in the areas of health, education, employment, housing, ..., etc. The basic components of changes in the size and composition of the population of a certain area include fertility, mortality, and migration.

In view of this, Chapter VII presents the projection of the size, age-sex structure and school age population of Ethiopia and Demographic indicators by region for the coming 35 years (1995-2030). For this purpose, the cohort component projection method was employed using the DemProj computer program (John Stover; 1990). The method involves projecting separately the three components of population change and applying them to each age group of males and females. In addition to this, DemProj includes a section on AIDS which allows to evaluate the demographic consequences of the spread of HIV and the progression to AIDS and death. However, due to lack of reliable data on AIDS at regional level, the impact of AIDS on the population is not taken into account.

#### 7.1 Components of Population Projection

The components of the projection required by the DemProj include population size of the total and urban areas by age and sex, fertility, mortality, migration and urbanization. Using these inputs the population projections are prepared for each region and then the regional projections are aggregated to arrive at the projection of the population at national level.

### 7.1.1 Age-Sex Composition of the base year population

The age-sex structure of the population count of the 1994 census of each region has been evaluated for its coverage and age reporting errors. Since the age structure is observed to be distorted, strong smoothing is applied to adjust the data for age mis-reporting for all regions except for Addis Ababa. In the case of Addis Ababa, due to high rate of immigration, light smoothing is applied (Arriaga, 1994). Moreover, the population age-sex structure should refer to the mid point of the base year. To derive the base year population, the exponential growth model ( $P_t = P_0 e^{rt}$ ) is employed. For this purpose, the average annual growth rates of the population of each region are applied. Table 7.1 illustrates the base year population of July 1, 1995 for all regions.

### 7.1.2 Fertility Component

The fertility input used in the projection is an estimate of the total fertility rate (TFR). The TFR estimated from the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of each region using different adjustment models is used as a measure of the level of fertility, while the age pattern of fertility is assumed to be similar to the pattern observed in the reported age specific fertility rates and will be applied throughout the projection period. The number of births expected to occur during each projection period will be estimated by applying the adjusted age specific fertility rates to the female population of reproductive ages (15-49). Births are then distributed by sex on the basis of the sex ratio at birth which is assumed to be 103 male births to 100 female births.

### 7.1.3 Mortality Component

The expectations of life at birth for males and females of each region are used as basic indicators of the level of mortality. Based on the information on the number of children

ever born and surviving obtained from the 1994 Population and Housing Census of each region, the childhood mortality was estimated using the Trussel method. Corresponding to this childhood mortality, the expectations of life at birth were derived assuming that the age pattern of mortality follows the West Model of the Coale-Demeny Regional Model Life Tables. The age and sex specific survival ratios are also derived from the same model life table.

#### 7.1.4 Migration Component

Data on inter-regional migration is not available for all the regions. However, an attempt is made to obtain indirect estimates of net migration rates for areas which are well known for their substantial volume of net migration. Thus net migration rate is indirectly obtained for Addis Ababa, Dire Dawa and Harari regions and estimates of the age specific values of net migrants for males and females are used as inputs of the migration component in the projection. In preparing the projection of the other regions, migration component is not taken into consideration.

### 7.2 Future Course of Fertility and Mortality

#### 7.2.1 Fertility

The government of Ethiopia being conscious of the interdependence between economic and social development with high fertility, has launched a National Population Policy in July 1993. One of the major objectives of this program was reducing the total fertility rate of 7.7 observed for the country at that period to approximately 4.0 by the year 2015. Though the government has set the goal of the population policy at national level, the objective of reducing the Total Fertility Rate (TFR) of the country to 4.0 by the year 2015 can also be extended at regional level. In view of this, three different groups of regions are identified depending on the level of their prevailing

fertility. The first group consists of Tigray, Affar, Amhara, Oromiya, SNNP, Benishangul and Somali regions which are characterized as high fertility areas with TFR greater than 6. The second group includes Dire Dawa, Harari and Gambella which are characterized as low fertility areas with TFR lying between 4 and 5, while Addis Ababa exhibits a very low fertility with a TFR of 2.14. It is assumed that the government makes some attempts to reduce the current high fertility by introducing different alternative approaches of the national population program to the regions whose level of TFR exceeds 4. For the first group of regions, it is assumed that they will attain a TFR of 4 by the year 2020 (i.e., five years later than the predicted time). For the second group of regions it is assumed that they will attain a TFR of 4 by the year 2015. The pace is determined by adopting the U.N. model of fertility decline to the assumption. In the case of Addis Ababa, the TFR is assumed to remain constant till the year 2000. After the year 2000, it is assumed that the TFR will rise by 0.1 child every quinquennium. Fertility assumptions made during the preparation of the projection are presented in Table 7.2A.

### 7.2.2 Mortality

Three working models of mortality have been developed by the United Nations: a slow life expectancy rise; a middle life expectancy rise and a fast life expectancy rise. In the present case, the middle model is applied for all the regions. This model assumes that life expectancy at birth will increase by 2.5 years every quinquennium till it reaches 60 and 65 years for males and females, respectively. The gain is gradually reduced to 0.4 year at life expectancy of 77.5 and 82.5 for males and females in that order, and thereafter it remains unchanged (U.N; 1994). The mortality assumptions are presented in Table 7.2B.

### 7.2.3 Urbanization

DemProj provides the size of the urban population by age and sex using as inputs the base period urban population and, either urban-rural growth rate difference or the projected percentage urban for each five year projection period. In the present case since urban and rural growth rates are not available for the regions, the use of the projected percentage urban is preferred. The projection of the percent urban is based on the proportion urban of each region obtained from the 1994 census count and the urban rural growth rate difference of the region. In the absence of data on urban-rural growth rate difference at regional level, the difference in the urban-rural growth rates observed at national level will be applied to the region assuming that it will remain constant during the entire projection period. The projection of the percent urban is performed using the United Nations formula (U.N.; 1987) which assumes that the ratio of urban to rural populations at time  $t$ , denoted by  $s(t)$ , grows  $n$  years later as follows:

$$s_{(t+n)} = s_{(t)} \exp [(r_u - r_r)n] = s_{(t)} \exp [gn]$$

where  $r_u$  and  $r_r$  are the rates of growth of urban and rural areas, respectively and  $g = r_u - r_r$  is the urban-rural growth rate difference for all regions except Harari and Dire Dawa. In the case of Harari and Dire Dawa it is assumed that the percent urban will increase by 1.5 and 2 percent, respectively every quinquennium during the entire projection period. The computed percentage urban of each region are presented in Tabel 7.2C.

### 7.3 Projection Results

The results of the population projections for the total country by sex and urban - rural areas in single year covering the period 1995-2030 are provided in Table 7.3, while Table 7.4 illustrates the age-sex breakdown at five year intervals. Tables 7.5 and 7.6 present summary demographic indicators and projection of school age population, respectively.

TABLE 7.1 BASE YEAR POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, ALL REGIONS: JULY 1, 1995

Age Group	COUNTRY TOTAL								
	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	54,649,154	27,498,620	27,150,534	7,586,700	3,662,625	3,924,075	47,062,454	23,835,995	23,226,459
0-4	8,918,211	4,522,195	4,396,016	850,659	435,140	415,519	8,067,552	4,087,055	3,980,497
5-9	8,027,590	4,082,003	3,945,587	952,254	466,269	485,985	7,075,336	3,615,734	3,459,602
10-14	7,116,926	3,625,371	3,491,555	1,026,838	486,684	540,154	6,090,088	3,138,687	2,951,401
15-19	6,106,056	3,086,515	3,019,541	966,366	453,512	512,854	5,139,690	2,633,003	2,506,687
20-24	4,942,747	2,441,411	2,501,336	835,332	392,116	443,216	4,107,415	2,049,295	2,058,120
25-29	4,076,405	1,983,475	2,092,930	699,915	329,663	370,252	3,376,490	1,653,812	1,722,678
30-34	3,245,218	1,543,921	1,701,297	530,553	252,162	278,391	2,714,665	1,291,759	1,422,906
35-39	2,677,790	1,276,847	1,400,943	421,178	204,111	217,067	2,256,612	1,072,736	1,183,876
40-44	2,228,360	1,097,178	1,131,182	328,373	167,350	161,023	1,899,987	929,828	970,159
45-49	1,838,169	923,191	914,978	258,831	133,362	125,469	1,579,338	789,829	789,509
50-54	1,469,649	756,521	713,128	197,522	98,783	98,739	1,272,127	657,738	614,389
55-59	1,183,961	620,115	563,846	154,720	75,796	78,924	1,029,241	544,319	484,922
60-64	936,058	497,175	438,883	121,599	57,417	64,182	814,459	439,758	374,701
65-69	709,923	382,917	327,006	91,290	42,298	48,992	618,633	340,619	278,014
70-74	496,689	273,611	223,078	63,242	28,972	34,270	433,447	244,639	188,808
75-79	296,346	169,253	127,093	37,462	17,449	20,013	258,884	151,804	107,080
80+	379,056	216,921	162,135	50,566	21,541	29,025	328,490	195,380	133,110

## TIGRAY

Age Group	TIGRAY								
	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	3,202,744	1,574,853	1,627,891	485,733	221,950	263,783	2,717,011	1,352,903	1,364,108
0-4	537,137	273,763	263,374	69,933	35,812	34,121	467,204	237,951	229,253
5-9	471,395	238,871	232,524	66,805	32,908	33,897	404,590	205,963	198,627
10-14	405,808	203,924	201,884	62,945	29,763	33,182	342,863	174,161	168,702
15-19	340,988	168,698	172,290	55,420	25,408	30,012	285,568	143,290	142,278
20-24	268,973	128,676	140,297	45,118	19,822	25,296	223,855	108,854	115,001
25-29	219,770	102,591	117,179	37,294	16,000	21,294	182,476	86,591	95,885
30-34	174,624	78,760	95,864	29,270	12,379	16,891	145,354	66,381	78,973
35-39	147,937	66,680	81,257	24,183	10,187	13,996	123,754	56,493	67,261
40-44	130,788	61,114	69,674	20,253	8,713	11,540	110,535	52,401	58,134
45-49	114,742	54,756	59,986	17,164	7,336	9,828	97,578	47,420	50,158
50-54	101,475	49,710	51,765	14,584	6,045	8,539	86,891	43,665	43,226
55-59	86,287	42,789	43,498	12,325	5,005	7,320	73,962	37,784	36,178
60-64	70,983	35,227	35,756	10,484	4,103	6,381	60,499	31,124	29,375
65-69	54,541	27,439	27,102	8,125	3,207	4,918	46,416	24,232	22,184
70-74	37,659	19,487	18,172	5,621	2,328	3,293	32,038	17,159	14,879
75-79	20,335	11,370	8,965	2,977	1,469	1,508	17,358	9,901	7,457
80+	19,302	10,998	8,304	3,232	1,465	1,767	16,070	9,533	6,537

## AFFAR

Age Group	AFFAR								
	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	1,078,657	611,129	467,528	81,888	42,762	39,126	996,769	568,367	428,402
0-4	160,513	89,332	71,181	9,186	4,832	4,354	151,327	84,500	66,827
5-9	154,268	88,817	65,451	9,311	4,770	4,541	144,957	84,047	60,910
10-14	146,086	86,548	59,538	9,371	4,688	4,683	136,715	81,860	54,855
15-19	128,217	75,506	52,711	9,103	4,497	4,606	119,114	71,009	48,105
20-24	102,502	57,795	44,707	8,786	4,266	4,520	93,716	53,529	40,187
25-29	84,837	46,059	38,778	8,090	3,982	4,108	76,747	42,077	34,670
30-34	68,048	34,257	33,791	7,319	3,736	3,583	60,729	30,521	30,208
35-39	56,776	28,277	28,499	6,187	3,280	2,907	50,589	24,997	25,592
40-44	48,873	25,643	23,230	4,790	2,742	2,048	44,083	22,901	21,182
45-49	39,580	21,668	17,912	3,610	2,156	1,454	35,970	19,512	16,458
50-54	29,157	17,387	11,770	2,317	1,446	871	26,840	15,941	10,899
55-59	21,714	13,681	8,033	1,558	997	561	20,156	12,684	7,472
60-64	14,942	9,964	4,978	982	611	371	13,960	9,353	4,607
65-69	10,067	6,993	3,074	600	371	229	9,467	6,622	2,845
70-74	5,989	4,302	1,687	313	193	120	5,676	4,109	1,567
75-79	2,707	1,891	816	124	78	46	2,583	1,813	770
80+	4,381	3,009	1,372	241	117	124	4,140	2,892	1,248

TABLE 7.1 (Cont'd)

## AMHARA

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	14,127,540	7,094,812	7,032,728	1,311,911	598,449	713,462	12,815,629	6,496,363	6,319,266
0-4	2,313,586	1,164,590	1,148,996	160,386	81,467	78,919	2,153,200	1,083,123	1,070,077
5-9	2,035,725	1,027,973	1,007,752	165,291	79,568	85,723	1,870,434	948,405	922,029
10-14	1,761,317	891,655	869,662	167,293	76,720	90,573	1,594,024	814,935	779,089
15-19	1,504,181	756,836	747,345	154,774	69,116	85,658	1,349,407	687,720	661,687
20-24	1,234,062	608,769	625,293	134,423	58,431	75,992	1,099,639	550,338	549,301
25-29	1,030,517	502,836	527,681	114,337	49,383	64,954	916,180	453,453	462,727
30-34	839,640	404,261	435,379	90,808	39,748	51,060	748,832	364,513	384,319
35-39	704,116	340,182	363,934	74,093	32,787	41,306	630,023	307,395	322,628
40-44	591,947	292,733	299,214	58,856	26,718	32,138	533,091	266,015	267,076
45-49	499,076	250,813	248,263	47,685	21,692	25,993	451,391	229,121	222,270
50-54	415,498	213,044	202,454	37,944	16,861	21,083	377,554	196,183	181,371
55-59	344,654	179,423	165,231	30,760	13,460	17,300	313,894	165,963	147,931
60-64	281,564	148,849	132,715	25,198	10,739	14,459	256,366	138,110	118,256
65-69	218,967	117,439	101,528	19,320	8,215	11,105	199,647	109,224	90,423
70-74	157,529	86,098	71,431	13,529	5,849	7,680	144,000	80,249	63,751
75-79	97,244	54,826	42,418	7,819	3,641	4,178	89,425	51,185	38,240
80+	97,917	54,485	43,432	9,395	4,054	5,341	88,522	50,431	38,091

## OROMIYA

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	19,157,288	9,583,723	9,573,565	2,045,596	989,979	1,055,617	17,111,692	8,593,744	8,517,948
0-4	3,249,538	1,635,617	1,613,921	254,606	127,991	126,615	2,994,932	1,507,626	1,487,306
5-9	2,872,980	1,451,029	1,421,951	265,057	129,570	135,487	2,607,923	1,321,459	1,286,464
10-14	2,495,495	1,263,874	1,231,621	270,299	129,077	141,222	2,225,196	1,134,797	1,090,399
15-19	2,113,394	1,063,890	1,049,504	249,495	118,227	131,268	1,863,899	945,663	918,236
20-24	1,689,335	833,632	855,703	214,634	101,544	113,090	1,474,701	732,088	742,613
25-29	1,383,750	673,665	710,085	180,276	85,792	94,484	1,203,474	587,873	615,601
30-34	1,100,423	525,164	575,259	139,533	67,795	71,738	960,890	457,369	503,521
35-39	907,051	432,560	474,491	111,667	55,011	56,656	795,384	377,549	417,835
40-44	754,992	367,861	387,131	86,832	43,603	43,229	668,160	324,258	343,902
45-49	625,054	309,032	316,022	69,013	34,757	34,256	556,041	274,275	281,766
50-54	503,738	254,208	249,530	53,758	26,624	27,134	449,980	227,584	222,396
55-59	410,397	210,125	200,272	42,847	20,876	21,971	367,550	189,249	178,301
60-64	331,135	171,519	159,616	34,410	16,241	18,169	296,725	155,278	141,447
65-69	255,901	134,596	121,305	26,343	12,196	14,147	229,558	122,400	107,158
70-74	183,939	98,992	84,947	18,726	8,513	10,213	165,213	90,479	74,734
75-79	115,246	64,702	50,544	11,557	5,192	6,365	103,689	59,510	44,179
80+	164,920	93,257	71,663	16,543	6,970	9,573	148,377	86,287	62,090

## SOMALI

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	3,249,086	1,771,953	1,477,133	447,356	236,927	210,429	2,801,730	1,535,026	1,266,704
0-4	535,500	286,957	248,543	67,521	35,480	32,041	467,979	251,477	216,502
5-9	507,702	280,508	227,194	66,027	35,397	30,630	441,675	245,111	196,564
10-14	473,047	268,551	204,496	63,487	34,598	28,889	409,560	233,953	175,607
15-19	404,103	229,052	175,051	55,730	30,226	25,504	348,373	198,826	149,547
20-24	306,076	168,038	138,038	44,219	23,294	20,925	261,857	144,744	117,113
25-29	240,427	127,498	112,929	35,618	18,323	17,295	204,809	109,175	95,634
30-34	176,574	86,138	90,436	26,673	13,063	13,610	149,901	73,075	76,826
35-39	141,355	67,191	74,164	21,244	10,334	10,910	120,111	56,857	63,254
40-44	121,686	59,983	61,703	17,388	8,834	8,554	104,298	51,149	53,149
45-49	99,218	50,764	48,454	13,912	7,298	6,614	85,306	43,466	41,840
50-54	76,220	42,406	33,814	10,598	5,885	4,713	65,622	36,521	29,101
55-59	58,389	34,320	24,069	8,157	4,664	3,493	50,232	29,656	20,576
60-64	41,772	26,211	15,561	6,060	3,502	2,558	35,712	22,709	13,003
65-69	28,999	19,006	9,993	4,321	2,517	1,804	24,678	16,489	8,189
70-74	17,821	12,138	5,683	2,757	1,603	1,154	15,064	10,535	4,529
75-79	8,238	5,608	2,630	1,371	764	607	6,867	4,844	2,023
80+	11,959	7,584	4,375	2,273	1,145	1,128	9,686	6,439	3,247

TABLE 7.1 (Cont'd)

## BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	469,543	237,608	231,935	37,299	18,571	18,728	432,244	219,037	213,207
0-4	79,663	40,740	38,923	5,262	2,674	2,588	74,401	38,066	36,335
5-9	69,558	35,384	34,174	4,977	2,423	2,554	64,581	32,961	31,620
10-14	59,694	30,131	29,563	4,688	2,188	2,500	55,006	27,943	27,063
15-19	51,015	25,384	25,631	4,376	2,031	2,345	46,639	23,353	23,286
20-24	42,373	20,415	21,958	4,159	1,961	2,198	38,214	18,454	19,760
25-29	35,522	16,925	18,597	3,616	1,754	1,862	31,906	15,171	16,735
30-34	29,134	13,848	15,286	2,899	1,505	1,394	26,235	12,343	13,892
35-39	24,066	11,641	12,425	2,252	1,217	1,035	21,814	10,424	11,390
40-44	19,477	9,913	9,564	1,510	860	650	17,967	9,053	8,914
45-49	15,667	8,259	7,408	1,076	628	448	14,591	7,631	6,960
50-54	11,990	6,608	5,382	738	417	321	11,252	6,191	5,061
55-59	9,326	5,299	4,027	532	295	237	8,794	5,004	3,790
60-64	7,025	4,093	2,932	395	212	183	6,630	3,881	2,749
65-69	5,225	3,093	2,132	287	149	138	4,938	2,944	1,994
70-74	3,660	2,185	1,475	199	100	99	3,461	2,085	1,376
75-79	2,329	1,367	962	130	63	67	2,199	1,304	895
80+	3,819	2,323	1,496	203	94	109	3,616	2,229	1,387

## SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	10,627,694	5,286,474	5,341,220	732,889	365,581	367,308	9,894,805	4,920,893	4,973,912
0-4	1,812,874	911,065	901,809	100,130	50,368	49,762	1,712,744	860,697	852,047
5-9	1,598,990	805,566	793,424	100,462	49,785	50,677	1,498,528	755,781	742,747
10-14	1,386,810	699,421	687,389	99,348	48,603	50,745	1,287,462	650,818	636,644
15-19	1,183,145	590,038	593,107	90,995	44,421	46,574	1,092,150	545,617	546,533
20-24	965,750	466,009	499,741	79,038	38,691	40,347	886,712	427,318	459,394
25-29	803,170	380,737	422,433	66,308	32,802	33,506	736,862	347,935	388,927
30-34	654,649	304,393	350,256	51,341	26,134	25,207	603,308	278,259	325,049
35-39	539,323	252,084	287,239	40,124	20,786	19,338	499,199	231,298	267,901
40-44	438,699	212,980	225,719	29,222	15,483	13,739	409,477	197,497	211,980
45-49	350,792	174,773	176,019	21,875	11,637	10,238	328,917	163,136	165,781
50-54	262,869	135,869	127,000	15,566	8,056	7,510	247,303	127,813	119,490
55-59	201,428	107,012	94,416	11,635	5,892	5,743	189,793	101,120	88,673
60-64	150,078	81,668	68,410	8,967	4,382	4,585	141,111	77,286	63,825
65-69	108,169	60,507	47,662	6,591	3,169	3,422	101,578	57,338	44,240
70-74	71,063	41,355	29,708	4,484	2,150	2,334	66,579	39,205	27,374
75-79	38,760	24,211	14,549	2,645	1,325	1,320	36,115	22,886	13,229
80+	61,125	38,786	22,339	4,158	1,897	2,261	56,967	36,889	20,078

## GAMBELLA

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	185,319	94,668	90,651	28,394	15,148	13,246	156,925	79,520	77,405
0-4	26,012	13,477	12,535	3,437	1,761	1,676	22,575	11,716	10,859
5-9	25,456	13,061	12,395	3,585	1,839	1,746	21,871	11,222	10,649
10-14	24,649	12,514	12,135	3,693	1,899	1,794	20,956	10,615	10,341
15-19	22,598	11,314	11,284	3,599	1,872	1,727	18,999	9,442	9,557
20-24	20,006	9,723	10,283	3,529	1,867	1,662	16,477	7,856	8,621
25-29	17,043	8,256	8,787	3,073	1,662	1,411	13,970	6,594	7,376
30-34	13,591	6,670	6,921	2,397	1,363	1,034	11,194	5,307	5,887
35-39	10,771	5,429	5,342	1,814	1,058	756	8,957	4,371	4,586
40-44	7,920	4,289	3,631	1,140	686	454	6,780	3,603	3,177
45-49	5,872	3,310	2,562	766	461	305	5,106	2,849	2,257
50-54	3,992	2,320	1,672	494	271	223	3,498	2,049	1,449
55-59	2,795	1,655	1,140	326	166	160	2,469	1,489	980
60-64	1,892	1,095	797	222	103	119	1,670	992	678
65-69	1,223	701	522	143	62	81	1,080	639	441
70-74	681	384	297	78	32	46	603	352	251
75-79	263	143	120	30	17	13	233	126	107
80+	555	327	228	68	29	39	487	298	189

## HARARI

TABLE 7.1 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	134,502	67,231	67,271	78,677	38,576	40,101	55,825	28,655	27,170
0-4	15,817	8,200	7,617	6,054	3,107	2,947	9,763	5,093	4,670
5-9	16,511	8,395	8,116	7,979	3,954	4,025	8,532	4,441	4,091
10-14	16,909	8,453	8,456	9,589	4,660	4,929	7,320	3,793	3,527
15-19	15,840	7,823	8,017	9,637	4,667	4,970	6,203	3,156	3,047
20-24	14,017	6,783	7,234	9,017	4,369	4,648	5,000	2,414	2,586
25-29	12,104	5,871	6,233	7,912	3,872	4,040	4,192	1,999	2,193
30-34	9,871	4,898	4,973	6,315	3,180	3,135	3,556	1,718	1,838
35-39	8,079	4,090	3,989	5,133	2,623	2,510	2,946	1,467	1,479
40-44	6,310	3,329	2,981	3,950	2,057	1,893	2,360	1,272	1,088
45-49	4,975	2,645	2,330	3,143	1,623	1,520	1,832	1,022	810
50-54	3,711	1,918	1,793	2,453	1,206	1,247	1,258	712	546
55-59	2,901	1,459	1,442	1,982	937	1,045	919	522	397
60-64	2,327	1,110	1,217	1,637	732	905	690	378	312
65-69	1,783	824	959	1,289	560	729	494	264	230
70-74	1,280	576	704	957	410	547	323	166	157
75-79	820	368	452	641	281	360	179	87	92
80+	1,247	489	758	989	338	651	258	151	107

## ADDIS ABABA

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	2,157,523	1,045,147	1,112,376	2,157,523	1,045,147	1,112,376	-	-	-
0-4	156,047	82,363	73,684	156,047	82,363	73,684	-	-	-
5-9	242,574	116,053	126,521	242,574	116,053	126,521	-	-	-
10-14	314,258	143,926	170,332	314,258	143,926	170,332	-	-	-
15-19	311,726	142,713	169,013	311,726	142,713	169,013	-	-	-
20-24	271,887	128,007	143,880	271,887	128,007	143,880	-	-	-
25-29	225,224	107,240	117,984	225,224	107,240	117,984	-	-	-
30-34	159,103	75,739	83,364	159,103	75,739	83,364	-	-	-
35-39	122,469	60,606	61,863	122,469	60,606	61,863	-	-	-
40-44	95,619	52,888	42,731	95,619	52,888	42,731	-	-	-
45-49	73,915	42,106	31,809	73,915	42,106	31,809	-	-	-
50-54	54,299	29,380	24,919	54,299	29,380	24,919	-	-	-
55-59	41,029	21,598	19,431	41,029	21,598	19,431	-	-	-
60-64	30,537	15,422	15,115	30,537	15,422	15,115	-	-	-
65-69	22,276	10,873	11,403	22,276	10,873	11,403	-	-	-
70-74	15,198	7,134	8,064	15,198	7,134	8,064	-	-	-
75-79	9,305	4,206	5,099	9,305	4,206	5,099	-	-	-
80+	12,057	4,893	7,164	12,057	4,893	7,164	-	-	-

## DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Age Group	Urban+Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	259,258	131,022	128,236	179,434	89,535	89,899	79,824	41,487	38,337
0-4	31,524	16,091	15,433	18,097	9,285	8,812	13,427	6,806	6,621
5-9	32,431	16,346	16,085	20,186	10,002	10,184	12,245	6,344	5,901
10-14	32,853	16,374	16,479	21,867	10,562	11,305	10,986	5,812	5,174
15-19	30,849	15,261	15,588	21,511	10,334	11,177	9,338	4,927	4,411
20-24	27,766	13,564	14,202	20,522	9,864	10,658	7,244	3,700	3,544
25-29	24,041	11,797	12,244	18,167	8,853	9,314	5,874	2,944	2,930
30-34	19,561	9,793	9,768	14,895	7,520	7,375	4,666	2,273	2,393
35-39	15,847	8,107	7,740	12,012	6,222	5,790	3,835	1,885	1,950
40-44	12,049	6,445	5,604	8,813	4,766	4,047	3,236	1,679	1,557
45-49	9,278	5,065	4,213	6,672	3,668	3,004	2,606	1,397	1,209
50-54	6,700	3,671	3,029	4,771	2,592	2,179	1,929	1,079	850
55-59	5,041	2,754	2,287	3,569	1,906	1,663	1,472	848	624
60-64	3,803	2,017	1,786	2,707	1,370	1,337	1,096	647	449
65-69	2,772	1,446	1,326	1,995	979	1,016	777	467	310
70-74	1,870	960	910	1,380	660	720	490	300	190
75-79	1,099	561	538	863	413	450	236	148	88
80+	1,774	770	1,004	1,407	539	868	367	231	136

TABLE 7.2A MORTALITY INPUTS USED FOR THE PROJECTION, ALL REGIONS (1995-2030)

Region	Life Expectancy (Eo)	Period						
		1995-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015	2016-2020	2021-2025	2026-2030
Tigray	Eo (Male)	49.45	51.95	54.45	56.95	59.45	61.95	64.25
	Eo (Female)	52.35	54.85	57.35	59.85	62.35	64.85	67.35
Affar	Eo (Male)	53.10	54.35	56.85	59.35	61.85	64.15	66.15
	Eo (Female)	47.00	48.25	50.75	53.25	55.75	58.25	60.75
Amhara	Eo (Male)	50.85	53.35	55.85	58.35	60.85	63.15	65.15
	Eo (Female)	53.45	55.95	58.45	60.95	63.45	65.95	68.25
Oromiya	Eo (Male)	50.45	52.95	55.45	57.95	60.45	62.75	64.75
	Eo (Female)	52.95	55.45	57.95	60.45	62.95	65.45	67.75
Somali	Eo (Male)	56.20	58.70	61.20	63.50	65.80	67.80	69.30
	Eo (Female)	52.90	55.40	57.90	60.40	62.90	65.40	67.70
Benishangul-Gumuz	Eo (Male)	47.55	50.05	52.55	55.05	57.55	60.05	62.35
	Eo (Female)	48.55	51.05	53.55	56.05	58.55	61.05	63.55
SNNP	Eo (Male)	48.85	51.35	53.85	56.35	58.85	61.35	63.65
	Eo (Female)	50.95	53.45	55.95	58.45	60.95	63.45	65.95
Gambella	Eo (Male)	55.05	57.55	60.05	62.35	64.65	66.65	68.15
	Eo (Female)	55.75	58.25	60.75	63.25	65.75	68.05	70.05
Harari	Eo (Male)	53.05	55.55	58.05	60.55	62.85	64.85	66.85
	Eo (Female)	52.15	54.65	57.15	59.65	62.15	64.65	67.15
Addis Ababa	Eo (Male)	57.85	60.35	62.65	64.65	66.65	68.15	69.35
	Eo (Female)	61.55	64.05	66.55	68.85	70.85	72.35	73.85
Dire Dawa	Eo (Male)	51.55	54.05	56.55	59.05	61.55	63.85	65.85
	Eo (Female)	53.25	55.75	58.25	60.75	63.25	65.75	68.05
Total Country	Eo (Male)	50.95	53.42	55.91	58.37	60.83	63.13	65.13
	Eo (Female)	52.96	55.43	57.93	60.42	62.89	65.34	67.65

TABLE 7.2B FERTILITY INPUTS (TFR) USED FOR THE PROJECTION, ALL REGIONS (1995-2030)

Region	Period						
	1995-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015	2016-2020	2021-2025	2026-2030
Tigray	6.72	5.97	5.42	4.86	4.29	3.73	3.24
Affar	6.20	5.59	5.15	4.69	4.23	3.77	3.37
Amhara	6.54	5.84	5.33	4.80	4.27	3.74	3.28
Oromiya	7.00	6.18	5.59	4.97	4.35	3.73	3.19
Somali	6.30	5.83	5.33	4.81	4.29	3.77	3.32
Benishangul-Gumuz	6.26	5.63	5.18	4.71	4.23	3.76	3.35
SNNP	6.91	6.10	5.52	4.91	4.30	3.69	3.16
Gambella	4.64	4.41	4.25	4.08	3.91	3.72	3.54
Harari	4.61	4.39	4.23	4.07	3.90	3.73	3.56
Addis Ababa	2.14	2.24	2.34	2.44	2.50	2.50	2.50
Dire Dawa	4.85	4.54	4.33	4.11	3.88	3.64	3.41
Total Country	6.52	5.83	5.34	4.82	4.30	3.77	3.32

TABLE 7.2C URBANIZATION INPUTS (Percent Urban) USED FOR THE PROJECTION, ALL REGIONS (1995-2030)

	Period							
	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Tigray	15.32	16.82	18.48	20.30	22.31	24.50	26.92	29.57
Affar	7.61	8.36	9.18	10.09	11.08	12.17	13.37	14.69
Amhara	9.38	10.31	11.33	12.44	13.67	15.02	16.50	18.12
Oromiya	10.79	11.85	13.02	14.30	15.71	17.26	18.96	20.83
Somali	13.79	15.15	16.65	18.29	20.09	22.07	24.25	26.64
Benishangul-Gumuz	8.03	8.82	9.69	10.65	11.69	12.85	14.11	15.50
SNNP	6.97	7.66	8.41	9.24	10.15	11.15	12.25	13.46
Gambella	15.46	16.98	18.66	20.50	22.52	24.74	27.17	29.85
Harari	59.00	60.50	62.00	63.50	65.00	66.50	68.00	69.50
Addis Ababa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dire Dawa	69.99	71.99	73.99	75.99	77.99	79.99	81.99	83.99
Total Country	13.98	14.92	16.00	17.20	18.49	19.89	21.39	22.22

**TABLE 7.3 PROJECTED TOTAL, URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION SIZE (IN THOUSANDS)  
BY REGION AND SEX FOR EACH YEAR FROM 1995 TO 2030**

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>COUNTRY TOTAL (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	54,649	27,499	27,150	7,587	3,663	3,924	47,062	23,836	23,226
1996	56,372	28,344	28,028	7,950	3,885	4,065	48,422	24,459	23,963
1997	58,117	29,202	28,915	8,315	4,094	4,221	49,802	25,108	24,694
1998	59,882	30,071	29,811	8,691	4,299	4,392	51,191	25,772	25,419
1999	61,672	30,956	30,716	9,074	4,504	4,570	52,598	26,452	26,146
2000	63,495	31,858	31,637	9,473	4,713	4,760	54,022	27,145	26,877
2001	65,344	32,775	32,569	9,886	4,924	4,962	55,458	27,851	27,607
2002	67,220	33,707	33,513	10,307	5,134	5,173	56,913	28,573	28,340
2003	69,127	34,653	34,474	10,745	5,347	5,398	58,382	29,306	29,076
2004	71,066	35,618	35,448	11,199	5,568	5,631	59,867	30,050	29,817
2005	73,044	36,604	36,440	11,675	5,803	5,872	61,369	30,801	30,568
2006	75,067	37,615	37,452	12,172	6,050	6,122	62,895	31,565	31,330
2007	77,127	38,644	38,483	12,689	6,307	6,382	64,438	32,337	32,101
2008	79,221	39,691	39,530	13,225	6,575	6,650	65,996	33,116	32,880
2009	81,343	40,753	40,590	13,780	6,850	6,930	67,563	33,903	33,660
2010	83,483	41,826	41,657	14,351	7,135	7,216	69,132	34,691	34,441
2011	85,647	42,911	42,736	14,942	7,431	7,511	70,705	35,480	35,225
2012	87,839	44,009	43,830	15,547	7,732	7,815	72,292	36,277	36,015
2013	90,050	45,119	44,931	16,172	8,045	8,127	73,878	37,074	36,804
2014	92,283	46,239	46,044	16,816	8,365	8,451	75,467	37,874	37,593
2015	94,526	47,367	47,159	17,479	8,699	8,780	77,047	38,668	38,379
2016	96,795	48,508	48,287	18,159	9,038	9,121	78,636	39,470	39,166
2017	99,083	49,659	49,424	18,859	9,388	9,471	80,224	40,271	39,953
2018	101,382	50,817	50,565	19,576	9,747	9,829	81,806	41,070	40,736
2019	103,695	51,983	51,712	20,319	10,121	10,198	83,376	41,862	41,514
2020	106,003	53,145	52,858	21,077	10,501	10,576	84,926	42,644	42,282
2021	108,318	54,312	54,006	21,852	10,889	10,963	86,466	43,423	43,043
2022	110,632	55,479	55,153	22,644	11,286	11,358	87,988	44,193	43,795
2023	112,956	56,651	56,305	23,458	11,694	11,764	89,498	44,957	44,541
2024	115,276	57,822	57,454	24,291	12,113	12,178	90,985	45,709	45,276
2025	117,586	58,988	58,598	25,147	12,542	12,605	92,439	46,446	45,993
2026	119,893	60,150	59,743	26,024	12,981	13,043	93,869	47,169	46,700
2027	122,198	61,315	60,883	26,919	13,430	13,489	95,279	47,885	47,394
2028	124,498	62,476	62,022	27,836	13,890	13,946	96,662	48,586	48,076
2029	126,787	63,632	63,155	28,781	14,363	14,418	98,006	49,269	48,737
2030	129,059	64,779	64,280	29,746	14,845	14,901	99,313	49,934	49,379

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>TIGRAY REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	3,203	1,575	1,628	486	222	264	2,717	1,353	1,364
1996	3,299	1,622	1,677	512	241	271	2,787	1,381	1,406
1997	3,396	1,670	1,726	538	258	280	2,858	1,412	1,446
1998	3,494	1,718	1,776	565	274	291	2,929	1,444	1,485
1999	3,593	1,767	1,826	593	290	303	3,000	1,477	1,523
2000	3,694	1,817	1,877	622	306	316	3,072	1,511	1,561
2001	3,797	1,868	1,929	651	321	330	3,146	1,547	1,599
2002	3,901	1,920	1,981	682	337	345	3,219	1,583	1,636
2003	4,006	1,972	2,034	713	352	361	3,293	1,620	1,673
2004	4,113	2,025	2,088	746	368	378	3,367	1,657	1,710
2005	4,223	2,080	2,143	780	384	396	3,443	1,696	1,747
2006	4,335	2,136	2,199	816	402	414	3,519	1,734	1,785
2007	4,449	2,193	2,256	854	421	433	3,595	1,772	1,823
2008	4,565	2,251	2,314	892	440	452	3,673	1,811	1,862
2009	4,683	2,311	2,372	933	460	473	3,750	1,851	1,899
2010	4,802	2,370	2,432	975	481	494	3,827	1,889	1,938
2011	4,923	2,431	2,492	1,019	503	516	3,904	1,928	1,976
2012	5,046	2,493	2,553	1,064	526	538	3,982	1,967	2,015
2013	5,171	2,556	2,615	1,111	549	562	4,060	2,007	2,053
2014	5,296	2,619	2,677	1,159	573	586	4,137	2,046	2,091
2015	5,423	2,683	2,740	1,210	599	611	4,213	2,084	2,129
2016	5,551	2,747	2,804	1,262	625	637	4,289	2,122	2,167
2017	5,681	2,813	2,868	1,316	652	664	4,365	2,161	2,204
2018	5,811	2,879	2,932	1,371	679	692	4,440	2,200	2,240
2019	5,942	2,945	2,997	1,429	708	721	4,513	2,237	2,276
2020	6,073	3,011	3,062	1,488	738	750	4,585	2,273	2,312
2021	6,205	3,078	3,127	1,550	769	781	4,655	2,309	2,346
2022	6,338	3,145	3,193	1,612	800	812	4,726	2,345	2,381
2023	6,472	3,213	3,259	1,678	833	845	4,794	2,380	2,414
2024	6,604	3,280	3,324	1,745	867	878	4,859	2,413	2,446
2025	6,737	3,347	3,390	1,814	901	913	4,923	2,446	2,477
2026	6,869	3,414	3,455	1,885	937	948	4,984	2,477	2,507
2027	7,003	3,482	3,521	1,957	973	984	5,046	2,509	2,537
2028	7,134	3,548	3,586	2,032	1,011	1,021	5,102	2,537	2,565
2029	7,266	3,615	3,651	2,108	1,049	1,059	5,158	2,566	2,592
2030	7,396	3,681	3,715	2,187	1,089	1,098	5,209	2,592	2,617

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>AFFAR REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	1,079	611	468	82	43	39	997	568	429
1996	1,106	625	481	85	46	39	1,021	579	442
1997	1,133	639	494	88	48	40	1,045	591	454
1998	1,160	653	507	92	51	41	1,068	602	466
1999	1,188	667	521	95	53	42	1,093	614	479
2000	1,216	682	534	99	56	43	1,117	626	491
2001	1,243	696	547	103	58	45	1,140	638	502
2002	1,272	711	561	107	60	47	1,165	651	514
2003	1,301	726	575	112	63	49	1,189	663	526
2004	1,330	741	589	117	65	52	1,213	676	537
2005	1,359	756	603	122	68	54	1,237	688	549
2006	1,389	772	617	126	70	56	1,263	702	561
2007	1,418	787	631	132	73	59	1,286	714	572
2008	1,449	803	646	137	76	61	1,312	727	585
2009	1,479	819	660	143	79	64	1,336	740	596
2010	1,510	835	675	148	82	66	1,362	753	609
2011	1,540	851	689	154	85	69	1,386	766	620
2012	1,571	867	704	160	88	72	1,411	779	632
2013	1,602	883	719	167	92	75	1,435	791	644
2014	1,633	899	734	173	95	78	1,460	804	656
2015	1,663	915	748	180	99	81	1,483	816	667
2016	1,695	932	763	186	102	84	1,509	830	679
2017	1,726	948	778	193	106	87	1,533	842	691
2018	1,757	964	793	200	110	90	1,557	854	703
2019	1,789	981	808	208	114	94	1,581	867	714
2020	1,819	997	822	215	118	97	1,604	879	725
2021	1,851	1,014	837	223	122	101	1,628	892	736
2022	1,882	1,030	852	232	127	105	1,650	903	747
2023	1,914	1,047	867	240	131	109	1,674	916	758
2024	1,945	1,063	882	249	136	113	1,696	927	769
2025	1,976	1,080	896	257	140	117	1,719	940	779
2026	2,007	1,096	911	266	145	121	1,741	951	790
2027	2,038	1,112	926	275	150	125	1,763	962	801
2028	2,069	1,129	940	284	155	129	1,785	974	811
2029	2,100	1,145	955	295	161	134	1,805	984	821
2030	2,131	1,162	969	305	166	139	1,826	996	830

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>AMHARA REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	14,128	7,095	7,033	1,311	598	713	12,817	6,497	6,320
1996	14,552	7,302	7,250	1,386	656	730	13,166	6,646	6,520
1997	14,980	7,511	7,469	1,459	707	752	13,521	6,804	6,717
1998	15,412	7,723	7,689	1,531	753	778	13,881	6,970	6,911
1999	15,850	7,938	7,912	1,604	797	807	14,246	7,141	7,105
2000	16,295	8,157	8,138	1,680	841	839	14,615	7,316	7,299
2001	16,748	8,380	8,368	1,759	884	875	14,989	7,496	7,493
2002	17,205	8,606	8,599	1,838	924	914	15,367	7,682	7,685
2003	17,669	8,835	8,834	1,920	963	957	15,749	7,872	7,877
2004	18,143	9,070	9,073	2,005	1,003	1,002	16,138	8,067	8,071
2005	18,626	9,309	9,317	2,097	1,048	1,049	16,529	8,261	8,268
2006	19,120	9,555	9,565	2,195	1,097	1,098	16,925	8,458	8,467
2007	19,624	9,805	9,819	2,299	1,149	1,150	17,325	8,656	8,669
2008	20,136	10,060	10,076	2,408	1,203	1,205	17,728	8,857	8,871
2009	20,656	10,319	10,337	2,520	1,259	1,261	18,136	9,060	9,076
2010	21,182	10,582	10,600	2,635	1,316	1,319	18,547	9,266	9,281
2011	21,715	10,848	10,867	2,754	1,376	1,378	18,961	9,472	9,489
2012	22,256	11,118	11,138	2,876	1,437	1,439	19,380	9,681	9,699
2013	22,804	11,392	11,412	3,003	1,500	1,503	19,801	9,892	9,909
2014	23,358	11,669	11,689	3,133	1,565	1,568	20,225	10,104	10,121
2015	23,917	11,949	11,968	3,269	1,633	1,636	20,648	10,316	10,332
2016	24,484	12,233	12,251	3,411	1,704	1,707	21,073	10,529	10,544
2017	25,057	12,520	12,537	3,557	1,777	1,780	21,500	10,743	10,757
2018	25,636	12,811	12,825	3,708	1,853	1,855	21,928	10,958	10,970
2019	26,218	13,103	13,115	3,864	1,931	1,933	22,354	11,172	11,182
2020	26,803	13,397	13,406	4,026	2,012	2,014	22,777	11,385	11,392
2021	27,390	13,692	13,698	4,193	2,096	2,097	23,197	11,596	11,601
2022	27,980	13,989	13,991	4,364	2,182	2,182	23,616	11,807	11,809
2023	28,573	14,287	14,286	4,540	2,270	2,270	24,033	12,017	12,016
2024	29,167	14,586	14,581	4,723	2,362	2,361	24,444	12,224	12,220
2025	29,761	14,885	14,876	4,910	2,456	2,454	24,851	12,429	12,422
2026	30,355	15,184	15,171	5,104	2,553	2,551	25,251	12,631	12,620
2027	30,951	15,485	15,466	5,302	2,653	2,649	25,649	12,832	12,817
2028	31,547	15,786	15,761	5,506	2,755	2,751	26,041	13,031	13,010
2029	32,143	16,087	16,056	5,716	2,861	2,855	26,427	13,226	13,201
2030	32,735	16,386	16,349	5,931	2,969	2,962	26,804	13,417	13,387

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>OROMIYA REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	19,158	9,584	9,574	2,046	990	1,056	17,112	8,594	8,518
1996	19,779	9,889	9,890	2,161	1,059	1,102	17,618	8,830	8,788
1997	20,409	10,199	10,210	2,278	1,125	1,153	18,131	9,074	9,057
1998	21,046	10,513	10,533	2,397	1,190	1,207	18,649	9,323	9,326
1999	21,694	10,833	10,861	2,520	1,255	1,265	19,174	9,578	9,596
2000	22,354	11,160	11,194	2,648	1,322	1,326	19,706	9,838	9,868
2001	23,023	11,492	11,531	2,782	1,391	1,391	20,241	10,101	10,140
2002	23,704	11,830	11,874	2,918	1,459	1,459	20,786	10,371	10,415
2003	24,395	12,174	12,221	3,059	1,528	1,531	21,336	10,646	10,690
2004	25,098	12,524	12,574	3,207	1,601	1,606	21,891	10,923	10,968
2005	25,817	12,883	12,934	3,361	1,677	1,684	22,456	11,206	11,250
2006	26,553	13,250	13,303	3,523	1,758	1,765	23,030	11,492	11,538
2007	27,304	13,626	13,678	3,691	1,842	1,849	23,613	11,784	11,829
2008	28,067	14,008	14,059	3,865	1,929	1,936	24,202	12,079	12,123
2009	28,841	14,395	14,446	4,047	2,020	2,027	24,794	12,375	12,419
2010	29,621	14,786	14,835	4,237	2,115	2,122	25,384	12,671	12,713
2011	30,410	15,182	15,228	4,432	2,213	2,219	25,978	12,969	13,009
2012	31,209	15,582	15,627	4,634	2,314	2,320	26,575	13,268	13,307
2013	32,016	15,987	16,029	4,844	2,419	2,425	27,172	13,568	13,604
2014	32,830	16,396	16,434	5,062	2,528	2,534	27,768	13,868	13,900
2015	33,649	16,807	16,842	5,287	2,641	2,646	28,362	14,166	14,196
2016	34,476	17,223	17,253	5,520	2,758	2,762	28,956	14,465	14,491
2017	35,313	17,644	17,669	5,760	2,878	2,882	29,553	14,766	14,787
2018	36,153	18,067	18,086	6,009	3,003	3,006	30,144	15,064	15,080
2019	36,997	18,492	18,505	6,266	3,132	3,134	30,731	15,360	15,371
2020	37,840	18,916	18,924	6,531	3,265	3,266	31,309	15,651	15,658
2021	38,685	19,342	19,343	6,804	3,402	3,402	31,881	15,940	15,941
2022	39,532	19,769	19,763	7,085	3,543	3,542	32,447	16,226	16,221
2023	40,381	20,197	20,184	7,374	3,688	3,686	33,007	16,509	16,498
2024	41,228	20,624	20,604	7,671	3,837	3,834	33,557	16,787	16,770
2025	42,070	21,049	21,021	7,977	3,991	3,986	34,093	17,058	17,035
2026	42,908	21,472	21,436	8,291	4,149	4,142	34,617	17,323	17,294
2027	43,745	21,895	21,850	8,613	4,311	4,302	35,132	17,584	17,548
2028	44,580	22,317	22,263	8,943	4,477	4,466	35,637	17,840	17,797
2029	45,406	22,735	22,671	9,281	4,647	4,634	36,125	18,088	18,037
2030	46,224	23,149	23,075	9,629	4,822	4,807	36,595	18,327	18,268

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>SOMALI REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	3,249	1,772	1,477	447	237	210	2,802	1,535	1,267
1996	3,332	1,814	1,518	468	250	218	2,864	1,564	1,300
1997	3,420	1,859	1,561	489	263	226	2,931	1,596	1,335
1998	3,510	1,905	1,605	512	276	236	2,998	1,629	1,369
1999	3,602	1,952	1,650	535	289	246	3,067	1,663	1,404
2000	3,698	2,001	1,697	560	303	257	3,138	1,698	1,440
2001	3,797	2,052	1,745	586	317	269	3,211	1,735	1,476
2002	3,898	2,104	1,794	614	332	282	3,284	1,772	1,512
2003	4,002	2,157	1,845	642	346	296	3,360	1,811	1,549
2004	4,109	2,212	1,897	671	361	310	3,438	1,851	1,587
2005	4,218	2,268	1,950	703	378	325	3,515	1,890	1,625
2006	4,329	2,325	2,004	735	395	340	3,594	1,930	1,664
2007	4,444	2,384	2,060	768	412	356	3,676	1,972	1,704
2008	4,560	2,444	2,116	804	431	373	3,756	2,013	1,743
2009	4,679	2,505	2,174	840	450	390	3,839	2,055	1,784
2010	4,798	2,567	2,231	877	469	408	3,921	2,098	1,823
2011	4,919	2,629	2,290	917	490	427	4,002	2,139	1,863
2012	5,041	2,692	2,349	957	511	446	4,084	2,181	1,903
2013	5,164	2,755	2,409	999	533	466	4,165	2,222	1,943
2014	5,288	2,819	2,469	1,043	556	487	4,245	2,263	1,982
2015	5,412	2,883	2,529	1,087	579	508	4,325	2,304	2,021
2016	5,537	2,948	2,589	1,133	603	530	4,404	2,345	2,059
2017	5,662	3,013	2,649	1,181	628	553	4,481	2,385	2,096
2018	5,788	3,078	2,710	1,230	654	576	4,558	2,424	2,134
2019	5,913	3,143	2,770	1,281	681	600	4,632	2,462	2,170
2020	6,037	3,207	2,830	1,333	708	625	4,704	2,499	2,205
2021	6,162	3,272	2,890	1,386	736	650	4,776	2,536	2,240
2022	6,286	3,336	2,950	1,440	764	676	4,846	2,572	2,274
2023	6,409	3,399	3,010	1,497	794	703	4,912	2,605	2,307
2024	6,532	3,463	3,069	1,554	824	730	4,978	2,639	2,339
2025	6,655	3,526	3,129	1,614	855	759	5,041	2,671	2,370
2026	6,776	3,588	3,188	1,675	887	788	5,101	2,701	2,400
2027	6,898	3,651	3,247	1,737	919	818	5,161	2,732	2,429
2028	7,019	3,713	3,306	1,801	953	848	5,218	2,760	2,458
2029	7,138	3,774	3,364	1,867	987	880	5,271	2,787	2,484
2030	7,258	3,835	3,423	1,934	1,022	912	5,324	2,813	2,511

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>BENISANGUL-GUMUZ REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	470	238	232	38	19	19	432	219	213
1996	483	244	239	40	20	20	443	224	219
1997	495	250	245	41	21	20	454	229	225
1998	509	257	252	43	22	21	466	235	231
1999	523	264	259	45	23	22	478	241	237
2000	537	271	266	47	24	23	490	247	243
2001	551	278	273	50	25	25	501	253	248
2002	565	285	280	52	26	26	513	259	254
2003	580	292	288	54	27	27	526	265	261
2004	594	299	295	56	28	28	538	271	267
2005	610	307	303	59	30	29	551	277	274
2006	625	315	310	62	31	31	563	284	279
2007	640	322	318	64	32	32	576	290	286
2008	656	330	326	67	34	33	589	296	293
2009	673	339	334	70	35	35	603	304	299
2010	689	347	342	73	37	36	616	310	306
2011	706	355	351	77	39	38	629	316	313
2012	723	364	359	80	40	40	643	324	319
2013	739	372	367	83	42	41	656	330	326
2014	757	381	376	87	44	43	670	337	333
2015	773	389	384	91	46	45	682	343	339
2016	791	398	393	94	47	47	697	351	346
2017	809	407	402	98	49	49	711	358	353
2018	826	416	410	102	51	51	724	365	359
2019	844	425	419	107	54	53	737	371	366
2020	862	434	428	111	56	55	751	378	373
2021	880	443	437	115	58	57	765	385	380
2022	897	452	445	119	60	59	778	392	386
2023	915	461	454	125	63	62	790	398	392
2024	933	470	463	129	65	64	804	405	399
2025	951	479	472	135	68	67	816	411	405
2026	969	488	481	139	70	69	830	418	412
2027	986	497	489	145	73	72	841	424	417
2028	1004	506	498	150	76	74	854	430	424
2029	1022	515	507	155	78	77	867	437	430
2030	1040	524	516	161	81	80	879	443	436

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	10,627	5,286	5,341	733	366	367	9,894	4,920	4,974
1996	11,001	5,470	5,531	777	387	390	10,224	5,083	5,141
1997	11,376	5,655	5,721	820	408	412	10,556	5,247	5,309
1998	11,753	5,841	5,912	865	430	435	10,888	5,411	5,477
1999	12,132	6,029	6,103	911	453	458	11,221	5,576	5,645
2000	12,515	6,219	6,296	958	476	482	11,557	5,743	5,814
2001	12,903	6,412	6,491	1,008	501	507	11,895	5,911	5,984
2002	13,293	6,606	6,687	1,057	525	532	12,236	6,081	6,155
2003	13,686	6,802	6,884	1,109	551	558	12,577	6,251	6,326
2004	14,085	7,001	7,084	1,163	578	585	12,922	6,423	6,499
2005	14,490	7,203	7,287	1,219	606	613	13,271	6,597	6,674
2006	14,902	7,409	7,493	1,277	635	642	13,625	6,774	6,851
2007	15,321	7,619	7,702	1,338	665	673	13,983	6,954	7,029
2008	15,745	7,831	7,914	1,401	697	704	14,344	7,134	7,210
2009	16,172	8,045	8,127	1,466	729	737	14,706	7,316	7,390
2010	16,602	8,261	8,341	1,534	763	771	15,068	7,498	7,570
2011	17,035	8,478	8,557	1,604	798	806	15,431	7,680	7,751
2012	17,471	8,697	8,774	1,676	834	842	15,795	7,863	7,932
2013	17,910	8,918	8,992	1,751	872	879	16,159	8,046	8,113
2014	18,353	9,141	9,212	1,828	910	918	16,525	8,231	8,294
2015	18,798	9,365	9,433	1,908	951	957	16,890	8,414	8,476
2016	19,247	9,591	9,656	1,991	992	999	17,256	8,599	8,657
2017	19,699	9,819	9,880	2,076	1,035	1,041	17,623	8,784	8,839
2018	20,154	10,048	10,106	2,164	1,079	1,085	17,990	8,969	9,021
2019	20,610	10,278	10,332	2,255	1,125	1,130	18,355	9,153	9,202
2020	21,066	10,508	10,558	2,349	1,172	1,177	18,717	9,336	9,381
2021	21,522	10,738	10,784	2,445	1,220	1,225	19,077	9,518	9,559
2022	21,980	10,970	11,010	2,545	1,270	1,275	19,435	9,700	9,735
2023	22,438	11,202	11,236	2,647	1,321	1,326	19,791	9,881	9,910
2024	22,895	11,433	11,462	2,752	1,374	1,378	20,143	10,059	10,084
2025	23,348	11,662	11,686	2,861	1,429	1,432	20,487	10,233	10,254
2026	23,800	11,891	11,909	2,971	1,484	1,487	20,829	10,407	10,422
2027	24,251	12,120	12,131	3,085	1,542	1,543	21,166	10,578	10,588
2028	24,699	12,347	12,352	3,201	1,600	1,601	21,498	10,747	10,751
2029	25,142	12,572	12,570	3,321	1,661	1,660	21,821	10,911	10,910
2030	25,581	12,795	12,786	3,443	1,722	1,721	22,138	11,073	11,065

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>GAMBELLA REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	185	95	90	28	15	13	157	80	77
1996	190	97	93	30	16	14	160	81	79
1997	195	99	96	31	16	15	164	83	81
1998	200	102	98	33	17	16	167	85	82
1999	206	105	101	35	18	17	171	87	84
2000	211	107	104	36	18	18	175	89	86
2001	216	110	106	37	19	18	179	91	88
2002	222	113	109	39	20	19	183	93	90
2003	228	116	112	41	21	20	187	95	92
2004	234	119	115	43	22	21	191	97	94
2005	240	122	118	45	23	22	195	99	96
2006	247	126	121	47	24	23	200	102	98
2007	253	129	124	49	25	24	204	104	100
2008	259	132	127	51	26	25	208	106	102
2009	265	135	130	53	27	26	212	108	104
2010	271	138	133	55	28	27	216	110	106
2011	279	142	137	59	30	29	220	112	108
2012	285	145	140	61	31	30	224	114	110
2013	291	148	143	63	32	31	228	116	112
2014	297	151	146	65	33	32	232	118	114
2015	305	155	150	69	35	34	236	120	116
2016	311	158	153	71	36	35	240	122	118
2017	319	162	157	75	38	37	244	124	120
2018	325	165	160	77	39	38	248	126	122
2019	333	169	164	81	41	40	252	128	124
2020	340	173	167	84	43	41	256	130	126
2021	347	176	171	87	44	43	260	132	128
2022	354	179	175	91	46	45	263	133	130
2023	362	183	179	95	48	47	267	135	132
2024	370	187	183	99	50	49	271	137	134
2025	377	191	186	103	52	51	274	139	135
2026	385	195	190	107	54	53	278	141	137
2027	393	199	194	111	56	55	282	143	139
2028	400	202	198	115	58	57	285	144	141
2029	408	207	201	120	61	59	288	146	142
2030	416	211	205	124	63	61	292	148	144

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>HARARI REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1996	135	68	67	79	39	40	56	29	27
1996	139	70	69	82	41	41	57	29	28
1997	145	73	72	86	43	43	59	30	29
1998	150	75	75	90	45	45	60	30	30
1999	154	78	76	93	47	46	61	31	30
2000	160	81	79	97	49	48	63	32	31
2001	166	84	82	101	51	50	65	33	32
2002	172	87	85	105	53	52	67	34	33
2003	178	90	88	109	55	54	69	35	34
2004	185	94	91	114	58	56	71	36	35
2005	190	97	93	118	60	58	72	37	35
2006	196	100	96	122	62	60	74	38	36
2007	203	104	99	127	65	62	76	39	37
2008	209	107	102	131	67	64	78	40	38
2009	216	110	106	137	70	67	79	40	39
2010	222	113	109	141	72	69	81	41	40
2011	228	117	111	146	75	71	82	42	40
2012	235	120	115	151	77	74	84	43	41
2013	242	124	118	156	80	76	86	44	42
2014	250	128	122	162	83	79	88	45	43
2015	257	132	125	167	86	81	90	46	44
2016	265	136	129	173	89	84	92	47	45
2017	272	140	132	179	92	87	93	48	45
2018	278	143	135	183	94	89	95	49	46
2019	287	148	139	190	98	92	97	50	47
2020	295	152	143	196	101	95	99	51	48
2021	303	156	147	202	104	98	101	52	49
2022	309	159	150	208	107	101	101	52	49
2023	317	163	154	214	110	104	103	53	50
2024	326	168	158	221	114	107	105	54	51
2025	334	172	162	227	117	110	107	55	52
2026	343	177	166	234	121	113	109	56	53
2027	351	181	170	241	124	117	110	57	53
2028	360	186	174	248	128	120	112	58	54
2029	370	191	179	256	132	124	114	59	55
2030	379	196	183	263	136	127	116	60	56

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>ADDIS ABABA (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	2,157	1,045	1,112	2,157	1,045	1,112	0	0	0
1996	2,220	1,074	1,146	2,220	1,074	1,146	0	0	0
1997	2,286	1,105	1,181	2,286	1,105	1,181	0	0	0
1998	2,354	1,136	1,218	2,354	1,136	1,218	0	0	0
1999	2,424	1,169	1,255	2,424	1,169	1,255	0	0	0
2000	2,495	1,202	1,293	2,495	1,202	1,293	0	0	0
2001	2,570	1,237	1,333	2,570	1,237	1,333	0	0	0
2002	2,646	1,273	1,373	2,646	1,273	1,373	0	0	0
2003	2,725	1,310	1,415	2,725	1,310	1,415	0	0	0
2004	2,805	1,348	1,457	2,805	1,348	1,457	0	0	0
2005	2,887	1,387	1,500	2,887	1,387	1,500	0	0	0
2006	2,973	1,428	1,545	2,973	1,428	1,545	0	0	0
2007	3,059	1,469	1,590	3,059	1,469	1,590	0	0	0
2008	3,147	1,511	1,636	3,147	1,511	1,636	0	0	0
2009	3,237	1,554	1,683	3,237	1,554	1,683	0	0	0
2010	3,328	1,598	1,730	3,328	1,598	1,730	0	0	0
2011	3,418	1,641	1,777	3,418	1,641	1,777	0	0	0
2012	3,512	1,686	1,826	3,512	1,686	1,826	0	0	0
2013	3,605	1,731	1,874	3,605	1,731	1,874	0	0	0
2014	3,699	1,776	1,923	3,699	1,776	1,923	0	0	0
2015	3,792	1,821	1,971	3,792	1,821	1,971	0	0	0
2016	3,883	1,865	2,018	3,883	1,865	2,018	0	0	0
2017	3,975	1,909	2,066	3,975	1,909	2,066	0	0	0
2018	4,067	1,953	2,114	4,067	1,953	2,114	0	0	0
2019	4,157	1,997	2,160	4,157	1,997	2,160	0	0	0
2020	4,246	2,040	2,206	4,246	2,040	2,206	0	0	0
2021	4,332	2,081	2,251	4,332	2,081	2,251	0	0	0
2022	4,416	2,122	2,294	4,416	2,122	2,294	0	0	0
2023	4,499	2,162	2,337	4,499	2,162	2,337	0	0	0
2024	4,581	2,201	2,380	4,581	2,201	2,380	0	0	0
2025	4,664	2,241	2,423	4,664	2,241	2,423	0	0	0
2026	4,748	2,280	2,468	4,748	2,280	2,468	0	0	0
2027	4,831	2,319	2,512	4,831	2,319	2,512	0	0	0
2028	4,914	2,357	2,557	4,914	2,357	2,557	0	0	0
2029	5,000	2,396	2,604	5,000	2,396	2,604	0	0	0
2030	5,087	2,435	2,652	5,087	2,435	2,652	0	0	0

TABLE 7.3 (Cont'd)

Year	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	259	131	128	180	90	90	79	41	38
1996	271	137	134	189	95	94	82	42	40
1997	282	142	140	199	100	99	83	42	41
1998	294	148	146	209	105	104	85	43	42
1999	306	154	152	219	110	109	87	44	43
2000	318	160	158	229	115	114	89	45	44
2001	330	166	164	239	120	119	91	46	45
2002	342	172	170	249	125	124	93	47	46
2003	357	179	178	261	131	130	96	48	48
2004	370	185	185	272	136	136	98	49	49
2005	384	192	192	284	142	142	100	50	50
2006	398	199	199	296	148	148	102	51	51
2007	412	206	206	308	154	154	104	52	52
2008	428	214	214	322	161	161	106	53	53
2009	442	221	221	334	167	167	108	54	54
2010	458	229	229	348	174	174	110	55	55
2011	474	237	237	362	181	181	112	56	56
2012	490	245	245	376	188	188	114	57	57
2013	506	253	253	390	195	195	116	58	58
2014	522	260	262	405	202	203	117	58	59
2015	537	268	269	419	209	210	118	59	59
2016	555	277	278	435	217	218	120	60	60
2017	570	284	286	449	224	225	121	60	61
2018	587	293	294	465	232	233	122	61	61
2019	605	302	303	481	240	241	124	62	62
2020	622	310	312	498	248	250	124	62	62
2021	641	320	321	515	257	258	126	63	63
2022	658	328	330	532	265	267	126	63	63
2023	676	337	339	549	274	275	127	63	64
2024	695	347	348	567	283	284	128	64	64
2025	713	356	357	585	292	293	128	64	64
2026	733	365	368	604	301	303	129	64	65
2027	751	374	377	622	310	312	129	64	65
2028	772	385	387	642	320	322	130	65	65
2029	792	395	397	662	330	332	130	65	65
2030	812	405	407	682	340	342	130	65	65

**TABLE 7.4A PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 1995**

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	54,649,154	27,498,620	27,150,534	7,586,700	3,662,625	3,924,075	47,062,454	23,835,995	23,226,459
0-4	8,918,211	4,522,195	4,396,016	850,659	435,140	415,519	8,067,552	4,087,055	3,980,497
5-9	8,027,590	4,082,003	3,945,587	952,254	466,269	485,985	7,075,336	3,615,734	3,459,602
10-14	7,116,926	3,625,371	3,491,555	1,026,838	486,684	540,154	6,090,088	3,138,687	2,951,401
15-19	6,106,056	3,086,515	3,019,541	966,366	453,512	512,854	5,139,690	2,633,003	2,506,687
20-24	4,942,747	2,441,411	2,501,336	835,332	392,116	443,216	4,107,415	2,049,295	2,058,120
25-29	4,076,405	1,983,475	2,092,930	699,915	329,663	370,252	3,376,490	1,653,812	1,722,678
30-34	3,245,218	1,543,921	1,701,297	530,553	252,162	278,391	2,714,665	1,291,759	1,422,906
35-39	2,677,790	1,276,847	1,400,943	421,178	204,111	217,067	2,256,612	1,072,736	1,183,876
40-44	2,228,360	1,097,178	1,131,182	328,373	167,350	161,023	1,899,987	929,828	970,159
45-49	1,838,169	923,191	914,978	258,831	133,362	125,469	1,579,338	789,829	789,509
50-54	1,469,649	756,521	713,128	197,522	98,783	98,739	1,272,127	657,738	614,389
55-59	1,183,961	620,115	563,846	154,720	75,796	78,924	1,029,241	544,319	484,922
60-64	936,058	497,175	438,883	121,599	57,417	64,182	814,459	439,758	374,701
65-69	709,923	382,917	327,006	91,290	42,298	48,992	618,633	340,619	278,014
70-74	496,689	273,611	223,078	63,242	28,972	34,270	433,447	244,639	188,808
75-79	296,346	169,253	127,093	37,462	17,449	20,013	258,884	151,804	107,080
80+	379,056	216,921	162,135	50,566	21,541	29,025	328,490	195,380	133,110

**TABLE 7.4B PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 1996**

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	56,372,000	28,344,000	28,028,000	7,950,000	3,885,000	4,065,000	48,422,000	24,459,000	23,963,000
0-4	9,388,241	4,751,178	4,637,063	918,627	475,957	442,670	8,469,614	4,275,221	4,194,393
5-9	8,125,462	4,129,143	3,996,319	964,286	477,349	486,937	7,161,176	3,651,794	3,509,382
10-14	7,278,864	3,705,144	3,573,720	1,052,355	504,206	548,149	6,226,509	3,200,938	3,025,571
15-19	6,290,637	3,184,036	3,106,601	1,010,481	479,623	530,858	5,280,156	2,704,413	2,575,743
20-24	5,149,172	2,556,574	2,592,598	885,273	422,122	463,151	4,263,899	2,134,452	2,129,447
25-29	4,223,315	2,062,382	2,160,933	739,834	353,975	385,859	3,483,481	1,708,407	1,775,074
30-34	3,384,969	1,619,379	1,765,590	568,968	275,788	293,180	2,816,001	1,343,591	1,472,410
35-39	2,767,767	1,319,419	1,448,348	445,503	218,395	227,108	2,322,264	1,101,024	1,221,240
40-44	2,295,576	1,122,246	1,173,330	345,658	176,312	169,346	1,949,918	945,934	1,003,984
45-49	1,893,380	945,997	947,383	272,593	141,486	131,107	1,620,787	804,511	816,276
50-54	1,519,105	776,398	742,707	209,095	105,794	103,301	1,310,010	670,604	639,406
55-59	1,214,930	632,421	582,509	162,244	80,209	82,035	1,052,686	552,212	500,474
60-64	956,535	504,960	451,575	127,107	60,599	66,508	829,428	444,361	385,067
65-69	722,974	387,114	335,860	95,450	44,520	50,930	627,524	342,594	284,930
70-74	503,944	275,104	228,840	65,432	30,112	35,320	438,512	244,992	193,520
75-79	300,722	169,516	131,206	38,750	18,046	20,704	261,972	151,470	110,502
80+	356,407	202,989	153,418	48,344	20,507	27,837	308,063	182,482	125,581

**TABLE 7.4C PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 1997**

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	58,117,000	29,202,000	28,915,000	8,315,000	4,094,000	4,221,000	49,802,000	25,108,000	24,694,000
0-4	9,864,962	4,985,557	4,879,405	987,045	514,320	472,725	8,877,917	4,471,237	4,406,680
5-9	8,223,898	4,177,120	4,046,778	975,752	487,762	487,990	7,248,146	3,689,358	3,558,788
10-14	7,442,645	3,786,461	3,656,184	1,077,674	520,674	557,000	6,364,971	3,265,787	3,099,184
15-19	6,478,034	3,282,966	3,195,068	1,054,952	504,164	550,788	5,423,082	2,778,802	2,644,280
20-24	5,358,941	2,673,486	2,685,455	935,542	450,324	485,218	4,423,399	2,223,162	2,200,237
25-29	4,372,317	2,142,106	2,230,211	779,960	376,825	403,135	3,592,357	1,765,281	1,827,076
30-34	3,526,670	1,695,577	1,831,093	607,543	297,992	309,551	2,919,127	1,397,585	1,521,542
35-39	2,858,857	1,362,312	1,496,545	470,042	231,819	238,223	2,388,815	1,130,493	1,258,322
40-44	2,363,563	1,147,449	1,216,114	363,295	184,736	178,559	2,000,268	962,713	1,037,555
45-49	1,949,115	968,926	980,189	286,468	149,121	137,347	1,662,647	819,805	842,842
50-54	1,568,976	796,390	772,586	220,735	112,383	108,352	1,348,241	684,007	664,234
55-59	1,246,177	644,791	601,386	169,835	84,357	85,478	1,076,342	560,434	515,908
60-64	977,186	512,746	464,440	132,673	63,589	69,084	844,513	449,157	395,356
65-69	736,128	391,260	344,868	99,684	46,609	53,075	636,444	344,651	291,793
70-74	511,220	276,543	234,677	67,664	31,183	36,481	443,556	245,360	198,196
75-79	305,098	169,730	135,368	40,077	18,607	21,470	265,021	151,123	113,898
80+	333,213	188,580	144,633	46,059	19,535	26,524	287,154	169,045	118,109

**TABLE 7.4D PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 1998**

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	59,882,000	30,071,000	29,811,000	8,691,000	4,299,000	4,392,000	51,191,000	25,772,000	25,419,000
0-4	10,346,629	5,223,733	5,122,896	1,057,619	551,948	505,671	9,289,010	4,671,785	4,617,225
5-9	8,322,701	4,225,768	4,096,933	987,122	497,977	489,145	7,335,579	3,727,791	3,607,788
10-14	7,607,855	3,868,962	3,738,893	1,103,528	536,827	566,701	6,504,327	3,332,135	3,172,192
15-19	6,668,036	3,383,146	3,284,890	1,100,870	528,235	572,635	5,567,166	2,854,911	2,712,255
20-24	5,571,761	2,791,908	2,779,853	987,393	477,986	509,407	4,584,368	2,313,922	2,270,446
25-29	4,523,429	2,222,705	2,300,724	821,310	399,237	422,073	3,702,119	1,823,468	1,878,651
30-34	3,670,366	1,772,599	1,897,767	647,269	319,772	327,497	3,023,097	1,452,827	1,570,270
35-39	2,951,138	1,405,630	1,545,508	495,394	244,987	250,407	2,455,744	1,160,643	1,295,101
40-44	2,432,385	1,172,877	1,259,508	381,656	192,998	188,658	2,050,729	979,879	1,070,850
45-49	2,005,441	992,063	1,013,378	300,798	156,610	144,188	1,704,643	835,453	869,190
50-54	1,619,311	816,565	802,746	232,734	118,846	113,888	1,386,577	697,719	688,858
55-59	1,277,741	657,272	620,469	177,678	88,425	89,253	1,100,063	568,847	531,216
60-64	998,053	520,586	477,467	138,430	66,523	71,907	859,623	454,063	405,560
65-69	749,440	395,414	354,026	104,084	48,658	55,426	645,356	346,756	298,600
70-74	518,561	277,971	240,590	69,989	32,234	37,755	448,572	245,737	202,835
75-79	309,496	169,923	139,573	41,463	19,156	22,307	268,033	150,767	117,266
80+	309,657	173,878	135,779	43,663	18,581	25,082	265,994	155,297	110,697

**TABLE 7.4E PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 1999**

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	61,672,000	30,956,000	30,716,000	9,074,000	4,504,000	4,570,000	52,598,000	26,452,000	26,146,000
0-4	10,835,055	5,466,740	5,368,315	1,129,541	589,576	539,965	9,705,514	4,877,164	4,828,350
5-9	8,422,611	4,275,341	4,147,270	998,538	508,191	490,347	7,424,073	3,767,150	3,656,923
10-14	7,775,264	3,953,062	3,822,202	1,129,781	552,981	576,800	6,645,483	3,400,081	3,245,402
15-19	6,860,953	3,485,161	3,375,792	1,147,683	552,307	595,376	5,713,270	2,932,854	2,780,416
20-24	5,787,952	2,912,517	2,875,435	1,040,235	505,648	534,587	4,747,717	2,406,869	2,340,848
25-29	4,676,860	2,304,707	2,372,153	863,434	421,649	441,785	3,813,426	1,883,058	1,930,368
30-34	3,816,262	1,850,952	1,965,310	687,729	341,552	346,177	3,128,533	1,509,400	1,619,133
35-39	3,044,743	1,449,673	1,595,070	521,243	258,154	263,089	2,523,500	1,191,519	1,331,981
40-44	2,502,127	1,198,719	1,303,408	400,431	201,260	199,171	2,101,696	997,459	1,104,237
45-49	2,062,497	1,015,578	1,046,919	315,409	164,100	151,309	1,747,088	851,478	895,610
50-54	1,670,272	837,071	833,201	244,959	125,309	119,650	1,425,313	711,762	713,551
55-59	1,309,705	669,956	639,749	185,676	92,494	93,182	1,124,029	577,462	546,567
60-64	1,019,180	528,543	490,637	144,301	69,456	74,845	874,879	459,087	415,792
65-69	762,918	399,618	363,300	108,581	50,707	57,874	654,337	348,911	305,426
70-74	525,973	279,407	246,566	72,366	33,285	39,081	453,607	246,122	207,485
75-79	313,932	170,109	143,823	42,885	19,705	23,180	271,047	150,404	120,643
80+	285,696	158,846	126,850	41,208	17,626	23,582	244,488	141,220	103,268

**TABLE 7.4F PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2000**

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	63,494,702	31,857,705	31,636,997	9,472,971	4,712,673	4,760,298	54,021,731	27,145,032	26,876,699
0-4	11,331,536	5,714,358	5,617,178	1,204,506	627,878	576,628	10,127,030	5,086,480	5,040,550
5-9	8,523,791	4,325,851	4,197,940	1,010,220	518,588	491,632	7,513,571	3,807,263	3,706,308
10-14	7,945,333	4,038,753	3,906,580	1,157,019	569,423	587,596	6,788,314	3,469,330	3,318,984
15-19	7,057,712	3,589,099	3,468,613	1,196,497	576,809	619,688	5,861,215	3,012,290	2,848,925
20-24	6,008,518	3,035,403	2,973,115	1,095,311	533,805	561,506	4,913,207	2,501,598	2,411,609
25-29	4,833,462	2,388,253	2,445,209	907,323	444,463	462,860	3,926,139	1,943,790	1,982,349
30-34	3,965,171	1,930,780	2,034,391	729,869	363,722	366,147	3,235,302	1,567,058	1,668,244
35-39	3,140,241	1,494,545	1,645,696	548,206	271,558	276,648	2,592,035	1,222,987	1,369,048
40-44	2,573,250	1,225,046	1,348,204	420,080	209,670	210,410	2,153,170	1,015,376	1,137,794
45-49	2,120,620	1,039,533	1,081,087	330,645	171,723	158,922	1,789,975	867,810	922,165
50-54	1,722,142	857,962	864,180	257,699	131,888	125,811	1,464,443	726,074	738,369
55-59	1,342,254	682,877	659,377	194,017	96,635	97,382	1,148,237	586,242	561,995
60-64	1,040,713	536,650	504,063	150,429	72,442	77,987	890,284	464,208	426,076
65-69	776,678	403,900	372,778	113,283	52,792	60,491	663,395	351,108	312,287
70-74	533,528	280,870	252,658	74,853	34,355	40,498	458,675	246,515	212,160
75-79	318,449	170,298	148,151	44,379	20,266	24,113	274,070	150,032	124,038
80+	261,304	143,527	117,777	38,635	16,656	21,979	222,669	126,871	95,798

**Table 7.4G PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2005**

Age	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	73,043,510	36,604,591	36,438,919	11,674,521	5,802,931	5,871,590	61,368,989	30,801,660	30,567,329
0-4	12,077,537	6,096,941	5,980,596	1,445,726	752,554	693,172	10,631,811	5,344,387	5,287,424
5-9	10,908,347	5,503,908	5,404,439	1,410,489	714,358	696,131	9,497,858	4,789,550	4,708,308
10-14	8,448,020	4,285,785	4,162,235	1,230,483	611,878	618,605	7,217,537	3,673,907	3,543,630
15-19	7,883,892	4,001,678	3,882,214	1,338,804	650,095	688,709	6,545,088	3,351,583	3,193,505
20-24	6,954,721	3,534,617	3,420,104	1,338,054	651,042	687,012	5,616,667	2,883,575	2,733,092
25-29	5,887,915	2,974,927	2,912,988	1,175,374	580,451	594,923	4,712,541	2,394,476	2,318,065
30-34	4,716,067	2,331,740	2,384,327	937,459	471,224	466,235	3,778,608	1,860,516	1,918,092
35-39	3,850,984	1,875,813	1,975,171	746,266	375,344	370,922	3,104,718	1,500,469	1,604,249
40-44	3,030,392	1,440,405	1,589,987	542,147	268,035	274,112	2,488,245	1,172,370	1,315,875
45-49	2,460,432	1,166,711	1,293,721	419,408	207,012	212,396	2,041,024	959,699	1,081,325
50-54	1,997,348	971,919	1,025,429	326,636	163,507	163,129	1,670,712	808,412	862,300
55-59	1,583,207	779,986	803,221	251,561	124,122	127,439	1,331,646	655,864	675,782
60-64	1,189,287	595,842	593,445	187,621	88,726	98,895	1,001,666	507,116	494,550
65-69	872,014	440,313	431,701	138,901	63,706	75,195	733,113	376,607	356,506
70-74	591,576	300,126	291,450	93,185	41,376	51,809	498,391	258,750	239,641
75-79	348,066	177,740	170,326	52,965	23,276	29,689	295,101	154,464	140,637
80+	243,705	126,140	117,565	39,442	16,225	23,217	204,263	109,915	94,348

**Table 7.4H PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2010**

Age	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	83,483,873	41,825,564	41,658,309	14,351,355	7,135,659	7,215,696	69,132,518	34,689,905	34,442,613
0-4	13,027,952	6,583,985	6,443,967	1,727,691	899,375	828,316	11,300,261	5,684,610	5,615,651
5-9	11,707,455	5,912,935	5,794,520	1,691,500	857,429	834,071	10,015,955	5,055,506	4,960,449
10-14	10,819,938	5,457,938	5,362,000	1,707,451	841,326	866,125	9,112,487	4,616,612	4,495,875
15-19	8,390,479	4,250,963	4,139,516	1,434,688	703,928	730,760	6,955,791	3,547,035	3,408,756
20-24	7,781,156	3,947,134	3,834,022	1,507,428	739,053	768,375	6,273,728	3,208,081	3,065,647
25-29	6,831,426	3,471,999	3,359,427	1,437,225	709,249	727,976	5,394,201	2,762,750	2,631,451
30-34	5,762,404	2,912,871	2,849,533	1,217,355	617,260	600,095	4,545,049	2,295,611	2,249,438
35-39	4,596,932	2,273,538	2,323,394	960,564	487,268	473,296	3,636,368	1,786,270	1,850,098
40-44	3,731,878	1,816,067	1,915,811	740,016	371,612	368,404	2,991,862	1,444,455	1,547,407
45-49	2,910,614	1,378,774	1,531,840	542,887	265,528	277,359	2,367,727	1,113,246	1,254,481
50-54	2,329,653	1,097,242	1,232,411	416,258	198,159	218,099	1,913,395	899,083	1,014,312
55-59	1,847,973	889,806	958,167	320,769	154,974	165,795	1,527,204	734,832	792,372
60-64	1,413,906	686,205	727,701	244,728	114,654	130,074	1,169,178	571,551	597,627
65-69	1,006,445	493,719	512,726	173,617	78,451	95,166	832,828	415,268	417,560
70-74	672,890	331,434	341,456	115,954	50,654	65,300	556,936	280,780	276,156
75-79	392,666	193,134	199,532	67,150	28,549	38,601	325,516	164,585	160,931
80+	260,106	127,820	132,286	46,074	18,190	27,884	214,032	109,630	104,402

**Table 7.4I PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2015**

Age	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	94,528,173	47,367,818	47,160,355	17,477,525	8,697,080	8,780,445	77,050,648	38,670,738	38,379,910
0-4	13,719,883	6,939,363	6,780,520	1,983,599	1,033,271	950,328	11,736,284	5,906,092	5,830,192
5-9	12,708,986	6,425,021	6,283,965	2,021,043	1,025,755	995,288	10,687,943	5,399,266	5,288,677
10-14	11,628,476	5,871,446	5,757,030	2,029,478	1,002,888	1,026,590	9,598,998	4,868,558	4,730,440
15-19	10,748,690	5,416,472	5,332,218	1,970,670	962,040	1,008,630	8,778,020	4,454,432	4,323,588
20-24	8,296,008	4,200,257	4,095,751	1,625,971	805,080	820,891	6,670,037	3,395,177	3,274,860
25-29	7,661,306	3,885,920	3,775,386	1,627,011	808,945	818,066	6,034,295	3,076,975	2,957,320
30-34	6,706,159	3,409,412	3,296,747	1,491,117	756,049	735,068	5,215,042	2,653,363	2,561,679
35-39	5,636,492	2,849,815	2,786,677	1,249,763	639,746	610,017	4,386,729	2,210,069	2,176,660
40-44	4,473,662	2,211,432	2,262,230	954,923	483,978	470,945	3,518,739	1,727,454	1,791,285
45-49	3,600,156	1,746,983	1,853,173	741,907	368,833	373,074	2,858,249	1,378,150	1,480,099
50-54	2,769,777	1,304,191	1,465,586	540,011	255,100	284,911	2,229,766	1,049,091	1,180,675
55-59	2,169,184	1,011,373	1,157,811	410,664	188,869	221,795	1,758,520	822,504	936,016
60-64	1,663,232	789,192	874,040	313,575	143,954	169,621	1,349,657	645,238	704,419
65-69	1,209,294	574,209	635,085	227,833	101,702	126,131	981,461	472,507	508,954
70-74	786,643	376,400	410,243	146,749	63,120	83,629	639,894	313,280	326,614
75-79	454,152	216,843	237,309	84,931	35,508	49,423	369,221	181,335	187,886
80+	296,073	139,489	156,584	58,280	22,242	36,038	237,793	117,247	120,546

**Table 7.4J PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2020**

Age	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	106,003,325	53,144,317	52,859,008	21,076,175	10,499,529	10,576,646	84,927,150	42,644,788	42,282,362
0-4	14,258,696	7,217,578	7,041,118	2,218,237	1,156,934	1,061,303	12,040,459	6,060,644	5,979,815
5-9	13,459,393	6,810,270	6,649,123	2,327,786	1,183,067	1,144,719	11,131,607	5,627,203	5,504,404
10-14	12,638,976	6,387,948	6,251,028	2,413,914	1,196,057	1,217,857	10,225,062	5,191,891	5,033,171
15-19	11,564,602	5,833,689	5,730,913	2,327,424	1,141,217	1,186,207	9,237,178	4,692,472	4,544,706
20-24	10,641,216	5,358,664	5,282,552	2,226,655	1,097,989	1,128,666	8,414,561	4,260,675	4,153,886
25-29	8,187,519	4,144,703	4,042,816	1,766,681	886,718	879,963	6,420,838	3,257,985	3,162,853
30-34	7,541,885	3,826,394	3,715,491	1,696,695	867,482	829,213	5,845,190	2,958,912	2,886,278
35-39	6,581,670	3,346,795	3,234,875	1,536,440	786,755	749,685	5,045,230	2,560,040	2,485,190
40-44	5,507,026	2,783,806	2,723,220	1,246,839	637,776	609,063	4,260,187	2,146,030	2,114,157
45-49	4,334,273	2,137,542	2,196,731	961,076	482,486	478,590	3,373,197	1,655,056	1,718,141
50-54	3,442,931	1,662,109	1,780,822	740,237	356,343	383,894	2,702,694	1,305,766	1,396,928
55-59	2,594,782	1,210,411	1,384,371	535,676	244,899	290,777	2,059,106	965,512	1,093,594
60-64	1,967,913	904,263	1,063,650	404,386	176,871	227,515	1,563,527	727,392	836,135
65-69	1,435,357	666,995	768,362	293,704	128,692	165,012	1,141,653	538,303	603,350
70-74	957,647	443,483	514,164	195,321	82,931	112,390	762,326	360,552	401,774
75-79	539,945	250,405	289,540	109,528	45,058	64,470	430,417	205,347	225,070
80+	349,494	159,262	190,232	75,576	28,254	47,322	273,918	131,008	142,910

**Table 7.4K PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2025**

Age	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	117,585,736	58,987,224	58,598,512	25,145,066	12,541,350	12,603,716	92,440,670	46,445,874	45,994,796
0-4	14,485,221	7,336,221	7,149,000	2,417,341	1,262,422	1,154,919	12,067,880	6,073,799	5,994,081
5-9	14,058,045	7,117,928	6,940,117	2,617,329	1,332,101	1,285,228	11,440,716	5,785,827	5,654,889
10-14	13,401,349	6,778,910	6,622,439	2,776,450	1,378,890	1,397,560	10,624,899	5,400,020	5,224,879
15-19	12,582,807	6,353,892	6,228,915	2,758,009	1,357,728	1,400,281	9,824,798	4,996,164	4,828,634
20-24	11,470,084	5,781,765	5,688,319	2,623,462	1,299,011	1,324,451	8,846,622	4,482,754	4,363,868
25-29	10,523,754	5,297,949	5,225,805	2,420,361	1,209,632	1,210,729	8,103,393	4,088,317	4,015,076
30-34	8,081,953	4,092,058	3,989,895	1,853,129	956,950	896,179	6,228,824	3,135,108	3,093,716
35-39	7,424,828	3,767,661	3,657,167	1,758,827	908,093	850,734	5,666,001	2,859,568	2,806,433
40-44	6,458,531	3,286,110	3,172,421	1,539,972	788,357	751,615	4,918,559	2,497,753	2,420,806
45-49	5,357,360	2,702,931	2,654,429	1,261,109	639,423	621,686	4,096,251	2,063,508	2,032,743
50-54	4,165,134	2,045,006	2,120,128	963,631	469,124	494,507	3,201,503	1,575,882	1,625,621
55-59	3,244,791	1,553,314	1,691,477	738,091	344,822	393,269	2,506,700	1,208,492	1,298,208
60-64	2,372,122	1,091,202	1,280,920	531,148	231,403	299,745	1,840,974	859,799	981,175
65-69	1,714,113	771,970	942,143	381,832	159,683	222,149	1,332,281	612,287	719,994
70-74	1,151,628	522,002	629,626	255,506	106,525	148,981	896,122	415,477	480,645
75-79	668,788	300,222	368,566	148,661	60,317	88,344	520,127	239,905	280,222
80+	425,228	188,083	237,145	100,208	36,869	63,339	325,020	151,214	173,806

**Table 7.4L PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE OF ETHIOPIA BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1 JULY 2030**

Age	URBAN+RURAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	129,057,942	64,777,406	64,280,536	29,745,825	14,844,153	14,901,672	99,312,117	49,933,253	49,378,864
0-4	14,508,128	7,341,921	7,166,207	2,648,342	1,373,563	1,274,779	11,859,786	5,968,358	5,891,428
5-9	14,343,310	7,266,381	7,076,929	2,869,456	1,462,181	1,407,275	11,473,854	5,804,200	5,669,654
10-14	14,012,661	7,092,867	6,919,794	3,125,367	1,555,023	1,570,344	10,887,294	5,537,844	5,349,450
15-19	13,355,860	6,749,946	6,605,914	3,168,196	1,564,385	1,603,811	10,187,664	5,185,561	5,002,103
20-24	12,501,294	6,307,949	6,193,345	3,106,351	1,543,676	1,562,675	9,394,943	4,764,273	4,630,670
25-29	11,369,783	5,729,269	5,640,514	2,853,621	1,430,960	1,422,661	8,516,162	4,298,309	4,217,853
30-34	10,414,121	5,243,166	5,170,955	2,544,028	1,307,376	1,236,652	7,870,093	3,935,790	3,934,303
35-39	7,980,005	4,041,109	3,938,896	1,933,526	1,007,798	925,728	6,046,479	3,033,311	3,013,168
40-44	7,319,697	3,721,697	3,598,000	1,774,089	916,375	857,714	5,545,608	2,805,322	2,740,286
45-49	6,307,685	3,204,230	3,103,455	1,566,357	795,017	771,340	4,741,328	2,409,213	2,332,115
50-54	5,172,141	2,599,462	2,572,679	1,271,618	625,890	645,728	3,900,523	1,973,572	1,926,951
55-59	3,948,414	1,923,762	2,024,652	967,480	457,816	509,664	2,980,934	1,465,946	1,514,988
60-64	2,988,693	1,412,148	1,576,545	736,399	328,947	407,452	2,252,294	1,083,201	1,169,093
65-69	2,086,033	941,211	1,144,822	506,129	211,239	294,890	1,579,904	729,972	849,932
70-74	1,393,958	612,126	781,832	337,501	134,322	203,179	1,056,457	477,804	578,653
75-79	818,366	359,626	458,740	198,501	79,113	119,388	619,865	280,513	339,352
80+	537,793	230,536	307,257	138,864	50,472	88,392	398,929	180,064	218,865

Table 7.5 Summary Demographic Indicators of Population Projection by region: 1995-2030

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>COUNTRY-TOTAL</b>								
TFR	6.52	5.83	5.34	4.82	4.30	3.77	3.32	
Male LE	50.60	53.10	55.60	58.10	60.61	63.10	65.60	
Female LE	52.92	55.42	57.92	60.42	62.92	65.42	67.92	
IMR /1000 births	109.95	96.79	84.58	72.74	61.03	50.55	42.42	
U5MR/1000 births	161.14	140.07	120.39	101.60	84.11	67.71	52.08	
CBR per 1000	44.17	39.90	36.89	33.62	30.58	27.51	24.63	
CDR per 1000	14.96	12.60	10.75	9.22	8.03	7.04	6.20	
RNI percent*	2.92	2.73	2.62	2.44	2.26	2.05	1.85	
GR percent	2.92	2.73	2.62	2.44	2.26	2.05	1.85	
Urban GR percent	4.38	4.10	4.06	3.88	3.69	3.51	3.35	
Rural GR percent	2.74	2.57	2.35	2.15	1.98	1.68	1.41	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	13.98	14.92	16.00	17.20	18.49	19.89	21.39	22.22
Sex ratio	101.49	100.86	100.60	100.51	100.53	100.62	100.74	96.24
Dependency ratio	0.84	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.71	0.65	0.59	0.50
<b>TIGRAY REGION</b>								
TFR	6.72	5.97	5.42	4.86	4.29	3.73	3.24	
Male LE	49.50	52.00	54.50	57.00	59.50	62.00	64.30	
Female LE	52.40	54.90	57.40	59.90	62.40	64.90	67.40	
IMR /1000 births	116.00	102.00	90.00	77.00	66.00	55.00	45.00	
U5MR/1000 births	171.00	148.00	129.00	109.00	91.00	74.00	58.00	
CBR per 1000	44.70	40.40	37.50	34.40	31.40	28.20	25.20	
CDR per 1000	16.20	13.70	11.80	10.10	8.70	7.50	6.60	
RNI percent*	2.85	2.67	2.57	2.43	2.27	2.07	1.86	
GR percent	2.85	2.67	2.57	2.43	2.27	2.07	1.86	
Urban GR percent	4.90	4.50	4.40	4.30	4.10	3.90	3.70	
Rural GR percent	2.50	2.30	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.40	1.10	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	15.32	16.82	18.48	20.30	22.31	24.50	26.92	29.57
Sex ratio	96.70	96.80	97.10	97.50	97.90	98.30	98.70	99.10
Dependency ratio	0.85	0.86	0.83	0.81	0.73	0.67	0.60	0.54
<b>AFFAR REGION</b>								
TFR	6.20	5.59	5.15	4.69	4.23	3.77	3.37	
Male LE	54.40	56.90	59.40	61.90	64.40	66.90	69.40	
Female LE	48.30	50.80	53.30	55.80	58.30	60.80	63.30	
IMR /1000 births	112.00	99.00	87.00	75.00	63.00	52.00	42.00	
U5MR/1000 births	167.00	145.00	125.00	106.00	88.00	71.00	57.00	
CBR per 1000	37.10	33.80	31.40	28.70	26.20	24.10	22.20	
CDR per 1000	13.20	11.60	10.30	9.20	8.30	7.60	7.10	
RNI percent*	2.39	2.22	2.11	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.51	
GR percent	2.39	2.22	2.11	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.51	
Urban GR percent	3.80	4.10	4.00	3.80	3.60	3.50	3.40	
Rural GR percent	2.20	2.00	1.90	1.70	1.60	1.40	1.20	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	7.61	8.36	9.18	10.09	11.08	12.17	13.37	14.69
Sex ratio	130.70	127.70	125.50	123.70	122.30	121.20	120.40	119.80
Dependency ratio	0.78	0.70	0.65	0.62	0.58	0.54	0.49	0.46

Table 7.5 (Cont'd)

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>AMHARA REGION</b>								
TFR	6.54	5.84	5.33	4.80	4.27	3.74	3.28	
Male LE	50.90	53.40	55.90	58.40	60.90	63.40	65.90	
Female LE	53.50	56.00	58.50	61.00	63.50	66.00	68.50	
IMR /1000 births	109.00	96.00	83.00	72.00	60.00	50.00	39.00	
U5MR/1000 births	159.00	138.00	119.00	100.00	82.00	66.00	50.00	
CBR per 1000	43.80	39.50	36.60	33.70	30.90	28.00	25.20	
CDR per 1000	15.20	12.80	10.90	9.40	8.10	7.10	6.20	
RNI percent*	2.86	2.67	2.57	2.43	2.28	2.09	1.90	
GR percent	2.86	2.67	2.57	2.43	2.28	2.09	1.90	
Urban GR percent	4.90	4.40	4.50	4.30	4.10	4.00	3.80	
Rural GR percent	2.60	2.50	2.30	2.10	2.00	1.70	1.50	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	9.38	10.31	11.33	12.44	13.67	15.02	16.50	18.12
Sex ratio	100.90	100.20	99.90	99.80	99.80	99.90	100.10	100.20
Dependency ratio	0.82	0.83	0.81	0.79	0.71	0.66	0.60	0.54

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>OROMIYA REGION</b>								
TFR	7.00	6.18	5.59	4.97	4.35	3.73	3.19	
Male LE	50.50	53.00	55.50	58.00	60.50	63.00	65.50	
Female LE	53.00	55.50	58.00	60.50	63.00	65.50	68.00	
IMR /1000 births	111.00	98.00	86.00	74.00	62.00	51.00	41.00	
U5MR/1000 births	163.00	142.00	122.00	103.00	86.00	69.00	52.00	
CBR per 1000	46.40	41.60	38.30	34.70	31.40	28.10	24.90	
CDR per 1000	15.50	12.90	10.90	9.20	8.00	6.90	6.00	
RNI percent*	3.09	2.87	2.74	2.55	2.34	2.12	1.89	
GR percent	3.09	2.87	2.74	2.55	2.34	2.12	1.89	
Urban GR percent	5.10	4.70	4.60	4.40	4.20	4.00	3.80	
Rural GR percent	2.80	2.60	2.40	2.20	2.00	1.70	1.40	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	10.79	11.85	13.02	14.30	15.71	17.26	18.96	20.83
Sex ratio	100.10	99.70	99.60	99.70	99.80	100.00	100.10	100.30
Dependency ratio	0.88	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.54

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>SOMALI REGION</b>								
TFR	6.30	5.83	5.33	4.81	4.29	3.77	3.32	
Male LE	56.20	58.70	61.20	63.50	65.80	67.80	69.30	
Female LE	52.90	55.40	57.90	60.40	62.90	65.40	67.70	
IMR /1000 births	96.00	83.00	71.00	61.00	50.00	41.00	34.00	
U5MR/1000 births	139.00	119.00	100.00	83.00	67.00	54.00	43.00	
CBR per 1000	37.00	36.10	34.30	31.60	28.50	25.40	23.00	
CDR per 1000	11.20	9.80	8.60	7.60	6.60	6.00	5.60	
RNI percent*	2.58	2.63	2.57	2.40	2.19	1.94	1.74	
GR percent	2.58	2.63	2.57	2.40	2.19	1.94	1.74	
Urban GR percent	4.50	4.50	4.40	4.30	4.10	3.80	3.60	
Rural GR percent	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.70	1.40	1.10	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	13.79	15.15	16.65	18.29	20.09	22.07	24.25	26.64
Sex ratio	120.00	117.90	116.30	115.00	114.00	113.30	112.70	112.10
Dependency ratio	0.91	0.78	0.71	0.68	0.65	0.60	0.54	0.49

Table 7.5 (Cont'd)

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION</b>								
TFR	6.26	5.63	5.18	4.71	4.23	3.76	3.35	
Male LE	47.60	50.10	52.60	55.10	57.60	60.10	62.60	
Female LE	48.60	51.10	53.60	56.10	58.60	61.10	63.60	
IMR /1000 births	131.00	117.00	104.00	91.00	79.00	67.00	56.00	
U5MR/1000 births	196.00	173.00	151.00	131.00	112.00	93.00	76.00	
CBR per 1000	43.00	40.00	37.20	34.10	31.20	28.30	25.70	
CDR per 1000	17.30	14.60	12.60	11.00	9.70	8.60	7.70	
RNI percent*	2.57	2.54	2.46	2.31	2.15	1.97	1.80	
GR percent	2.57	2.54	2.46	2.31	2.15	1.97	1.80	
Urban GR percent	4.70	4.40	4.30	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.70	
Rural GR percent	2.50	2.40	2.20	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.50	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	8.03	8.82	9.69	10.65	11.69	12.85	14.11	15.50
Sex ratio	102.40	101.70	101.40	101.30	101.30	101.30	101.50	101.60
Dependency ratio	0.85	0.83	0.78	0.75	0.69	0.64	0.58	0.53

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>SOUTHERN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION</b>								
TFR	6.91	6.10	5.52	4.91	4.30	3.69	3.16	
Male LE	48.90	51.40	53.90	56.40	58.90	61.40	63.90	
Female LE	51.00	53.50	56.00	58.50	61.00	63.50	66.00	
IMR /1000 births	121.00	107.00	95.00	82.00	70.00	59.00	48.00	
U5MR/1000 births	179.00	157.00	136.00	117.00	98.00	80.00	64.00	
CBR per 1000	48.60	42.60	38.60	34.60	31.30	28.10	25.00	
CDR per 1000	16.00	13.40	11.40	9.80	8.60	7.60	6.70	
RNI percent*	3.26	2.92	2.72	2.48	2.27	2.05	1.83	
GR percent	3.26	2.92	2.72	2.48	2.27	2.05	1.83	
Urban GR percent	5.30	4.80	4.60	4.30	4.10	3.90	3.70	
Rural GR percent	3.10	2.80	2.50	2.30	2.10	1.80	1.50	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	6.97	7.66	8.41	9.24	10.15	11.15	12.25	13.46
Sex ratio	99.00	98.80	98.90	99.00	99.30	99.50	99.80	100.10
Dependency ratio	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.74	0.66	0.59	0.53

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>GAMBELLA REGION</b>								
TFR	4.64	4.41	4.25	4.08	3.91	3.72	3.54	
Male LE	55.10	57.60	60.10	62.60	65.10	67.60	70.10	
Female LE	55.80	58.30	60.80	63.30	65.80	68.30	70.80	
IMR /1000 births	92.00	80.00	68.00	57.00	46.00	36.00	27.00	
U5MR/1000 births	132.00	113.00	94.00	77.00	60.00	46.00	33.00	
CBR per 1000	36.50	34.80	32.70	30.00	28.10	26.60	25.30	
CDR per 1000	10.30	9.10	8.00	7.20	6.40	5.90	5.50	
RNI percent*	2.62	2.57	2.47	2.28	2.17	2.07	1.98	
GR percent	2.62	2.57	2.47	2.28	2.17	2.07	1.98	
Urban GR percent	4.70	4.40	4.30	4.20	4.00	3.90	3.80	
Rural GR percent	2.20	2.20	2.00	1.80	1.60	1.40	1.20	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	15.46	16.98	18.66	20.50	22.52	24.74	27.17	29.85
Sex ratio	104.40	103.90	103.60	103.20	103.00	102.90	102.70	102.70
Dependency ratio	0.72	0.66	0.64	0.65	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.53

Table 7.5 (Cont'd)

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>HARARI REGION</b>								
TFR	4.61	4.39	4.23	4.07	3.90	3.73	3.56	
Male LE	53.10	55.60	58.10	60.60	63.10	65.60	68.10	
Female LE	52.20	54.70	57.20	59.70	62.20	64.70	67.20	
IMR /1000 births	106.00	93.00	81.00	69.00	58.00	47.00	37.00	
U5MR/1000 births	156.00	135.00	115.00	96.00	79.00	62.00	48.00	
CBR per 1000	37.20	35.60	33.60	30.90	28.60	27.00	26.20	
CDR per 1000	14.00	12.00	10.30	8.90	7.90	7.00	6.40	
RNI percent	2.32	2.36	2.33	2.20	2.07	2.00	1.98	
GR percent	3.50	3.40	3.20	2.90	2.70	2.60	2.50	
Urban GR percent	4.20	3.80	3.60	3.40	3.10	3.00	2.90	
Rural GR percent	2.50	2.60	2.40	2.10	1.80	1.60	1.50	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	59.00	60.50	62.00	63.50	65.00	66.50	68.00	69.50
Sex ratio	99.90	102.10	103.60	104.60	105.40	105.90	106.30	106.60
Dependency ratio	0.61	0.58	0.59	0.64	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.52

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>ADDIS ABABA</b>								
TFR	2.14	2.24	2.34	2.44	2.50	2.50	2.50	
Male LE	57.80	60.30	62.80	65.30	67.90	70.30	72.90	
Female LE	61.50	64.10	66.50	69.10	71.60	74.10	76.60	
IMR /1000 births	72.00	61.00	50.00	39.00	30.00	22.00	15.00	
U5MR/1000 births	100.00	83.00	66.00	50.00	37.00	26.00	17.00	
CBR per 1000	20.40	22.70	23.80	23.30	21.80	19.70	18.50	
CDR per 1000	8.30	7.60	6.90	6.30	5.80	5.40	5.10	
RNI percent	1.21	1.51	1.69	1.70	1.60	1.43	1.34	
GR percent	2.90	2.80	2.70	2.50	2.20	1.90	1.70	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Sex ratio	94.00	93.00	92.40	92.20	92.20	92.30	92.30	91.70
Dependency ratio	0.48	0.38	0.36	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.42	0.40

	1995-2000	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20	2020-25	2025-30	
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>								
TFR	4.85	4.54	4.33	4.11	3.88	3.64	3.41	
Male LE	51.60	54.10	56.60	59.10	61.60	64.10	66.60	
Female LE	53.30	55.80	58.30	60.80	63.30	65.80	68.30	
IMR /1000 births	107.00	94.00	82.00	70.00	59.00	48.00	38.00	
U5MR/1000 births	157.00	136.00	117.00	98.00	80.00	64.00	48.00	
CBR per 1000	38.90	37.00	35.10	32.20	29.50	27.50	26.20	
CDR per 1000	13.50	11.70	10.10	8.80	7.70	6.80	6.10	
RNI percent	2.54	2.53	2.50	2.34	2.18	2.07	2.01	
GR percent	4.00	3.80	3.50	3.20	2.90	2.70	2.60	
Urban GR percent	4.80	4.30	4.10	3.70	3.40	3.20	3.10	
Rural GR percent	2.20	2.30	1.90	1.50	1.00	0.60	0.20	
Period	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Percent urban	69.99	71.99	73.99	75.99	77.99	79.99	81.99	83.99
Sex ratio	102.20	101.10	100.30	99.90	99.60	99.40	99.40	99.40
Dependency ratio	0.63	0.61	0.62	0.68	0.65	0.61	0.57	0.53

\* Net migration rate which contributes to the annual population growth rate is negligible for all the regions except for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa. Hence RNI (rate of natural increase) and GR (annual population growth rate) are equal for all the regions except for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa.

LE means Life Expectation at birth.

**Table 7.6 Projected School age Population Size (in thousands) by Region: 1995-2030**

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>COUNTRY TOTAL (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	9,095	4,631	4,464	2,732	1,390	1,342	4,977	2,520	2,457
1996	9,094	4,631	4,463	2,898	1,474	1,424	5,130	2,603	2,527
1997	9,179	4,675	4,504	2,993	1,521	1,472	5,283	2,685	2,598
1998	9,333	4,750	4,583	3,041	1,545	1,496	5,435	2,765	2,670
1999	9,537	4,851	4,686	3,072	1,562	1,510	5,581	2,838	2,743
2000	9,773	4,965	4,808	3,110	1,581	1,529	5,726	2,912	2,814
2001	10,053	5,104	4,949	3,133	1,592	1,541	5,863	2,982	2,881
2002	10,388	5,268	5,120	3,130	1,593	1,537	6,002	3,051	2,951
2003	10,760	5,452	5,308	3,126	1,587	1,539	6,131	3,116	3,015
2004	11,151	5,645	5,506	3,142	1,596	1,546	6,253	3,175	3,078
2005	11,545	5,840	5,705	3,209	1,630	1,579	6,366	3,229	3,137
2006	11,959	6,045	5,914	3,341	1,693	1,648	6,441	3,267	3,174
2007	12,404	6,266	6,138	3,526	1,787	1,739	6,481	3,288	3,193
2008	12,853	6,489	6,364	3,733	1,888	1,845	6,526	3,309	3,217
2009	13,269	6,696	6,573	3,933	1,987	1,946	6,621	3,356	3,265
2010	13,616	6,872	6,744	4,094	2,067	2,027	6,803	3,445	3,358
2011	13,878	7,004	6,874	4,214	2,126	2,088	7,124	3,603	3,521
2012	14,077	7,106	6,971	4,312	2,175	2,137	7,555	3,817	3,738
2013	14,241	7,191	7,050	4,397	2,219	2,178	8,018	4,046	3,972
2014	14,398	7,273	7,125	4,476	2,259	2,217	8,450	4,258	4,192
2015	14,583	7,369	7,214	4,556	2,299	2,257	8,780	4,424	4,356
2016	14,799	7,479	7,320	4,640	2,342	2,298	8,974	4,521	4,453
2017	15,024	7,595	7,429	4,718	2,381	2,337	9,083	4,577	4,506
2018	15,256	7,713	7,543	4,791	2,418	2,373	9,145	4,611	4,534
2019	15,477	7,826	7,651	4,864	2,457	2,407	9,207	4,643	4,564
2020	15,681	7,931	7,750	4,937	2,494	2,443	9,313	4,699	4,614
2021	15,868	8,027	7,841	5,008	2,531	2,477	9,463	4,776	4,687
2022	16,039	8,114	7,925	5,080	2,568	2,512	9,638	4,865	4,773
2023	16,204	8,199	8,005	5,145	2,600	2,545	9,817	4,956	4,861
2024	16,360	8,278	8,082	5,212	2,634	2,578	9,991	5,045	4,946
2025	16,498	8,350	8,148	5,273	2,666	2,607	10,152	5,127	5,025
2026	16,630	8,418	8,212	5,332	2,697	2,635	10,300	5,203	5,097
2027	16,752	8,481	8,271	5,391	2,727	2,664	10,444	5,277	5,167
2028	16,862	8,538	8,324	5,442	2,753	2,689	10,576	5,345	5,231
2029	16,958	8,586	8,372	5,495	2,780	2,715	10,684	5,400	5,284
2030	17,046	8,634	8,412	5,546	2,807	2,739	10,748	5,433	5,315

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>TIGRAY REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	527	266	261	154	77	77	278	138	140
1996	531	269	262	164	82	82	287	143	144
1997	539	274	265	170	85	85	296	148	148
1998	551	280	271	173	87	86	305	153	152
1999	564	287	277	177	89	88	315	158	157
2000	580	295	285	180	91	89	324	163	161
2001	598	304	294	182	92	90	333	168	165
2002	618	314	304	183	93	90	344	174	170
2003	639	324	315	185	94	91	353	179	174
2004	661	335	326	186	95	91	363	184	179
2005	683	345	338	192	98	94	371	188	183
2006	705	356	349	199	101	98	377	192	185
2007	729	367	362	209	106	103	381	194	187
2008	753	379	374	221	112	109	386	197	189
2009	774	389	385	232	117	115	393	200	193
2010	792	398	394	240	121	119	404	206	198
2011	806	405	401	246	124	122	422	214	208
2012	817	410	407	251	126	125	445	225	220
2013	826	415	411	256	129	127	470	237	233
2014	835	420	415	260	131	129	492	247	245
2015	845	425	420	264	133	131	510	256	254
2016	857	431	426	269	135	134	520	261	259
2017	870	438	432	273	137	136	526	264	262
2018	884	445	439	277	139	138	528	265	263
2019	897	452	445	281	141	140	532	267	265
2020	909	458	451	285	143	142	537	270	267
2021	921	464	457	290	146	144	547	275	272
2022	931	469	462	294	148	146	556	280	276
2023	942	475	467	298	150	148	566	285	281
2024	952	480	472	302	152	150	576	290	286
2025	960	484	476	306	154	152	586	295	291
2026	968	488	480	309	156	153	594	299	295
2027	976	492	484	313	158	155	603	304	299
2028	983	496	487	316	159	157	611	308	303
2029	989	499	490	319	161	158	618	311	307
2030	995	502	493	323	163	160	623	314	309

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>AFFAR REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	181	106	75	57	34	23	105	62	43
1996	180	105	75	59	35	24	108	64	44
1997	180	105	75	60	35	25	111	66	45
1998	179	104	75	60	35	25	112	67	45
1999	180	104	76	60	35	25	114	68	46
2000	182	104	78	60	35	25	116	69	47
2001	183	104	79	60	35	25	118	70	48
2002	185	104	81	60	35	25	119	70	49
2003	189	105	84	59	34	25	119	70	49
2004	192	106	86	59	34	25	120	70	50
2005	196	107	89	59	34	25	120	69	51
2006	200	108	92	60	34	26	120	69	51
2007	204	109	95	62	35	27	120	69	51
2008	209	111	98	64	35	29	119	68	51
2009	214	113	101	66	36	30	119	68	51
2010	217	114	103	67	36	31	120	68	52
2011	220	115	105	69	37	32	123	69	54
2012	223	117	106	70	37	33	128	70	58
2013	225	118	107	70	37	33	132	71	61
2014	226	119	107	72	38	34	137	73	64
2015	228	120	108	72	38	34	140	74	66
2016	230	121	109	74	39	35	143	75	68
2017	232	122	110	74	39	35	144	76	68
2018	236	124	112	75	39	36	144	76	68
2019	238	125	113	76	40	36	146	77	69
2020	240	126	114	76	40	36	146	77	69
2021	241	126	115	78	41	37	148	78	70
2022	242	127	115	78	41	37	150	79	71
2023	244	128	116	78	41	37	152	80	72
2024	245	128	117	80	42	38	154	81	73
2025	246	129	117	80	42	38	156	82	74
2026	248	130	118	80	42	38	158	83	75
2027	249	130	119	82	43	39	159	84	75
2028	250	131	119	82	43	39	160	84	76
2029	251	131	120	82	43	39	161	85	76
2030	252	132	120	82	43	39	162	85	77

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>AMHARA REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	2,277	1,152	1,125	673	341	332	1,225	617	608
1996	2,291	1,158	1,133	713	361	352	1,257	635	622
1997	2,326	1,175	1,151	738	374	364	1,293	654	639
1998	2,377	1,200	1,177	753	381	372	1,331	674	657
1999	2,440	1,231	1,209	765	387	378	1,370	694	676
2000	2,507	1,264	1,243	777	393	384	1,408	713	695
2001	2,585	1,303	1,282	788	398	390	1,447	733	714
2002	2,676	1,348	1,328	793	401	392	1,488	753	735
2003	2,774	1,397	1,377	797	402	395	1,528	773	755
2004	2,875	1,447	1,428	807	407	400	1,567	792	775
2005	2,974	1,497	1,477	827	417	410	1,604	810	794
2006	3,075	1,548	1,527	862	434	428	1,631	823	808
2007	3,181	1,601	1,580	908	457	451	1,651	833	818
2008	3,287	1,655	1,632	960	483	477	1,671	842	829
2009	3,384	1,704	1,680	1,009	508	501	1,703	858	845
2010	3,465	1,745	1,720	1,049	528	521	1,752	882	870
2011	3,526	1,776	1,750	1,077	542	535	1,834	923	911
2012	3,571	1,799	1,772	1,101	554	547	1,939	976	963
2013	3,607	1,818	1,789	1,120	564	556	2,051	1,032	1,019
2014	3,643	1,836	1,807	1,138	573	565	2,154	1,084	1,070
2015	3,687	1,859	1,828	1,156	582	574	2,233	1,124	1,109
2016	3,740	1,886	1,854	1,175	592	583	2,278	1,147	1,131
2017	3,796	1,915	1,881	1,193	601	592	2,302	1,159	1,143
2018	3,855	1,945	1,910	1,210	610	600	2,315	1,166	1,149
2019	3,912	1,974	1,938	1,228	619	609	2,327	1,172	1,155
2020	3,966	2,002	1,964	1,245	628	617	2,351	1,185	1,166
2021	4,017	2,028	1,989	1,263	637	626	2,387	1,203	1,184
2022	4,066	2,053	2,013	1,281	646	635	2,429	1,224	1,205
2023	4,113	2,077	2,036	1,298	655	643	2,473	1,247	1,226
2024	4,158	2,100	2,058	1,316	664	652	2,516	1,269	1,247
2025	4,201	2,122	2,079	1,333	673	660	2,556	1,289	1,267
2026	4,241	2,143	2,098	1,349	681	668	2,595	1,309	1,286
2027	4,280	2,163	2,117	1,366	690	676	2,634	1,329	1,305
2028	4,315	2,181	2,134	1,382	698	684	2,670	1,347	1,323
2029	4,348	2,198	2,150	1,398	706	692	2,701	1,363	1,338
2030	4,378	2,214	2,164	1,413	714	699	2,722	1,374	1,348

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>OROMIYA REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	3,221	1,630	1,591	954	483	471	1,725	870	855
1996	3,227	1,632	1,595	1,015	514	501	1,775	897	878
1997	3,267	1,651	1,616	1,051	532	519	1,829	926	903
1998	3,335	1,684	1,651	1,071	542	529	1,885	955	930
1999	3,422	1,727	1,695	1,084	549	535	1,940	983	957
2000	3,520	1,775	1,745	1,101	557	544	1,995	1,011	984
2001	3,634	1,832	1,802	1,112	562	550	2,049	1,038	1,011
2002	3,769	1,899	1,870	1,114	563	551	2,105	1,066	1,039
2003	3,919	1,974	1,945	1,116	563	553	2,159	1,093	1,066
2004	4,073	2,051	2,022	1,126	568	558	2,211	1,118	1,093
2005	4,225	2,127	2,098	1,154	582	572	2,260	1,142	1,118
2006	4,384	2,207	2,177	1,207	608	599	2,295	1,159	1,136
2007	4,552	2,292	2,260	1,280	645	635	2,317	1,169	1,148
2008	4,719	2,376	2,343	1,360	685	675	2,342	1,181	1,161
2009	4,873	2,454	2,419	1,438	724	714	2,384	1,201	1,183
2010	5,002	2,520	2,482	1,500	755	745	2,458	1,238	1,220
2011	5,097	2,568	2,529	1,545	778	767	2,582	1,300	1,282
2012	5,167	2,604	2,563	1,581	796	785	2,749	1,384	1,365
2013	5,222	2,632	2,590	1,612	812	800	2,927	1,474	1,453
2014	5,276	2,660	2,616	1,640	826	814	3,092	1,557	1,535
2015	5,342	2,694	2,648	1,668	840	828	3,215	1,619	1,596
2016	5,418	2,733	2,685	1,698	856	842	3,287	1,655	1,632
2017	5,501	2,775	2,726	1,726	870	856	3,324	1,674	1,650
2018	5,584	2,818	2,766	1,753	884	869	3,344	1,685	1,659
2019	5,664	2,859	2,805	1,780	898	882	3,362	1,694	1,668
2020	5,737	2,896	2,841	1,806	911	895	3,398	1,713	1,685
2021	5,803	2,930	2,873	1,831	924	907	3,453	1,741	1,712
2022	5,865	2,962	2,903	1,857	937	920	3,517	1,773	1,744
2023	5,923	2,992	2,931	1,880	949	931	3,584	1,807	1,777
2024	5,978	3,020	2,958	1,904	961	943	3,648	1,840	1,808
2025	6,027	3,045	2,982	1,925	972	953	3,707	1,870	1,837
2026	6,073	3,069	3,004	1,947	983	964	3,760	1,897	1,863
2027	6,115	3,091	3,024	1,968	994	974	3,813	1,924	1,889
2028	6,154	3,111	3,043	1,987	1,004	983	3,861	1,949	1,912
2029	6,188	3,129	3,059	2,005	1,013	992	3,898	1,968	1,930
2030	6,219	3,145	3,074	2,023	1,022	1,001	3,918	1,978	1,940

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>SOMALI REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	592	332	260	183	104	79	331	188	143
1996	597	334	263	189	107	82	343	196	147
1997	601	335	266	192	108	84	354	202	152
1998	603	334	269	194	109	85	363	207	156
1999	606	334	272	196	110	86	370	211	159
2000	610	334	276	199	111	88	378	215	163
2001	612	333	279	200	111	89	383	217	166
2002	616	333	283	200	111	89	389	219	170
2003	619	332	287	201	111	90	393	220	173
2004	625	333	292	200	110	90	395	220	175
2005	633	335	298	201	110	91	398	220	178
2006	644	339	305	203	110	93	401	221	180
2007	657	344	313	204	110	94	401	220	181
2008	672	350	322	206	110	96	401	219	182
2009	687	356	331	209	110	99	403	219	184
2010	703	364	339	212	111	101	405	219	186
2011	720	372	348	216	113	103	410	220	190
2012	739	382	357	221	115	106	416	221	195
2013	758	392	366	227	118	109	422	222	200
2014	777	402	375	233	121	112	430	224	206
2015	794	411	383	239	124	115	440	228	212
2016	809	419	390	245	127	118	450	233	217
2017	824	427	397	252	131	121	463	240	223
2018	838	434	404	258	134	124	477	247	230
2019	850	440	410	264	137	127	490	254	236
2020	862	446	416	270	140	130	503	261	242
2021	872	451	421	274	142	132	514	267	247
2022	881	455	426	278	144	134	526	273	253
2023	888	459	429	282	146	136	536	278	258
2024	895	462	433	286	148	138	546	283	263
2025	901	465	436	290	150	140	556	288	268
2026	905	467	438	294	152	142	564	292	272
2027	909	469	440	296	153	143	572	296	276
2028	912	470	442	298	154	144	580	300	280
2029	913	470	443	300	155	145	585	303	282
2030	913	470	443	302	156	146	590	305	285

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	77	39	38	22	11	11	42	21	21
1996	79	40	39	24	12	12	42	21	21
1997	80	41	39	24	12	12	44	22	22
1998	82	42	40	26	13	13	45	23	22
1999	84	43	41	26	13	13	46	23	23
2000	86	44	42	26	13	13	47	24	23
2001	88	45	43	27	14	13	49	25	24
2002	90	46	44	27	14	13	51	26	25
2003	92	47	45	27	14	13	51	26	25
2004	94	48	46	28	14	14	53	27	26
2005	98	50	48	29	15	14	55	28	27
2006	100	51	49	29	15	14	55	28	27
2007	102	52	50	31	16	15	56	29	27
2008	105	53	52	31	16	15	57	29	28
2009	107	54	53	33	17	16	58	30	28
2010	110	56	54	33	17	16	59	30	29
2011	111	56	55	34	17	17	61	31	30
2012	113	57	56	35	18	17	63	32	31
2013	114	58	56	35	18	17	66	34	32
2014	116	59	57	36	18	18	69	35	34
2015	118	60	58	37	19	18	71	36	35
2016	119	60	59	37	19	18	71	36	35
2017	120	61	59	38	19	19	73	37	36
2018	122	62	60	38	19	19	73	37	36
2019	124	63	61	39	20	19	73	37	36
2020	126	64	62	39	20	19	75	38	37
2021	128	65	63	40	20	20	75	38	37
2022	128	65	63	41	21	20	77	39	38
2023	130	66	64	41	21	20	79	40	39
2024	132	67	65	42	21	21	80	41	39
2025	132	67	65	42	21	21	81	41	40
2026	134	68	66	43	22	21	82	42	40
2027	134	68	66	43	22	21	83	42	41
2028	136	69	67	43	22	21	84	43	41
2029	136	69	67	44	22	22	85	43	42
2030	137	70	67	45	23	22	86	44	42

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>SOUTHREN NATIONS, NATIONALITIES AND PEOPLES' REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	1,790	903	887	530	267	263	964	482	482
1996	1,783	899	884	567	286	281	990	497	493
1997	1,802	908	894	589	297	292	1,017	512	505
1998	1,840	927	913	599	302	297	1,047	528	519
1999	1,890	952	938	604	305	299	1,076	543	533
2000	1,948	981	967	612	309	303	1,107	559	548
2001	2,018	1,016	1,002	617	311	306	1,136	574	562
2002	2,103	1,059	1,044	616	311	305	1,166	589	577
2003	2,196	1,106	1,090	614	309	305	1,198	605	593
2004	2,293	1,155	1,138	618	311	307	1,227	619	608
2005	2,387	1,203	1,184	634	319	315	1,253	632	621
2006	2,483	1,251	1,232	668	336	332	1,271	641	630
2007	2,586	1,304	1,282	715	360	355	1,282	646	636
2008	2,687	1,355	1,332	768	387	381	1,293	651	642
2009	2,778	1,401	1,377	817	412	405	1,316	663	653
2010	2,850	1,438	1,412	856	432	424	1,361	685	676
2011	2,897	1,462	1,435	883	445	438	1,440	725	715
2012	2,926	1,477	1,449	902	455	447	1,547	780	767
2013	2,945	1,487	1,458	918	463	455	1,662	838	824
2014	2,961	1,495	1,466	931	470	461	1,767	891	876
2015	2,986	1,508	1,478	945	477	468	1,843	930	913
2016	3,021	1,526	1,495	959	484	475	1,882	950	932
2017	3,058	1,545	1,513	972	491	481	1,896	957	939
2018	3,096	1,564	1,532	984	497	487	1,896	957	939
2019	3,133	1,583	1,550	994	502	492	1,897	958	939
2020	3,167	1,601	1,566	1,006	508	498	1,909	964	945
2021	3,198	1,617	1,581	1,017	514	503	1,933	976	957
2022	3,228	1,632	1,596	1,029	520	509	1,962	991	971
2023	3,255	1,646	1,609	1,039	525	514	1,994	1,007	987
2024	3,282	1,660	1,622	1,050	531	519	2,025	1,023	1,002
2025	3,307	1,673	1,634	1,060	536	524	2,053	1,037	1,016
2026	3,330	1,685	1,645	1,070	541	529	2,078	1,050	1,028
2027	3,353	1,697	1,656	1,080	546	534	2,103	1,063	1,040
2028	3,374	1,708	1,666	1,089	551	538	2,125	1,074	1,051
2029	3,394	1,718	1,676	1,099	556	543	2,142	1,083	1,059
2030	3,413	1,728	1,685	1,109	561	548	2,149	1,087	1,062

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>GAMBELLA REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	30	15	15	10	5	5	18	9	9
1996	29	15	14	10	5	5	18	9	9
1997	29	15	14	10	5	5	19	10	9
1998	29	15	14	10	5	5	19	10	9
1999	29	15	14	10	5	5	20	10	10
2000	29	15	14	10	5	5	20	10	10
2001	31	16	15	10	5	5	20	10	10
2002	31	16	15	10	5	5	20	10	10
2003	31	16	15	10	5	5	20	10	10
2004	33	17	16	10	5	5	20	10	10
2005	33	17	16	10	5	5	20	10	10
2006	35	18	17	10	5	5	20	10	10
2007	36	18	18	10	5	5	19	10	9
2008	37	19	18	11	6	5	19	10	9
2009	39	20	19	11	6	5	19	10	9
2010	40	20	20	12	6	6	20	10	10
2011	41	21	20	12	6	6	21	11	10
2012	41	21	20	12	6	6	22	11	11
2013	43	22	21	13	7	6	23	12	11
2014	43	22	21	13	7	6	24	12	12
2015	43	22	21	14	7	7	25	13	12
2016	45	23	22	14	7	7	26	13	13
2017	45	23	22	14	7	7	26	13	13
2018	45	23	22	14	7	7	27	14	13
2019	46	23	23	14	7	7	27	14	13
2020	47	24	23	15	8	7	28	14	14
2021	47	24	23	15	8	7	28	14	14
2022	47	24	23	15	8	7	29	15	14
2023	49	25	24	16	8	8	29	15	14
2024	49	25	24	16	8	8	30	15	15
2025	49	25	24	16	8	8	30	15	15
2026	50	25	25	16	8	8	31	16	15
2027	51	26	25	16	8	8	31	16	15
2028	51	26	25	16	8	8	31	16	15
2029	52	26	26	16	8	8	32	16	16
2030	53	27	26	16	8	8	32	16	16

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>HARARI REGION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	20	10	10	6	3	3	12	6	6
1996	20	10	10	8	4	4	14	7	7
1997	19	10	9	8	4	4	14	7	7
1998	19	10	9	8	4	4	14	7	7
1999	19	10	9	8	4	4	15	7	8
2000	19	10	9	8	4	4	15	7	8
2001	19	10	9	7	4	3	16	8	8
2002	20	10	10	6	3	3	16	8	8
2003	21	11	10	6	3	3	16	8	8
2004	22	11	11	6	3	3	15	8	7
2005	23	12	11	6	3	3	14	7	7
2006	25	13	12	6	3	3	14	7	7
2007	27	14	13	7	4	3	14	7	7
2008	28	14	14	8	4	4	14	7	7
2009	30	15	15	8	4	4	14	7	7
2010	31	16	15	9	5	4	14	7	7
2011	33	17	16	10	5	5	16	8	8
2012	33	17	16	10	5	5	17	9	8
2013	34	17	17	10	5	5	18	9	9
2014	35	18	17	10	5	5	20	10	10
2015	35	18	17	11	6	5	22	11	11
2016	37	19	18	12	6	6	22	11	11
2017	37	19	18	12	6	6	23	12	11
2018	38	19	19	12	6	6	24	12	12
2019	39	20	19	12	6	6	24	12	12
2020	39	20	19	12	6	6	24	12	12
2021	41	21	20	12	6	6	25	13	12
2022	41	21	20	13	7	6	26	13	13
2023	41	21	20	14	7	7	26	13	13
2024	43	22	21	14	7	7	26	13	13
2025	43	22	21	14	7	7	27	14	13
2026	43	22	21	14	7	7	28	14	14
2027	45	23	22	14	7	7	28	14	14
2028	45	23	22	14	7	7	29	15	14
2029	45	23	22	14	7	7	29	15	14
2030	47	24	23	15	8	7	30	15	15

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>ADDIS ABABA (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	340	158	182	130	59	71	252	115	137
1996	319	150	169	135	61	74	269	121	148
1997	299	142	157	137	62	75	279	125	154
1998	281	135	146	133	60	73	285	127	158
1999	266	129	137	128	58	70	286	127	159
2000	254	124	130	123	56	67	286	127	159
2001	246	121	125	116	53	63	282	125	157
2002	239	118	121	107	50	57	274	122	152
2003	237	118	119	98	46	52	264	118	146
2004	237	118	119	90	43	47	252	113	139
2005	244	122	122	85	41	44	241	109	132
2006	256	127	129	83	40	43	227	103	124
2007	274	136	138	85	41	44	211	97	114
2008	296	146	150	88	42	46	195	91	104
2009	319	157	162	92	44	48	183	86	97
2010	338	166	172	96	46	50	179	85	94
2011	357	176	181	102	49	53	182	86	96
2012	375	185	190	108	52	56	193	91	102
2013	393	194	199	114	55	59	207	97	110
2014	410	203	207	120	58	62	222	104	118
2015	427	212	215	126	61	65	235	110	125
2016	443	220	223	132	64	68	247	116	131
2017	459	228	231	138	67	71	257	121	136
2018	474	236	238	144	70	74	267	127	140
2019	488	243	245	149	73	76	278	133	145
2020	500	249	251	155	76	79	289	139	150
2021	511	255	256	160	79	81	299	144	155
2022	519	259	260	165	81	84	310	150	160
2023	527	263	264	169	83	86	321	156	165
2024	532	266	266	172	85	87	331	161	170
2025	537	269	268	176	87	89	340	166	174
2026	541	271	270	179	89	90	348	170	178
2027	541	271	270	181	90	91	355	174	181
2028	542	272	270	183	91	92	361	177	184
2029	540	271	269	185	92	93	367	180	187
2030	535	269	266	185	92	93	370	182	188

Table 7.6 (Cont'd)

Year	Population Aged 7-12			Population Aged 13-14			Population Aged 15-18		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>DIRE DAWA PROVESIONL ADMINSTRATION (IN THOUSANDS)</b>									
1995	40	20	20	13	6	7	25	12	13
1996	38	19	19	14	7	7	27	13	14
1997	37	19	18	14	7	7	27	13	14
1998	37	19	18	14	7	7	29	14	15
1999	37	19	18	14	7	7	29	14	15
2000	38	19	19	14	7	7	30	14	16
2001	39	20	19	14	7	7	30	14	16
2002	41	21	20	14	7	7	30	14	16
2003	43	22	21	13	6	7	30	14	16
2004	46	24	22	12	6	6	30	14	16
2005	49	25	24	12	6	6	30	14	16
2006	52	27	25	14	7	7	30	14	16
2007	56	29	27	15	8	7	29	14	15
2008	60	31	29	16	8	8	29	14	15
2009	64	33	31	18	9	9	29	14	15
2010	68	35	33	20	10	10	31	15	16
2011	70	36	34	20	10	10	33	16	17
2012	72	37	35	21	11	10	36	18	18
2013	74	38	36	22	11	11	40	20	20
2014	76	39	37	23	12	11	43	21	22
2015	78	40	38	24	12	12	46	23	23
2016	80	41	39	25	13	12	48	24	24
2017	82	42	40	26	13	13	49	24	25
2018	84	43	41	26	13	13	50	25	25
2019	86	44	42	27	14	13	51	25	26
2020	88	45	43	28	14	14	53	26	27
2021	89	46	43	28	14	14	54	27	27
2022	91	47	44	29	15	14	56	28	28
2023	92	47	45	30	15	15	57	28	29
2024	94	48	46	30	15	15	59	29	30
2025	95	49	46	31	16	15	60	30	30
2026	97	50	47	31	16	15	62	31	31
2027	99	51	48	32	16	16	63	31	32
2028	100	51	49	32	16	16	64	32	32
2029	102	52	50	33	17	16	66	33	33
2030	104	53	51	33	17	16	66	33	33

**Appendix I Short Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (English translation)**  
**1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN**

LOCALITY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION**

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

**SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS**

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

**SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	RESIDENCE STATUS  1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD  0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	SEX  1= MALE 2= FEMALE	AGE  WHAT IS 'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF 'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	RELIGION  WHAT IS 'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP  WHAT IS 'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	MARITAL STATUS  1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
							WHAT IS 'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES 'S SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR \_\_\_\_\_ SIG. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 SUPERVISOR \_\_\_\_\_ SIG. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_



Appendix I Short Questionnaire for all regions, except Affar and Somali (English translation)

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS 'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF 'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS 'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHOODOX 3=CATHOLIC 5=TRADITIONAL 2=PROTESTANT 4=MUSLIM 6=OTHER	WHAT IS 'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES ' SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS 'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR \_\_\_\_\_ SIG. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
SUPERVISOR \_\_\_\_\_ SIG. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_





**Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire for all regions, except  
Affar and Somali (English translation)  
1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE- RURAL**

**SECTION 1-AREA IDENTIFICATION**

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMER'S ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA
-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------	---------------------

**SECTION 2 -TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS**

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE		10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD	2= HOTEL/HOSTEL			
3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS	4=NONMADS	5=HOMELESS		

LOCALITY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD												FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER									
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE			BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS										
												NOT WORKING	WORKING		AT HOME	ELSEWHERE	DEAD		WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE?	DID YOU HAVE A LIVE BIRTH DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS? IF YES, ENTER THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, OTHERWISE ENTER '0'								
LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON-RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=ISLAM 4=OTHER	WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE? DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE? IF YES, STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK".	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF YEARS HAS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN THE RURAL AREA OF THIS WEREDA?	ASK ONLY FOR CODES 0-7 IN COL 23 IF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE WAS IN AN URBAN AREA WRITE NAME OF TOWN. IF IT WAS IN A RURAL AREA WRITE 'RURAL'	IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE THE TYPE	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL OR COLLEGE IN THE PAST 5 YEARS. IF NONE, ENTER '0'	IS _____ LITERATE? WRITE '00' FOR ILLITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	1= YES 2= NO	REASON FOR NOT WORKING IF DID NOT WORK (COL. 28 CODE 2), WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING	FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING MOST OF THE LAST 12 MONTHS (COL. 28 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 29 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS (COL. 29 CODE 03)	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED	MALE FEMALE	MALE FEMALE	MALE FEMALE	MALE FEMALE	MALE FEMALE					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38			
0.1																												
0.2																												
0.3																												
0.4																												
0.5																												
0.6																												
0.7																												
0.8																												
0.9																												
1.0																												

**SECTION 4:- DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT**

39 WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED? 1=YES 2=NO	40 WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT? 1= PERMANENT 2=IMPROVISED 3=MOBILE 4=OTHER/SPECIFY/	41 WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL? 1=WOOD AND MUD 2=WOOD AND THATCH 3=REED/BAMBOO 4=STONE AND MUD 5=STONE AND CEMENT 6=BLOKETS 7=BRICKS 8=OTHERE /SPECIFY/	42 WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF? 1=CORRUGATED IRON 2=THATCH 3=WOOD AND MUD 4=REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER /SPECIFY/	43 WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER? 1=TAP 2=PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3=UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER / LAKE / POND	44 WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	45 WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1=NONE 2=PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	46 DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT? 1=YES 2=NO	47 DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN? 1=HAS A ROOM MAINLY USED AS A KITCHEN 2=USES AS KITCHEN A ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT 3=USES AS KITCHEN THE ROOM WHERE LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT 4=HAS NO KITCHEN	48 WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT? 1= FIRE WOOD /LEAVES/ 2=DUNG MANURE/ 3=CHARCOAL 4=KEROSENE 5= OTHER /SPECIFY/ _____ 6=USES NO FUEL	49 IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT? 1=YES 2=NO	50 NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR DESIGNATION ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR NAME SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____
--	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---

Appendix IV Short Questionnaire for Affar and Somali  
Regions (English translation)  
1996 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE

LOCALITY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION**

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

**SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS**

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5=HOMELESS			

**SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR \_\_\_\_\_ SIG. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
SUPERVISOR \_\_\_\_\_ SIG. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

## Appendix V Long Urban Questionnaire for Affar and Somali Regions (English translation)

### 1996 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -URBAN

LOCALITY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION**

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGMA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

**SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS**

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= WOKADS 5= HOMELESS			

**SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD													FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER																						
NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS													EDUCATIONAL STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS																		
RESIDENCE STATUS													REASON FOR NOT WORKING		OCCUPATION		MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT		STATUS		NEVER MARRIED		CURRENTLY MARRIED		DIVERGED		DID HAVE A LIVE BIRTH DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS? IF YES, ENTER THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, OTHERWISE ENTER '0'														
RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD													IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE TYPE OF DISABILITY		ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		LITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE '0'		FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 26 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 27 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 27 CODE 03)		NEVER MARRIED		CURRENTLY MARRIED		DIVERGED														
SEX													AGE		RELIGION		LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP		DISABILITY STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS		TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS										
LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER													WHAT IS _____'S AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN		WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION?		WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE?		WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?		IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"		WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?		IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE TYPE OF DISABILITY		ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		LITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE '0'		FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 26 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 27 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 27 CODE 03)		NEVER MARRIED		CURRENTLY MARRIED		DIVERGED		
OTHER RELATIVES													WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION?		WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE?		WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?		IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE TYPE OF DISABILITY		ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		LITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE '0'		FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 26 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 27 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 27 CODE 03)		NEVER MARRIED		CURRENTLY MARRIED		DIVERGED								
VISITORS													WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION?		WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE?		WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?		IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE TYPE OF DISABILITY		ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		LITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE '0'		FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 26 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 27 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 27 CODE 03)		NEVER MARRIED		CURRENTLY MARRIED		DIVERGED								
VISITORS													WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION?		WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE?		WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP?		IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED? IF YES, STATE TYPE OF DISABILITY		ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		LITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE '0'		FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 26 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 27 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 27 CODE 03)		NEVER MARRIED		CURRENTLY MARRIED		DIVERGED								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																		
0 1																																									
0 2																																									
0 3																																									
0 4																																									
0 5																																									
0 6																																									
0 7																																									
0 8																																									
0 9																																									
1 0																																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

<p>37. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>38. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p>	<p>39. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>MALE</td> <td>FEMALE</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				<p>40. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>41. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND?</p> <p>0= NON-STOreyED DETACHED 1= NON-STOreyED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STOreyED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STOreyED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STOreyED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STOreyED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STOreyED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STOreyED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STOreyED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED</p>	<p>42. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ?</p> <p>1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE</p>		
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL											
/ / / / / /													
<p>43. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>44. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>45. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>46. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>47. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>48. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE</p>								
/ / / / / /													
<p>49. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>50. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT, OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND</p>	<p>51. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?</p> <p>1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVET 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED</p>	<p>52. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSINE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSINE</p> <p>12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSINE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>53. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED</p>	<p>54. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED</p>								
/ / / / / /													
<p>55. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSINE</p>	<p>56. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>57. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>58. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>59.</td> <td>NAME</td> <td>SIGNATURE</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>ENUMERATOR</p> <p> </p> <p>SUPERVISOR</p>		59.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE				
59.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE										
/ / / / / /													

Appendix VI Long rural Questionnaire for Affar and Somali  
Regions (English translation)  
1996 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

LOCALITY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. VEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGMA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER			ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER						
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS						
											REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION		MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
0.1																								
0.2																								
0.3																								
0.4																								
0.5																								
0.6																								
0.7																								
0.8																								
0.9																								
1.0																								

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER /SPECIFY/	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BLOCKETS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER ? 1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SRING 4= RIVER, LAKE/POND/ 5=	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT ? 1= YES 2= NO	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN ? 1= HAS A ROOM MAINLY USED AS A KITCHEN 2= USES AS A KITCHEN A ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT 3= USES AS A KITCHEN THE ROOM WHERE LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT 4= HAS NO KITCHEN	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= FIREWOOD/LEAVES/ 2= DUNG/HAHURE/ 3= CHARCOAL 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ 6= USES NO FUEL	IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR DESIGNATION ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR NAME SIGNATURE DATE





**Appendix VIII Statistical Reports So far produced**

1. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR TIGRAY REGION  
(Contains all Chapters; 327 pages)
2. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR AFFAR REGION  
(Contains all Chapter; 177, pages)
3. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR AMHARA REGION-PART I Population  
Characteristics (327 pages)
4. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR AMHARA REGION-PART II Education  
and Economic Activity (235 pages)
5. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR AMHARA REGION-PART III Migration,  
Fertility and Mortality (109 pages)
6. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR AMHARA REGION-PART IV Housing  
Characteristics (180 pages)
7. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR AMHARA REGION-PART V Abridged  
Statistical Report (Selected Tables From Parts  
I, II, III, V; and IV; 161 pages)
8. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OROMIYA REGION PART I Population  
Characteristics (431 pages)
9. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OROMIYA REGION PART II Education  
and Economic Activity and Mortality (339 pages)
10. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OROMIYA REGION PART III Migration,  
Fertility and Mortality (159 pages)
11. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OROMIYA REGION PART IV Housing  
(289 pages)
12. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OROMIYA REGION PART V Abridged  
Statistical Report (Selected tables from parts I, II,  
III, and IV 213 pages)
13. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OROMIYA REGION PART VI Population  
Size of Kebeles (216 pages)
14. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR SOMALI REGION  
(Contains all chapters; 213 pages)
15. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION  
(Contains all Chapters; 223 pages)
16. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR SNNP REGION - PART I Population  
Characteristics (349 pages)
17. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR SNNP REGION - PART II Education  
and Economic Activity (209 pages)
18. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR SNNP REGION - PART III Migration,  
Fertility and Mortality (109 pages)

19. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR SNNP REGION - PART IV Housing Characteristics (152 pages)
20. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR SNNP REGION - PART V Abridged Statistical Report (Selected tables from parts I, II, III, V, and V 183 pages)
21. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR GAMBELLA REGION  
(Contains all chapters; 202 pages)
22. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR HARARI REGION  
(Contains all chapters; 135 pages)
23. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR ADDS ABABA  
(Contains all chapters; 222 pages)
24. STATISTICAL REPORT FOR DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION  
(Contains all chapters; 149 pages)

## REFERENCES

- Arriage, E.E. (1994) Population Analysis with Microcomputer.  
Vol. I&II.
- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with  
Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center  
for International Research U.S.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment,  
unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts  
and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation  
ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of  
Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York,  
U.S.A.
- Stover, J., (1990), A Demographic Projection Model For Development  
Planning: Version 3. Washington D.C, U.S.A
- United Nations (1987), The Prospect of World Urbanization:  
Revised as of 1984-85. New York,. U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for  
Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No.  
104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations, (1990). International Standard Industrial  
Classification of All Economic Activities. Third Revision,  
Statistical papers, Series M No.4,Rev.3 New york.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic  
Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic  
and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No.  
E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- United Nations, (1994), World Population Prospects:the 1994  
Revision. New York, U.S.A.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education.  
(Abridge Education), Paris, p.19.

